

Vunjo: Bible for 1 Wakorintho, 1 Wateslonyike, 1 Yohana 1, 2 Petro, 2 Timotheo, 2 Wakorintho, 2 Wathesalonike, 2 Yohane, 3 Yohane, Filemoni, Luka, Marko, Matendo ya mitume, Mathayo, Petro1, Timotheo 1, Tito, Ufunuo, Waefeso, Wafilipi, Wagalatia, Wahebrania, Wakolosai, Waraka wa yakobo, Warumi, Yohana, Yuda

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

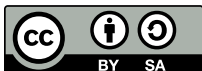
Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Mathayo

1

¹Kyitapu kya kishari kya Yesu Kristo manao Daudi, mana o Ibrahimu. ²Ibrahimu nawekyeri awu yo Isaka, na Isaka awu yo Yakobo awu yo Yuda na wana wama wakye. ³Yeida nawekyeri awu yo Peresi na Sera kyo Tamari Peresi awu yo Hezeroni, na Hezeroni awuyo Ramu. ⁴Ramu nawekyeri awu yo Aminadabu, Aminadabu awu yo Nashon na Nashoni awu yo Salimoni. ⁵Salimoni nawekyeri awu yo Boazi kyo Rahabu Boazi awu yo Obedi kyo Ryo Ruth, Obedi awu yo yese, ⁶Yese nawekyeri awu yo marigyi Daudi nawekyeri awu yo Sulemani kyo mka o Uria. ⁷Sulemani nawekyeri awu yo Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu awu yo Abiya, Abiya awu yo Asa. ⁸Asa nawekyeri awu yo Yehoshafat, Yehostafati awu byo Yoram, na Yoram awu yo Uzia. ⁹Uzia nawekyeri awu yo Yothamu, Yothamu awuyo Ahazi, Ahazi awu yo ¹⁰Hezekia. Uzia nawekyeri awu yo Manase, Manase awu yo Amoni na Amoni awu yo Yosia. ¹¹Yosia nawekyeri awu yo Yekonia na Wasacha waye kyeri waweiruulio Ienda Babeli. ¹²Na baadae yeruulio Ienda Babeli, Yekonia na wekyeri awu yo Shatieli, Shatieli na wekyeri wasau yo Zerubabeli. ¹³Zerubabeli nawekyeri awu yo Abiudi, Abiudi awu yo Eliakimu, na Eliakimu awu yo Azori. ¹⁴Azori alikuwa baba wa Zadoki, Zadoki baba wa Akimu, na Akimu baba wa Eliudi. ¹⁵Eliudi nawekyeri awu yo Elieza, Elieza awu yo Matani na Matani awu yo Yakobo. ¹⁶Yakobo nawekyeri awu yo Yesufi mio Mariamu, ulya kyo we Yesu nalefeo, ekyelao Kristo Shizazi shoese wokya Ibrahimu Mrasa Daudi shiwekyeri shizazi ikumi na Shiina, ¹⁷iwuka Daudi Mrasa Iruulio Ienda Babeli shizazi ikumi na Shiina na Iwaka iruulio ienda Bab edli mrasa Kristo shizazi ikumi na Shiina. ¹⁸Ifeo la yesu kristo kuwekyeri kyo mbare yiyi Wamae, Mariamu, nalekoso na Yusufu indyi kabla walakooyana, naleoneka kwamba naore mimba kyo Pfinya ya Muumuyo Mweele. ¹⁹Mii okye Yusufu, nawei mndu mcha alakunde imuaibishe kyo wandu. Nalehamuo ira ngosa yakye nawe kyo kirika. ²⁰Kyeri aweikusara uye ya mbonyi tsotso, Malaika o Mndumii nalembukia kyo ndoro, echiamba, Yusufu mana o Daudi, ulaouwe iruo Mariamu cha mka Opfo, kyo kypfa mumba yo ai nayo ni kyo Pfinya kya Muumuyo Mweele. ²¹Nechifee mana o womi na uchimplawa rina lakye Yesu kyo kypfa nechiwakira wandu wakye na wunyamari tsawo. ²²"Ambiya, mkyega nechiira mimba nafeemanao womi na wechimplawa rina lakye Imanue maana yakye, "Ruwa handu hamu nasoe. ²³"Tazama, bikira atachukua mimba na kuzaa mtoto wa kiume, na watamwita jina lake Imanueli"-- maana yake, "Mungu pamoja nasi." ²⁴Yusufu naleamka uuuka maronyi na irunda chanda malaika o mndumii alemuwawasia na karuo cha mka okye. ²⁵Ma kuro alalai nawe mrasa kafee mana o womi na kamlawa rina lakye Yesu.

2 ¹Baada ya Yesu ifeo Bethlehemu ya Uyahudi kyomfiri ya mangyi Herode, wandu was omie iwuka mashariki ya uleshi waleshika yerusalemu wechiamba, ²"Ikiwa ulya aaaalefeo magyi o Wayahudi? luleona nyenyeri yakye mashariki naso locha imwindia,"

³Kekyeri mangyi herode aleicho isho nalewouwo na yerusalemu yoose handu hamu nawe.⁴Herode kawasania wanganyi wa washumbuae woose na wereiya wa wandu, nawe kawawesa, Kristo nechifeo kwi? ⁵Wakammbia kyo Bethlehemuya ya Uyahudi, kyo kipfa kuri ni uro ingireiye na mshumbuwe, ⁶Na iyo Bethlehemu, kyo uruka iyo Yuda, chi mtutu kyiiri kya wasongoru wa Yuda, kyo kipfa iwuka kyopfo nechicha msongorii nechikalisa wandu wako Israeli. ⁷Kyo kuro Herode nalewalawa wasomi walakyo kirika kawawesa ni kyeri kyiha nyenyeri uue onekana . Kawaruma Bethlehemu, echiamba Endenyi kyomakini mndepfula mana afeo. ⁸Kyeri mchimuona, ngindienenyi mbonyi kundu inyi se ngiirime ichemwindia ". ⁹Baada ya kwamba walemuicho mangyi. waleendelea na safari yao na nyenyeri iya wawemuina mashariki ilewasongoya mrasa ileoroka uye ya handu mana alefeo awekyeri. ¹⁰Kyeri waleiona nyenyeri, walechihio kyo sia inganyi mnu. ¹¹Waleira na kanyi wakaona mana alefeo na mariamu wamane. Wakamuolyokia na imwinda. ¹²Walepfunguo eleri tsao wakammbutia sawadi tsa sahabu, uvumba, na manemane. Ruwa nalewasa kyo ndoro walaluiye na kyo herode, kuro, ¹³Baada ya kuwa wameondoka, malaika wa Bwana alimtokea Yusufu katika ndoto na kusema, "Inuka, mchukue mtoto na mama yake na mkimbilie Misri. Bakini huko mpaka nitakapowaambia, kwa kuwa Herode atamtafuta mtoto ili amwangamize. ¹⁴Usiku huo Yusufu aliamka na kumchukua mtoto na mama yake na kukimbilia Misri. ¹⁵Aliishi huko hadi Herode alipo kufa. Hii ilitimiza kile Bwana alichokuwa amenena kupitia nabii, "Kutoka Misri nimemwita mwanangu." ¹⁶Kisha Herode, alipoona kuwa amedhihakiwa na watu wasomi, alikasirika sana. Aliagiza kuuawa kwa watoto wote wa kiume waliokuwa Bethlehemu na wote katika eneo lile ambao walikuwa na umri wa miaka miwili na chini yake kulingana na wakati aliokuwa amekwisha thibitisha kabisa kutoka kwa wale watu wasomi. ¹⁷Ni loondu lilemariso rero lyila lyilerero kyo rumbu la mshumbuae Yeremia, ¹⁸"Rwi lileicho Ramah, Kyifiro na ifiiralinganyi, Raheli echiwafiiria wana wakye, na nalelewa ilembo lembo, kyo kipfa walaise pfo." ¹⁹Herode apfa, ambiya Malaika wa Mndumii walechia Yusufu kyo ndofo ipfo Misri wakaamba, ²⁰"Droka ruo mana na wamae muende uruka lio Israeli kyo kipfa wala waweipfula mana wampfa." ²¹Yusufu naleoroka, kaira mana na wamae, na wakacha na uruka lio Israeli. ²²Indyi aicho kwamba Arikekuu nawei songoya Yuda handi ha awu yokye Herode, walewouo ienda pfo. Baada ya Ruwa imuwawasa kyo ndoro, naleenda mkoa wa Galilaya. ²³Na naeenda ikaa mri ukyelawo Nazaret lio ilemarisa kyila iwemalisa irero kyo njia ya washumbuae, kwamba nechilawo Mnazareti.

3

¹Kyo mfiri iya Yohana mpatisaji nalecha echilosha nuka ya echiamba, ²"Tubunyi kyo kyipfa umangyi wo ruwewu ui kufui." ³Kyo kyipfa ichu nyiwo aleambo na mshumbuoe Isaya echiamba, "Rui la mndu ailawa iwuka ruka; Sungusienyi njia ya Mndumii, orotsenyi mairio wakye." ⁴"Ulalu Yohana naleraa mamberi wa ngamia na mkanda wo ngosi kyitsinyi kyoke. kela kyake kyiwekyeri nzie na asali ya ngurunyi. ⁵Alafu Yerusalemu, Yuda Yoose, na ura lyoose lyusunguka pichi la Yordani wakaenda kyoke. ⁶Wawei patiso nawe kulya pichi la yordani kunu waitochia wunyumari tsawo. ⁷Indyi awaona mafarisayo wafoi na masadukuyo wechicha na kyoke ipatiso, kawawia, "Nyoeufeo wo nyoka waore sumu naacha awawaso iiricha nyashi iicha? ⁸Feenyi ndunda tsingitakie ianduya. ⁹Na mlakusare na iwesana kyiiri kyanyu "Luwore Ibrahimu cha awu Yoru.! Kyo kyipfa ngiwawienyi Ruwa neirima iiria Ibrahimu wana ma iwuka mawe wawa. ¹⁰Tayari soka lammarisa iwikyo hala msinyi wo mri kyo ikyo kyila mri ulaikumbia tunda ngicha wumanyo na iwitso moronyi. ¹¹Ngwapatisa kyo mringa kyo kipfa itubu. Indyi we aicha baada yakyo nanganyi kuta inyi na inyi ngimtakie ma iira shiaru shakye pfo. we nechiwapatisa kyo Muumuyo Mweele na kyo moro. ¹²Na pepeto lyake lii kuwokoniyi kyoke isanja kabisa uwanda wokye na iisania nganu yakye kyikumbinyi. Indyi nechiwakora masiro kyo moro ulaiirima iruma. ¹³Alafu Yesu kacha iwuka Galilaya mrasa pichi la Yordani ipatiso na Yohana. ¹⁴Indyi Yohana nawekundi imsua echiamba, "Inyi ngikundi iptiso na iyo, naiyo nucha na kyoko?" ¹⁵Yesu kamjibu echiamba, "Ruhusu iwe kuri ulalu kyo kipfa ni uro luwatakie iumarisaucha woose. "Alafu Yohana kamruusu. ¹⁶Baaada ya ipatiso mara Yesu naleuka kulya mringenyi na ambiya, Ruwewu tsikaruuka kyoke. Na naleona Muumoyo o Ruwa echisoka kyo mfano wo mbeta na ikaramia uye yakye. ¹⁷Ambiya, ruililewuka ruwewu lechiamba, "Ichu ni mana okyo mkunde. Ngiichihio munu nawe."

¹Alafu Yesu aleroso na Muumuyo mrasa nuka kundu nayesho na satana. ²Kyeri afepfungie kyo mfiri makumi waana kyingoto nakyio naleicho njaa. ³Myeshi kacha kammbia, "Kyokoya iyo ni mana o Ruwa, wesa mawe wa wawe mkate." ⁴Indyi Yesu nalemjibu kammbia, "Ingirereye mndu echiishi kyo mkate tupu pfo indyi kyo kyila rero liiwuka rumbunyi kyo Ruwa." ⁵Alafu satana kamruo mrii muele kammbikya handu ha uye mnu ha numba ya hekalu, ⁶Na kammbia, "kyokoya iyo ni Mana o Ruwa kuwitse wanda, kyo kipfa ingireiye, "Nechiwa wasia malaika wakye wache wakudake, na wechikura kyo mawoko wao, kundu ulakape tuulia kurende kyopfo na iwe." ⁷Yesu kawawia, "Tena ingireiye, " ulayeshe Mndumii Ruwa opfo." ⁸Alafu satana kamruo ura Iyo uye mnu kamlora mangyi tsoose tsa uyana na ucha wo tso tsoose. ⁹Kammbia, "Ngechikuenenga shindo shoose ishi kyongiolyokia na ingiindia." ¹⁰Alafu Yesu kammbia, "Enda tsapo uuke iha, satana ! kyo kyipfa ingireiye, "Numtakie uindie Mndumii Ruwa opfo, na umrundie we amonyi." ¹¹Alafu satana kamra, na ambiya, malaika wakacha wakamrundia. ¹²Alafu Yesu aicho kwamba Yohana naworo, naleenda mrasa galilaya. ¹³Naleuka Nazaret naleenda kaka kaperanaumu, ikyeri mbai ya Bahari ya Galilaya, mrasenyi na majimbo wa zabuloni na Nafta. ¹⁴Inyi ilewukya imarisa kyila kyilerero na mshumbwe Isaya; ¹⁵"Kyo mri wo Zabuloni na Naftali, ienda Baharinyi, mlola wo Yordani, Galilaya ya wamataifa! ¹⁶Wandu waramie meemenyi wamuona ngyeela inganyi, na wala waramie ura Iyo kyiriche kya upfu, uye yao ngyeela iwalyimikia." ¹⁷Wokya Kyeri kyo Yesu naleanza ilosha na iamba, "Tochenyi, kyo kyipfa umangyi wo ruwewu womkyireshika." ¹⁸Kyeri aweichuma mbai ya Bahari ya Galilaya nalewaona wana wama wawi, Simoni awekye lawo Petro, na Andrea wawae, wechisotsia wafu baharinyi, kyo kyipfa wawei wavumi wa Samaki. ¹⁹Yesu kawawia, Njoonyi mngifate, ngechiwawaluo iwa wavuvi wa wandu." ²⁰Mara imu walera wafu na walemfata. ²¹Na Yesu kyeri aweienda iwuka iho nalewaona wana wama wawi wengi, Yakobo mana o Zebedayo na Yohana wawwe. wawei kyo mtwimbwi handu hamu na Zebedayo awu yawo wechishona wafu tsawo. kawalawa, ²²Na mara imu wakara mtumbwi na awu yawo nawo wakamfata. ²³Yesu naleenda karibu galilaya Yoose, echilosha kyo Masinagogi wao, Echilosha injili ya umangyi kya echichihira kyila mbare ya ndore kyiiri kya wandu. ²⁴Mbonyi tsake tsileichuo siria yoose, na wandu wakaende kyo ke wala woose waweiluo, wawei na ndore tofautitofauti na mawawio, waweore masaatana, na waore kifafa na waololie. Yesu nalewachihira. ²⁵Riima linganyi la wandu lilemfata iwuka galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Yerusalemu na uyahudi molola ya Yorodani.

¹Yesu awona riima, na leuka kaenda fumvunyi. Naweramie wanda, walosho wakye wakacha na kyoike,
²Kapfunguo rumbu lyake kawallosha echimba, ³""Nanga wali wakiwa wa ngoo kypfa umangyi wo ruwewu ni wowo. ⁴Nanga waore wukiwa, kypfa wechienengo uforo. ⁵Nanga waore uoloru, kypfa wechihora uruka. ⁶Nanga waore njaa na uangari wo ucha, kypfa wo wechiiutso. ⁷Nanga waore isaria kypfa kypfa wo wechisario. ⁸Nanga waore mrima muilya kypfa wechi na Ruwa. ⁹Nangoa wapatanishi, kypfa wo wechilawo wana wa Ruwa. ¹⁰Nanga wala waituuro kyo kypfa kya ucha, kypfa umangyi wo ruwewu ni wowo. ¹¹Nanga nyoe wala wandu wekewalahia na iwatuira au iamba kyila mbare ya uwicho kyiiri kyanyu kyo wongokyo kypfa kyako. ¹²Chihinyi na ishangilia, kypfa matoo wanyu wanganyi uye ruwewu. kyo kypfa ni uro wandu walewatuuria washumbwe waleishi kabla yanyu. ¹³Nyoe ni chumvi ya uyana. Indyi kyokoya chumvi yaretsa mloro wokye, Yeirima kura iwaluo chumvii iwe mloro se? Lechiirima se iwa icha kyo kindo kindo kyingi kyoose se pfo wa wandu. ¹⁴Nanyo ni ngyeela ya uyana. Mri ulesungusio uye ya fumvu ilaiwekurika. ¹⁵Ma wandu welekyewasha taa na iyiwikia wa nda ya kyikapu, Indyi uye ya kiango, nayo iwalimikya woose wai numba. ¹⁶Raa ngyeela yanyu ilimike mbele tsa wandu kyo mbare iya ya kwamba, wawaone mauto wanyu mecha na iana Amu yonyu ai ruwewu. ¹⁷Mlakusarie inyamara mawawaso ma washumbwe. Ngilecha inyamarpfo indyi imarisa. ¹⁸Kyo loi ngiwawia kwamba mrasa ruwewu na uruka tsoose tsiire haore yadi imu ma nukta imu ya mawawaso lechiuto kyo mawawaso mrasa iho kyila kindo kyechimarisio. ¹⁹Kuro icho oose aifunja iwawaso lyitutu imu la mamawaso wa na ilosha wengi irunda kuro nechilawo mtutu kyo umangyi wo ruwewu. ²⁰Kyo kypfa ngiwawawia ucha wonyu wulanyesiducha wo wereiya na Mafarisayo shoose shila mochiira na umangyi wo ruwewu. Indyi icho oose echiwawara na iwalosha nechilao anganyi kyo umangyi wo ruwewu. ²¹Momuicho ileambo kacha kwamba, "ulawaige" na icho oose echiwaga nawore ngatara yerumbuyo. ²²Indyi ngiwawia icho oose asuuye wono ama okye nechiwara ngatara ya moro wo jehe namu. ²³Kuro kyokoya nuuta kyiano kyapfo ushangunyi na nakumbuo kwamba mono ama opfo naore rero lyoose kyiiri kyapfo, ²⁴Raa kyiano mbele ya ushangu, alafu wara njia yapfo. Indepatana kuwooka na mono ama opfo, alafu uche iute kyiano kyapfo. ²⁵Patana na mshitaki cho opfo uwenyi, ukerihandu hamu nawe njienyi ienda mahakamanyi, sila kuro mshtaki cho opfo neirima ikura mawokonyi wa hakimuna hakimuna nekura mawokonyi wa askari, na iyo chiwitso kypfungonyi. ²⁶Amini ngiwawienyi, ochiwiko nja pfo mrasa utaye senti ya mwisho ya eleri udaiyo. ²⁷Mleicho ileambo kwamba, ularunguye. ²⁸Indyi ngiwawienyi icho oose echiambiya mndumka kyo imlanga amimarisa iluguya nawe mrimenyi kyoike. ²⁹Na kyokoya riso lapfo la kulo likusabisha ikapa tuulia, likulue uliwitse kuleshi na iyo. kyo kypfa nanga kiungo kimu mmbiunyi kopfo kyinyamarike kuta mmbiu msima uwiitso jehanamu. ³⁰Na kyokoya riso lapfo la kulo likusababisha ikapa tuulia, likulue uliwitse kuleshi na iyo kyo kypfa nanga kiungo kimu mmbiunyi kyinyamarike kuta mmbiu msima uwiitso jehanamu msima. ³¹Ileambo se, icho oose efuna mka okye, amuenenge hati ya talaka; ³²Indyi inyi ngiwawia, icho oose aira mka okye, sila kyo kypfa zinaa, naimulaluo iwa ruguyo. Na icho oose echimualika baada yeenenga talaka nairunda ruguyo. ³³Tena, moicho ilerero kyo wala wa kacha, Mlaa piye kyo wongo, indyi ruonyi shiapo shanyu kyo Mndumii." ³⁴Indyi ngiwawienyi mlaapie ma kitutu, ama kyo ruwewu, kyo kypfa ni umangyi wo Ruwa. ³⁵Ma kyo uruka ni handu he wikia kytima kyechuma ndifo tsake, ama kyo jerusalemu, kypfa ni mri wo umangyi unganyi. ³⁶Ma ulaapie kyo mro chopfo kypfa ochiirima iwaluo njui imu iwe ngiilyi au ngiiu pfo. ³⁷Indyi marero wanyu wawe, Iye, iye, ote, ote. kyo kypfa wasidie iwo waiuka kyo mmbi cho ulya. ³⁸Momuicho ileambo kwamba, riso kyo riso, na yeo kyo yeo. ³⁹Indyi inyi ngiwawienyi, mlashindane na mndu mmbicho; indyi mndu kakukapa shavu la kulomwalutsie na lingi se. ⁴⁰Na kyokoya icho oose nailanga ienda na iyo mahakamenyi na kakusoka kanzu yapfo, mreeye na ikoti lyapfo se. ⁴¹Na icho oose aikulasimisha ienda nawe maili imu, enda nawe maili tsiwi. ⁴²Kyo icho oose aikuterewa muenenga, na ulamree icho oose akundii ikukopa. ⁴³Momuicho ileamba, 'ukunde momrasa opfo, na usue adui opfo. ⁴⁴Indyi ngiwawienyi, kundenyi adui wanyu, waterewienyi waiwasura, ⁴⁵Kundu muwe wana wa awu yonyi ai ruwewu. Kyo kypfa naiwaluo mwii uwawakye wawicho na wecha, naikapia mvuo wa wicho na wecha. ⁴⁶Kyokoya mochiwakunda wawakundi nyoe, mochipata matoo waha? Kypfa watoza ushuru wakerunda kuro? ⁴⁷Na kyokoya mkoirikira wana wama wanyu tupu mochipata kyiki zaidi ya wengi? Le! wandu wa ngiuruka wakerunda kuro kuro? ⁴⁸Kyo ikyo muwatakie muwe wakamilifu, chandu Awu yoru ruwewu ai mkamilifu.

¹Zingatia ira irunda mauto mecha mbele ya wandu kundu ilulora, Sila kuro ochipata matoo iwuka kyo Awu ai ruwewu. ²Kuro kouta ulakape iganda na ikushela kumonyi cha wariingi wakerunda kyo ma sinagogi na mtaenyi, kundu wandu wawanganyise. Loi ngiwawia, wammarisa iambilyia matoo wao. ³Indyi iyo kommbuta, kuoko opfo kumoso ulamanye kyarundo na kuoko kyo kulo, ⁴Kundu kyiano shapfo kyiuto kyo kyirika. Ni lyoondw Awu yopfo ekwewona kyirikenyi nechi kuenenga matoo wapfo. ⁵Na kyeri uterewa, ulawe cha wanafiki, kyo kipfa wakundi ioroka na iterewa uye ya masinagogi na koonenyi tsa mtaenyi, kundu wandu wawaambie. Loi ngiwawia wammarisa iambilyia matoo wao. ⁶Indyi iyo, kyeri uterewa, ira na kyirinyi pfunga mlango, uterewa, ira na kyirikenyi nechikunenenga lyapfo. ⁷Na kyeri uterewa, ulawilie wilie marero walaore maana cha wauruka wakyerunda, kyo kypfa wekyekusara kwamba wechiichio kyo kypfa kya marero wafai wairera. ⁸Kyo ikyo, ulawe chawo, kyo kypfa Awu yopfo naichi shindo ukundi ma kabla ulandeterewe kyoke. ⁹Kyo ikyo terewa kuri: Awu yoru ukyeri ipfo ruwewu, ulyitane lyiele rina lyapfo. ¹⁰Wumangyi wopfo wuche, kyindo ukundi kyirundike iha urukenyi cha ipfo ruwewu. ¹¹Uluenenga inu mkate woru wo kyila mfiri. ¹²Uluereye sile tsaru, chandu soe lokyereeya wasile waru. ¹³Na ulaluende na kytewionyi, indi ulukyire iwuka kyo mmbicho ulya. ¹⁴Kyokoya mochiireya wandu mareko wao, ma Awu yopfo ai ruwewu se nechikwareeya nyoe. ¹⁵Indi kyokoya mlechiwareera wandu mareko wawo, ma Awu yonyu echikwareeya mareko wanyu pfo. ¹⁶Zaidi ya shoose, nuwa mpfungo, ulao nekane sura ya wukiya chandu wanafiki wekyerunda, kyo kypfa wekesema sura tsao kundu wandu wamanye wapfungie. Loi ngechikuwia, wammarisa iambilia matoo wao. ¹⁷Indyi iyo, kyeri upfungie, shia mafura mro cho opfo na usanje kyiamu kyapfo. ¹⁸Kuro ilechikulora mbele kwamba nupfungie, indi tupu lechiwa kyo Awu ai kyirikenyi, Na Awu ekwewona kyirikenyi, nechi kutaa. ¹⁹Uluatunzie shindo shapfo kumonyi iha urukenyi, handu nondo ma kutu wekyenyara, mmbafu wekyefunja na iiwa. ²⁰Badala yakye, kutunzie shindo shapfo kumonyi ruwewu, ambapo ma nondo ma kutu wekye iirima inyamara, na ambapo mbafu tsilechiirima ifunja na iiwa. ²¹Kyo kipfa handu shapfo shii, ni hondu na ngoo yechikaa se. ²²Riso ni taa ya mmbiu. Kyo ikyo, kyokoya lapfo lisima, mmbiu cho oose wochiichuro na ngyeela. ²³Indyi kyokoya riso lapfo lyipfie, mmbiu cho opfo woose womuichuo meema totoo. Kyo ikyo, kyokoya ngyeela ikyeri kyiri kyapfo ni meema kabisa, meema ung'anyi kiasi kiha! ²⁴Kulawore ma umu echikurima irundia wa mii wawi, kyo kipfa nechisuo umu na ikunda ungyi, au sila kuro nechikuuta kyo umu na isarau ungi. Mochiirima irundia Ruwa na shindo pfo. ²⁵Kyo ikyo ngikuwia, ulawouwe kuhusu maisha wapfo, nochila kyiki au nochinyo kyiki, au kuhusu mmbiu cho opfo, nochiraa kyiki. Le! Maisha chi zaidi ya kela na mmbiu zaidi ya nguo? ²⁶Ambiya shileye cha ruwewu. shilekye waaya na shilekesambuo na shilekyasania na ikyo oma kyikumbinyi, indyi Awu yoru o ruwewu nekyenenga wo. Le nyoe chi wecha zaidi kuta sho? ²⁷Na ni naacho kyiri kyanyu kyo ikuhangaisha eirima iengera dhira mu kyo moo wo maisha wakye? ²⁸Na ni kytewe muowuo kuhusu nguo? kusare kuhusu shiwaro ipfo mndenyi, chandu shikyeng'ana. Shilekyerunda kazi na shilekyeirima. ²⁹Bado ngiwawia, ma Sulemani kyo kyirumi kyake kyoose alaleriko cha mu ya sho. ³⁰Kyokoya Ruwa nairika mara ipfo mndenyi, wakaa mfiri umu na ngama wakawitso moronyi, Le ni kyo kiasi kiha echikwalisha nyoe, nyoe muore iirikiya litutu? ³¹Kyo ikyo mlawouwe naiamba, 'Le lochila kyiki?' au 'Le lochinyo kyiki?' au 'Le lochiraa nguo iha?' ³²Kyo kypfa ngiuruka tsiipfula mambo wawa, na awu yoru o ruwewu naichi kwamba mukundi isho. ³³Indi kuwooka fulenyi umangyi woke na mawawaso wakye na iwa woose wechienengo kyopfo. ³⁴Kyo ikyo, ulawouwe kyo kipfa kya ngama, kyo kypfa ngama yechikushulikia iwenyi. Kyila mfiri ishikie iwa na wukiya woky uwenyi.

¹Ularumbuye, naiyo ulache rumbuyu. ²Kyo rumbuya nurumbuya, na iyo nochirumbuyo. Na kyo kipimo upima na iyo nochipimio ikyo ikyo. ³Na ni kitewe uambiya kimbaka kya mri kikyere risonyi kyo mono ama opfo, indi ulaimanya kimbaka kya itsinde kyikeri ipfo risinyi kyopfo? ⁴Noirima iamba kyo`monoama opfo,tirima ngikuute kimbaka kyikeri ipfo risonyi kopfo,na kati kimba ka kya itsinde kyii ipo risonyi kopfo? ⁵Mnafiki iyo, kuwooka uta itsinde lyo lyii ipfo risonyi kyopfo,na lyoondy ochiirima iona necha na mono ama opfo. ⁶Ulaende shite kyikiele, na ulawitsie nguwe lulu mbele tsawo. Silakuro shechinyara na ishichuma na marende, tena wechi kuwalukia iyo ikuranduo shipande shipande. ¹⁰Terewe, naiyo nochiendego. Tafuta, naiyo nochi wona, kapa hodi, na iyo nochiruulio. ⁸Kyo icho oose aiterewa, nechiamibia. Na kyo oose aipfula,nepata. Na kyo mndu ulya aikapa nechipfungulio. ⁹Au kuwore mndu kyii kyanyu kyokoya mana okye namterewa kipande kya mkate nemuenenga iwe? ⁷Au kyokoya nechimterewa samaki, nawe nechi muenenga nyoka?¹¹Kyo ikyo, kyokoya nyoe muwawicho muichi iwae nenga wana wanyu shindo shicha, Le! Ni mbare iha kuta Awu akyeri Ruwewu nechiswaenenga shindo shicha wale waimterewa we? ¹²Kyo kyipfa kyoiyo, ukundi irundio kindo kyoose na wandu wengi, naiyo numtakie iwarundia kuro kuro wo. Kyo kyipfa iwo ni mawawaso na washumbue. ¹³Irenyi kyo iiria igeti lisuse. kyo kyipfa lilandari na njia ingilandari iisongoya amari, na kuwore wandu wengi waiiria yo. ¹⁴Geti lisuse, Geti lisuse ni njia iisongoya kyo moo na ni wachache weirima iiona. ¹⁵Jihadharinyi na washumbue waongo, waicha waree ngosi ya Ondo, indi loi ni mbweha walanga. ¹⁶Kyo ndunda tsawo mochiwamanya. Le wandu weirima itumuo nunda mshenyi, au mrinyi kuwore mbeu tsa mbaruti? ¹⁷Kyo mbare yo, kyila mri mcha wukyekumbia ndunda ngicha, indyi mri mmbicho ukyekumbia ndunda ngiwicho. ¹⁸Mri mcha wochiirima ikumbia ndunda ngiwicho pfo, indi mri mmbicho wochiirima ikumbia ndunda ngicha pfo. ¹⁹Kyila mri ulaikumbia ndunda ngicha wochimanyo na uwiitso moronyi. ²⁰Kuro ngu, nochiwamanya itokana na ndunda tsawo. ²¹Chi kyila, mndu aingiwa inyi, 'Mndumii Mndumii, echiira na umangyi wo Ruwewu, indi ni ulya amonyi airunda umangyi wo Awu yoru ai ruwewu. ²²Wandu wengi wechingiwa mfiri cho, 'Mndumii, Mndumii lulewuta ushumbue kyo rina lapfo, lulewuta masatana kyo rina lapfo,na kyo rina, na kyo rina lapfo lulerunda mauto wafai wanganyi?' ²³Ni loondy ngechiwawia wazi, 'ngilewamanya nyoe pfo! Wukyenye kyoko, nyoe mrunda mawicho!' ²⁴Kyo ikyo, kyila umu aicho marero wako na iindia nefanana na mndu awore urango alesungusia numba yakye uye ya wamba. ²⁵Mvuo ikakapa, mra ukocha,na mkuma ukoe ha ukoikapa numba yo, indi ilao loke wanda, kyo kyipfa iwengisungusie uye ya wamba. ²⁶Indi kyila mndu aiicho rero lako na alaindie, nechifananisho na mndu mto ndo alesungusia numba yake uye ya mchanga. ²⁷Mvuo ikacha, mra ukocha, na mkuma ukocha ukoikapa numba yo. Na ikaoloka,ika nyamarika lakye likamarisika. ²⁸Kyilesheka kyeri Yesu alemarisa irera marero wawa, Makutano waleriisho na malosho wakye, ²⁸Kyo kyipfa nalelosha cha mndu awore pfinya, na ilai cha wereiya wao.

¹Kyeri Yesu alesoka wanda iwuka fumviinyi, riima linganyi lilemfata. ²Ambiya, mkoma nalecha na iolokya mbele yake, kaamba, 'Mndumi, kyokoya nui tayari, noirima ingiwaluo ngiwe necha.' ³Yesu kaoruo kuoko kyo ke kampaaya, kaamba "Ngii tayari. uwe necha! "Iho iho alechihiro ukoma wokye. ⁴Yesu kammbia, "Ambiya kwamba ulaambe kyo mndu cho oose. Wara njia yapfo, na ukulore kumonyi kyo mshumbuoe na uuto kiano kyila Musa alewawasia, kyo kypfa kya ushaidi kyowo." ⁷Kyeri Yesu aleshika kapernaumu, Jemedari kacha na kyo ke kammbesa ⁶echiamba, "Mndumii, mrundi okyo nalee kany naololie naore mawawio we owesha." ⁵Yesu kammbia, "Ngechicha imchihira." ⁸Jemadari kajibu kammbia, "Mndumii, inyi chio ucha mrasa uche na iira kyiiri kya kai yakyo, amba rero tupu na mrundi chu okyo nechihiro. ⁹Kyo kypfa inyi se ni mndu awore mawawaso, na ngiwore askari wai wanda yakyo, ngaamba kyo ichu "Enda' neenda, na kyo ungyi 'Njoo' na we necha. na kyo mrundi wokyo, 'Runda kuri,' na we nerunda kuro." ¹⁰Kyeri Yesu aleicho ishi, nalerusho na kawawia wala wawei mfata, "Loi ngiwawia, ngilandeone mndu awore iirikyia cha ichu kyo Israeli pfo. ¹³Ngawawiyenyi, wafoi wechicha iwuka Mashariki na magharibi, wechirumia mesa handu hamu na Abrahamu, Isaka na Yakobo, kyo umangyi wo ruwewu. ¹²Indyi wana wa umangyi wechiwitso nja meemenyi, na kochiwara kyifiro na isaa mayewo." ¹¹Yesu kawia Jemadari, "Enda! chandu ommarise iirikyia, na irundike kuro kyopfo." Na mrundi nalechihiro kyo saa yo. ¹⁴Kyeri Yesu aleshika numba ya Petro, nalewona mami o Petro alee echiwawio homa. ¹⁵Yesu nalempaaya kuoka kyo ke, na homa yake ikamra Alafu kaamka kaanza imtarama. ¹⁶Na yashika kyiukonyi, wandu wakaendiye Yesu wafoi wawatawale na satana. Awafuna masatana na wala walue kawachihira. ¹⁷Kyo mbare yii waletimia wala wawemarisika irero na Isaya mshumbuoe, "We amonyi naleruo ndore tsaru naleira mawawio waru." ¹⁸Alafu Yesu awona riima yamsunguka, naleuta maelekezo we enda ura kyungi lyo Bahari ya Galilaya. ¹⁹Alafu moreiya kacha na kyo ke kammbia, "Malimu, ngechifata handu hoose ochienda." ²⁰Yesu kawawia, "mbweha waore marungu, na shileye sha ye shiwore singi, indi mana o Adamu alawore handu helara mro chookye." ²²Mlosho ungyi kammbia "Mndumii, ngienenga ruksa kuwooka ngiende irika awu yokyo." ²¹Indi Yesu kammbia, "Ngifata, na ure wapfu warike wapfu wao." ²³Kyeri Yesu aleira na mtumbwinyi, walosho wakye walemfata mtumbwinyi. ²⁴Ambiya, ikaamka mafangirio wanga'nyi uye ya bahari, kiasi kwamba mtumbwi uleshikio na mawimbi. Indi Yesu nawelee. ²⁵Walosho wakacha na kyo ke wakamuamtsa we chiamba, "Mndumii, lyukyire soe, luenda ifa!" ²⁷Yesu kawawia, "Kytewe muowuo, nyoe muore iirikyia lyitutu?" "Ni loondu kaamka kaureria mkuma na bahari. Alafu ukotsia tsio, ²⁶wasoro wakariio wakaamba, "Mndu chu ni o mbare iha, ma mkuma na bahari shimuindia wo?" ²⁸Kyeri Yesu alecha na ura lungyi lyo uruka lyo Magadala, wasoro wawi wawewatawale na satana walekoyana nawe. waweiwukia shilomenyi wawerunda vurugu mnu, kiasi kwamba lulaware msafiri aweirima iira njia iya. ²⁹Ambiya, wepaatsa rui na iamba, Tuwore kyiki kyerunda kyopfo, mana o Ruwa? Nocha iha ilutuura kabla ya kyeri ishika?" ³²Ulalu riima ling'anyi la nguwe liwelisa, hawei kuleshi mnu wawei, ³¹Satana waleendelea ilalamika kyo Yesu. "kyo koya nochiwawasia luukye, lurue kyo riima la nguwe." ³⁰Yesu kawawia, "Endenyi!" satana wakawauka wakaenda kyo nguwe. Na ambiya, riima loose likasoka iwuka fumvunyi isokia baharinyi na loose likashe mringenyi. ³³Wasoro waweilisa nguwe walericha. Na waenda mrinyi wakawaelese kyila kindo, kyaukia kya wasoro waletawalo na masatana. ³⁴Ambiya, mri msima ukocha ikooyana na Yesu. wamuona, walemterewa aukye kula mkoenyi kyowo.

¹Yesu kairia na botinyi, karunduka kashika mri awekyekaa. ²Ambiya, wakamuendie mndu aololie amlare uye ya ikondoro. nalewona iirikyia lyawo, Yesu kawia mndu aololie, "Mana oko, uwe na sia, wunyamari tsapfo tsamrumbuyo." ³Ambiya, walimu wengi wa mawawaso waka wesana wo kyo wo, "Mndu chu nailahia" ⁴Yesu kamanya makusaro kaamba, "kyite we mukusaria mawicho mrimenyi kyonyu?" ⁵Kyiha kyikeri rahisi iamba, 'Wunyamari tsa pfo tsarumbuyo au iamba' 'Oroka uchumie?' ⁶Indi mmanye kwamba Mana o Adamu naore mamlaka werumbuya wunyamari..." naleamba ishi kyo ulya aololie, "oroka, iria ikondoro lyapfo, uende kanyi kyopfo" ⁷Loondu mndu ulya kaoroka kaenda kanyi kyoke. ⁸Makutano waleona isho, waleriio wake arumisha Ruwa, ulya alewaenenga madaraka wo wandu. ⁹Na Yesu nalekaa ura lo wasuura. Nawe kawawia, "ngifatenyi inyi" Nawe kaoroko kamfata. ¹⁰Na Yesu aramia kundu ale kela ndanyi ya numba, walecha wasuura wafoi na wandu wawicho wakala kela handu hamu na Yesu na walosho wakye. ¹¹Ni loondu Mafarisayo waona isho wakawia walosho. "Kytewe malimu cho onyu aila kela handu hamu na wasuura na wandu wawicho?" ¹²Yesu naleicho kuro, nawe kaamba "Wandu walalue watakie mganga pfo, isipokuwa wala walue." ¹³Ingitakie muende mndekulosha maana yakye, "Ngikundi uforo na chi kyiano pfo" kyo kypfo a ngilacha, chi kyo wecha irumbuya, indi kyo waore wunyamari. ¹⁴Ni loondu walosho wa Yohana wakacha na kyo ke na iamba, "Kytewe soe na mafarisayo lupfunga indi walosho wapfo walaipfunga?" ¹⁵Yesu kawawia, Le waiimia wolyi weirima iwaria ukyiwa kyeri Bwana wolyi akyeri handu hamu nao? Indi mfiri iicha Bwana wolyi nechiruulio iwuka kyowo, ni loondu wechipfunga. ¹⁶Kulawore mndu ekyewika kiraka kya nguo ngipiya nguonyi ya kacha pfo, kiraka kyechinusuka iwuka nguo na iranduka linganyi lechiwukia. ¹⁷Kulowore wandu wekyewika kyiroo kihya kyo kiriba kya kyiroo kya kacha, kyokoya wechiwika, ngosi ngihya na shoose shewikaa necha. ¹⁸Kyeri Yesu awekyeri iwawia mambo wowo ambiya, afisa kacha kamuolokyia mbele yak ye, Nawe kaamba, "Mna okyo o kika napfa ulalu kuri, indi njoo uwike kuoko kyopfo kyopfo uye yakye nawe nechishi se." ¹⁹Ni loondu Yesu kaoroka kamfata na walosho wakye se. ²⁰Ambiya, mndumka ulya aweifuna samu kyo kyieri kya maka ikumi na iwi, kacha kufui na Yesu kapaaya ura lo pindo la nguo lyake. ²¹Kyo kypfa naleamba, "Kyokoya ngechipaaya nguo lakye, na inyi ngechichiya." ²²Yesu kawaluka kamuambiya kambia. "Mono waka, karishia iirikyia lyapfo lakurundia kochia, "Na kyeri kyo ikyo mndumka kachia kyeri kyo ikyo. ²³Na Yesu ashika numba ya afisa nawe nale waona wekyekapa iganda na ruma la wandu waweikapa kelele. ²⁴Nawe kaamba, "wukenyi iha, kyo kypfa mono kika apfiye pfo, nelee. Indi wo walese ka na imtania. ²⁵Na wandu wala waleuta na nja, nawe kaira na kirinyi kammbaria kuoko na monowaka kaamka. ²⁶Na mbonyi tsi kaichuo mri msima. ²⁷Ni lyo Yesu aleiria iwuka hala, wanduwasoro wawi shipofu wakamfata. Waleendelea ipaatsa rui wechiamba, "Luterewa ulusarie mana o Daudi." ²⁸Kyeri Yesu aleshika kulya numba, shipofu shila shilecha na kyoke. Yesu kawawia, "Muirikyia kwamba ngiirima irunda?" Nao wakambia "Iye, mndumii" ²⁹Ni lyo Yesu kapaaya meso wao kaamba "Na irundike kuro kyonyu chandu iirikyia lyikeri" ³⁰Na meso wao wakapfunguka. Ni lyo Yesu kasisitiza kawawasa kaamba "Ambiyenyi mndu cho oose alamanye kuhusu jambo yi." ³¹Indi wandu wa wawi wakaenda wakatangasa mbonyi tsi ura tsoose tsa mri. ³²Ni lyo wasoro wala wawi waweienda tsawo, Ambiya, mndu umu bubu awemchanganyikie na satana kaendo na kyo Yesu. ³³Na satana wakambuka, mndu ulya bubu kaanza irera. Riima likariyo likaamba "Inyiilandewahi iwukia Israeli. ³⁴Indi mafarisayo waweiamba "Kyo wang'anyi wa satana, naiwafuna masatana" ³⁵Yesu kaenda mri yoose na shijiji. Nawe kaendelea ilosha kyo masinagogi, eshilosha injili ya umangyi, na ichihira ndore tsa kyila mbare na ufofo wo mbare tsoose. ³⁶Kyeri aleambia riima, nawe nalewaonia uforo, kyo kypfa walesumbuka na waka pfunjika ngoo. Wawei cha maondo wala wore mlisi. ³⁷Nawe kawia walosho wakye." shilimu shifoi, indi warundi wachache. ³⁸Kuro ngu uwinyi terewenyi Mndumii o shilimu, kundu arume warundi kyo shilimu shakye."

¹Yesu kawala walosho wakye ikumi na wawi na kawaenenga pfinya uye ya satana wafakyi, wereria na ifuna na ichihira mbare tsoose tsa ndore na mbare tsoose tsa mawawio. ²Marina wa warume ikumi na wawi ni iwa la kuwooka simeoni (ulya ekyelao Petro), na Andrea wowo Yakobo mana o Zebedayo, na Yohana wawaye: ³Philipo, na Bartelemayo, Thomaso, na Mathayo msuura, Yakobo mana o Alfayo, na Tadeo, ⁴Simon mkananayo, na Yuda iskariote, ulya alemriingia. ⁵Iwa ikumi na wawi Yesu nalewaruma. Nawenewalora echiamba "Mlaende ura wekye kaa wauruka na mlaire na mri ya wasamaria. ⁶Badala yakye, muende kyo maondo warekie wa numba ya Israeli. ⁷Na mochienda, hubirinyi na iamba, umangya wo ruwewu womkireshika. ⁸Chihirenyi walue, rutsenyi wapfu, sanje nyi waore ukoma na funenyi satana. ⁹Mleambilia pure, utenyi pure. Mlarue dhahabu, almasi au shaba ipfo pochi nyi tsanyu. ¹⁰Ularue mkoba safari yanyu, au nguo tsa ziada, shiaru au kipoko, kyo kyipfa mrundi namtakie kela kyake. ¹¹Mri woose au kijiji mochiira, tafutenyi ulya aiwa na mkae hala mrasa kyeri muchienda. ¹²Kyeri mochiira na numba irikyirenyi, ¹³Kyokoya numba iwa, uforo lyonyu lurio hala, indi kyokoya numba ilaiwa, uforo lyonyu luende handu hamu na nyoe. ¹⁴Na kyo walya waleiwaambilia nyoe au iwaaranyia marero wanyu, kyeri muuka numba au mri cho, kutetenyi fumbi ya ndifo tsa nyu handu ho. ¹⁵Loi ngiwawia, yechiwa yewa mnu mri wo sodoma na Gomorah mfiri ya rumbuya kuta mri cho. ¹⁶Ambiya, ngiwaruma cha ondo kyiiri kya kute kya ngurunyi, kyo ikyo wenyi na urango cha njoka na waoloru cha mbeta. ¹⁷Muwe waoloru na wandu, wechiwaruo parasenyi, na wechiwakapa kulya masinagogi. ¹⁸Na mochiendo mbele ya wang'anyi na wamangyi kyo kyipfa kyako, cha ushaidi kyowo na kyo uruka. ¹⁹Kyeri wachiwalaumu mlaware uwou mbare iha au kyiki kyerera, kyo kyipfa kindo kyeamba mchienengo kyo kyeri kyo. ²⁰Kyo kyipfa chi nyoe mochirera pfo, indi mumuyo o Awu yonyu nechirera kyiiri kyanyu. ²¹Mono ama nechiamkia mono okye immbaagha, na awu kyo mana okye. wana wechiamka kyiiri kya wafee, na iwasababishia upfu. ²²Nanyo mchisuulio na orio kyila mndu kyo kyipfa kya rina lakyo. Indi icho oose echika vishia mrasa mwisho mndu chu nechikyiro. ²³Kyeri waiwatesa kyo mrichu, richilienyi mri ufata, kyo loi ngiwawienyi mochikooya momuenda mri yoose ya Israeli kabla mana o Adamu alawaya. ²⁴Mlosho anganyi kuta malimu okye pfo, ma mrumo cha Bwana okye. kyokoya wamlawa Bwana o numba Beizabuli, ni kyo kiasi kyiha mnu wechiwakashifu wa numba yake! ²⁵Ipfire kwa mwanafunzi kwamba awe cha mwalimu wakwe, na mlishi cha Bwana akwe. Ikava vakemlawa Bwana wa numba Belzabuli, ni kwa kiasi kiinga zaidi wakewakashifu wa numba yake! ²⁶Kuro ngu mlawaowue wo, kyo kyipfa kulawore kindo kilandeshukulio, na kulawore kyikurikie kilandemanyike. ²⁷Kyila ngiwawia meemenyi, mkisome ngyeelenyi, na mukiicho kyo uwiri marunyi kyonyu. Mkitangase mkyeri uye ya numba. ²⁸Mlawawue wala wekyewaagha mmbiu indi wala wore pfinya ye waagha mrima. Badala yakye, wouwenyi ulya eirima inyamara mmbiu na mrima kula kowarumu. ²⁹Le kasuku wawi waikumbo kyo senti ngitutu? Ma kuro kuwore eirima ioloka wanda sila Awu yonyu imanya. ³⁰Indi ma idadi njui tsanyu tsingitale. ³¹Mlawouwe, kyo kyipfa ngimuindia mnu kuta kasuku tsifoi. ³²Kuro kyila umu echirikia mbele tsa wandu, na inyi se ngechimirikia mbele tsa awu yokyo ai ruwewu. ³³Indi ulya echingilema mbele tsa wandu ma inyi ngechimlewa mbele ya Awu yokyo akye vi ruwewu. ³⁴Mlakusare kwamba ngacha iende uforo uyanenyi ngacha iende uforo pfo, indi. ³⁵Kyo kyipfa ngilecha iwika mndu akapane na awu yokyo na monowaka kyiiri kya wamae, na moli kyiiri kya wamae mkwe okye. ³⁶Adui o mndu wechiwa wala wa kanyi kyo. ³⁷Ulya akundi awu au mae mnu kuta inyi icho echingiwa pfo. Na ulya akundi manake au mono aka mnu kuta inyi icho engiwa pfo. ³⁸Ulya elechiira msalapa na ingifata inyi engiwa pfo. ³⁹Ulya echipfula maisha nechiwaretsa. Indi ulya echiretsa maisha kyo kyipfa kyako nechipata. ⁴⁰Ulya echiwakaribisha nangikaribisha inyi, na ulya echingikaribisha inyi nakaribisha ulya angiruma inyi. ⁴¹Na ulya echikaribisha mshumbuoe kyo kyi pfa ni mshumbuwe nechiamibia matayo wa mshumbuwe. Na ulya echikaribisha awore mecha kyo kyipfa ni mndu mcha nechiam bilia matayo wa mndu mcha. ⁴²Ulya engienenga umu o watutu wawa kikombe kya mringa wonyo wo mbeo, kyo kyipfa we ni mlosho, loi ngiwawia, we ichiirima iura kyo njia yoose matayo wakye."

¹Kyokoya baada ya Yesu imarisa iwaelekeza walosho wakye ikumi na wawi naleenda plae ienda ilosha na ihubiri kyo mri yawo, ²na Yohana akyeri kyipfungonyi aicho uye ya mauto wa Kristo, naleruma mbonyi iiria walosho wakye, ³na wakammbesa, "iyo ni ulya aicha, au kuwore ungyi luwatakie immberelia?"⁴Yesu kawajibu na aimba kyowo "Endenyi mndewia Yohana mushiwonyi na shila muichue. ⁵Wandu walekyewona wairima iona, shiwete shichumia, wakoma waisanjo, wandu walekyeicho waiicho se, wandu wapfiye wairutso wakawaria moo, na wandu waihitaji waihubirio monyi ngicha. ⁶Namuenenga mbora ulya alamuo wu uye yakyo. ⁷Kyeri wandu wawa waleenda, Yesu naleanza irera na riima uye ya Yohana," Ni kyiki mlende ona kulya nuka_ tete likuchokucho na mkuma? ⁸Indi kyiki mlende ona_ mndu aree nguo malolo? Loi, wala warere nguo malolo wekyekaa numba tsa wamangyi. ⁹Indi mleuka iona kyiki_ mshumbuoe? Iye, ngiwa wawia, na zaidi ya Mshumbuwe. ¹⁰Ichi nyiwe aleandikyio, Ambiya, ngiruma mrume okyo mbele ya kiyiamu kyapfo, ulya nechireera njia yakyo mbele yakyo. ¹¹Inyi ngiwawia loi, kati ya walefeo na wanduwaka kulawore anganyi kuta Yohana mpatisaji mrasa ulalu, umangyi wo Ruwewu ni wo pfinya na wandu waore pfinya, wekyeuruo kyo pfinya. ¹²Iduka siku tsa Yohana mbatiisaji mpaka hadi, Ufalme wa mbinguni ni wa nguvu, na vandu vawore nguvu, vekeeiria kwa nguvu. ¹³Kyo kyipfa washumbuoe na mawawaso, welasha mrasa kyo Yohana. ¹⁴Na kyokoya mkureerie iirikyia, ichu ni Eliya, ulya aicha. ¹⁵Awore maru weicho na aicho. ¹⁶Ngikilingatsane na kyiki kizazi kyiki? Ni mfano wo wana waitema maeneo wa sangara, wekyeramia na ilawana. ¹⁷na iamba, lukewakapia Zomari mlateme lutesikitika, na mlatiire. ¹⁸Kyo kyipfa Yohana nalecha bila mkate au inyo kyiroo, wakaamba, 'Naore satana.' ¹⁹Mana o Adamu nalecha echila na inyo wa kaamba 'Ambiya, ni mndu ekela na mna nzi mbuya o wasuura na waore wunyamari!' Indi uindi uiloro na mauto wakye. ²⁰Yesu nalewooka iireria mri iya baadhi ya mauto wakye wa mbare walerundika, kyo kyipfa walewendetoche, ²¹Ochia lopfo kolazini, ochia lopfo Bethasaida! chando mauto wanganyi wawerundika tiro na sidoni wala walerundika iha, wawewa wamtocha kacha kyo iraa makuni a na ikushia ifu. ²²Indi yechiwa ikarishia kyo Tiro na sidoni mfiri wo rumbuya kuta kyopfo. ²³Iyo, kapernaum, nukusara nochiro mrasa wewu? Ote nochisotso mrasa wanda kyo warumu. Cha kyo sodoma kulerundika mauto wanganyi, cha walerundo kyopfo, iwewapfo mrasa inu. ²⁴Indi ngiamba kyopfo kwamba yechiwa rahisi kyo uruka lyo sodoma oiroka mfiri wo rumbuo kuta iyo. ²⁵Kyo kyeri kyo Yesu naleamba, "Ngikunganyisa iyo, Awo, mndumii o Ruwewu na uruka, kyo kyipfa nulewarika mambo wawa waore uindi na imanya, na iwafafanuo kyo walaore Elimu, cha wana watutu. ²⁶Awu kyo kyipfo ilekuchihira kuro mesonyi kyopfo. ²⁷Mambo woose waleenengio kyoko iwuka kyo Awu. Na kulawore aicha mana sila Awu, na kulawore aicha Awu sila mana, na icho oose ulya mana awore hamu yempfunulia. ²⁸Njonyi kyoko, nyoe moose msumbuka na muilemio na msingo ulemia, na inyi ngechiwaonye nyisha. ²⁹Kuwikienyi nira yako na mkuloshe iwuka kyoko, kyo kyipfa inyi ngimfyereri na muoloru o mrima na mchipata ionyonya la mrima yanyu. ³⁰Kyo kyipfa nira yako i wiri na msigo cho okyo umuangui.

¹Kyeri kyo Yesu naleenda mfiri wo sabato iiria mndenyi, walosho wakye waweore njaa na wakaanza isambuo mamsale na iwala. ²Indi Mafarisayo waleona isho, wakawia Yesu "Ambiya walosho wapfo waifunja mawawaso wairunda mfiri ulangisie mfiri wo sabato." ³Indi Yesu kawawia, "Mlandesome chandu Daundi alerunda, kyeri aweichue njaa, handu hamu na wandu awekyeri nawo? ⁴Chandu aleira na numba ya Ruwa na ila mkate ya maonyesho, iya i lawei necha kyoike ila na wala awekyeri nawo, ila ni necha kyo washumbwe?" ⁵Bado mlandesome mawawaso, kwamba kyo mfiri wo sabato washumbue kyiiri kya hekalu wekyefangira sabato, indi walawore reko? ⁶Indi ngiama kyonyu kwamba ai nganyi kuta hekalu nai iha. ⁷Kyokoya muweichu iyi imaanisha kyiki. ngikundi uforo na shiano; muwechi rumbuye walaore reko, ⁸Kyo kyipfa mana o Adamu nyiwe Mndumii o sabato." ⁹Anuma Yesu kauka hala kaenda sinagogi lao, Ambiya kuweore mndu aololie kuoko. ¹⁰Mafarisayo wakawia Yesu, wechiamba. Le, ni necha ichihiria mfiri wo sabato?" kundu wairime imshitaki kyo irunda wanyamari. ¹¹Yesu kawawia, "Naacho kyiiri kyanu, awore ondo lyimu, na ondo lyi. Iyikaoloka kati kati ya rungu mfiri wo sabato, alechiliwara na iliuta kyo pfinya katikati ya rungu? ¹²Le, ni kyihya kiyiware ucha, zaidi kwani chi zaidi ya ondo i kyo ni necha irunda mecha mfiri wo sabato." ¹³Alafu kawia mndu ulya, "Irotsa kuoko kyopo" kaorotsa, kachia, cha ulya undi. ¹⁴Indi mafarisayo wakauka na nja wakapanga chandu wechimmarisa waleenda nja ipanga kiyipfuri kyake. waweipfula chandu wechimmbaangha. ¹⁵Yesu amanya iyo naleuka ho. wandu wafui walemfata, na kawachihira woose. ¹⁶Nalewawasa walache mfanya na manyike kyo wengi, ¹⁷kwamba ishike loi iya iwemumambo na mshumbue Isaya, echiamba, ¹⁸Ambiya, mrundi chookyo ngilemchakuo, mkunde okyo, kyo we mrima chokyo wochihiro. Ngichiwika ngoo yakyo uye yakye, na nechitangasa rumbuyu kyo ngiyuruka. ¹⁹Echihangaika ma ifiira kyo pfinya pfo; ma awaye shooshe iicho rui lyake mtanyenyi. ²⁰Echilifunja lingichumbue; echitumisha utamba woose ukyeuta mtsu, mrasa naende rumbuya ika winga. ²¹Na wauruka wechiwara pfinya kyo rina lakye. ²²Mndu mliwe kipofu na bubu, alerosa satana naleendo mbele ya Yesu. kamchihira, handu hamu na matokea kwamba mndu bubu nalerera na iona. ²³Makutano woose waleriio na iamba, "Yeirima mndu chu iwa mana o Daudi?" ²⁴Indi kyeri Mafarisayo waleicho kinisho kyi, waleamba, "Mndu chu aiwuta satana kyo pfinya tsake amonyi pfo indi kyo pfinya tsa Belzebuli, anganyi o satana. ²⁵Indi Yesu nalemanya makusaro wao kawawia, kyila umangyi ulekuwawa uwenyi wakyenyamarika, na kyila mri au numba iikuwawa iwenyi yechioroka pfo. ²⁶Kyokoya satana, nechiwuta satana, basi naukulewa kyo mrima cho okye amonyi. ²⁷Ni mbare cha umangyi wookye wochioroka? kyo kyipfa kya ili wachiw mahakimu wanyu. ²⁸Na kyokoya ngiwuta satana kyo pfinya tsa muumuyo o Ruwa, basi umangyi wo Ruwa wocha kyonyu. ²⁹Na mndu nairima kura iira ndanyi ya numba ya awore pfinya na iwa, bila impfunga awore pfinya kuwooka? Ni lyo echiiwa shindo yakye ndanyi ya numba. ³⁰Icho oose alaiwa handu na inyi nai kiyipfuri kyako, naulya alai sania handu hamu na inyi icho nanatsa. ³¹Kyo ikyo ngiamba kyonyu kyila wanyamari na idharau wandu wechirio, indi imdharau muumoyo mweele wechirio pfo. ³²Na icho oose aiamba rero kiyipfuri na mana o Adamu, ilyo echirio pfo. Indii icho oose eamba kiyipfuri na Muumuyo mweele, icho echirio pfo, kyo uyana wuu, ma ulya wuucha. ³³Ama uwaluwa mri uwe mcha na tunda yakye ngicha, au uunyamare mri na ndunda lakye, kyo kyipfo mri wukyemanyika kyo ndanda yakye. ³⁴Nyoe kizazi kya njoka, nyoe muwawicho, moirima iamba mambo mecha? kyo kyipfo rumbu lyikerera uwuka akiba ikyeri mrimenyi. ³⁵Mndu mcha kyo akiba ngicha ya mrima wokye wukyewuta ucha, na mndu mmbicho kyo akiba iwicho ya mrima wokye, wuta kyii kiyiwicho. ³⁶Ngiiwawia kwamba kyo mfiri ye rumbuo wandu wechiuta matala wa kyila rero lila wore maana waleamba. ³⁷Kyo kyipfa kyo marero wapfo nochitaro mecha na kyo marero wapfo nochirumbuyo." ³⁸Alafu wereiya wengi wa Mafarisayo wakajibu Yesu wechiamba "Malimu luwekundi iona mauto iwuka kyopfo." ³⁹Indi Yesu nalewajibu kawawia, "Kizazi kiyiwicho na kya iruguya kiyipfula mauto. indi kula wore iuto lechiwukya kyowo sila mauto wa mshumbue Yona. ⁴⁰Cha mshumbue Yona nawekyeri ndanyi ya ndeu ya samaki anganyi kyo mfiri iraru kyingoto na kyio, kuro nyiuro mana o Adamu echuwa ndanyi ya mrima wo uruka mfiri iraru kyingoto na kyio. ⁴¹Wandu wa Ninawi wechioroka mbele ya rumbuya handuhamu na kizazi kya wandu wawe wechikirumbuo. kyo kyipfa wale waluka kyo malosho wa Yona, ambiya, mndu mliwe anganyi kuta Yona nai iha. ⁴²Malaika o kusini nechiamka kyo irumbuo handuhamu na wandu wa kizazi kyiki na ikirumbuo. Nalecha iuka miisho ya uyana icha iicho uindi wo suleman na amba, mndu mliwe anganyi kuta suleman nai iha. ⁴³Kyeri satana afanyi echiwuka mndu, iiria handu halawore mringa akundi ionyonye, indi alawonyi. ⁴⁴Alafu iamba, ngechiwuya na numba yako ngile wuka; Kawuya nekooya numba iya ingisanje na ii tayari. ⁴⁵Alafu neenda na iende wengi ngoo tsifanyi saba tsifanyi mfungare tsiwicho zaidi kutawe, icha tsikae tsoose hala. Na hali yakye yo misho yawa ngiwicho kuta ya kuwooka. kuro ni uro yechiwa kyo kizazi kyiki kiwicho. ⁴⁶Yeri Yesu awei rera na riima ambiya, wa mae na wana wamae tsake waleoroka nja, wechi pfula irera na iyo. ⁴⁷Mndu umu kammbia, "Ambiya womo opfo na wanawama wapfo waorokye nja, waipfula irera na iyo." ⁴⁸Indi Yesu nalewajibu na immbia alemmbia, "womo kyo ni wi? Na wana wama wako ni wako naacho?" ⁴⁹Nawe naleerotsa kuoko kyoike kyo

walosho na iamba, "Ambiya, iwa ni wama na wana wama wako! ⁵⁰Kyo kyipfo icho oose erunda umangyi wo Awu yokyo ai ruwewu, mndu chu nyiwe monoama okyo, mshikiji okyo na wama okyo."

¹Kyo mfiri cho Yesu naleuka kanyi na ikaa mbayi ya bahari. ²Riima linganyi liyekusania kyo imsunguka, naleira ndanyi mtumbwi na iramia ndanyi yakye. Riima loose lileoroka mbai ya bahari. ³Alafu Yesu naleamba marero wafoi kyo mfano, Naleamba, "Ambiya, mpanzi naleenda iwaaya. ⁴Naiwe waaya mbeu tsingi tsileoloka mbai ya njia na shileye shilecha shikatsi tonya. ⁵Mbeu tsingi tsileoloka uye ya wamba, tsipate teri ishikie. Maro tsilero kyo kipfa teri ilawe wore ureshi. ⁶Indi mwi ulewaka tsikakoro kyo kypfa tsilaweore mrii tsikauma. ⁷Mbeu tsingi tsileoloka kati ya mri iwore msha. Mri msha ilelesha uye ikaisonga. ⁸Mbeu tsingi tsileoloka terinyi ngicha na tsikakumbia mbeu, tsingi mara iwana limu zaidi, tsingi wakumi warandaru na tsingi makumi wararu. ⁹Awore maru na aicho. ¹⁰Wanalosho walecha wakawia Yesu, "Kytewe urera na makutano kyo mfano?" ¹¹Yesu nalewajibu, iwawia, "Mwoenengo upendeleo wo imanya siri tsa umangyi wo ruwewu, indi kyowo walendeenengo. ¹²Indi icho oose ainakyo kyo ke we nechi engerio zaidi, na nechipata faida inganyi. ulya ayia nakyo ma kyila ainakyo nechisokyo. ¹³Kuro ngirera nawo kyo mfano kyo kypfa na chandu waiona, walaone loi. Na kyoko ya waiicho walaicho ma imanya. ¹⁴Ushumbue wa Isaya uleshika kyowo, ulya ukyeamba, "Mkoicho muicho, indi kyo i muirime iona, indi kyo mbare yoose ilya mlamanye. ¹⁵Na mrima ya wandu wawa yawa meema, ni kyiumu iicho, na waipfunga meso wao, kundu walairime iona kyo meso wao, au iicho kyo maru wao, au imanya kyo mrima yawo, kuro wawe ngiwalukia se, na ngiwewachihira. ¹⁶Indi meso wanyu, wawawikyie mbora, kyo kypfa waiwona na maru wanyu kyo kypfa waiicho. ¹⁷Loi ngiwawia washumbue wofoi na wandu wecha waweore macha weore mambo wala muwaonyi, na walairime iwaona. walelanga iicho mambo wala muicho, walawaicho. ¹⁸Ulalu aranyienyi mfano wa mpanzi. ¹⁹Kyeri icho oose aiicho rero la umangyi na alamanye, ni loundu mmbicho aicha na itakuo kilemmarisa irongo kyiiri kya mrima wokye. Inyi ni mbeu ilya ilewooyo mbai ya njia. ²⁰We alewaayo wambeniyi ni ulya ekyeicho rero na iliambilia uwinyi kyo sia. ²¹Indi alawore mrii kyiiri kyake, indi nekyekarishia matuuro wakamchia kyo kypfa kya rero nekyekapa tuulia ghafla. ²²Alewooyo kyiiri kya mri ya mcha, ichu ni ulya ekyeicho rero indi masumbuko wa uyana na ulembi wo utakiri wukyesonga rero lila lilache ifee ndunda. ²³Alewooyo terinyi ngicha, ichi ni ulya ekyeicho rero na ilimanya. Ichi ni ulya ekyefee ndunda na iendelea ifee imu zaidi ya mara iwana, ingyi makumi warandaru, ingyi makumi wararu. ²⁴Yesu nalewaenenga mfano ungyi. Achiamba, "Umangyi wo ruwewu ufananisho na mndu alewa ya mbeu ngicha shambeniyi lakye. ²⁵Indi wandu walerengera, mmbicho okye kacha se kawaaya nyatsi kati kati nganu alafu kaenda tsake. ²⁶Baadaye nganu ilero na iuta shilimu shakye, ni loundu njatsi ileonekana se. ²⁷Na mwarundi wa monyi rema walecha wakambbia, 'Mndumii ulewaaya mbeu ngicha kunu lemenyi lapfo? Yawa kura ulalu kuwore nyatsi? ²⁸Kawawia, mmbicho arunda ilyi.' warundi walembbia, "Kyo nakundi luende lundetsikuluo?" ²⁹Monyi rema echiamba, 'Ote, kyeri mkuluonyatsi mchikuluo handu hamu na nganu. ³⁰Yenyi tsingane handuhamu mrasa kyeri kya shilimu. kyeri kya shilimu ngechiamba kyo isambuo, kuwooka kuluenyi nya tsi na tsipfungenyi mario mario na itsikora indi sanienyi nganu kyikumbinyi kyako.' ³¹Alafu Yesu nalewautia mfano ungyi. kaamba, "Umangyi wo ruwewu ufananyi na mbeu ya haradali iya mndu aleiruo na kaiwaaya remeniyi lakye. ³²Mbeu yii kyo uhakika ingitutu kuta mbeu tsingi tsoose. Indi ikaro ikyewa inganyi kuta mashiri woose wa bustanyi, ikyewa cha mri, kiasi kwamba shileye sha ruwewu shikyecha na isungusia singi uye ya mambo araacha wakye. ³³Kawawia mfano ungyi se." Umangyi wo ruwewu ni cha iwawa lyila lileruulio na mndumka na ichanganya kyo shipimo shiraru kyo mso mrasa uumuke. ³⁴Lwa woose Yesu nalewaamba kyo riima kyo mfano. Na kulawore aleamba kyoose kyowo pfo. ³⁵Iyi iwekyeri kwamba kyila kyilemmarisa iamba iiria kyo mshumbue kyiirime imarisika, hala aleamba, "Ngechipfunguo rumbu lyako kyo mfano. Ngechiamba mambo wala wawewarikye wokya msingi wo uyana. ³⁶Alafu Yesu nalera makutano kaenda kanyi. walosho wakye walemuendia na iamba, "Lufafanulie mfano wo nyatsi remeniyi." ³⁷Yesu nalejibu na iamba "Ewaya mbeu ngicha ni Mana o Adamu. ³⁸Rema ni uyana: na mbeu ngicha, iwa ni wana wa umangyi. Nyatsi ni wana wa mmbicho, na mmbicho aleyetsiwaaya ni satana. ³⁹Na shilimu ni mwisho wo uyana, na wesambuo ni Malaika. ⁴⁰Chandu nyatsi tsisanio na ikoro moro kuro ni uro yechiwa mwisho wo uyana. ⁴¹Mana o Adamu neruma Malaika wakye, na isania iwuka umangyi wokye mambo woose walesababisha wunyamari na wala wairunda mawicho. ⁴²Wechiwawitsa woose kyo tanuru la moro, kulya kochiwaria kyifuro na isaa mayewo. ⁴³Ni loundu wandu waore ucha weching'ang'ania cha mwii kyo umangyi wo Awu yawo. Ulya awore maru na aicho. ⁴⁴Umangyi wo ruwewu ni cha shindo sha maana shingirike remeniyi. Mndu kakyiona na ikyirika kyo sia. kyo sia yakye kaenda ikumba shoose aweore, na iwura remba. ⁴⁵Tena umangyi wo ruwewu ni cha mndu airunda mbucha aipfula lulu iwore garama. ⁴⁶Kyeri aleiona iya iwore garama, nalenda kumba kyila kindo awei nakyo na kaiura. ⁴⁷Umangyi wo ruwewu ni cha wafu wukyeri ndanyi ya bahari, na isania shiumbe sha mbare tsoose. ⁴⁸Uleichuo wavuvi waleukuruo ufukwenyi. Alafu wakaramia wanda wakasania shindo shicha ndanyi ya shiombo, indi shilawore garama shilewitso kuleshi. ⁴⁹Yechiwa mbare yiyi kyo mwisho wo uvuka. Malaika wechicha na iletsana wandu wawicho iwuka kyiiri kya waore ucha. ⁵⁰Na iwawiitsa ndanyi ya

tanuru la moro, kochiwara kyifuro na isaa mayewo.⁵¹ Momanya mambo woose iwa? walosho wa kajibu, "Iye."
⁵²Alafu Yesu kawawia, "Kyila moreiya nawa mlosho wo umangyi nafananyi na monyi numba aiuta shindo shakye
shindo shipiya na sha kacha." ⁵³Kyokoya Yesu kyeri alemariso mfa no yoose iyo, kauka ura lyolo.⁵⁴ Alafu Yesu
naleshika mkoa wokyekawallosha wandu wa sinagogi. Matokea wakye ni kwamba waleriio na iamba, "Ni kwi
mndu chu alepata urango lyo na shiriisho shii?" ⁵⁶Mndu chuchu chi mana Seremala? Mariamu chi wamae? Na
wana wa wamae chi Yakobo, Yusuph, Simoni na Yuda? ⁵⁵Na washiki wakye luwaore icha kyoru? Basi mndu
chuchu napata kwi ishi shoose?"⁵⁷ Alewaruiya Indi Yesu nalewawia, "Mshumbuae aiura iwaria uindii sila kyowo
na kyo uruka lyowo. ⁵⁸Na aleirima irunda shiriisho shifoi pfo kyo kyipfa alaweore iirikyia nawe.

¹Kyo kyeri kyo, Herode naleicho mbonyi uye ya Yesu. ²Kawia warundi wakye, "Ichu nyi Yoha, na Mpatisaji aruka iwuka kyo wapfu. kyo ikyo pfinya tsitsi tsikyeri uye yakye." ³Kyo kyipfa Yerode awempara Yohana kampfunga kammbitsa kyipfunguni kyo kyipfa kya Herodia, mka o Filipo msacha okye. ⁴Kyo kyipfa Yohana nalembia, "chi halali imruo we awe mka okye." ⁵Herode awemmbaagha indi nalewaowuo wa ndu kyo kipfa waleona Yohana ni mshumbuo. ⁶Indi mfiri wo feo Herode nalecha mono aka o Herodia naletema katikati ya wandu kachihira Herode. ⁷Kyo ijibu ili naleahidi kyo iapia kwamba nechimuenenga kyoose echimterewa. ⁸Baada yeshaurio na wamae, naleamba, "Ngienenga inyi kyikonyi mro wo Yohana mpatisaji." ⁹Mangyi nalesikitika kyo kiterewo kya mono aka, indi kyo kyipfa kya iapia lakye, kyo kyipfa kya woose wawekyeri kelenyi handu handu nawe nalewawasia kwamba ingitakie irundukye. ¹⁰Naleruma Yohana aendo iwuka kyipfungoni ¹¹Kundu arumbulio mro wokye na kyikaendo uyu ya isinia kaenengio monoaka kakiruo kyo womae. ¹²Alafu walosho wakye wakache ruo mmbu na iurika baada ya ilo waleenda iwia Yesu. ¹³Na Yesu aicho isho, kakuletsa iwuka handu hala karoya ndanyi ya mashua kaenda ura lungitenge. kyeri riima lilemanya kundu akyeri walemfata kyo marende iwuka mrinyo. ¹⁴Alafu Yesu nalacha mbele yawo kawona riima linganyi. kawaloria ufuro na ichihira walue wao. ¹⁵Kyiukonyi kyashika, walosho wakacha na kyoke na iamba, "Iwu ni ura lyo nuka, na mfiri tayari yamuiru. Watawanyishe mkutano kundu waende shijijinyi wandeura kela kyo kyipfa kyao." ¹⁶Indi Yesu nalewawia, "Waore haja yeenda tsao pfo. waenengenyi nyoe kela" ¹⁷Wakambia, "Iha luwore mkate itanu na samaki tsiwi tupu."" ¹⁸Yesu kaamba, "Iendeni na kyoko." ¹⁹Alafu Yesu kamrisha riima iramia wanda ya Nyatsi kuruo mkate itanu na samaki tsiwi kaambia uye ruwewu, kawika mbora kafunja mkate kaenenga walosho. Walosho wakawawia riima. ²⁰Wakala wose wakaiura. Alafu wakasania shipande shoosha kela wakaichura shikapu ikumi na shiwi. ²¹Wala waleta walekadirio iwa wasoro elfu tsitanu bila ye tala wanduwaka na wana. ²²Mara imu naleamrisha walosho waire ndanyi ya mashua, kyeri kyo we kawaaga riima liende tsawo. ²³Baada yewaanga riima liende tsawo karooya uye ya fumvu iterema amonyi kyeri kyishi ka kyikonyi naweipfo amonyi. ²⁴Indi ulalu mashua iwekyeri katikati ya bahari yechiyumbayumba kyo kyipfa kya mawimbi, kwani mkuma uweipishana. ²⁵Kyo kyio kya kamba la kaana Yesu nale kiresheka, echichumia uye ya mringa. ²⁶Kyeri walosho wakye walemmbona echichumia uye ya bahari, walewouwo na iamba "Ni satana, "na ipaatsa rui kyo uwou. ²⁷Yesu kawawia mara imu echiamba, "kuenengenyi ngoo! ni inyi mlawouwe." ²⁸Petro nalmjibu kyo iamba, "Mndumii, kyokoya ni iyo ngienenga ruksa ngiche na kyopfo uye ya mringa." ²⁹Yesu kaamba, "Njoo." kuro Petro kauka ndanyi ya mashua kachumia uye ya mringa ienda kyo Yesu. ³⁰Indi Petro naleona mawimbi, nalewouwo kaanza izama wanda, kalawa rui na iamba, "Mndumii, ngikyira!" ³¹Uwinyi Yesu kaorotsa kuoko kyoke kaira Petro, kammbia, "Iyo uwore iirikyia litutu, kytewe uweore uwou?" ³²Ni loondu Yesu na Petro waleira na mashuenyi mkuma urera ivuma. ³³Walosho mashuenyi wakarumisha "Loi iyo ni mana o Ruwa." ³⁴Wammarise irunduka, waleshika uruka lyo Genesareti. ³⁵Na wandu wa ura lyula wawanya Yesu waleruma mbonyi kyila ura tsa mbai, na iende kyila awelue. ³⁶Walemterewa kwamba wairume ipaaya pindo la nguo lakye, na wafoi walepaaya walechihiro.

¹Ni loondu Mafarisayo na wereiya walecha na Yesu iwuka Yerusalemu. Na iamba, ²"Ni kytewe walosho wainyamara maambilio wa waweeku? Kyo kyipfa wayai samba mawoko wao kyeri waila kela." ³Yesu nalewajibu kawawia, "Nyoe_ Ni kytewe mnyamara mawawaso wa Mndumii kyo kyipfa kya maambilio wanyu?" Kyo kyipfa Ruwa naleamba; India Awu yo na womoo; na Aimba uwicho kyo awu yo ke na wamae, loi nechipfa." ⁴Indi nyoe mukyeamba kyila aiwia awu yo kye na wama okye, "Kyila itarama lyila awepata iwuka kyoko ulalu ni zawadi iwuka kyo Ruwa," ⁵"Mndu chuchu awore haja ye india awu yakye. kyo mbare yii muwelifuta rero la Ruwa kyo kyipfa kya maambilio wanyu." ⁶Myoe mkyerunda kipfuri na isho muamba, ni necha chandu Isaya alelasha uye yanyi aleamba, ⁷Wandu wawa waingiindia inyi kyo marumbu wao, indi mrima yawo ikyeri kuleshi na inyi. ⁸Waingindia pure, kyo kipfa wailosho malosho walawawasio na wandu." ⁹"Ni loondu kawalawa makutano kawawia; Aranyienyi na mmanye_ ¹⁰Kuwore kindo kyiira rumbunyi kyo mndu na imwaluo afanyi pfo. Indi, Indi, kyila kiiwuka rumbunyi ikyi nikyo kyiimuwaluo mndu iwa afanyi." ¹¹"Ni loondu walosho wakamuendia na irera na Yesu, "Le! Nuichi mafarisayo waicho rero walekwazika?" ¹²Yesu nalewajibu naiamba, "Kila kyiroye kyila Awu yokyo o Ruwewu alale kyiwaaya kyechikulyulio. ¹³Warenyi wewenyi, wo ni wasongoru shipofu. kyokoya mndu kipofu nesongora kipofu oroe, woose wewawi wechiolokya rungunyi." ¹⁴Petro kajibu kawia Yesu, "Tuelese mfano chu kyoru, ¹⁵Yesu kajibu." Nayo se bado mulaiwo? ¹⁶Nyoe muonyi kwamba kyila kyienda rumbunyi kyikeiria ndeunyi na ienda choronyi?" ¹⁷Indi shindo shooshe shiwuka rumbunyi shi wuka ndanyi ya mrima. Ni sho shindo shiwekya mndu ifana. ¹⁸Kyo kyipfa kyo ngoo kukyewuka makusaro mawicho, uwaghi, ruguye, ruguyo, umbafu ushaidi wo wongo, na shilahio. ¹⁹Lwa nyiwo mambo wekyewikia mndu uchafu" ²⁰Ni loondu Yesu kauka handu hala na kaka letsana ienda ura tsa mri wo tiro na sidoni. ²¹Ambiya kacha mndumka mkanani iwuka iira tsoitso kapaatsa rui echiamba, ngihoria, Mndumii, mana o Daudi mono waka okyo naituuro mnu na satana." ²²Indi Yesu kamjibu rero walosho wakye wakacha wakamterewa, wechiamba, "Muute aende tsake, kyipfa naikukapia kelele." ²³Yesu nalewajibu kaamba, Ngaruma kyo mndu cho oose pfo isipokuwa kyo maondo warekyie wa numba ya Israeli." ²⁴Indi nalecha kaarama mbele yakye, echiamba, "Mndumii ngitarama." ²⁵Nalemjibu kaamba, "chi necha iruo kela kya wana uwitsie shite," ²⁶Kaamba, "Iye, Mndumii, ma kuro shite shitutu shikyela shela kioloka mesanyi kyo takiri osho." ²⁷Ni loondu Yesu kawajibu echiamba "Mndumka, Iirikya lyapfo linganyi. Na irundikye kyo pfo chandu ukundi." Na mono waka okye nale chihiro kyo kyeri kyo. ²⁸Yesu nalewuka handu hala kaenda kufui na bahari ya Galilaya. Alafu kaenda uye ya fumvu karamia pfo. ²⁹Riima linganyi likacha na kyoke. Nikamuendie shiwete, shipofu, bubu, shilema na wengi wafoi, wawelue. walewawikya marendenyi wa Yesu kawachihira. ³⁰Na riima likarii waona mabubu wechirera, na shilem shilema shechiwaluo shisima, shiwete shechichumia, na shipofu shechiwona walerumisha Ruwa o Israeli. ³¹Yesu nalelawa walosho wakye na iamba, "Ngawaonia uforo ruma, kyo kyipfa walekaa na inyi kyo mfiri iraru bila ila kindo kyoose. Ngechiwa waende kyowo bila ila walache uma ngukunjienyi." ³²Walosho wakye wakammbia, "Ni kwi loirima ipata mkate yeshika iha nuka iitusa riima linganyi kuri?" ³³Yesu kawawia, "Muore mkate inga?" wakaamba "mfungare na samaki wadogo kitutu." ³⁴Yesu kaamrisha riima liramie wanda. ³⁵Naleria mkate mfungare na samaki, na baada ana, kaifunja kaenengia walosho. walosho waka wawia riima. ³⁶Wandu woose wakala wakashiko. Na wakanania matsuario wa shipande sha kela shiletsuaya shipande shipande, shikaichuo shikapa mfungare. ³⁷Woose walela wawei wasoro elfu tsiina kulawore wanduwaka na wana. ³⁸Alafu Yesu kaaga riima liende tsao kaira

¹Mafarisayo na masadukayo walechia na inyesha Yesu awalore iwuto liwukia ruwewu. ²Indi Yesu nalewajibu na iwawia kwamba" kyo koya ni kyiukonyi muamba kwamba hali ya hewa ingicha, kyo kypfo ruwewu kui kimaande. ³Na ngamenyi muamba "hali ya hewa inyu ingicha pfo kyo kypfa ruwewu kui kyimaande na marundi washikyie ruwewu yoose." Muichi itambuluo muonekanom wo Ruwewu, indi mlaiirima itambuluo mauto wa kyeri. ⁴Kizazi kiwicho na kya irunguya kiipfula mauto, indi kuwore mauto woose kyechienengo pfo, sila ila ya Yona. Alafu Yesu kawara kaenda tsake. ⁵Walosho wakacha ura lyo kawi, indi walewarima iruo mkate. ⁶Yesu kawawia" ambienyi na wenyi makini na ulang'a wa Mafarisayo na Masadukayo." ⁷Walosho wakawesana kyiiri kyawo na iamba, "Ni kyo kypfa lularuo mkate." ⁸Yesu nalemanya ilo kaamba, "Nyoe muore iirikyia litutu, Ni kytewe mokusara na iwesana kyiiri kyanyu na iamba na ikyo kypfa mlaruo mkate?" ⁹Le bado mlandemanye ma mukumbuo mkate iya itanu kwa wanda shiku shitanu, na shikapu shinga mlesania? ¹⁰Au mkate mfungare kyo wandu shiku shiina, na shikapu shinga mleruo? ¹¹Kyawakura ma muelewo kwamba ngiweirera nanyo uye ya mkate pfo? ¹²kutunzenyi na kuringenyi na ulang'a wo Mafarisayo na Masadukayo." Alafu wakamanya kwamba aweiwawia uye ya ikuringa na mkate iwawa, indi kuringe na malosho wa Mafarisayo na Masadukayo. ¹³Kyeri Yesu aleshika ura lyo kaisaria ya Filipino, kawawesa wolosho wakye, echiamba, "Wandu waiamba Mana o mndu ni naacho?" ¹⁴Wakaamba, "Wengi wekeamba kwamba ni Yohana mpatisaji, wengi, Eliya na wengi, Yereimia, au umu o washumbuwe. ¹⁵Kawawia, nyoe mukyeamba inyi ni naacho? ¹⁶Kyo majibu, Simoni Petro kaamba, "Iyo ni Kristo mana o Ruwa ai na moo." ¹⁷Yesu kawajibu immbia, "Numuenenge mbora iyo, simoni Bar Yona, kyo kypfa samu na nyama shilalekushukulia ili, indi Awu yokyo ai ruwewu. ¹⁸Na inyi ngikuwia kwamba iyo ni Petro na uye ya wamba lii ngechisungusia hekalu lakyo. Mlango wo kowarumu ilechiwawinga. ¹⁹Ngechikuenenga iyo upfunguo tsa umangyi wo ruwewu. kyoose ochikyipfunga uyanenyi kyechiwa kyingipfungu ruwewu, na kyoose o chikyipfunguo uyanenyi kyechipfungulio na ruwewu." ²⁰Alafu Yesu kawawasa walosho walawie mndu cho oose kwamba we nawei ni Kristo. ²¹Wokya kyeri kyo Yesu naleanza iwawia walosho kwamba ni lasima aende Yerusalemu, itesio kwa mambo wafoi kyo mawoko wa wameeku na wangangyi wa washumbuwe na wereiya, iwoogho na iruka mfiri wo kararu. ²²Alafu Petro karua Yesu mbai kamreria, kyo iamba, "Jambo lyili na liwe kuleshi na iyo, Mndumii, ili lilawukye kyopfo. ²³Indi Yesu kawaluka kawawia Petro, "uya numa yakyo satana! Iyo ni kizuizi kyoko, kyo kypfa ulai jali mambo wa Ruwa, indi mambo wa wandu." ²⁴Alafu kawia walosho wakye, "Kyokoya mndu cho oose kakunda ingifata inyi, ni lasima akulewe we amonyi, auire msalapa wokye na angifate. ²⁵Kyo kypfa akundi ikyira maisha wakye nechiwaretsa, na kyo icho oose airetsa maisha wakye kyo kypfa kyako nechiwakya. ²⁶Le! Ni faida iha echiipata mndu kapata uyuna woose indi karetsa maisha wakye? le! Ni kindo kyiha echiuta mndu kyo iilachana na maisha wakye?" ²⁷Kyo kypfa mana o Adamu nechicha kyo kyirimi kya Awu yokye na maisha wakye Nawe nechitaa kyila mndu ilingana na mauto wakye. ²⁸Loi ngiawawienyi kuwore baadhi yanyu muorokye iha walechionja upfu mrasa waone Mana o Adamu echicha na umangyi wokye.

¹Mfiri irandaru baadaye Yesu nalewaruo handu hamu nawe Petro, na Yokobo na Yohana monoamaye, na kawaruo mrasa uye ya fumvu lileshe wo wewenyi. ²Nalebadilisho mbele yao. kiyamu kyake kyika wakawaka cha mwi, na nguo tsake tsileonekana tsewakawaka cha ngyeela. ³Ambiya, hala waukia Musa na Eliya wechirera nawe. ⁴Petro kajibu kawia Yesu, "Mndumii ni necha kyoro soe iwa handu ha. Kyoko ya nutamani, ngechisungusia iha shibanda shiraru_ kimu kyako, na kyingi kyo kyipfa kya Musa, na kimu kyo kyipfa kya Eliya." ⁵Kyeri airera, ambia rundu lyiilyi likawa wikyia kirinje, ambiya, likauwukia rui iwuka kyo rundu, lechiamba "Ichu ni Mana okyo mkunde ngiichihio nawe. Muaranyienyi we." ⁶Walosho waicho kuro wakaoloka kifudifudi wakawouwo mnu. ⁷Alafu Yesu kacha kawapaaya na iamba, "Orokyenyi ma mlawouwe." ⁸Nao wakaira shiamu shawo uye indi walaone mndu sila Yesu amonyi. ⁹Na kyeri waweisoka fumvunyi, Yesu kawawasa, kaamba, "Mlaute mbonyi ya maono wa mrasa mana o Adamu echiruka iwuka kyo wapfu." ¹⁰Walosho wakye wakammbesa, wachiamba, Ni kytewe wereiya waiamba kwamba Eliya nechicha kuwooka?¹¹Yesu kawajibu na iamba, "Eliya nechicha loi na nechiluwiria mambo woose. ¹²Indi ngiwawienyi nyoe, Eliya alemcha indi walammanyeye. Badala yakye, walemrundia mambo wakundi wo. Na kuro ni uro Mana o Adamu echiteso kyo mawako wao." ¹³Loondu walosho wakamanywa kwamba naweirera mbonyi tsa Yohana Mpatisaji. ¹⁴Waleshika kyo ruma la wandu, mndu umu nalemfata, kapfiria ndii mbele tsake, kammbia, ¹⁵"Mndumii, mhorie mana okyo kyipfa naiuma nguku na naituurika mnu. kyo kyipfa mara kafoi nekyeoloka moronyi au mringenyi. ¹⁶Ngilemuende kyo walosho wapfo, indi walairime imchihira. ¹⁷Yesu kajibu echiamba, "Nyoe kizazi kyilekyeiria na kinyamarikyie, ngechikaa handu hamu na mrasa indi? Ngechikarishiana nanyo mrasa indi? Muende iha kyoko." ¹⁸Yesu nalemreria na satana kammbuka. Manakye nalechihiro wokya saa iya. ¹⁹Alafu walosho wakachia Yesu kyo kirika na immbesa, "Kytewe lulaleirima imfuna?" ²⁰Yesu kawawia, "Kyo kyipfa iirikyia lyanyu litutu. Loi ngiwawienyi, kyokoya mchiwa na iirikyia ma litutu cha mbeu ya haradali, moirima iwia fumvu lili, sama uwuka iha uende kulya, nalo lechilema kyonyi pfo. ²¹(Zingatia marero wa mstari wa 21 "Indi, mbare yii ya satana yechiwezekana iwuka, sila kyo shiterewo na ipfunga" ionekana kyo nakala ngicha tsa kacha pfo. ²²Kyeri wai bado Galilaya, Yesu kawawia walosho wakye, "Mana o Adamu nechiwiko mawokonyi wa wandu. ²³Na wechimmbaagha, na mfiri wo kararu nechiruka." Walosho waleworo ukyiwa mnu. ²⁴Nao waleshika kapenaumu, wandu wekyesania kodi nusu shekeli wakaendia Petro na iamba, "Le Malimu onyu nekyetaa kodi ya nusu shekeli?" ²⁵Kaamba, lye "Indi Petro aira na ndanyi ya numba, Yesu karera na Petro kuwooka kaamba, "Nukusara kyiki Simoni? Wamangyi wa uruka, wekyeambilia kodi au ushuru iwuka naacho? kyo wala wai wasongoya iwuka kyo wayenu?" ²⁶Na kyeri Petro aleamba, "Iwuka kyo wayenu" Yesu kawawia, kuro wechitawalo wauto kyo itaa. ²⁷Indi lulache tewe wasuura wakarunda unyamari, enda baharinyim witsi ndoano na uute samaki ulya aicha o kuwooka. Badala ye pfunguo rumbu lyake nokyoya kulya shekeli imu uirue uenengie wasuura kyo kyipfa kyako na iyo.

¹Kyeri kyo ikyo walosho wakacha kyo Yesu na immbiya, "Ni naacho ai anganyi kyo umangyi wo Ruwewu?" ²Yesu kalawa mana mtutu, kammibia kiyiri kyao, ³Kaamba, "Loi ngiwawienyi, mlanderee na iwacha mana mtutu, mochiirima ura na umangyi wo Ruwa. ⁴Isho shoose akusotse cha mana mtutu, mndu cha icho na ng'anyi kyo umangyi wa ruwewu. ⁵Na icho oose eambilyia mana mtutu kyo rina lakyo naingiambilyia inyi. ⁶Indi icho oose echitewe umu kati ya watutu wawa wangurikyie inyamara, lechiwa necha kyo mndu cho iwe ling'anyi lesaya lipfungo nzingonyi kyo, na izamisho kilindini kyo bahari. ⁷Ochia kyo uyana kyo kipfa kya kyeri kye umiso! kyo kipfa ni lasima kyo kyeri kyeumiso! kyo kipfa ni lasima kyo kyeri kyo icha, indi ochia kyo kyo mndu ulya shiyeri sho shiicha kyo kypfa kyake! ⁸Kyo kuoko kyopfo au kurende kyopfo uko kusababishia iumia, urumbue na uuwitse kuleshi na iyo. Ni necha zaidi kyopfo iyo iira kyo moo ulawore kuoko au kilema, kuta iwitso kyo moro wo mlungana uwore maoko woose au marende woose. ⁹Kyokoya riso likakurekio, ulikulue na uliwitse kuleshi na iyo. Ni necha zaidi kyopfo iyo uire kyo moo na riso limu, kuta iwitso moronyi wo mlungana uwore meso woose. ¹⁰Ambienyi kwamba mlache isarau umu o watutu wawa. kyo kypfa ngiwawienyi kwamba ruwewu kuwore malaika wao mfiri yoose wechikiyambia kiyamu kya Awu yoru ai ruwewu. ¹¹(Zingatia: marero waionekana cha wa mstari wa 11, "Kyo kypfa Mana o Adamu nalecha ikyira kyila kiyiwerekie" walaonekana kyo nakala ngicha tsa kacha). ¹²Mukusara kyiki? kyokoya mndu naore maondo iwana limu, na limu likareka, la echiwara makumi kenda na kenda wa fumvu na ienda ipfula limu lirekyie? ¹³Na kamliona, loi ngiwawienyi, naichihio kula wala makumi kenda na kenda walerekie. ¹⁴Ni uro kuro chi umangyi wo Awu yonyu o ruwewu iwa umu o watutu wawa wapfe. ¹⁵Kyokoya mono ama opfo akurekyio, enda, umlore reko iicho kati yapfo na we akyeri amonyi kyokoya nekuaranyia, nochiwa nommbiira mono ama opfo. ¹⁶Indi kyokoya alechikuaranyia, ruo mono ama umu au wawi zaidi handu hamu nawe, kyo kypfa kyo marumbu wa mashaidi wawi au wararu kyila rero leirima ihakikisha. ¹⁷Na kyokoya nepuuzia iwaaranyia, wia wairikyie jambo lyo, kyokoya nepuuzia vile vile iaranyia wairikyie, basi na awe mndu o Mataifa na msuura. ¹⁸Loi mmbienyi, kyoose kyila mochikipfunga uya nenyi na ruwewu kyechipfungo. na kyoose mochikipfuo uyanenyi na ruwewu kyechipfungulio. ¹⁹Tena ngiwawienyi kwamba kama wandu wawi kiyiri kyanyu wechiirkyiana uye ya jambo loose uyanenyi wailiterewa, llo awu yoko o ruwewu nechilirunda. ²⁰Kyo kypfa wawi au wararu wakakusania handu hamu kyo rina lakyo, Inyi ngikeri kiyiri kyawo. ²¹Tena Petro kacha kawia Yesu, "Mndumii, ni mara kyenga mono ama okyo kangire kyio ina inyi ngimhorie? Ma mara mfungare?" ²²Yesu kawawia, ngiikuwira mara mfungare, indima mara makumi mfungare mara mfungare. ²³Kyo kypfa kyoko umangi wo ruwewu ni sawa na Mangyi mliwe awekundi isaisha matala uwuka kyo warumo wakye. ²⁴Aanza isaisha matala, mrumo umu kaendo kyo ulya aweidaiyo talanta elfu ikumi. ²⁵Kyo kypfa kulawore njia yetaa, mii okye naleruma akumbo, mka okye handu hamu na wana wakye na kyila kindo awei nakyo, na matoa warundikye. ²⁶Kuro mrumo naleoloka, kapfiria ndii mbele yakye, echiamba, I kuro takiri o mrumo ulya, kyo kypfa nalesukumo mnu na isaria, nalelekyia na imsamehe sile yo. ²⁷Kuro bwana wa ulya mtumwa, ikava alesukumwa mnu na huruma, akamlekelia na imsamehe denyi lo. ²⁸Indi mrumo ulya naleuka na ienenga umu kiyiri kya warumo oroe, nawei mdai denari iwana. Nalemkuruo, kammbara maro, kammbaria, Ngita kyila ngikudai. ²⁹Indi mrumo oroe ulya aleoloka kamterewa mnu, echiamba, 'Uwe na ikarishia na inyi, na ngechikutaa. ³⁰Indi mrumo ulya o kuwooka nalelewa. Badala yakye, naleenda na immbiitsa kyi pfungonyi, mrasa na mtae kyila aimdai. ³¹Na waona warumo oroe kyila kyilewukya. waleworo ukiwa mnu. walecha na iwia takiri owo kyila kindo kyilewukia. ³²Ni loondu takiri o warumo nalemlawa, kammbaria, 'Iyo mrumo mmbicho, ngilekusamehe iyo sile lakyo yoose kyo kypfa nulengiterewa mnu. ³³Le! uwemtakie uwe na isaria kyo warumo woroo chandu inyi ngilekusaria iyo? ³⁴Takiri okye nalesuo na kamuenengia kyo watuuri mrasa nataye kiasi kyoose aidaiyo. ³⁵Kuro nyiuro Awu yokyo o Ruwewe echiiwarundia, kyokoya kyila umu alechisamehe mono ama okye uwuka mrimenyi kyonyu

¹Llewukia kyeri Yesu alemarisa marero wawa kauka Galilaya, kaenda mrasenyi wo Yuda mbele y pichi Jordani. ²Riima linganyi likamfata, kawachihira ipfo. ³Mafarisayo wakamchia, wakamyesha, wakammbiya, "Le ni necha mndu ira mka okye kyo kyipfa kyoose?" ⁴Yesu kamjibu kaamba, "Mlesoma, kwamba we aleumba kuwooka naleumba msoro na mka?" ⁵Na tena kaamba, 'Kyo kyipfa kyo ikyo mndumsoro nechira awu yokye na wama okye na ilungana na mka okye, nao wewawi wechiwa mmbiu umu?' ⁶Kuro chi wawi se pfo, indi mmbiu umu. Basi kyila Ruwa alekiulunga, mndu cho oose alachekyiletsana. ⁷Wakammbia, "Ululu ni kyo kyipfa kya kyiki Musa aleamba iuta hati ya taaka na imra?" ⁸Kawawia, "Kyo uumu wonyu wo mrima Musa alekubali ware waka wao, indi wokya kuwoka ilawei kuro. ⁹Ngiwawienyi, kwamba icho oose echira mka okye, sila kyo kipfa kye ruguya, na kaalika ungi, naruguya. Na mndumsoro echialika mka alerio naruguya." ¹⁰Walosho wakawia Yesu, "Kyokoya ni kuro ikyeri kyo msoro na mka okye, chi necha ialika pfo." ¹¹Indi Yesu kawawia, "Chi kyila mndu eirima iambilyia malosho wawa pfo, indi ni kyo wala tupu wawewasuusie iambilia. ¹²Kyo kyipfa waipfo matowashi walefeo wokya ndeunyi kwo wama tsawo. Na vile vile kuwore matowashi walesungusio na wandu. Na kuwore matowashi walekuwaluo matowashi kyo kyipfa kya umangyi wo ruwewu. Aiirima iambilyia Malosho wawa na awaambilyie." ¹³Alafu kaendio wana wengi watutu kundu awawikye mawoko uye yao na iterewa, indi walosho wakye wakamreria. ¹⁴Indi Yesu kaamba, "Waruusunyi wana watutu, ma mlawaime icha kyoko, kyo kyipfa umangyi wo ruwewu ni wo wandu cha wao. ¹⁵Nawe kawika mawoko wakye uye yawo, alafu kauka hala. ¹⁶Ambiya mndu umu kacha na kyo Yesu kaamba, "Malimu, ni kindo kyiha kicha kyingitakie kirundo kundu ngipate iwa na moo wo mlungana?" ¹⁷Yesu kawawia, "Kytewe mungiwia ni kindo kiha kicha? kuwore umu tupu amcha, indi kyokoya nukundi ipata moo, wara mawawaso wa Ruwa." ¹⁸Mndu ulya kammbesa, "Ni mawawaso waha?" Yesu kaamba, "Ulawaghe, ularuguye, ulaiwe ulairie oro wongo, ¹⁹India awu yo na womoo, na ukunde morasa opfo cha mrima cho opfo." ²⁰Mnda ulya kammbia, "Mambo woose iwo ngamwaindia. Bado ngikundi kyiki?" ²¹Yesu kammbia, "kama kokunda iwa mkamilifu, enda, undekumba ui nacho, na uendenge wakiwa, na nochiwa na shindo ruwewu. Nlafu uche ungifate." ²²Indi manake ulya aicho shila Yesu ammbiya, kaenda kyo wukiwa, kyo kyipfa naweore shindo shifoi. ²³Yesu kawia walosho wakye, "Loi ngiwawienyi, ni kiumu kyo mndu takiri iira na umangyi wo ruwewu. ²⁴Tena ngiwawienyi, ni rahisi kyo ngamia iira na tundu la sindanu, kuta kyo mndu takiri iira na umangyi wo Ruwa." ²⁵Walosho waicho kuro waleriio mnu na iamba, "Ni uha mu echikyia?" ²⁶Yesu kawaambia kaamba, "Kyo wandu ilo le chiirika pfo, Indi kyo Ruwa shoose shechi irima." ²⁷Alafu Petro kamjibu kammbia, "Ambiya," Lora shoose na ikufata iyo. Ni kindo kiha lochipata?" ²⁸Yesu kawawia, "Loi ngiwawienyi, we alengifata inyi, kyo ufe mhya kyeri manao Adamu echirama kytima kya umangyi kya kyirumi kyake, nyoe se mochirama uye ye shitima ikumi na shiwi sha umangyi, irumbuya makabila ikumi na wawi wa Israeli. ²⁹Kyila umu onyu ara numba, msacha, mshiki, awu , awu, wama, wana au rema kyo. kyipfa kya rina lakyo. echiambilia mara iwana na iuora moo wo mlungana. ³⁰Indi wafai wai wa kuwoka ulalu, wechi wa wa misho, na wai wa misho wechiwawa kuwooka.

¹Kyo kyipfa umangyi wo ruwewu ufananyi na monyi rema, aleamka ngamenyi utuko kundu apatane na warundi wa rema lakye la masabibu. ²Baada yepatana na warundi dinari imu kyo mfiri, nalewaruma waende rema lakye la masabibu. ³Naleenda se baada ya masaa wararu kuri naleona warundi wengi waorokye walaore kasi ura lyo soko. ⁴Kawawia, 'Nyoe se, endenyi ipfo remenyi lya masabibu, na kyoose kyii halali ngechiwaenenga. 'kuro wakaenda irunda kasi. ⁵Kaenda se baada ya masaa warandaru na se kyo masaa kenda, na naleuta kuro kuro. ⁶Mara ingi se kyeri kya saa ikumi na imu, naleenda kawakoya wandu wengi waorokye wakaore kasi. Nelewawia, kytewe muorokye cha mlaore kasi yoose kyo mfiri msima? ⁷Wakambia, kyo kyipfa kulawore mndu choose moluenenga kasi. kawawia, 'Nanyo se endenyi kyo rema la masabibu. ⁸Kyeri kya kyiukonyi kyikashika, monyi remala masabibu nalewia mndu ulya oorokya, walawe walundi na uwataye mshaara, kyia, walawe walundi na uwataye mshaara, kyo iwooka na o miisho mrasa o kuwoka. ⁹Wacha wala waleajirio saa kumi na imu, kyila umu owo naleambilia dinari. ¹⁰Wacha warundi wa kuwoka, walekusara kwamba weambilia zaidi, indi waleambilia se kyila umu dinari imu kyila mndu. ¹¹Baada yeambilia matoo wao, walelalamikia monyi rema. ¹²Wakaamba, 'Warundi wa misho watumia saa imu tupu kyo irunda kasi, indi nowali ngatsana na soe, soe loiraa msiko kyo mfiri msima na iha na mrikye. ¹³Indi monyi rema kawajibu kaamba kyo umu owo, 'Mbuya ngilanderunde kindo kiwicho pfo. Le! lokubaliana na inyi kyo dinari i mu? ¹⁴Ambilia kyila kyikeri halali yapfo na uende tsapfo. Ni sia yako iwaenenga warundi wawa wajiria misho sawa sawa na iyo. ¹⁵Le! chi necha kyoko irunda kyila ngikundi na shindo shakyo? Au riso lapfo liwicho kyo kyipfa inyi ngi mcha? ¹⁶Kuro o misho nechiwa kuwoka na o kuwo ka o misho. ¹⁷Yesu kyeri aweiroo iende Yerusalemu, nale waruo walosho wakye ikumi na wawi mbai, njiyenii kawawia, " ¹⁸Ambiya luende Yerusalemu, na mana o Adamu nechi wiko mawoko wa wanganyi wa washumbue na wereiya. wechimruya upfu. ¹⁹na wechimmbuta kyo wandu wa ngiyuruka kundu wamsekye, wamlachue na imnonotsa. Indi kyo mfiri wo kararu nechiruka. ²⁰Alafu wama o wana wa Zebedayo nalecha na kyo Yesu na wana wakye. Kapfiria ndii mbele yakye kamterewa kindo iwuka kyoke. ²¹Yesu kambia, "Nukundi kyiki?" kambia, "wawasia kwamba wana wako wawi wakae, umu kuoko kyopfo kulo na umu kuoko kyopfo kyo kumoso kyo umangyi wopfo. ²²Indi Yesu kawajibu kaamba, "Uichi kyila utere wa Pfo. Le! Noirima inyoya kikombe kyila nginyoya?" wakambia, "Loirima." ²³Kawawia, "Kikombe kyako loi mchikinyoya. Indi iramia kuoko kyo kulo na kuoko kyo kumoso chi kasi yakyo iwaenenga pfo, indi ni kyo wala walemmarisa ireeyo na Awu yokyo." ²⁴Walosho wengi ikumi waicho kuro, wakaworo wukyiwa mnu na wana wama wawi. ²⁵Indi Yesu nalewalawa amonyi kawawia, Muichi kwamba walongorii wa ngiyuruka waiwariisha, na wanganyi wao waimarisa pfinya uye yao. ²⁶Indi ilawe kuro kyonyu. Badala yakye, icho oose echikunda iwa anganyi kyii kyanyu lasima awe mrundi onyu. ²⁷Na icho ewa o kuwoka kyii kyanyu lasima awe mrundi onyu. ²⁸Kyo kyipfa Mana o Adamu alalecha kyo irundio, indi irunda, na iuta moo wokye uwe ukyiro kyo wafoi. ²⁹Kyeri waleuka Yeriko, riima linganyi lile mfata. ³⁰Na waleona shipofu shiwi shiramie mbai ya ya parapara. Waicho kwamba Yesu nawei ira, walepaatsa rui na iamba, "Mndumii, Mana o Daudi, ulusarie." ³¹Indi riima likawareria, likawawia tsienyi. Ma kuro, woo wakapaatsa rui zaidi na iamba, "Mndumii, mana o Daudi ulusarie." ³²Alafu Yesu naleoroka kawalawa kawawia, "Mukundi ngirunde kyiki?" ³³Wakambiya, "Mndumii kwamba meso waru wapfungulio." ³⁴Basi Yesu, amkurue na uforo, kapaaya meso wao, mara yo, wakaambilia pfinya yeona wakamfata.

¹Yesu na walosho wakye wakashika kufui na Yerusalemu wakaenda mrasa Bethfage, kyo fumvu Mizeituni, alafu Yesu karuma walosho wawi, ²echiwawia, "Endenyi kijiji kifata, na mara umu mchikoya punda ipfunge hala, na manapunda handu hamu nawe. wapfunguenyi na muwaende na kyoko. ³Kyokoya mndu cho oose kawawia kyoose kuhusu ilo, mchiamba, "Mndumii nawakundi, na mndu chuchu mara imu nachywaenenga ruksa mche handu hamu nawo." ⁴Jambo lyili lileukuia ni lilya liseambo iiria kyo mshumbuo lasima lirundo. kawawia, ⁵Wawie binti Sayuni, ambiya, mangyi opfo naicha na kyonyu, mfyerei na apandie punda na mana pundi, mana o pundi mtutu. ⁶Alafu walosho waleenda irunda chandu Yesu aleruma. ⁷Wakaende punda na manapunda, na iwikia nguo tsao uye wao, na Yesu karamia hala. ⁸Wafoi wa mkusanyiko waleala nguo tsawo njienyi, na wengi walemanya mambaraacha iwuka mrinyi na itandasa bareparenayi. ⁹Riima lilesongoya Yesu na wala walemfata walepaatsa rui, wechiamba, "Hosiana kyo mana o Daudi! Narumisho ulya aicha kyo rinenyi la Mndumii. Hosana uye zaidi!" ¹⁰Yesu ashika Yerusalemu, mri msima uleshtuka na iamba, "Ichu ni naacho?" ¹¹Riima likamjibu, "Ichu ni Yesu msumbuoe, iwuka Nazareti ya Galilaya." ¹²Alafu Yesu kaira na hekalu la Ruwa kawafuna na nja woose waweiuira na ikumba hekalunyi. Nalepinduo mesa tsa weilacha eleri na shitima sha wekumba mbeta. ¹³Kawawia, "Ingireiye, "Numba yakyo yechilawo numba ya shiterewo, Indi nyoe moi waluo pango la wesoka." ¹⁴Alafu shipofu na shilema wakamchia hekalunyi, nawe kawachihira. ¹⁵Indi kyeri wanganyi wa washumbuwe na wereiya waona shiriisho shilerundika, na waicho wana wechikapa kelele hekalunyi na iamba, Hasana kyo mana o Daudi," waleworo nyashi. ¹⁶Wakambia, Nomuicho kyila kyiamba na wandu wawa?" Yesu kawawia, "Iye! indi mlande wahi isoma, 'iwuka kyo marumbu wana na wana watutu waionga kuwore kyirumi kyimarisikie?" ¹⁷Alafu Yesu kawara kaenda nja ya mri kyo Bethania na ilaa pfo. ¹⁸Ngamenyi kyeri aweiuya mrinyi, naweore njaa. ¹⁹Naleona mrinyi mbai ya parapara. kauendia, indi alapate kindo uye yakye silamara. Naleuwia, "Kulawore ndunda kyo pfo mfiri yoose "Na mara yoyo mrinyi ulya ukyonaa. ²⁰Walosho waona, wakariiyo na iamba, "Yawa kura mrinyi wonaa mara imu?" ²¹Yesu kawajibu na iwawia, "Loi ngiwawienyi, kyokoya mochiwara iirikyia bila uwou, mlechirunda kyila ngilekyirunda kyo mrinyi cho tupu, Indi mochiwia mafumvu lyo, uruulio na undewiitso baharinyi na yechirundika. ²²Kyoose mochiterewo kyo shiterewo, kyunu muirikyia, mochiambilia." ²³Yesu ashika hekaluni, wang'anyi wa washumbuoe na wameeku wa wandu wakamchia kyeri aweilosha na immbesa, "Ni kyo pfinyiha urunda mambo wawa? Na ni naacho ale kuenenga pfinya yoyo?" ²⁴Yesu kawajibu kawawia, "Naacho se ngechimbese swali limu. kyokoya mkongiwa, na inyi kurokuro ngechiwawia ni kyo pfinya iha ngirunda mambo wawo. ²⁵Upatiso wo Yohana_ uleuka kwii, ruwewu au kyo wandu?" wakawesana wewenyi, wechiamba, lukoamba uleuka ruwewu, 'nechiluwa, kyi tewe mlalemuamini? ²⁶Indi lukuamba, 'uleuka kyo wandu, 'Luwouwo makutano, kyo kypfa woose waiona Yohana cha mshumbuo." ²⁷Alafu wakanjibu Yesu na iamba, "Luichi pfo" kawawia se "Ma inyi ngilechiwawia ni kyo pfinya iha ngirundu mambo wawa. ²⁸Indi mukusara kyiki? Mndu awore wawi. Akaenda kyo umu kambia. 'Monokyo, enda underunda kasi rema la masabibu ²⁹Inu. 'Mana kamjibu kaamba, 'ngechienda pfo, indi baadaye kailacha makusaro wakye kaenda. ³⁰Na mndu ulya kaenda kyo mana o kawi kaamba kindo kyilakyila. Mana chuchu kajibu kaamba, ngechienda, Mndumii, indi alaende. ³¹Uha kati ya wana wawi alerunda kyila awu yokye akundi? wakaamba, "Mana o kuwoka." Yesu kawawia, "Loi ngiwawienyi, wasuura na wekeruguya wechiira na umangyi wo Ruwa kabla yanyu iira. ³²Kyo kypfa Yohana nalecha kyonyu kyo njia ingiorotsu, ingiorotsu, indi walamuirikyie, kyeri wasuura na weruguya walemuirikyia. Na nyoe, moonu, moonu ilo lechirundika, mlairime ira kundu baadaye mumuirikyie. ³³Aranyienyi mfano ungyi. kuweore mndu, mndu awore ura lunganyi lyo teri. Nalewaaya masabibu, kawawikyia urio, kasungusia na kiombo kyekamia unanzi kasungusia mnara wo waringi, kaukodishia kyo watunza sabibu. Alafu kaenda urunda lungyi. ³⁴Kyeri kya shilimu sha masabibu kyilekireshika, nalewaruma warundi iruo masabibu wakye. ³⁵Indi wakulima wa sabibu wakawaruo warundi wakye, wakakapa umu, wakawaagha ungyi wakakapa umu na mawe. ³⁶Kyo mara ingi, Monyi naleruma warundi wengi, wafoi zaidi ya wala wa kuwooka, indi wa kulima masabibu walewarundia kuro kuro. ³⁷Baada ya iho msoro ulya karuma kyowo mana okye, achiamba, "Wechiindia mana chokyo." ³⁸Indi wakulima wa masabibu waona manakye ulya, wakawesana, "Ichu ni mkiora, njonyi, lumwaaghe na lurue uora." ³⁹Kuro wakamruo, wakambiitsa nja ya rema la masabibu na immbaagha. ⁴⁰Le monyi o rema la masabibu kacha, nechiarundi kyiki wakulima wa masabibu?" ⁴¹Wakambia, "Nechiwanyamara wandu wo wanyamari kyo njia ya ulango zaidi, alafu nelikodisha rema la masabibu kyo wakulima wengi wa masabibu, wandu wambao wechimtaa kyo kypfo masabibu wakamwira." ⁴²Yesu kawawia, "Mlesoma kyo marekyio, "Iwe walelilewa waashi lawa iwe linganyi la msingi. Ili lechiwukiya kyo Mndumii na liiriisha mesonyi kyoru?" ⁴³Kuro ngiwawienyi, umangyi wo ruua, wachita kulio iwuka kyoru na ienengo uruka liijali tunda tsake. ⁴⁴Ichu oose echioloka uye ya iwe lyo nechifunjo shipandeshipande. Indi kyo oose yechimuolokyia, lechimsaa. ⁴⁵Wanganyi wa

washumbuae na Mafarisayo waicho mfano yakye, wakaona kwamba nai wareria wo. ⁴⁶Indi kyila wakundi iorotsa mawoko uye, waleu auwo makutano kya kyipfa wandu wale muambia cha mshumbuae.

¹Yesu nalerera nao se kyo itumia mfano, achiamba, ²"Umangyi wo ruwewu ufananyi na mangyi alereera karama ya wolyi wo monokye. ³Kawaruma warundi wakye iwakaribisha wala wawewalawa wache na karamenyi ya wolyi indi, walache. ⁴Mangyi nalewaruma se warundi wengi, echiamba "wawienyi woose walawe, Ambienyi, ngareera kela. Punga na shiwache shako shinoru washinjo, na mambo wose wai tayari, njoni na karama ya wolyi." ⁵Indi wandu wo walasingatie kyo necha ilawo lakye. Wengi walewuya na maremenyi kyowo, na wengi walewuya na ura tsawo tsa mbucha. ⁶Wengi walewaamkia warundi wa mangyi na iwadhalilisha na iwawagha. ⁷Indi mangyi nalesuo. Naleruma jeshi lakye kawawagha wawaghi na kausenekira mri wowo kyo moror. ⁸Alafu kawia warundi wakye, "Wonyi wui tayari, indi walawe wawewatakie pfo. ⁹Kyo ikyo endenyi makoyano wa njia inganyi, lawenyi wandu wengi kadri yeiri mika wache na karama ya wolyi." ¹⁰Warundi waleenda njia inganyi na ikaribisha wandu woose waweiswaona, wecha na wawicho kuro ukumbi lyo wolyi ukoichuo wayenu. ¹¹Indi mangyi iara alaambiye wayenu, naleona mndu umu alaweree nguo rasmi la wolyi! ¹²Mangyi kammbesa, 'Mbuya, nochika kura iha numba bila nguo wolyi?' Na mndu chuchu alajibu kyoose. ¹³Ni loondu mangyi alewiawarundi wakye, "Mpfungenyi mndu chuchu mawoko na marende mummbiitse nja meemenyi, ipfo kochiwaru kifiro na isaa mayewo. ¹⁴Kyo kypifa wandu wafoi wailawo, indi wachakue ni wachache." ¹⁵Ni loondu Mafarisayo waleenda na ipanga chandu wewara Yesu kyo marera wakye amonyi. ¹⁶Ni loondu alewaruma walosho wao handu hamu na Maherode. na walewia Yesu, "Malimu, luichi kwamba iyo ni mndu o loi, na kwamba nulosha mambo wa Ruwa kyo uloi. Ulaiali makusaro wo wandu ungyi na ulora upendeleo kyo wandu. ¹⁷Kyo ikyo luwei, Nukusara kyiki? Le, ni necha kimawawaso itaa kodi kyo kaisari au ote?" ¹⁸Yesu nelemanya uwicho wowo kaamba, "Kytewe mungiesha, nyoe wanafiki? ¹⁹Ngilorenyi eleri iitumio itaa kodi. Ni loondu wakamuendie dinari. ²⁰Yesu kawawesa, "Picha na rina ni sha naacho?" ²¹Wakamjibu, "sha kaisari." Ni loondu Yesu kawawia "Enengenyi kaisari shindo shii shakye na sha Ruwa enengenyi." ²²Waicho kuro waleriyo. Alafu walemra wakaenda tsao. ²³Mfiri cho Masadukayo walecha kyo Yesu, wala wekeamba kwamba kulaore urutso kyo wapfu. Wakammbesa, ²⁴Wechiamba, "Malimu, Musa naleamba, kyokoya mndu napfa bila ifee wana, mono ama okye na aore mka cho amenenenga mana kyo kipfa kya monoama okye. ²⁵Kuweore wanawama mfungare, o kuwoka nalealika alafu kapfa alafee wana. kareeya mka monaamaye. ²⁶Alafu monoamaye o kawi nawe karunda kuro kuro, Alafu, ulya o kararu, ikawa kuro mrasa kyo ulya o mfungare. ²⁷Baada yerundu kuro woose, mndumka ulya nawe nalepfa. ²⁸Ulalu kyo urutso mndumka chu nechwa mka o naacho kyo wanawama mfungare? kyo kypifa woose walemualika." ²⁹Indi Yesu nalewajibu kawawia, "Morekio, kyo kyi pfa mlaichi Mareiyo ma pfinya tsa Ruwa. ³⁰Kyo kypifa kyo urutso, wandu wekyealika pfo maialiko. Badala yakye wandu wekewa cha malaika ipfo ruwewu. ³¹Indi kuhusu urutso la wapfu, walendewahi isoma kyila Ruwa alekyiamba kyonyu, achiamba, ³²Mimi ni Ruwa o Ibrahimu, Ruwa o Isaka na Ruwa o Yakobo? Ruwa chi Ruwa o wapfu pfo, indi ni Ruwa o wai na moo." ³³Kyeri kusanyiko lileicho ili, walewariyo malosho wakye. ³⁴Indi Mafarisayo waicho kwamba Yesu natsiira Masadukayo, walekusania wowenyi handuhamu. ³⁵Umu owo, akyeri mana mawawaso, nalembesa swali kyo imyesha. ³⁶"Malimu, ni iwawaso lyiha linganyi kuta woose kyo mawawaso?" ³⁷Yesu nalemjibu, "Lasima ukunde Mndumii kyo ngoo yapfo yoose, kyo mrima wapfo woose, na kya urango lyopfo loose. ³⁸Ili ni lyo iwawaso linganyi na la kuwoka. ³⁹Na lya kawi lifananyi na ilo. Ni lasima ukunde momrasa opfo chandu ukukundi kumonyi. ⁴⁰Mawawaso woose na washumbuo weketegemea mawawaso wawa wawi. ⁴¹Na mafarisayo kyeri walawende kusanie handu hamu, Yesu nalewawesa swali. ⁴²Echiamba, "Le mukusara kyiki uye ya Kristo? we ni mana o naacho?" Nao wakamjibu, ni mara o Daudi. ⁴³Yesu kawajibu, "Ni kyo mbare iha Daudi kyo Muumuyo aimlawu Mndumii, echiamba, ⁴⁴Mndumii nalembia Mndumii okyo, "Ramia kuoko kyoko kyo kulo, mrasa ngechiwawaluo maadui wapfo wawikyio wanda ya marende wapfo?" ⁴⁵Chandu Daudi aimlawu Kristo "Mndumii," mbare iha echiwa mana okye?" ⁴⁶Kulawore echiirima imjibu rero se, na kulawore alekaria se imbesa maswali zaidi tangu mfiri cho na iendelea.

¹Baadaye nalerera na riima la wandu na walosho wakye. kaamba, ²"Wereiya na Mafarisayo wairamilia kytima kya Musa. ³Kyo ikyo kyoose waiwaamrisha irunda rundeni na kunu muwachungusa. Indi mlache iga mauto wao, kyo kipfa wo wekeamba mambo walaiwarunda. ⁴Loi, wo wekyepfunga msiko ulemia ulya ni kiyumu iura, alafu wekyerika wandu yewenyi kyowo. Indi wo wewenyi waitikira ma kimio iira pfo. ⁵Mauto wao woose, wekyerunda kundu waambiyo na wandu. kyo kipfa wo wekyelandara masanduku wao na iengera ung'anyi wo mapindo wa nguo tsawo. ⁶Wo wekyependelea ikaa maeneo wa kifahari wa karama na kyo shitima sha uindi ndanyi ya masinagogi, ⁷na iirikyiro kyo uindi maeneo wa sangara na ilawa "walimu" na wandu. ⁸Indi nyoe mlawatakie mlawo "Walimu," kyo kipfa muore Malimu umu, na nyoe mwise ni wana wama. ⁹Mlalawe mndu choose iha urukenyi iwa awu yonyu, kyo kipfa muore Awu umu tupu, nawe nai ruwewu. ¹⁰Ma mlache lawo 'walimu,' kyo kipfa muore malimu umu tupu, yani Krsto. ¹¹Indi ai ang'anyi kyiiri kyanyu nachiwa mrundi onyu. ¹²Icho oose aikura nechisotso. Na icho oose iakusotsa nechiiro. ¹³Indi ochia lyonyu wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki! Mupfungia wandu umangyi wo ruwewu. Nayo mlaiirima iira, na mlairuusu waiira irunda kuro. ¹⁴(Zingatia: Mstari wo 14 ulaionekana kyo nakala ngicha tsa kacha. Baadhi la nakalo tsikeengera mstari chu baada ya mstari wa 12 mstari wo 14 "Ochia lyonyu wereiya na Mafarisayo wanafiki kyo kipfa muwamera wa kusu"). ¹⁵Ochia lyonyu wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki Mrunduka mlola ya bahari na ishika iwaluo mndu umu airikyie shila muwalosha, na kawacha nyoe, mumwaluo mara kawi mana o jehanamu chandu nyoe muwenyi mkyeri. ¹⁶Ochia lyonyu wasongoru shipofu, nyoe mkeamba, icho oose eapiya kyo hekalu, chi kindo. Indi aiapiya kyo sahabu ya hekalu lilya iwikye wakfpu kyo sahabu kyo Ruwa? ¹⁷Nyoe shipofu watondo, chovi kirwe kuliko kingyi, sahabu au hekalu ambalyo lyakwama wakfu sahabu kwa Iruwa? ¹⁸Na, icho oose aiapiya kyo ushangu, chi kindo. Indi aiapiya kyo kyiano kyii uye yakye, nampfunga na kiapia lyake. ¹⁹Onyo wandu shipofu, kyiha kying'anyi kuta kyingi, kyiano au ushangu ila wekyewika wakfu shiano shileuto kyo Ruwa? ²⁰Kyo ikyo, ulya aiapiya kyo ushangu nekyeapia kyo ikyo na kyo shindo shooshe shikyeri uye yakye. ²¹Na ulya aiapiya kyo haekalu, naiapiya kyo ilo na kyo we aramie uye yakye. ²²Nawe aiapiya kyo ruwewu, nekyeapia kyo kytima kya umangyi kya Ruwa na kyo we aramie uye yakye. ²³Ochia lyonyu, wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki! kyo kipfa mtaa zako kyo bizali, mnaanaa na mchicha, indi mra mambo wailemia wa mawawaso. ucha Isaria, na uforo. Indi muwatakie muwame runda, chi ira shingi bila irunda. ²⁴Nyoe walosongoru shipofu, nyoe ni wala mchujia shinu lyitutu indi mmara ngamia! ²⁵Ochia lyonyu, wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki! kyo kipfa msanja nja ya kyikombe na nja ya sahani, indi ndanyi kuichue dhuluma na kulawore kiasi. ²⁶Onyo Mafarisayo shipofu, sanjenyi kuwoko ndanyi ya kyikombe na ndanyi ya sahani, kundu ura lyo nja nalo se luwe liliyi. ²⁷Ochia lyonyu, wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki! kyo kipfa mfananyi na shilome shishie chokaa, kyo njaa shionekana shicha, indi kyo ndanyi shiichue mafuo wa wapfu na kyila kindo kyii kyifanyi. ²⁸Ni uro kuro, nanyo kyo nja muonekana muwecha mbele tsa wandu, indi kyo ndanyi muichue unafiki na uwicho. ²⁹Ochia lyonyu, wereiya na Mafarisayo, wanafiki kyo kipfa msungusia shilome sha washumbuo na ipamba shilome sha wecha. ³⁰Nyoe muacha, kyokoya luleishi mfiri ya awu tsaru, luwechiwa luletaramana handu hamu nao ipusuo samu tsa washumbuo. ³¹Kyo ikyo muwa mashaidi muwenyi kwamba nyoe ni wana wa iwo walewagha washumbuo. ³²Ma nyoe mmalisa iichura ura lingitatie wunyamari wo waawu waru. ³³Onyo njoka, wana wa vipiribao, kyo mbare iha mochiikwepa rumbuya ya heahanamu? ³⁴Kyo ikyo, ambiya, ngiwaruma kyonyu washumbuo, wandu waore uindi, na wereiya. wengi mochiwawagha na iwanotsa. Na wengi wao mochiwalachuo ndanyi ya masinagogi wanyu na iwafuna iwuka mri umu mrasa ungyi. ³⁵Matokeo ni kwamba uye yanyu hachiwukia samu tsoose tsa wecha tsilepu sulio uyaneni, iwokya samu ya Habili awore ucha mrasa kyo samu ya Zakaria mana o Barakia, mlemmbaagha kati ya paele na ushangu. ³⁶loi, ngiwawienyi, mambo wawa wose wechikipata kizazi kyiki pfo. ³⁷Yerusalemu Yerusalemu, iyo uwaagha washumbuo na iwakapa na mawe wala wairumo kyoko! Mara kyenga mowasania wana wa pfo handu hamu chandu nguku ikyesania shiwana shakye wanda ya makungo wakye, indi ilakubali! ³⁸Ambiya, numba yapfo yario ukyiwa. ³⁹Na inyi ngikuwia, kuwokia ulalu na iendelea ochingiona pfo, mrasa uambe, "Namuenenge mbora ulya aicha kyo rina la Mndumii."

¹Yesu naleuka hekalunyi kaenda tsake. wanalosho wakye walemuendia imlora majengo wa hekalu. ²Indi nalewajibu kawawia, "Le muwawonyi mambo wawa woose? Loi ngiwawia, kuwore iwe lechirio uye ya lyingyi sila iundulio." ³Na aramia kyo msari wo Mzeituni, walosho wakye walemuendia kyo kirika na iamba, "Luwie, mambo wawa wechiukya indi? kindo kyiha kyechiwa dalili ya icha na kyopfo na mwisho wa uyaneniyi?" ⁴Yesu nalewajibu kawawia, "wenyi makini kwamba alecha mndu awalembe. ⁵Kyo kyipfa wafoi wechicha kyo rina lakyo. wechiamba, "Inyi niwe Kristo, na wechilemba wafoi. ⁶Mochiicho shira na taarifa tsa shira. Ambienyi mlache wara uwou, kyo kyipfa mambo wawa wechiukya, Indi mwisho ulya wochiwa bado. ⁷Kyo kyipfa uruka lochiamka kyiiri kya uruka lungyi, na umangyi kyiiri kya umangyi. kochiwaru njaa na matetemeko wa teri kyo ura mbalimbali. ⁸Indi mambo wawa woose ni kuwoka tupu o mawawio wefee. ⁹Ni loondu wechiwautu kyo kyipfa kya matuuro na iwoogho. Mchiruulio na ngyuruka tsoose kyo kyipfa kya rina lakyo. ¹⁰Ni loondu wafoi wechikapa tulia na ichongatishana na wechisuana wewenyi kyo wewenyi. ¹¹Washumbuae wafoi wa wongo wechiukia na ilemba wafoi. ¹²Kyo kyipfa unyamari wochiengerika, ikunda la wengi lechiololia. ¹³Indi echikarishia mrasa misho, nechikyiro. ¹⁴Injili yii ya umangyi lechilosho kyo uyana lusima cha ushaidi kyo uruka lusima cha ushaidi kyangyi uruka tsoose. Na nilo misho ulya wochishika. ¹⁵Kyo ikyo, mkyoona uwicho wo unyamari, uleambo na mshumbuae Danieli lileoroka handu haele[aisoma na amanye], ¹⁶Ni loondu wakyeri Yuda warichilyie mafu mvunyi. ¹⁷Na ulya akyeri uye ya paa la numba alairime isokya wanda iruo kindo kyoose iuka ndanyi ya numba yake, ¹⁸na akyeri remenyi alauye iruo ikoti lakye. ¹⁹Indi ochia lyowo wala waore wana na wala waionza kyo mfiri yo! ²⁰Terewenyi kwamba iricha lanyu lilawe kyeri kye mbeo, ma mfiri wo sabato. ²¹Kyo kyipfa kuchiwa ukyiwa ung'anyi, ulande wahi iwapfo wokya iumbu kyo uyana mrasa ulalu, na kulechika kuwese. ²²Kyokoya mfiri yo ilale fuio, kuwewara awechikia pfo. Indi kyo kyipfa kya wasambure, mfiri yo yechifuio. ²³Alafu ikawa mndu cho oose nechiwawia 'Ambiya, Kristo nai iha! au, Kristo nai kulya' mlairikyie marero wowo. ²⁴Kyo kyipfa Makristo wa wongo na washumbuae wa wongo wechicha na ilora mauto wang'anyi na mariisha, kyo kusudi le lemba, kyokoya iwechiwezekana ma wasambure. ²⁵Ambienyi, ngawatahadharisha kabla ya mambo wawa iukya. ²⁶Kyo ikyo, kyokoya wewawia, "Kristo nainuka,' mlaende ipfo nuka. Au, 'Ambienyi, nai ndanyi ya numba,' mlairikyie marero wowo. ²⁷Chandu ikururuma likyelyimika iwukia mashariki na iwaka mrasa Magharibi ni uro yechiwa icha la Mana o Adamu. ²⁸Handu ukyeri mnying'a, ipfo nipfo tai wekye kusania. ²⁹Indi baada ya wukyiwa ung'anyi mfiri iya, Mwii wochiwikio meema, mori wuchiwuta ngyeela yakye, nyenyeri tsechilolyoka iwuka ruwewu, na pfinya tsa ruwewu tsechikukuchakucha. ³⁰Ni loondu iuto la Mana o Adamu lechione kana ruwewu, na makabila woose wa uruka wechifiira. Wechimuona mana o Adamu echicha na marundu wa ruwewu kyo pfinya na uele unganyi. ³¹Nechiwaruma Malaika wakye kyo rui ling'anyi lya tarumbeta, nao wechikusania handu hamu wasambure wakye iwukaura tsiina tsa uruka, iwuka misho umu wo ruwewu mrasa ungyi. ³²Kuloshenyi somo iwuka kyo mri wo mrinyi. Mara tupu mchoe ukoro na iuta mara, muichi kwamba kiangazi kyikire shika. ³³Kuro se, mkoona mambo wawa woose, muwatakie mmanye kwamba amkyireshika, kufui na malango. ³⁴Loi ngiwawia, kizazi kyiki kyechiira, mrasa mambo woose iwa wechiwa waukya. ³⁵Ruwewu na uruka tsechiira, indi marero wako wechiira pfo. ³⁶Indi kuhusu mfiri ulya na saa kuwore mndu aichi pfo, ma malaika o ruwewu, ma mana sila Awu amonyi. ³⁷Chandu ilewa kyo mfiri ya Nuhu, ni uro yechiwa icha kyo mana o Adamu. ³⁸Kyo kyipfa kyo mfiri yo kabla ya gharika wandu wawekela na inyo, wechialika na ialiko mrasa mfiri ulya Nuhu aleira na safinenyi, ³⁹na walamanye kindo kyoose mrasa gharika ikacha na ikawaruo woose- ni uro yechiwa icha kyo mana o Adamu. ⁴⁰Ni lyondu wandu wawi wechiwa remenyi_ umu neruulio na umu nechirio, na umu nerio numa. ⁴¹Wandu waka wawi wechiwa waisaa handu hamu_ umu neruuliona umu nerio. ⁴²Kyo ikyo, wenyi meso kyo kyipfa mlaichi ni mfiri uha echicha Mndumii onyu. ⁴³Indi mmanye kwamba, kyokoya awu awore numba awemanya ni saa iha mbafu yecha, nawekesha na awechi suusu numba ivamio pfo. ⁴⁴Kyo ikyo, muwatakie muwe tayari, kyo kyipfa Mana o Adamu nechicha kyo saa mlaichi. ⁴⁵Kuro ni naacho ai mwaminifu, mrumo awore urango, awu yokye amuenenga uwezo uye ya wai numba yakye, kundu awenenga kela kyo kyeri kyiwa? ⁴⁶Namenenge mbora mrundi cho, ulya awu yokye echimkooya achirunda kuro kyeri kyiicha. ⁴⁷Loi ngiwawia kwamba Mndumii nechimbikyia uye ya kyila kindo kyii kyake. ⁴⁸Indi kyokoya mrumo mmbicho kaamba mrimenyi kyo, 'Mndumii okyo na nakyelio,' ⁴⁹Wakaanza iwakapa warundi wakye, na kala na inango unanzi, ⁵⁰Mndumii o mrumo chu nechicha kyo mfiri ulya mlatarajie na kyo saa iya mlaichi. ⁵¹Mndumii okye nechimanya shipande shiwe na immbikyia kyo nafasi imu sawa na wanafiki, kyula kyochi wara kyifiro na saa mayewo.

¹Nilyo umangyi wo ruwewu wochiwananisho na wanawa wakya ikumi waleruo taa tsawo na ienda iambilyia bwana harusi. ²Watanu kati yawo wawei masembo na watanu wawe warango. ³Wana wa waka masembo na waleruo taa tsawo walarue mafura. ⁴Indi wana wa waka warango waleruo shimbo shiwore mafura handu hamu na taa tsawo. ⁵Ulalu kyeri bwana harusi alecheleo ishika woose walerengera wakalaa. ⁶Indi kyeri kya kyio kya manyanya kulawara kyeyeuwi, 'Ambiya, bwana harusi! wukyenye na njaa mndemuambilia.' ⁷Ni lyo wana wa waka woose na iwasha taa tsawo. ⁸Masembo wala walewawia wala warango, 'Mlueenga ura lyo mafura wanyu kyo kyi pfa taa tsaru tsiruma.' ⁹Indi wala warango walewajibu na iwawia, 'kyo kipfa wechilushika soe na nyoe pfo, badala yakye endenyi kyo waikumba mndekuuria kiasi kyo kypfa kyanyu.' ¹⁰Kyeri waleenda ipfo iura, Bwana arusi naleshika, na woose wawei tayari waleenda nawe kyo karama ya wolyi, na mlango ukoshingo. ¹¹Baada ya wanawa waka wala wengi ishikase, 'Bwana, bwana, luruulie.' ¹²Indi nalewajibu na iamba, Loi ngiwawia, inyi ngiwaichi pfo. ¹³Kyo ikyo ambienye, kyo kypfa mlaichi mfiri au saa. ¹⁴Kyo kypfa ni sawa na mndu akundi isafiri ienda uruka lungyi. Nalewalawa warume wakye kawaenengia utakiri wokye. ¹⁵Umu owo nalemuenenga talanta tsitanu, ungyi nalemuenenga tsiwi na ulya ungyi nalemuenenga imu. Kyila umu nalembilia kiasi ilingana na pfinya tsake, na mndu ulya nalesafiri kaenda tsake. ¹⁶Utuko ulya aleambilia talanta tsitanu nalenderunda natso, kazalisha talanta tsingi tsitanu. ¹⁷Kuro kuro aleambilia talanta tsiwi, nalezalisha tsingi tsiwi. ¹⁸Indi mrumo aleambilia talanta imu naleenda tsake, kasuma rungu terinyi, na iirika ileri ya takiri okye. ¹⁹Na baada ya kyeri kileshe, takiri o warumo wo naleuya na isungusia matala nao. ²⁰Mrumo ulya nalembilia talanta tsitanu nalecha na talanta zingi tsitanu. Ambiya, ngapata faida ya talanta tsingi tsitanu. ²¹Takiri okye nalembia, Hongera, mrumo mcha na ukyeirikia! Nowo moirikya kyo shichache. Ngechikuenenga mamlaka uye ya shindo shifoi ira na sianye ya takiri opfo. ²²Mrumo aleambilia talanta tsiwi nalecha na iamba takiri, nulengienenga talanta tsiwi Ambiya, ngapata faida ya talanta tsingi tsiwi. ²³Takiri okye nalembia, 'Hongera, mrumo mcha na ukyeirikia! Nokyeirikia! kyo shindo shichache. Ngecha kuenenga mamlaka uye ya shindo shifoi. Ira na sienye ya takiri opfo. ²⁴Baada mrumo aleambilia talanta imu nalecha kaamba, Takiri ngiichi kwamba iyo ni mndu mlanga. Nuke chona handu ambapo alaleolyia. ²⁵Inyi ngilewouwo, kaenda tsako na iirika talanta yako terinyi. Ambiya, nuwore iha iya yii yapfo. ²⁶Indi takiri okye nalemjini na iamba, iyo mrumo mmbicho na mzembe, nulemanya kwamba ngikechona handu ngilawaaya na isambuo handu ambapo ngilaleolyia. ²⁷Kyo ikyo nuwemtakie ienengia eleri yako wandu wa benki, na kyeri kyeuya kyoko ngiweambilia iya yakyo handu hamu na faida. ²⁸Kyo ikyo msokenye talanta yo enengienye mrumo ulya awore talanta ikumi. ²⁹Kyila mndu awore meso, nechienengio zaidi ma kyo izidishio mnu. Indi kyo icho oose alawore kindo, ma kyila ai nakyo nechisoko. ³⁰Mmbiitsenyi nja meemnyie mrumo cho akiwa, kulya kochiwaru kyifiro na isaa mayewo. ³¹Kyeri mana o Adamu echicha kyo uele wokye, na Malaika woose handu hamu nawe, nilyo echirania uye ya kyitima kyake kya uele. ³²Ngiuruka tsoose tsechikusania mbele tsake nawe, nechiletsana wandu, chandu mlisi ekyeletsana maondo na mburu. ³³Nechiwikia maondo kuoko kyo kulo, indi mburu nechitsiwikia kuoko kyo kumoso. ³⁴Alafu mangyi nechiwawia wala wai kuoko kyo kulo, Njonyi, muwawikye mbora na Awu yokyo, orenye umangyi ungireere kyo kypfa kyanyu wokye iwiko msingi wo uyana. ³⁵Kyo kypfa ngiweichie njaa mlengienenga kela, Niwekyeri myenu na mlengikaribisha, ³⁶Ngiwekyeri kirangue, mlengirika nguo: Ngiwelue mkongitunza; Ngiwekyeri kypfungo nyi mkongichia. ³⁷Ni loondu waore ucha wakamjibu na immbia, Mndumii, indi luleonana uwore njaa, na ikurutsa? Au umuangari ngakuenenga mringa? ³⁸Na ini indi luleonana ui myenu, ngakukariasha? Au ukyeri kirangue ngakurika nguo? ³⁹Na ni indi luleonana ulue, au kyo kyifungo na lukokuchia? ⁴⁰Na mangyi nechiwajibu na iwawia, 'Loi ngiwawia, mlekyirunda iha kyo umu o wana wama wakyo watutu, mlengirundia inyi. ⁴¹Ni iyo echiwawia iwo wai kuoko kyo kumoso, 'Ukenye kyoko, muwalaanie, endenyi kyo moro wo mlungana umreere kyo kypfa kya satana na malaika tsake, ⁴²Kyo kipfa ngiweore njaa indi ulangienenge kela, Ngiweore uangari ulangienenge mringa; ⁴³Ngiwekyeri myenu indi ulangikaribisha, ngiwei kirangue ulangirike nguo; ngilue na ngikyeri kypfungonyi, indi mlangitunze. ⁴⁴Ni loondu se wechijibu na iamba, 'Mndumii indi lulekuona uichue njaa, au uwore uangari au u myenu, au kirangue, au ulue, au ui mfungo, na ulakuhudumie? ⁴⁵Alafu nechiwajibu na iamba, 'Loi ngiwawia kyila mlalerunda kyo umu o iwa watutu, mlengirundia inyi pfo.' ⁴⁶Iwa wechienda kyo adhabu ya mlungana indi waore ucha kyo moo wo mlungana.

¹Kyeri Yesu alemarisa iamba marero wose iwa nalewia walosho wakye. ²"Muichi kwamba baada ya mfiri iwi kochiwa na karama ya Pasaka na Mana o Adamu nechiuto kundu wamtundikye." ³Baadaye wanganyi wa washumbuwe na wameeku wa wandu walekoyana handu hamu kyo makao wa washumbuo, awekyelao kayafa. ⁴Handu hamu walepanga njama ye wara Yesu kyo kyirika na imwagha. ⁵Kyo kipfa waleamba, "Isarundikye kyeri kya sikukuu kusudi ilache ikawooka mafangiro kyiiri kya wandu." ⁶Kyeri Yesu awekyeri Bethania numba ya Simon mkoma, ⁷Kyeri aweikuoruo mesanyi, mndumka umu nalecha na kyo airie mkyepe wo alabasta uweore mafura waore samani ing'anyi, naleletsia uye ya mro wokye. ⁸Indi walosho wakye waona jambo lyili, walesuo na iamba, kyiki kyili hasara yiyi? ⁹Iwa waweirima ikumbo kya kiasi kying'anyi na ienengo wakiyiwa. ¹⁰Indi Yesu, aichi ilyi, nalewawia, "Ni kyili mumsumbuo mndumka chu? Kyo kipfa narunda kindo kicha kyoko. ¹¹Wakiyiwa muwore mfiri yoose, indi mochiwa handu hamu mfiri yoose pfo. ¹²Kyo kipfa aletsa mafura wa uye ya mmbiu kyoko, nalerunda kuro kyo kipfa mariko wakyo. ¹³Loi ngiwawienyi handu hoose injili yii yechilosho kyo uyana msima, kiuto arunda mndu mkachu, se kyecheme ambo kyo kipfa kya imukumbuo." ¹⁴Nilyo umu o wala ikumi na wawi, awekyelao Yuda Iskariote, aleenda kyo wang'anyi wa washumbuo. ¹⁵na iamba, "mchingienenga kyiki amringia? wakampimia Yuda shipande makumi wararu wa eleri. ¹⁶Wokya kyeri kyo nalepfula rawa yemringia. ¹⁷Ma mfiri wo kuwoka wo mkate ilangiwikye iwawa, walosho walendia Yesu na iamba, "Nikwi ukundi lukureerie ule kela kya Pasaka?" ¹⁸Kawawia, "Endenyi mrinyi kyo mndu mliwe mmbienyi, malima naamba, "Kyeri kyako kamkire shika. Ngechiimarisa Pasaka handu hamu na walosho wakyo ipfo numba kyo pfo." ¹⁹Walosho walerunda chandu alewawasia, na walereera kela kya Pasaka. ²⁰Yashika kiyukony, aleramia ila kela handu hamu na walosho walya ikumi na wawi. ²¹Kyeri waweila kela, naleamba, "Loi ngiwawia kwamba umu onyu nechingiringia." ²²Walesikitika mnu, na kyila umu nalewoka imuwesa, "Le, loi chi inyi pfo, Mndumii?" ²³Kawajibu, "ulya aichovya kuoko kyo handu hamu na inyi kipakuri nyiwe achingiringia. ²⁴Mana o Adamu nechienda, chandu ingireiye. Indi ochia lyoke mndu ulya echimringia mana o Adamu! iwewa necha kyo mndu cho alawefeo." ²⁵Yuda ulya awe mringia naleamba, "Noamba kindo kyo iyo kumony." ²⁶Wechila kela, Yesu kaira mkate, kaana na kafunja. Kaenengia walosho wakye, echiamba, "warilyienyi, lyenyi, ichu nyi mmbiu oko." ²⁷Kaira kyiroo na kaana, kawaenengya "Nyonyi moose kyo ikiyi. ²⁸Kyo kipfa iyi ni samu ya mma mhya, iipusuli o kyo kipfa kya wafai kyo iuto wunyamari. ²⁹Indi ngiwawienyi, ngechinyo se ndunda tsa msabibu chu, mrasa mfiri ulya ngechinyo mhya handu hamu na nyoe kyo umangyi wa awu yokyo. ³⁰Wamarisa iimba shiimbo, waleuka wakaenda fumvu la Mizeituni. ³¹Alafu Yesu nalewawia, "Kyio kyii nyoe moose mochikapa tuulia kyo kipfa kyako, kyo kipfa ingireiye. Ngechikapa mlisi o maondo wa kundi wechitawanyika. ³²Indi baada ya ruka lyako, ngechiwasongoya ienda Galilaya." ³³Indi Petro kammbia, "Ma kyokoya woose wechikulewa kyo kipfa kya mambo wechikupata, nyi echikulewa pfo." ³⁴Yesu kawajibu, "Loi ngikuwia, kyio kyii kabla ilingoi lilafua, nochingikana mara kararu." ³⁵Petro kawawia, "Ma kyokoya iwengitakie ipfa na iyo ngechikukana pfo." Na walosho wengi woose wakaamba kuro kuro. ³⁶Baadaye Yesu naleenda nao handu hekelao Geth semane nalewawia walosho wakye, "Ramienyi iha kyeri ngienda ipfo iterewa." ³⁷Aruo Petro na wana wawi wa Zededayo kaanza isikitieka na isononeka. ³⁸Alafu nalewawia, "Ngoo yakyo iwore wakiyiwa mnu, ma kiasi kyeypfa. Rienyi iha mkasha handu hamu na inyi." ³⁹Kaenda mbele kiyitutu, kaoloka kifudifudi, na iterewa. Echiamba, "Awu yokyo, kyokoya yechiwezekana, kikombe kyii kyingire. Ilawe chandu ngikundi inyi, indi chandu ukundi iyo." ⁴⁰Kawaendia walosho kawakoya walee maronyi kawia Petro, "Ni kiyitewe mlairima ikasha na inyi kyo isaa limu? ⁴¹Keshenyi na iterewa kusudi mlaire shieshionyi ngoo, ii radhi, indi mmbiu ui mfofo." ⁴²Kaenda tsake mara ya kawi katerewa, kaamba "Awu yokyo, kyokoya jambo lyili lilaiirima ilikwepa na ni lasima ngikinyoe kyikombe kyiki, umangyi wopfo wuche." ⁴³Kauya se kawakoya walee maro, kyo kipfa meso waweshimbi. ⁴⁴Alafu kawara se kaenda tsake. Katerewa mara ya kararu echiamba marero walawala. ⁴⁵Baadaye Yesu nalewaendia walosho wakye na iwawia, "Bado mlee tupu na ionyonya? ambienyi, saa yamkireshika, na mana o Adamu nairiingi o mawokonyi wa wanyamari." ⁴⁶Amkenyi, luende. Ambiya, ulya aingiringia amkyireshika." ⁴⁷Kyeri awei rera, Yuda umu o wala ikumi na wawi, kashika. Riima ling'anyi lyileshika handu hamu nawe laukya kyo wangang'i wa washumbuo na wameeku wa wandu. Wala cha na mapanga na warungu. ⁴⁸Tena mndu alekusudia iriingia Yesu nalewaenenga ishara, achiamba, "Ulya ngechibusu, Nyiwe Mparenyi." ⁴⁹Mara yo nalecha na kyo Yesu na iamba "salama, Malimu! "Na kambusa. ⁵⁰Yesu kammbia, "Mbuya, lirunde lyila lakuende." Nilyo wakacha, na imuoruya mawoko Yesu, na mmbara. ⁵¹Ambiya, mndu umu awekyeri handu hamu na Yesu naleoruo kuoko kyoko, kachomuo ipanga lake, kakapa mrundi o mshumbuo ang'anyi, kamrumbuo kuru kyokye. ⁵²Nilyondu Yesu kawawia, wira ipanga lapfo hala andu oliuta, kyo kipfa woose waitumia ipanga nechiwoogho kyo ipanga. ⁵³Mkusara kwamba ngelemo ilawa awu yokyo, nawe katumia majeshi zaidi ya ikumi na wawi wa malaika? ⁵⁴Indi basi mbare iha mareiyo waweirima imariso, kuri ni uro ingitakie iwukya?" ⁵⁵Kyeri kyo Yesu kawia ruma, "Le! Mocha na mapanga na marungu

ingiwara cha msokyi? Kyila mfiri ngilekaa hekalunyi ngechilosha, mlangiware! ⁵⁶Indi shoose ishi sharundika kundu mareiyo wa washumbuae washikye." Nilyo walosho wakye wakamra. ⁵⁷Wala walewara YEsu walemrua kyo kayata, mshumbuae Anganyi, b handu ambpo wereiya na wameeku wawekusinie handu hamu. ⁵⁸Indi Petro nalemfata numa kyo kuleshi mrasa kyo ukumbi lyo mshumbuae Anganyi . Nareira numba karamia handu hamu waringi aone kyiiwukya. ⁵⁹Basi wanganyi wa washumbuae na Parasa lyoose wawei pfula ushaidi wo wongo kyiiiri kya Yesu, kundu wairime immbaagha. ⁶⁰Ma chandu walecha mashaidi wafoi, indi walepate sababu yoose. Indi baadaye mashaidi wawi walejitokeza mbele. ⁶¹na iamba, "Mndu chuchu naleamba, "Ngeirima ilifunja hekalu la Ruwa na ilisungusia se kyo mfiri iraru." ⁶²Mshumbuae Anganyi naleoroka kammbesa, "Uirima ijibu? Iwa wairingishia kyiki kyiiiri kyapfo? ⁶³Indi Yesu neletsia tsii. Mshumbuae Anganyi kammbia, "Chandu akyeri, ngikulasimisha uluwie, kyokoya iyo ni Kristo, mana o Ruwa." ⁶⁴Yesu kajibu, "Iyo kumonyi noamba jambo lyo. Indi ngikuwia, wokyia ulalu na iendelea uchiwona mana o Adamu aramie kuoko kyo kulo kuwore pfinya, na echicha na marundu wo ruwewu." ⁶⁵Nilyo mshumbuae aleranduo ikoti yakye na iamba, "Nalahia ! Le lukundi se ushaidi wo kyiki? Ambiya, tayari momuichi echilahia. ⁶⁶Le! Mkusara kyiki? wakajibu na iamba, "Namtakie apfe." ⁶⁷Alafu walempuchia mara kyiamu na imkapa ngume, na imkapa ngofi kyo mawoko wao, ⁶⁸na iamba, " Lulashie, iyo ni Kristo. Ni naacho akulachuo?" ⁶⁹Kyeri kyo Petro naweramie nja ya ukumbi, mrundi o kyika nalemfata kammbia, "Iyo se nuwei handu hamu na Yesu o Galilaya." ⁷⁰Indi nalelewa mbele yawo woose, echiamba, ngiichi kindo uamba pfo." ⁷¹Aenda nja ya mongo, mrundi ungyi o kyika nalemuona kammbesa wawekyeri iha, "Mndu chuchu mawe nawekyeri handu hamu na Yesu o Nazareti." ⁷²Kalewa se kyo iapia, "Inyu ngiichi mndu chu pfo." ⁷³Kyeri kifui baadaye, wala wawe orokye kufui walemfata na irera na Petro, "Kyo loi iyo se ni umu owo, kyo kipfa mrerio wopfo ulora." ⁷⁴Nilyondu alewoka isesa na iapiya, "inyi ngimuichi mndu pfo," na mara iling'oi likafua. ⁷⁵Petro nalekumbuo marero alewio na Yesu, "kabla iling'oi lyilafua nochingikana mara kararu."

¹Kyeri kya ngamenyi kyikashika, wang'anyi woose na washumbuo na wameeku wa wandu walela njama kyiiri kya Yesu wairime immbaagha. ²Walempfunga walemsongora, na imsisita kyo ang'anyi o mri Pilato. ³Alafu kyeri Yuda, ulya awei mriingi, naleona kwamba Yesu ammarisa irumbuyo, nalesumikyia kawira shifunjo makumi wararu wa eleri kyo wanganyi o washumbuo na wameeku, ⁴na kaamba, "Ngarunda wanyamari kyo iriingia samu ilawore reko." Indi wakajibu, "Iluhusu kyiki soe? Waambie iwo kumonyi." ⁵Alafu naleshiwira shifunjo sha eleri kyo hekalu, na ienda tsake ikuwaagha amonyi. ⁶Anganyi o washumbuo naleshiira shifunjo shila sha eleri ikaamba, "chi necha pfo iwikyia eleri yii kyo hazina, kyo kypfa ni gharama ya samu." ⁷Walewesana handu hamu na eleri ikatumia iura rema la mfinyanzi le rika wayenu. ⁸Kyo kypfa kyii rema lyo lyiwekyelawo, "rema la samu. "mrassa inu. ⁹Alafu rero lyila lyiwekyeambo na mshumbuo Yerima lyileshika, iamba, "waleira shifunjo makumi wararu wa eleri, gharama ilepango na wandu wa Israel kyo kypfa kyake, ¹⁰na waletumia kyo rema la mfinyanzi, chandu Mndumii aleka waelekesea." ¹¹Ulalu Yesu naleoroka mbele ya ang'anyi o mri, na anganyi kammbesa, "Le iyo ni mangyi o Wayahudi?" Yesu nalejibu, "Iyo nuamba kuro." ¹²Indi kyeri aleshitakyio na wanganyi wa washumbuo na wameeku, alajibu kyoose. ¹³Alafu Pilato nalembia, "Unde waicho mashtaka woose kyiiri kypfo?" ¹⁴Indi alamjibu ma rero lyimu, kuro ang'anyi naleworio. ¹⁵Ulalu kyo sikukuu iwekyeri desturi ya ang'anyi o mri ipfunguo upfungo umu echichakulio na riima. ¹⁶Kyeri kyo waweore mpfungo sugu rina lakye Baraba. ¹⁷Kuro kyeri walekusania handu hamu, Pilato nalewawesa, Ni naacho mkundi lumpfungue kyo kypfa kyanyu?" Baraba au Yesu ekyelao Kristo?" ¹⁸Kyo kypfa nalemanya kwamba wammarisa immbara kyo kypfa kya imsuo. ¹⁹Kyeri aweremie uye ya kiyitima kyake kya rumbuyo mka okye aletumia rero na iamba, "Ularunde kindo kyoose kyo mndu alowore chu alawore reko. Kwani mletuuro mnu na mrassa inu kyo ndoro kyo kypfa kyake." ²⁰Ni loundu wang'anyi wa washumbuo na wameeku walewashawishi makutano wamtewe Baraba, na Yesu awoogho. ²¹Ang'anyi o mri nalewawesa, "Ni uha kyiiri kya wawi mkundi inyi ngimlekia kyonyu? waleamba," Baraba." ²²Pilato kawawia, "Ngimrondie kyiki Yesu ekyelawo Kristo?" Woose wakajibu, "Nanyongo." ²³Nawe kawesa, "Kytewe, ni reko liha arunda?" Indi walezidi ipaatsa rui la uye mnu, Nanyongo. ²⁴Kyo kuro kyeri Pilato analeona alaiirima irunda kyoose, indi badaya lakye vurugu tsilewooka, naleira mringa kasamba mawoko wakye mbele ya riima na iamba, "Inyi ngilaware reko uye ya samu ya mndu chu alowore reko. Waambienyi iwa muwenyi." ²⁵Wandu woose wakaamba, Samu yakye iwe uye yaru na wana waru." ²⁶Alafu kapfungulia Baraka, indi walekapa Yesu mijeredi na kawaenengia waende wandemkapia msalapenyi. ²⁷Alafu askari wa ang'anyi o mri waleruo Yesu mrassa Praitorio na riima ling'anyi la Maaskari woose wakakusania. ²⁸Wakammbuta nguo tsake wakamrika kanzu ya rangi ya kyimande. ²⁹Alafu wakasungusia irikoso la msha na iliwikyia uye ya mro wokye, walembikyia mawe kuokonyi koke kyo kulo. Walepfiria njii mbele yakye na marero wemsarau, wechiamba, "salamu, mangyi o Wayahudi?" ³⁰Na walempuchia mara, na waleira mawale na imkapa mronyi. ³¹Kyeri waweireria marero wa sarau, walemputa kanzu na imrika nguo tsake, na imsongora ienda ikapio msalapenyi. ³²Walefuma na nja, waleona mndu iuka krene rina lakye Simeon, walemlasimisha ienda nao kundu naira msalapa wokye. ³³Washika handu hekyelawo Goligotha, maana yakye fuvu la mro." ³⁴Walemuenenga mringa wo nazi umchanganye na nyongo anywe. Indi aionya nalelemo, iinyo. ³⁵Kyeri walemkapia msalapenyi, walewawana nguo tsake kyo ikapa kura. ³⁶Waleramia wakamuambia. ³⁷Uye ya mrocho wokye welewikyia mashtaka kyiiri yakye wechisomeka. "Ichu ni Yesu, mangyi o Wayahudi." ³⁸Wasokyi wawi walekapio msalapenyi handu hamu umu ura lyo kulyo koke na ungyi wo kumoso. ³⁹Walya waweira walemsarau wechi kuchakucha mro yawo. ⁴⁰na iamba, "iyo uwekundi inyamara hekalu na ilisungusia kyo mfiri iraru, kukiire kumonyi! kyokoya ni mana o Ruwa, so kyia wanda uuke msalapenyi!" ⁴¹Kyo iya iya wanganyi wa washumbuo waweimkashifu, handu hamu na wereiya na wameeku, na iamba, ⁴²"Nalekyira wengi, indi alaiirima ikukyira amonyi. We ni mangyi o Wayahudi. Na asokye wanda uwuka msalapenyi, nilyo lochimuirikyia. ⁴³Naletarajia Ruwa. Leka Ruwa amkyire ulalu kyokoya nakundi, kyo kypfa naleamba. Inyi ni mana o Ruwa." ⁴⁴Na wasokyi wala walekapia msalapenyi handu hamu nawe na waleamba marero wesarau. ⁴⁵Ulalu iwuka saa tsirandaru kuweore meema uruka loose mrassa saa kenda. ⁴⁶Yashika saa kenda, Yesu kafiira kyo rui linganyi, Elo, lama thabakithani?" echimaanisha, "Ruwa owikyia kyo, Ruwa okyo, kyili ongira?" ⁴⁷Wakati woo baadhi yawo vakeri vaimusi chumi halya wakeishwo, vakaamba, "vekemlawo Eliya." ⁴⁸Kyeri kyo wengi waweorokye sifongo na iichura kinungu kyiroo kaiwikyia uye ya mri na imuenenga nanyo, " ⁴⁹Na waletsuwa ya wakaamba, "Mrenyi amonyi, renyi luone kuokoya Elia neche mkyira." ⁵⁰Yesu kafiira se kyo rui linganyi kapfa. ⁵¹Ambiya Pasia ya hekalu likaparika ura tsiwi iwukyia uye mrassa wanda. Na teri ikarere ma na mawamba wakaparika shifunjo. ⁵²Shilome shikaruuka, mmbiu ya wale wafoi wawelee maro walerutso. ⁵³Lleuka kulya shilomenyi baada ya irutso lakye, waleira mri muele, malewono na wafoi. ⁵⁴Basi Akida ulya na walya waweiambiya Yesu waleona matetemeko na mambo wawe wukyia, waleichuo uwou, mnu na iamba, "Loi ichuni mana o Ruwa." ⁵⁵Wanduwaka wafoi wawe mfata Yesu iwuka Galilaya kundu wamhudumie wawe hala

wechiamba iwuka kuleshi. ⁵⁶Kyiiri kyawo wawei Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu womo okye Yakobo na Joseph, na womo wama wa zededayo. ⁵⁷Yeshika kyiukony, nalecha mndu takiri iwuka Arimathayo, ekyelawo Yusufu, ulya se nawei mlosho o Yesu. ⁵⁸Aleenda Pilato na iuterewa mmmbiu wo Yesu . Alafu Pilato kawawasia naenengio.

⁵⁹Yusufu naleuruo mmmbiu kaupfunga na nguo ya sufi ngiilyi, ⁶⁰na kya kaulara kyo kyilome kyipya lyake alekyichonga wambenyi. Alafu karimitsa iwe linganyi likashikyia mlango wo kyilome na kaenda tsakye.

⁶¹Mariamu Magdalena na Mariamu ungyi wawei hala , waramie ielekeya kyilome. ⁶²Mfiri ulefata uwei mfiri baada ya mareerio, wanganyi wa washumbuae na mafarisayo walekusania handu hamu na Pilato. ⁶³Wakammbia, "Mndumii lukumbuo kwamba kyeri mlembi awei na moo, naleamba , 'Baada ya mfiri iraru nechiruka se.' ⁶⁴Kyo ikyo, wawasia kwamba kyilome kyichungo necha mrasa mfiri wo kararu. Sila kuro, walosho wakye weirima iche muiwa na iamba kwo wandu,"Naruka iwuka wapfu! Na uyembi wo mwisho wochiwa mmbicho kuta ulya wo kuwooka." ⁶⁵Pilato runalewawia, "ruenyi waringi. Endenyi mndefanya hali ya usalama chandu muchiira." ⁶⁶Kuro waleenda ifanya kyilome kyiwe kyicha,iwe lyilakapo mhuri na iwika waringi.

¹Baadaye kyiukonyi mfiri wo sabato,mwii wochiria ienda mfiri wo kuwooka wa juma,Mariamua Magdalena, na Mariamu ulya ungyi walecha iwona kyilome. ²Ambiya kuweore tetemeko ling'anyi, kyo kypfa malaika o Mindumii nalesoka nairimitsa iwe lyila, alafu kaliramilia.³Fana yakye iwekyeri cha umeme, na nguo tsake tsiwe ngiilyi cha barafu. ⁴Waringi walawouwo wakawa cha wapfu.⁵Malaika ulya kaongoya wandu waka wala echiamba, "mlawouwe kyo kypfa ngiichi kwamba mpfula Yesu, alel. ⁶Akyeri iha pfo, indi amruka chandu alewawia.Nyonyi muone handu Mindumii alelaa. ⁷Andenyi uwinyi mndewia walosho wakye, "Amruka uwuka wapfu, ambiya amsonguo Galilaya, ipfo nyipfo mochimbona! Ambiya inyi ngawawia."⁸Wanduwaka wala waleuka hala kyilomenyi uwinyi wechiwouwo na Sia ingany'i, wakari cha indewia walosho wakye. ⁹Ambiya Yesu kakoyana nawo na iamba salamu. "Wanduwaka wala walacha wakambara marende wakye, alafu wakamuolokya. ¹⁰Alafu Yesu kawawia, "Mlawouwe, endenyi mndewia wana wama wakyo wasongue Galilaya ipfo wechingiona.¹¹Kyeri wandu waka walya waweienda ambiya waringi wengi waleenda mrinyi iendewia wang'anyi wa washumbueo mambo woose. ¹²Nalyo washumbueo walekoyana na wameeku na ijadili jambo lyo handu hamu nawo, waleuta kiasi kying'anyi kya ileri kyo askari walya. ¹³na iwawia, "Wienyi wengi kwamba walosho wa Yesu walecha kyio wakawiwa mmbiu wo Yesu kyeri soe luwelee."¹⁴Kyokoya ripoti yii yeshikyia msongoru o uruka, soe lochimshawishi na iwautenyi nyoe mashaka woose." ¹⁵Kyo ikyo askari walya wakaru eleri tsila na irunda chandu walelosho.Mbonyi yii ikaenea mnu kyo Wayahudi na ikawa kuro mrasa inu.¹⁶Indi warume walya ikumi na umu waleenda Galilaya, fumvu lilya wale kawaalekeso. ¹⁷Nao wamuona, walemuindia. Indi wengi walewouwo.¹⁸Yesu kacha kyowo kawawia echiamba, "Ngaenengo pfinya yoose uyanenyi na ruwewu. ¹⁹Kyo ikyo endenyi mndewaluo ngiyuru ka tsoose iwa walosho. Wapatisenyi kyo rina la Awe,na la Mana, na Muumuyo Mweele.²⁰Waloshenyi iwaindia mambo woose ngilewaruma,Na ambiya, inyi ngii handuhamu nanyo mfiri yoose, mrasa mwisho wo uyana.

Marko

1

¹Ichu ni kuwooka kyo injili ya Yesu Kristo ,Mana o Ruwa. ²Chandu ilereiyo na mshumbueo Isaya"Ambiya ngiruma palosi okyo mbele yapfo, umu echiiireera njia yapfo. ³Rui la mndu ailawa nuka,"imarisienyi njia ya Mndumi ;tsiorotsenyi njia tsake⁴Yohana nalecha ,echipatisa nuka na ilosha upatiso wo tubu kyo ihorio wunyamari. ⁵Uruka loose lo Yudea na wandu woose wa Yerusalemu waleenda kyoke .Wawekyepatiso nawe pichi la Yordani wechita wunyamari tsawo. ⁶Yohana naweree ikoti la mamberi wa ngamia na mkata wo ngosi ipfo kitsinyi kyoke, nawekela nzie na asali ya nuka.⁷Nalelosha na iamba "kuwore umu aicha baada yako awore phinya kuta inyi ,na ngiwore kyirumi ma kyearama wanda na ipfunguo ndusu tsa shiaru shake pfo. ⁸Inyi ngilewapatisa kyo mringa ,indyi we nechiwapatisa nyoe kyo Muumuyo Mweele."⁹Iletokea kyo mfiri yo kwamba Yesu Kristo nalecha iwuka Nazareti ya Galilaya, na nalepatiso n Yohana pichi la Yordani. ¹⁰Kyieri Yesu aleoroka iwuka mringe nyi, naleona ngiina tsikakuwa wazi na Muumuyo ukosoka wanda uye yakye cha mbeta. ¹¹Na rui likauka ruwewu, "Iyo ni mana oko mkunde. Ngiiichihio mnu na iyo"¹²Alafu mara imu Muumuyo kamsasimisha ienda nuka. ¹³Nawekeri nuka mfiri makumi waana, echi yesho na satana. Nawekeri handu hamu na mando wa ngurunyi, na malaika walemuhudumia.¹⁴Ulalu baada ya Yohana iworu, Yesu nalecha la Galilaya echitangasa injili ya Ruwa. ¹⁵echiamba "Kyeri kyashika, na umangyi wa Ruwa womkireshika. Tubunyi na urikyisa kyo injili".¹⁶Na echiiira mbai ya bahari ya Galilaya, naleona Simoni na Andrea mono ama o Simoni wechiwitsa wafu tsawo bahari nyi, kyo kipfa wawekyeri wavuvi. ¹⁷Yesu nalewawia, "Njoonyi, ngifatenyi, na ngechiwawaluo wavuvi wa wandu."¹⁸Na mara imu walera wafu na wakamfata.¹⁹Kyeri Yesu alechumia halehi kitutu, naleona Ykobo Mana o Zebedayo na Yohana mono ama okye; wawekeri mtu mbinyi wechisungusia wafu. ²⁰Mara nalewalawana wo walera awu yowo Zebedayo ndanyi ya mtumbwi na warundi walekodisho, wakamfata.²¹Na kyeri waleshika Kaperinaumu, mfiri wo sabato, Yesu naleira na sinagogi na ilosha. ²²Waleriio ilosho lakye, kyo kipfa nawei walosha cha mndu awore pfinya na chi cha waireia pfo.²³Kyeri kyo ikyo kuweore kyo sinagogi lawo awe kyeri na ngoo ngichafu, naweikapa kelele, ²⁴echiamba, "Tuwore kyiki kyerunda na iyo, Yesu o Nazareti? Noocha ilumarisa? Ngikuichi nui naacho. Iyo ni Mweele amonyi o Ruwa" ²⁵Yesu nalereria sataa na iamba, "Nzia na uuke kyiiri kyake" ²⁶Na ngoo ichafu nalemuolo tsa wanda wanda kauka kyoke kyeri aifura kyo rui la uye.²⁷Na wandu woose waleriio, Kuro wakawesana kyila umu, "ikiyi ni kyiki? Ilosho lipiya liwore pfinya? Ma kaamuru satana wafanyi na wakamuindia!" ²⁸Na mbonyi kuhusu we mara imu tsika sambaa kyila handu kyiiri kya mkoa o Galilaya.²⁹Na mara imu baada yefuma na njia ya sinagogi, waleira n kanyi kyo Simoni na Andrea wakyeri na

Yakobo na Yohana. ³⁰Ulalu mama mkwe o Simoni nawelee nalue homa, na mara imu wale wia Yesu mbonyi tsake. ³¹Kyo ikyo nalecha, nalemmbara kuoko, na imuiira uye; homa ikafuma kyoke na kaanza iwahudumia ³²Kio kyo kyeri mwi uleanza iria; Walemuendie kyoke woose wawe lue, au wawore masatana. ³³Mri oose walekusania handu hamu mlangonyi. ³⁴Nalechihira wafoi wawe lue wa ndore na iuta na satana wafoi, indyi aleruhusu satana irera pfo kyo kipfa walemmanya. ³⁵Naleamka ngamenyi utuko, kyeri kuweore meema bado; naleenda handu halaore wandu naleterewa. ³⁶Simoni na wote wawekyeri handu hamu nawe walempfuta" ³⁷Walempata na wakambia, "kila umu nalempfuta"³⁸Nalewawia, "Sindenye handu henga, nja kyo mri ilusungukie, kundu ngiirime ilosha ipfo se. Ni kyo kitowe ngilecha na icha." ³⁹Naleenda echiira Galilaya yoose, echilosha kyo masinagogi wao iuta satana. ⁴⁰Awore ukoma umu nalecha na kyoke Achisuko mo na isaria, ⁴¹Alosukumo na huruma, Yesu naleorotsa kuoko na impaya, echimmbia, ngikundi uwe muilyi." ⁴²Mara imu ukoma ukomuuka, na nalefanyo muilyi. ⁴³Yesu kamuwawasa kyo ulang'a kambia aende mara imu, ⁴⁴Nalemmbia, "Hakikisha huamba rero kyo mndu oose, indyi enda, undekulora kyo mshumbuae, na uute shiano kyo kipfa kya mbora ilyaMusa alewawasia, kyo ushaidikyowo." ⁴⁵Indyi naleenda na iwooka iwia kyilav umu na ieneza rero saidi ma Yesu aleirima se iira na mrinyi kyo necha. Kuro nalekaa handu hecha na wandu walecha na kyoke iwuka kyila handu.

¹Nalewula Karinaumu baada ya mfiri ngitutu, ngileicho kwamba kwamba nawekyeri kanyi. ²Wandu wafoi wamekusanie hala na kuweore nafasi se pfo, ma iya ya haya mlangonyi, na Yesu nalerera rero kyowo. ³Alafu wandu wengi walecha na kyo ke waleende mndu awemuoloru; wandu waane wawe muirie. ⁴Kyeri waleleomo imshikia kyo kipfa ya riimala wandu, paa uye handu hala awekyeri. Na wawetocha rungu, walesotsa kitala kyila mndu aweololie awelee. ⁵Aona iirikyia yawo, Yesu nalewia mndu ulya aololie, "monokyo, wunyumari tsapfo tsamhorio." ⁶Indyi wengi wekyereiya wale waweramie haya walekuwesa mrimenyi kyowo, ⁷"Neirima kura mndu chu iamba kuri? wailewa! Naacho eirima ihoria wunyumari sila Ruwa amonyi?" ⁸"Mara Yesu nalemanya ngonyi kyo ke wawe kusara kyiiri kyawo wewenyi. Nalewawia, "kitewe muikusara kuri mrimenyi kyonyu?" ⁹Liha lii ngiangu saidi iamba kyo mndu aololie, wunyumari tsapo tsahorio' au iamba Oroka, ruo kitara kyafo, na uchumie?" ¹⁰Indyi kundu wairime imanya ya kwamba Mana o Adamu naore phinya yehoria wunyumari kyo uyana, nelewia ulya aololie, ¹¹Ngikuwia iyo oroka, ruo mkeka cho opfo, na uende kanyi kyoyo." ¹²Naleoroka na mara imu kaira mkeka wokye, naleenda nja ya numba mbele ya kyila mndu, kuro woose waleriio na waleenenga Ruwa kyirumi, na wakaamba "lulande, wahi iona kindo cha iki pfo." ¹³Naleenda se mbai ya ziwa, na riima loose la wandu walecha na kyo ke, na kawaloshia. ¹⁴Kyeri aweiira naleona Lawi mana o Alfayo aramie sehemu yesania kodi kammbia, "Ngifata." Naleoroka naimfata. ¹⁵Na kyeri Yesu awekyeri pata kela numbenyi kyo Lawi, wekyesania kodi wafoi na wandu waore wunyumari wawekyeri ila na Yesu na walosho wakye, kyo kipfa wawe wafoi nao walemfata. ¹⁶Kyeri wereiya, wala wawe Mafarisao, waonakwa Yesu nawekyeri ila na wandu waore wunyumari na wesania kodi, walewia walosho wakye, "Kitewe aila na isania kodi na wandu waore wunyumari?" ¹⁷Kyeri Yesu aleicho kuro nalewawia, "Wandu waore afya mmbiunyi waihitaji daktari pfo; ni wandu wale wewenyi nyiwo waihitaji. Ngacha ilawa wandu wecha pfo, indyi wandu waire wunyumari." ¹⁸Walosho wa Yohana na Mafarisayo wekye pfunga, indyi wandu walecha na kyo ke na iwawia, "Kitewe walosho wa Yohana na mafarisayo wekyepfunga, indyi walosho wako walaipfunga?" ¹⁹Yesu nalewawia, "Le waleenda wolyinyi weirima ipfunga kyeri bwana wolyi akyeri handu hamu nawo eirima ipfunga pfo." ²⁰Indyi mfiri iicha kyeri bwana wolyi echiuto kyowo, na kyo mfiri yo wo wechipfunga. ²¹Kuwore mndu ekyeshona kipande kipiya kyo nguo ikuu kuu pfo, silakuro kiraka kyechibanduka iwuka kyo ilo, kipya ibanduka iwuka kyo mguo ngikuuku, na kochiwaru mpariko mmbicho. ²²Kuwore mndu ekyewika kyiroo kipya kyo shiriba shikuu pfo, Sila kuro kyiiri kye chipara shiriba na shooshe shishiwi kyiroo o na shiriba shechireka. Badala yakye, Wika kyiroo kipiya shiribenyi shipiya." ²³Kyo mfiri wo Sabato Yesu naleira kyo mashamba wengi, walosho wakye waleanza iira masuke wengi wa nganu. ²⁴Na mafarisayo walemmbiya, Ambiya, kitewe waiuta kindo kyikeri kipfuri kya mawawaso kyo mfiri wo Sabato?" ²⁵Nelewawia, "Mlesoma kyila alekirunda Daudi akyeri kyo ukundi na njaa - we handu hamu na wandu wawekyeri handu hamu nawe?" ²⁶Chandu aleenda kyo numba ya Ruwa kyeri Abiathari awekyeri mshumbuo anganyikala mkate uweuwikie mbele - ulya uwekyeri kipfuri kya mawawaso kyo mndu cho oose ila sila washumbuo nalewaenenga ma wengi wala wawekyeri handu hamu nawe?" ²⁷Yesu naleamba, "Sabato ilefanyo kyo kipfa kya mndu, chi mndu kyo kipfa kya sabato pfo." ²⁸Kyo ikyo, Mana o Adamu ni Mndumii, ma kyo sabato."

3

¹Na tena naleira kyiiri kya sinagogi na kulya kuweore mndu awore kuoko kucholoru. ²Wandu wengi wawekyeri mfata kupfui iona kyokoya nechimchihira mfiri wo Sabato kundu wamshitaki. ³Yesu kawia mndu ulya awore kuoko kucholoru, "Nyanyuka na woroke kyiiri kya rii ma lii." ⁴Alafu kawia wandu, "Le ni halali irunda mauto mecha mfiri wo Sabato au iuta walai mecha; iokuo maisha, au iwaagha? "Indyi wale tsia tsii. ⁵Kawaambiya kyo nyashi, wechisikitika kyo kipfa kya uumu wo mrima yawo, kawia mndu ulya Orotsakuoko kyopfo". Kakuoro tsa na Yesu kamchihira kuoko kyoke. ⁶Mfarisayo kaenda nja na mara wakarunda nyama handu hamu na Maherode kyiiri kyake kundu wambaaghe. ⁷Alafu Yesu handu hamu na walosho wakye, waleenda baharinyi na riima ling'anyi na wandu walewafata lechiwukia Galilaya na Uyahudi. ⁸na iwuka Yerusalemu na iwuka Idumaya na mbele ya Yordanii na mrasa o Tiro na Sidoni, riima ling'anyi, lileicho kyila kindo awekyeri irunda, walecha na kyoke. ⁹Nalewawia walosho wakye ireera mtumbwi mtutu kyo kipfa kyake kyo kipfa kya riima, kundu walache msonga. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa nalechihira wafoi, kundu kyila mndu aweore matuuro naweore macha wemkooya kundu wampaaye. ¹¹Handu hoose ma satana wafanyi walemuna, waleoloka wanda mbele yakye na ifiira, wakaamba, "Iyo ni Mana o Ruwa". ¹²Nalewawasa kyo iikimbia walaute amanyike. ¹³Naleenda uye ya fumvu, kalawa wala awakundi, wakaenda kyoke. ¹⁴Kachaguo ikumi na wawi (nalewalawa warume), kundu kwambawawe handu nawe nairime iwaruma ilosha, ¹⁵na iwa phinya yeuta masaatana. ¹⁶Na kawachakuo ikumi na wawi Simoni, alemuenenga rina la Petro, ¹⁷Yakobo Mana o Zebedayo, na Yohana wono ama o Yakobo, alemuenenga rina la Bonagesi, iwo ni, wana wa mruuno, ¹⁸na Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathay, Tomaso, Yakobo mana o Alfayo, Thadayo, Simoni Mkananayo, ¹⁹na Yuda Iskariote, ulya alemringia. ²⁰Alafu naleenda kanyi, na riima la wandu wakacha handu hamu se, ma walairimeila mkate. ²¹Familia yakye waicho mbonyi yo, waleenda immbara, kwani waleamba, "narunduko na ulongo". ²²Wereiya walecha iwuka Yerusalemu wechiamba, "napagao na Beelzebuli, "na," kyo msongoru o masaatana naiuta masatana". ²³Yesu nalewalawa kyoke karera nao kyo mifano," Ni kura satana eirima iuta Satana? ²⁴Kyokoya umangyi ukokuwawa uwenyi, umangyi, wo wochiirima ioroka pfo. ²⁵Kyokoyya numba ikakuwawa imonyi, numba echiiri ma ioroka pfo. ²⁶Kyokoya Satana nechioroka kipfuri kyake amonyi na ikuwawa, alechiirima ioroka, na nashika mwisho wokye. ²⁷Indyi kuwore ma umu echiirima iira na numba ya mndu awore pfinya na iiwa shindo shake bila impfunga awore pfinya kuwooka, alafu kyikeri kanyi. ²⁸Loi ngiwawienyi, wunyumari tsoose tsa wana wa wandu tsechihoro, handu hamu na shilahio shila waiamba, ²⁹Indyi mndu cho oose echilahia Muumuyo Mweele echihorio pfo, indyi naore reko la wunyumari wo mlungana." ³⁰Yesu naleamba ili kyo kipfa wawekyeri iamba, "Naore ngoo ifanyi". ³¹Alafu wamae na wanawama wakye walecha na ioroka nja. Wakaruma mndu, andemlawe. ³²Na riima la wandu waweramie kufui nawe wakammbia, "womoo na wana wama wapfo wakyeri nja, waikupfula iyo". ³³Nalewajibu kaamba, "Ambiya, iwa ni moo tsake na wana wama wako?" ³⁴Kavaambilia valya vave tramile vakezunguka kaamba ambilyia ipfa ni mama zangu na mana tsakwaa. ³⁵Mndu cho oose echirunda umangyi wo Ruwa, mndu chu ni mono ama oko na mshiki oko, na wama oko".

¹Tema alewoka ilosha mbai ya bahari. Na riima linganyi ilekusainia likamsunguka, kaira na katikati ya mtumbwi baharinyi, karamia. Riima loose liwekyeri mbai ya bahari ²Na kawaloshia mambo wafai kyo mifano, na karera kyowo kyo malosho wakye. ³Aranyienyi, mpanzi naenda iwaaya, ⁴Nawei waaya, mbeu tsingi tsileoloka njienyi, nashileye shikacha shikatsila. ⁵Mbeu tsingi tsikaoloka wambenyei, kulaweore teri ifoi. Mara tsikanaa, kyo kipfa tsilaweore teri ishikie, ⁶Indyi mwii wukowaa, tsikanaa, na kyo kipfa tsilaweore mrii, tsikauma. ⁷Mbeu tsingi tsikaoloka katikati ya msha. Msha ikoro na ikatsisongoa, na tsilakumbie ndunda yoose, ⁸Mbeu tsingi tsileoloka terinyi kicha na tsikakumbia tunda kyeri tsiingana na iongerika, tsingi tsikakumbia mara makumi wararu saidi, na tsingi makumi marandaru, na tsingi iwana". ⁹Na kaamba, "Mndu cho oose awore maru weicho, na aicho!" ¹⁰Kyeri Yesu awekyeri amonyi, wala wawekyeri kufui nawe na wala ikumi na wawi walemmbesa kuhusu mifano. ¹¹Kaamba kyowo, "Kyonyu moenengo siri tsa umangyi wo Ruwa. Indyi kyo wai nja kyila kindo ni mifano, ¹²Kundu wakaambiya, ni loiambiya, indyi wala iona, na kyo ikyo wakaicho ni lo waiicho, indyi walaimanya, Sila kuro wawewaluka na Ruwa nawechiwahoria." ¹³Na kaamba kyowo, "Le muimanya mfano chu? Mchiirima kura imanya mifano ingi? ¹⁴Mpandi nalewaaya rero. ¹⁵Wengi ni wala waleloka mbai ya njia, handu rero lilewooyo. Na waicho, mara satana kacha karuo rero lila lilewooyo kyiiri kyawo. ¹⁶Na wengi ni wala walewaayo uye ya wamba, lila, wakaliicho rero, kyo uwinyi wekye liambilia kyo sia. ¹⁷Na walaore mrii woose kyiiri kyawo, indyi wekyekarishia kyo kyieri kipfui. Halafu wukiwa na masumbufu shikacha kyo kipfa kya rero, mara wekyekapa tuulia. ¹⁸Na wengi ni wala walewaayo mshenyei. Waiwarilia rero. ¹⁹Indyi masumbufu wa uyana, ilemba mali, tamaa tsa mambo wengi, wechiwaira na ilisonga rero, na lilemo ifee ndunda. ²⁰Alafu kuwore wala wawae terinyi ngicha. Waiaranyia rerona iliambilia na ifee tunda: tsingi makumi nyanya, nawengi makumi warandaru, na wengi iwana limu." ²¹Yesu kawawia, "Le nukeenda taa na numba na iyiwikia wanda ya kyikapu, au wanda ya kitara? Nekeinde na numba na iyiwikia uye ya kiango. ²²Kyo kipfa kuwore kyoose kyikurikie kyilaichio pfo, na kuwore siri ilechiko wazi pfo. ²³Kyokoya kuwore aore maru weicho, na aicho!" ²⁴Kawawia, "Wenyii makini kyo kyila mukiichue, kyo kipfakipimo mpima, ni kyo mchipimio, na kyechiongoro kyonyu. ²⁵Kyo kipfa we ainakyo, nechiamibia saidi, na ulya alaore, iwuka kyoke shechiruulio ma shila aina sho." ²⁶Na kaamba, "Umangyi wa Ruwa ulefananisho namndu alewaya mbeu terinyi. ²⁷Kalaa kyio nakaamka ngamenyei, na mbeutsikaro na ing'ana, machandu ulaichi chandu ileukia. ²⁸Uyana ukyeuta mbeu imonyi; kuwooka mara, alafu shiwaro alafu mbeu tsingiku. ²⁹Na kyeri mbeu yawira mara koruo mndo, kyo kypfa shilimu shashika." ³⁰Na kaamba, "luufananishe umangyi wo Ruwa na kindo kyihia, au lutumie mfano uha iuele sea? ³¹Ni cha mbeu ya haradali, ambapo ilewaayo ngitutu mnu kuta mbeu tsoose uyanenyei. ³²Ma, kyeri yawaayo, ikyeng'ana na ikawa inganyi saidi ya kuta mboka tsoose tsa bustani, iwa mabaraacha wanganyi, ma shileye sha ruwewu sheirima isungu sia singi tsawo kyo shirinje shakye." ³³Kyo mifano ipfoi nalelosha na nalerera rero kyowo, kyo kadiri waleirima ieleo. ³⁴na irera nawo bila mfano. Indyi kyeri akyeri amonyi, kawaelesa kyila kindo walosho wakye. ³⁵Kyo mfiri cho kyeri kya kyiukonyi kyileshika, kaamba kwowo, " Sindenyi ura lo kawii, ³⁶Kuro wakara riima, wakaruo Yesu, kyeri kyo tayari nawekyeri katikati ya mtumbwi. Mitumbwi ingyi iwekyeri handu hamu nawe. ³⁷Na mkuma mlang'a wo dhoruba na mawimbi waweiiira katikati ya mtumbwi na mtumbwi tayari uwemuichuo. ³⁸Indyi Yesu amonyi nawekeri setri, alee mtonyi. Wakamuamtsa, wechiamba, "Mwalimu ujali so lupfa?" ³⁹Kaamka, kareria mkuma kawia bahari, "Iwe shwari, ufuro." Mkuma ukotsia, utulivu ung'anyi" ⁴⁰Kaamba kyowo, "kitewe muiwouwo? Le muore iirikya?" ⁴¹Wakaworo uwou ung'anyi kyiiri kyawo wakawe sana wo kyo wo, "Ichu ni naacho se, kyo kipfa ma mkuma na bahari shi muindia.

¹Walecha mrasa iira lungyi lo bahari ,kyo mkoa o Gerasi . ²Na kushtuka kyeri Yesu waiwuka nja ya mtumbwi, mndu awore ngoo ifanyi nalecha na kyoke iwuka shilomenyi. ³Mndu chu naleshi shilomenyi .Kulawore aleirima imsuia ,kulawore ma kyo mnyororo. ⁴Nawempfunga shiyeri shifoi kyo pingu na minyororo .Naleirumbu minyororo na pingu tsake tsilefunjo.kulawore maumu awore phinya tse muwinga. ⁵Kyio na kyingoto akyeri shilomenyi na mafumvunyi, nalefura na ikumanya we amonyi kyo mawe malang'a. ⁶Naleona Yesu kyo kuleshi ,nalerichilia kyoke kaarama mbele yakye. ⁷Nalefiira kyo rui ling'anyi," Nukundi ngikuutie kyiky , Yesu, Mana o Ruwa ai uye mnu ?Ngikuterewia kyo Ruwa amonyi ,ulangituure. ⁸Kyo kipfa uwemmbia,"Mmbuke mndu chu, iyo ngoo ifanyi. ⁹Nawe nalembia , " Rina lapfo ni naacho?"nawe kamjibu , "Rina lako ni Legioni ,kyo kipfa lui wafoi" ¹⁰Nalemterewa se na se alawarue nya ya mkoa . ¹¹Ulalu riima ling'anyi la nguwe liwei lisho uye ya kyifumvu , ¹²nao walemterewa wechiamba , " lurume kyo nguwe luire na kyowo ." ¹³Kuro naleenenga ruksa :ngoo tsifai walewauka wakaira na kyo nguwe ,nao walerichilia wanda ya kifumvu mrasa baharinyi , na karibia ngue elfu tsiwi tsilezama baharinyi . ¹⁴Na wala wawekyeri ilisha nguwe walericha wakateuta taarifa ya kindo kyatokea mri na kyo uruka ¹⁵.Ni loondu wandu wafoi walefuma iendeona. Ni loondu walecha kyo Yesu wakaona mndu mchangamkie na satana -awekeri na jeshi aramie wanda ,namrikie,akeri na urongo lokye timamu ,wakawouwo¹⁶Wala walekaa waona kindo kyaukia mndu ulya aweore satana nalewawia kindo kyaukia kyoke na kyo nguwe. ¹⁷Nao waleanza imterewa aende mkoa o wo. ¹⁸Na kyeri aweiira na mtumbwinyi ,mndu ulya aweore masatana nalemterewa aende handu hamu nawe. ¹⁹Alemuenenga ruksa pfo,indyi nalembia,"Enda kanyi kopfo na kyo wandu wapfo ,uwawie kindo Mndumii akurundia ,isaria akuenenga. ²⁰Naleenda kaanza itangasa mambo wang'anyi Yesu alemmbutia kyo Dekapoli ,na kyila mndu naleriyo. ²¹Na kyeri Yesu alerukia se ura lungi ,katikati ya mtumbwi, riima ling'anyi lisekusania likamsunguka akyeri mbai ya bahari . ²²Na umu o msongoru o sinagogi , ekye lao yairo,nalecha , nalemuona ,kuoloka marendenyi wake. ²³Kamterewa mnu na mnu, echiamba , "Mana oko o kika mtutu naikirepfa ,Ngikuterewa , njoo mmbikie mawako wapfo uye yake kundu airime ichia aishi" ²⁴Kuru naleenda handu hamu nawe ,na riima ling'a lilemfata walemsonga kufui wechimsunguka²⁵Kuweore mndumka samu yakye iweuka kyo maka ikumi na iwi. ²⁶Naletuurika kishikie wanda waganga wafoi naletumia kyila kindo awei nakyo . Shilemtara ma pfo hali yakye ilesidi iwa ngiwicho. ²⁷Naleicho mbonyi tsa Yesu. Kyo kuro nalecha numa yakye kyeri aweichumia katikati ya riima, nalepaaya ikoti lakye. ²⁸Kyo kipfa naleamba, "kyokoya kapaaya ikoti lakye tupu ngechichia." ²⁹Apaaya, iwuka samu lilesia, nalekuicho mmbiu nyi kyoke kwa nalechihiro matuuro yakye. ³⁰Na Yesu nalemanya kyiiri kyake amonyi kwamba phinya tsambuka. Kawaluka kunu na kunu kyo umati wo wandu kawesa, "Ni naacho apaaya ikoti lakyo ?" ³¹Walosho wakye wakambia, "Nuonyi riima lii likusongie, ochisunguka, naiyo nuamba, "Naacho akupaaya?" ³²Indyi Yesu aleambia kunu na kunu aine arunda ilo. ³³Mndumka,aichi kyaukia kyoke, nalewouwo karerema. Nalecha kaoloka wanda mbele yakye kambia uloi woose. ³⁴Naleamba kyoke, "Mono kika iirikyia lapfo lakutarama uwe msima. Enda kyo uforo na uchihiro iwuka kyo ndore yapfo." ³⁵Kyeri aweirera wandu wengi msongoru o sinagogi ,wechiamba , "Mono opfo o kika napfa.kitiwe iendelea isumbuo Malima?" ³⁶Indyi Yesu aicho kyila aleamba nalewi msongoru o sinagogi ,ulaouwe .iirikyia tupu." ³⁷Aleruhusu mndu cho oose iongozana nawe pfo,sila Petro,Yakobo,na Yohana,mono ama o Yakobo. ³⁸Walecha kanyi kyo msongoru o sinagogi nawe naleona fujo, ifiira ling'anyi na ukiwa. ³⁹Aira na kanyi, nalewawia , " Kitewe msikitika na kitewe mfiira ?mana afie pfo nalee? ⁴⁰Walemseka ,indyi we, nalewata woose na nja,naleruo awu yo mana na womo mana na wala wawekyeri handu hamu nawe, wakaira na numba mana awekyeri. ⁴¹Naleira kuoko kyo mana kambia , "Thalitha koum,"ni iamba, "mono kika mtutu ,ngikuwia ,amka," ⁴²Mara waleworo na kyiriisho kying'anyi. ⁴³Nalewawasa kyo phinya kuwore mndu cho oose amtakie amanye kuhusu ilo pfo .Nalewawia waenenge mana o kika kela.

¹Kafumaho kaenda mrinyi kyowo , na walosho wakye wakamfata. ²Sabato ileshika ,naleanza ilosha kyo sinagogi .Wandu wafoi walemuicho na wakariisho .Wakaamba , "Napata kwi malosho wawa?" "Ni uindi uha iwu aleenengo ?" Nairunda kura shiriisho shi kyo mawoko wakye?" ³"Le chi seremala ulya,mana o Mariamu mono ama o wako Yakobo ,Yose, Yuda na Simoni ?Le washiki wakye chi wakyekaa iha iha handu hamu naso?" "Ma alechihiro na Yesu pfo." ⁴Yesu nalewawia , "Mshumbuo ekyeura uindi pfo,sila kyo mri wokye na kiiri kya wana wama wakye na kanyi kyo. ⁵Ilairime irunda shiriisho iho,indyi nalewawikia mawoko wale watutu kawachihira. ⁶Naleriisho mnu kyo kipfa ya ilairikyia lawo.Alafu nalechumia shijiji sha mrasenyi echilosha. ⁷Nalelawa walosho wala ikumi na wawi kawooka iwaruma wawi wawi .Nalewaenenga pfinya uye ye satana wafanyi, ⁸na kawawasa walarue kyoose wakaenda sila fimbo tupu .Walarue mkate ,ma mkoba,ma eleri kibindonyi, ⁹Indyi warae shiaru, na chi makoti wawi pfo. ¹⁰Na kawawia , "Numba yoose mchiira, kaenyi ho mrasa kyeri mochiondoka . ¹¹Na mri woose ulandewaambilie ma iwaraanyia, ukenyi kyowo , kutenyi fumbi ya marere wanyu ,iwe ushaidi kyowo."¹²Nao wakaenda wechitangasa wandu watubu na ira wunyamari tsawo. ¹³Walefuna masatana wafoi,na waleshia mafurawalue wakachihiyo.¹⁴Mangyi Herode aicho isho ,kyo kipfa rina la Yesu lilemanjika mnu.Wengi waleamba ,Yohana mpatisaji aruka na kipfa kya ikyo ,phinya lu ya shiriisho irunda kasi kyiiri kyake." ¹⁵Wengi wao wakaamba , "Ichu ni Elia,"Bado wengi wakaamba," Ichu ni Mshumbuo cha umu o washumbuo wala kacha."¹⁶Indyi Herode aicho kaamba,"Yohana ,ngilerumbuo mro narutso." ¹⁷Kipfa Herode naleruma Yohana aforo nalempfunga kypfungonyi kyo kipfa kya Herodia [mka o wowo Filipol]kyo kpfa we nawemualikie.¹⁸Kyo kipfa Yohana nalewia Herode , "chi nechaialika mka o wowo pfo." ¹⁹Indyi Herodedia naleanza imsuo nawekundi imuwaagha ,indyi alairime, ²⁰Kipfa Herode nalewauwo Yohana ; nalemanya kwamba naore mecha mndu Mweele, nalemra necha . kyeri alendemuanyia nakusara mnu,indyi nalechihio imuaranyia. ²¹Ileshika mwafaka mfiri wo feo Herode kareeria maofisa wakye karama,na makamanda ,na wasongoru wa Galilaya. ²²Ni lo mono kika o Herode kaira katema mbele yawo ,kachihira Herode na wayenu waramie kyeri kya kela kya kyiukonyi. Ni loundu mangyi kawia mno kika,"Ngiterewa kyoose ukundi na inyi ngechikuenenga. ²³Kaapiya kaamba ,kyoose uchingiterewa ngechikuenga , ma nusu ya umangyi wako" ²⁴kafuma na nja kawesa wamae ,Ngiterewe kyiky?" kammbia , "Mro wo Yohana Mpatisaji ." ²⁵Mara imu kaira na kyo mangyi iamba,"Ngikundi ungienenge sahanyi , iwore mro wo Yohana Mpatisaji." ²⁶Mangyi naleriyo mnu ,indyi kyo kipfa kya iapia lakye na kipfa kya wayenu ,alairime imlewia kiterewo kyake. ²⁷Kuro mangyi karuma askari kati ya waringi wakye kawaruma wandemuendie mro wo Yohana .Mringi naleenda karumbuo mro akyeri kipfunguni, ²⁸Kaende mro wokye na sahanyi kaenengia mono kika na mono kika kaenengia wamae. ²⁹Walosho wakye wakaicho isho waleenda iruo mmbiu wokye wakande urika kyilomenyi. ³⁰Na warume ,walekusania handu hamu mbele ya Yesu ,, wakamweleza shoose walerunda na waleshilosha. ³¹Nawe kawawia , "Njonyi muwenyi handu hakurikie luonyonye kyo muda ." "Wandu wafoi waweicha na ienda , ma walepata rawa lela pfo. ³²Kuro walepanda mashua wakaenda handu hakurikie wewenyi. ³³Indyi walewaona wechienda na wafoi wakawamanya handu hamu walericha kyo marende iwuka mri yoose,wakashika kabla yao. ³⁴Washika pwani , naleona riina ling'anyi kawa hurumia ,kyo kipfa wawekyeri cha maondo walawore mlisi.kaanza ilosha mambo wafoi. ³⁵Kyeri kyikaendelea mnu,walosho wakamchia wakambia , "Iha ni handu hakurikie na kyieri kyamsia. ³⁶Uwaage waende mri wo mrasenyi na shijiji kundu wakuuria kela." ³⁷Indyi kawajibu echiamba , "Waenengenyi nyoe kela," Wakammbiya ,Tuirima indeura mkate iwore faida ya dinari maana wawi kawaenenga wala?"

³⁸Kawawia , "Muore mkate inga? endenyi mndeambia " Walepata wakammbia ,Mkate itanu na samaki tsiwi.³⁹Kawia wandu waramie kyo shikundi ;uye ya mara mawishi. ⁴⁰Wakawaramira kyo shikundi sha maana kyo makumi watanu. ⁴¹Alafu karuo mkate itanu na samaki tsiwi kaambia ruwewu,kaiwikyia mbora alafu kawaenengia walosho wawikie mbele ya riima .Alafu kawawa samaki tsiwi kyo wandu woose.⁴²Wale la woose mrasa wakatosheka. ⁴³Walesania shipande sha mkate ilebaki ,shikaichuo shikapu ikumi na shiwi ,na shipande sha samaki. ⁴⁴Wawekyeri wasoro elfu tsitanu walela mkate.⁴⁵Kawawia wapande mashua waende sehemu ingyi,mrasa Bethsaida ,kyeri we aweiaga Makutano . ⁴⁶Wamarise ienda ,kaenda fumvunyi iterewa. ⁴⁷Kyommbe kyio,mashua yao kyeri kyo ikyeri katikati ya bahari ,nawekyeri amonyi uruka luumu.⁴⁸Nalewaona wela ukiwa ikapa makasia kyo kipfa mkuma alewasuia .komkire shika ngamenyi kawaendea, echichumia uye ya mringa ,nawekundi nawekundi iwaira. ⁴⁹Walemmbona echikumia uye ya mringa ,wakaworo uwou wakadhani ni warumu wakakapa kelele . ⁵⁰Kyo kipfa walemmbona wakawouwo .Mana karera nawo kawawia , "Muwe wakari ni inyi !mlawouwe"⁵¹Kaira na katikati ya mashua mkuma ukoro ivuma ,nao wakariio kapisa. ⁵²Kyo ikyo walawendemanye maana ya mkate ila pfo kipfa urongo tsawo tsiweore ileo mtutu.⁵³Nao warunduka ng'ambo , waleshika waleshika uruka lyo Genesareti mashua ikawika nanga. ⁵⁴Waleuka nja ya mashua ,mara wakammanja.

⁵⁵Wakaricha itangasa kyo mkoa msima wakaanza ienda walue kyo machela,kyila wakaicho naicha . ⁵⁶Kyoose aleira kyo shijiji au mrinyi ,au kyo uruka, walewika walue handu ha soko ,wakamterewa nawaenenge ruksa lewara pindo la ikoti lakye . Na woose walempaaye walechihiro.

¹Mafarisayo na wereiya wengi waweukye Yerusalemu walekusania wakamsunguka we.²Na waleona walosho wakye wengi walela mkate kyo maoko wafanyi ;walamasanje. ³Kyo mafarisayo na Wayahudi woose wekyeka mrasa wasanje mawoko wa necha ;wakawarilia mrumo tsa wameeku .kyeri. ⁴Mafarisayo waiwuya iwuka handu ha soko ,wekela mrasa wasambe kuwooka .Na kuwore mawawaso wengi wekyewafata kapisa,ni handu hamu na isanja shikombe, masufuria, shiombo sha shaba, na vitima shiketumiokyeri kya kela.]⁵Mafarisayo na wereiya welewesa Yesu , "kyitewe walosho wapfo welekyekaa ilingana na mrumo ya wameeku,kipfa waila mkate walasambie mawoko?"⁶Indyi we kawawia , "Isaya nalelacha necha kuhusu nyoe wariingi ,nalereiya,"Wandu wawa wekyengiindia kyo marumbu wao,indyi mrima yawo ikyeri kuleshi na inyi. ⁷Waingifanyia wuyendelyi tsilawore maana welosha, mawawaso wa wandu cha maambilio wao!⁸Mora mawawaso wa Ruwa na iwarilia kyo uangu mrumo ya wandu." ⁹Kaamba kyowo , "Molewa iwawaso la Ruwa kyo urai si kundu mkoome mrumo yanyu!"¹⁰Kyo kipfa Musa naleamba , 'india awuyo na womoo', "icho aiamba mawicho uye ya awu yokye au wamaye loi nechipfa'.¹¹Indyi muamba ,kyokoya mndu kaamba kyo awu yokye au wamae ,itaramo loose lyila muweambilyia iwuka kyoko ni shindo sha Hekalu, "[iyo ni iamba kwamba,;ileutokyo Ruwa] ¹²Kuro airuhusu irunda jambo loose kyo kipfa kya awu au wama. ¹³Muwaluo mawawaso wa Ruwa wawe ofio kyo ienda mrumo yanyu, na mambo wafoi wa chandu mlerunda. "¹⁴Nelewalawa makutano se kawawia , "Mngiaranyie inyi, nyoe moose ,na mngieleo. ¹⁵Kuwore kyoose iwuka nja ya mndu kyeirima imfangira mndu kikaira na kyoke .Indyi ni kyila kyimmbuka mndu ni kyo kyefangira. ¹⁶[Zingatia : Mstari chun , " kyokoya mndu cho oose naore maru weicho ,na aicho "ukyeri kyo kopi tsa kacha pfo]"¹⁷Kyeri Yesu alera makutano kaira na kanyi ,walosho wake wakammbesa kuhusu mfano cho. ¹⁸Yesu kaamba, "Na nyo se bado mlandeeleo?Muonyi kwamba kyoose kyiiri na kyo mndu kyeirima ifangira pfo, ¹⁹Kyo kipfa kyiechiirima ienda mrasa ngoonyi kyoke ,indyi kiira na ndeunyi kyoke alafu kyikaira ienda choronyi , "kyo maeleso wawa Yesu naleshiumba shela shoose shiwe shicho"²⁰Naleamba , "Ni kyila kimmbuka mndu ni kyo kyimfangira. ²¹Kyo kipfa kyiuka ndanyi ya mndu ,nja ya mrima kyikeuta makusaro wawicho ²²,iruguya ,umbafu iruguyo, ilanga luwicho ,unyamari ,ilemba ,ijamiiana wifu,kashfa,makushelo,utondo. ²³Mawicho wa woose waiwuka ndanyi ,ni wala wekyefangira mndu, "²⁴Naleamka iwuka hala kaenda mkoa wo Tiro na Sidoni .Naleira na ndanyi alakooye mndu cho oose amanye kama nawekyeri ho, indyi ilawezekane imrika. ²⁵Indyi mara mndumka, mana okye mtutu aweore satana afanyi ,naleicho mbonyi tsake ,kacha kaolokia marandenyi kyoke. ²⁶Mndu mka cho nawei Myunani ,o kabila la kifoeniki .Nalemterewa we afune satana iwuka kyo mana okye o kika. ²⁷Yesu nalewia mndumka, "Warenji wana warutso kuwooka, kyo kipfa chi necha iruo mkate o wana na iwitsia shite." ²⁸Indyi mndumka kamjibu kaamba, "Iye Mndumii, ma shite shikele matsuario wa shela sha wana wanda ya mesa." ²⁹Kaambia, "kyo kipfa noambu kuri, noirima ienda satana ammuka mana opfo o kika." ³⁰Mndumka nalewuya na kanya kyoke kakooya mana okye okika alee kitarenyi, na satana awemuuka. ³¹Yesu naleuka se nja mkoa o Tiro kairia Sidoni ielekea Bahari ya Galilaya mrasa kanda ya Dikapolisi. ³²Wakaende mndu alekyeicho na aleirima necha, waletereya Yesu awike mawoko uye yakye. ³³Nalembuna nja ya mkutno kyo kirika, kaitsa shimio kyake marunyi kyoke, na baada yepucha mara, nalepaaya ulumi yokye. ³⁴Naleambia uye ruwewu, kaasaasa kammbia, "Efata," iyo ni iamba "pfunguka!" ³⁵Na kyieri kyila kyila maru wakapfunguka, na kiwesusie ulumi ulumi kilenyamaro kairima irema necha. ³⁶Nalewawia walawie mndu cho oose. Indyi chandu aweiwawia, ni loundu waletangasa mbonyi tso kwa wingi. ³⁷Loi waleriisho, na iamba, "Narunda kyila kindo necha. Nafanya walekyeicho iicho na walekye rera irera."

¹Kyo mfiri yo, kuweore se riima ling'anyi, na kuweore kela pfo. Yesu kalawa walosho wakye kawawia, ²Ngiurumia riima lii, waendelea ikaa na inyi kyo mfiri iraru walaore kela. ³Ngawatawanya wauye na kanyi wala laa weirima izimia njienyi kyo njaa. Na wengi waukyie kuleshi mnu." ⁴Walosho wakye wakamjibu, "Lopata kwi mkate woshika iitsa wandu wa kyo eneo li lairo?" ⁵Kawawesa, "muore shipande shinga sha mkate? wakaamba, "mfungare". ⁶Nalewawia riima lyiramie wanda. Kaira mkate mfungare, kaana Ruwa, kaifunja. Kaenengia walosho wakye waiwikie mbele ya riima ⁷Waweore se samaki watutu kytutu, baada yeana, kawia walosho wakye wawawawie. ⁸Walela wakashiko. Na wakasania shipande shiletsuaaya, shikapu shinganyi mfungare. ⁹Walekire shika wandu elfu tsiina. Walewara waende. ¹⁰Mara kaira na mashuenyi na walosho wakye, wakaenda kyo ukanda lo Daimanuta. ¹¹Alafu Mafarisayo walefuma na nja wakaanza ibishana nawe. Wawekundi nawaenenge ishara iwuka Ruwewu, kyo imuyesha. ¹²Kakusara mrimenyi kyoke kaamba, "kyitewe kizazi kyi ngiipfula ishara? Ngiwawia nyoe loi kuwore ishara yechiwukia kyo kizazi kyi pfo." ¹³Alafu kawara, kaira na mashuenyi se, kaenda ura lyungi. ¹⁴Kyeri kyo walosho walewarima iruo mkate. Waweore mkate saidi ya kipande kimu iwekyeri kyula kulya mashuenyi. ¹⁵Nalewawasa na kaamba, "Muwe na meso na mkuringe kyiiri kya iwawa Iya Mafarisayo na iwawa Lya Herode. ¹⁶Walosho wakawesana wo kyo wo, Ni kyo kipfa lulawore mkate." ¹⁷Yesu nalemanya ili, na kawawia, "Kyitewe muwesana kyo kipfa kulawore mkate? Bado mlandemanye? Muiwanya? Mrima yanyu yawa ngiangu?" ¹⁸Muore meso, Mulaonyi, Muore maru, mlaicho? Mlai kumbuo? ¹⁹Ngilewawa mkate itanu kyo wandu elfu tsitanu, mleruoshikapu shinga shiichue shipande sha mkate? ²⁰Wakamjibu, "ikumi na shiwi," ²¹Ngawawa mkate mfungare kyo wandu elfu tsiina, mleruo shikapu shinga? ²²Wakaamba, "mfungare" kawawia." Bado mumanya?" ²³Wakacha Bethsaida. Wandu wo walemuende kyo Yesu mndu kipofu wakamterewa Yesu ampaaye. ²⁴Yesu kammbara kyo kuoko kipofu ulya, kamsongoya nja ya kijiji. kammbuchia mara uye ya meso wakye kuorotsa mawoko wakye uye yakye, kammbesa, "Nuonyi kyoose?" ²⁵Naleambiya uye na iamba, "Ngionyi wandu waionekana cha mashiri waichumia." ²⁶Ni loondu kairotsa se maoko wakye uye ya meso wakye, mndu ulya kapfunguo meso wakye, kaona se, kuona kyila kindo necha. ²⁷Yesu nalemra aende kanyi kammbia, "uraire mrinyi. ²⁸Yesu kaenda na walosho wakye shijiji sha Kaiseria ya Filipi wakeri njienyi nalewawesa walosho, "wandu waiamba inyi ni naacho?" ²⁹Wakamjibu wakammbia, Yohana mpatisaji. wengi wakammbia, Eliya na wengi, 'umu o washumbuo." ³⁰Kawawesa, "Indyi nyoe muamba inyi ni naacho?" ³¹Petro kambia, "Iyo ni Kristo". ³²Yesu kawa wawasa walawie mndu cho oose imhusu we. ³³Kaanza iwalosha kwamba Mana o Adamu lasima ateseke kyo mambo wafai, na echilewona Wasongoro na washumbuo wanganyi na wereiya, na nechiwogho, baada ya mfiri iraru nechiruka. ³⁴Naleamba ishi kyo wazi. Ni loondu Petro kamruo mbai kaanza imreria ³⁵Indyi Yesu nalewaluka iwaambia walosho wakye kareria Petro kaamba, "Ira numa yako Satana! Ujali mambo wa Ruwa, sila mambo wawandu." ³⁶Alawa kalawa na walosho wakye handu hamu kawawia, "kyokoya kuwore mndu akundi ingifata, akulewe amonyi, aire msalapa wokye, angifate" ³⁷Kyo kipfa mndu cho oose akundi iokuo maisha wakye nechiwaretsa, na mndu cho oose echiretsa maisha wakye kyo kipfa kyako na kyo kipfa kya injili nechiwaokoa. ³⁸Letarama kyiki mndu, ipata uruka lyoose, alafu apate asara ya maisha wakye? ³⁹Mndu neirima iuta kyiki baada ya maisha wakye? ⁴⁰Mndu cho oose engionia sanyu na marero wakokyo kizazi kyiki kya weruguya na kizazi cha wanyamari, Mana o Adamu echimunia sonyu keru echicha hamu na Malaika waele.

¹Naleamba kyowo, "Loi ngiamba kyonyu, wengi wanyu kuwore wandu waorokie iha walechio nja upfu kabda yeuwona umangyi wa Ruwa wochicha kyo pfinya." ²Baada ya mfiri irandaru, Yesu naleruo Petro, Yakobo na Yohana handu hamu fumvunyi, wewenyi. Ni loondu aleanza ibadilika mbele yao. ³Nguo tsake tsikaanza iwakawaka mnu, ngiilyi mnu, ngiilyi kuta mng'arisha oose uyanenyi. ⁴Ni loondu Eliya handu hamu na Musa waleukia mbele yawo, wawerera na Yesu. ⁵Petro nalemjibu kawia Yesu, "Malimu, ni necha soe iwa iha lusungusie shibanda shiraru, kimu kyapfo, kimu kyo Musa na kyingi kya Eliya." ⁶(Kyo kipfa alelamanya kindo kyerer, walewouwo mnu.) ⁷Rundu lilecha likawashia. Ni loondu rui likauka marundu yechiamba, "Ichu ni mana okyo mkunde. Muaranyienyi we." ⁸Mara, wechiambia, walaone mndu cho oose handu hamu nao, sila Yesu tupu. ⁹Kyeri waweisoka iwuka mafumvunyi, nalewawasa walawie mndu cho oose shila shoosie waleshiona, mrasa Mna o Adamu aruke iwuka kyo wapfu. ¹⁰Walewatunza mambo wawo wewenyi. Indyi walewe sana wo kyo wo ni kyiki maana yakye "irutso iwuka kyo wapfu" ¹¹Walewesa Yesu, "Kytewe wereiya wekyeamba lasima Eliya nache kuwooka? ¹²Kawawia, "Loi Eliya nechicha kuwooka iokuo shindo shoosie. Kytewe ingireiye Mana o Adamu lasima apate maturo wafoi na wamsue? ¹³Indyi ngiamba kyonyu Eliya alemcha, wale rundia chandu wakundi, kandu mareiyo wekyeamba kuhusu we". ¹⁴Na wauya na kyo walosho, waleona riima linganyi lilewasunguka na Masadukayo waweibishanandio. ¹⁵Na mara wamuona, riima loose lileruo wakamrichilia imuirikira. ¹⁶Nalewawesa walosho wakye, "Mbishana nao uye ya kyiki?" ¹⁷Umu o riima nalemjibu, "Malimu, ngileenda mana okyo kyopfo; awore satana afanyi ekysusia arairime irera, ¹⁸na irerema na irerema na imuolotsa wanda, na iuta mawiarumbunyi na isaa mayewo na ikakamaa. Ngileterewa walosho wapfo wammbute satana, indyi walairime. ¹⁹Nalewajibu "Kizazi kyilairikie, ngechikaa nanyo kyieri gani? Ngechiruana nanyo mrasa indyi? Mwendenyi na kyoko." ²⁰Waleende mana okye. Satana afanyi aona Yesu, mara karerema. Mono womi naleoloka wandu kauta mawia rumbunyi. ²¹Yesu nalewesa awu ye, "Nakyeri na hali yii kyo kyieri gani? Awu ye naleamba, "Tangu ututu. ²²Mara ingi nekyeloka mronyi au mringenyi, na iyesha immarisa. Kyokoya noirima irunda kyoosie luhurumie ulutame. ²³Yesu nalembia, Kyokoya nukureerie? Kyila kindo kyechirimika kyo airikyie." ²⁴Mara awu yo mana nalefiira kaamba, "Ngiirikyia ngitarama ilaiirikyia lyako." ²⁵Kyeri Yesu aleona riima lechirichilia kyowo, nalereria satana afanyi kaamba "Iyo satana bubu na kiziwa, ngikuamrisa mre, ulaire na kyoke se." ²⁶Nalefiira kyopfina isumbuo mana na satana nalemmbuka. Mana naleonekana cha apfiye, Wafoi waleamba, "napfiye," ²⁷Indyi Yesu nalemruo kyo kuoko kamira, mana naleoroka. ²⁸Kyeri Yesu aleira na numba, walosho akye walemuwesa mbai, Kitewe lulairima imuuta?" ²⁹Nalewawia, "Kyo mbare yii echiwaka sila kyo maombi." ³⁰Waleuka hala iiria Galilaya. Alekunda mndu cho oose amanye kundu wai, ³¹kyo kipfa naweilosha walosho wakye. Nalewawia, "Mana o Adamu nechisito mawokonyi wa wandu, na wechimmbaagha. Kampfa, baada ya mfiri iraru nechiiiruka se." ³²Indyi walealewo maelekeso wawa, wakawouwo immbesa. ³³Ni loondu waleshika Karperinauma. Kyieri wawekyeri numba nalewawesa, "Muwei jadili kyiki njienyi? ³⁴Waletsia tsii. Kipfa wawei bishana njienyi kwamba naacho aweng'anyi saidi. ³⁵Naleramia wanda kawalawa ikumi na wawi handu hamu, nalerera nawo, "Kyokoya kuwore akundi iwa o kuwooka, lasima awe o miisho na mrumo o woosie." ³⁶Naleira mana mtu mtutu kammbikyia kyiiiri kyawo. kamira kyo mawoko wakye, kaamba, ³⁷Mndu cho oose echiambilyia cha ichu kyo rina lakyo, nangiambilyia na inyi, na kyokoya mndu nangiambilyia, aingiambilyia inyi tupu pfo, indyi naicho alengiruma." ³⁸Yohana nalemmbia, "Malimu lulewona mndu aiuta satana kyo rina lapfo lukomsia, kyo kipfa alailufata." ³⁹Indyi Yesu nalewawia, "Mlamsuie, kyo kipfa kulawore echirunda kasi ing'anyi kyo rina lakyo alafu baadaye arere rero li wicho uye yakyo. ⁴⁰Ichu oose alakyeri kyipfuri naso nai ura lyoru. ⁴¹Ichu oose echikuenenga kyikombe kya mringa wo nyoo kyo kipfa nui na Kristo, loi ngiwawia, alaretse zawadi tsake. ⁴²Ichu oose echikwarekio iwa watutu wangii rikyie inyi, iwewa necha kyowo ipfunguio iwe le saa nzingonyi na iwotsobaharinyi. ⁴³Kyokoya kuoko kyopfo kyokurekio ukurumbue. Ni necha iira moonyi ulawore kuoko kuta iira na rumbuenyi uwore mawoko woosie kyo moro ulairuma". ⁴⁴(zingatia mstari yii) Handu funza walaipfa na moro ulairuma." ukyeri kyo nakala za kacha pfo). ⁴⁵Kyokoya kurende kyopfo kyo kurekia, kurumbue. Ni necha kyopfo uire na moonyi ukyeri kilema, kuta iwitso rumbuyenyi na marende wawi. ⁴⁶(zingatia mstari chu, Handu funza walekepfa na moro ulekyeruma" (ukeri kyo nakala tsa kacha pfo) ⁴⁷Kyokoya riso lapfo likakurekio likulue. Ni necha kyopfo uire na umanginyi wo Ruwa uwore riso limu, kuta iwa na meso wawi na iwitso kyo warumu. ⁴⁸Handu hawore funza walekyepfa, na moro ulekyeruma kyo kipfa kyila umu nechikoro na moro. ⁴⁹Ikavaa kila umu nyaikolezwa na moto. ⁵⁰Chumvi ingicha, kyokoya chumvi ikaretsa ilora lyake, nochiikiy ilore se? Muwe na chumvi kyiiiri kyanyu muwenyi, na muwe na uforo kyo kyila umu."

¹Yesu nalewuka eneo lolo kaenda Mkoa wa Uyahudi eneo la mbele ya pichi la Yordani, na makutano walemfata se. Nalewalosha se chandu iwekyeri kawaida yake irunda. ²Na mafarisayo waleche myesha na immbesa "Ni necha msoro ilekana naa mka okye?" ³Yesu nalewajibu, "nalewawasia kyiki?" ⁴Wakaamba, "Musa nalelueenga ruksa yereria cheti kyelekana alafu ifuna mka." ⁵"Ni kyo kipfa kya mriima yanyu iumu ni kyo kitewe alewareilia mawaso wa," Yesu nalewawia. ⁶"Indyi iwukia kuwooka kyo iumbo, 'Ruwa naleumba mdum msoro na Mndumka.' ⁷Kyo kipfa kyi mndu msoro nechira awu yokye na wamae na nechiungana na mka okye, ⁸na wa wewawi wechicha mmbiu umu, kyo kipfa chi wawi se, indyi mmbiu umu. ⁹Kyo ikyo akiunganisha Ruwa, mundu alakiletsane." ¹⁰Wai numba wanafunzi wakye wakammbesa se kuhusu ili. ¹¹Kawawia, Icho oose echira mka okye naialika mdum mka ungyi, nairuguya kyiiri kyake. ¹²Mundu mka nawe kara mii okye na ialiko na msoro ungi, nairuguya. ¹³Nao walemuende wana wao watutu kandu nawapaa ye, indyi walosho wakamreria. ¹⁴Indi Yesu amanya kuro, alachihilo nalo kabisa kawawia, "enenge nyi wana watutu rukusa wache na kyoko, na mlawasue kyo kipfa wai cha iwa umangyi wa Ruwa ni wowo." ¹⁵Uloi ngiwawia, icho oose alaiuambilyia umangyi wa Ruwa cha mana mtutu loi echiirima kiira na umangyi wa Ruwa pfo. ¹⁶Alafu nareira wana mawokonyi wakye kawawikia mbora echiwawikya mawako wakye uye yao. ¹⁷Na awoka lyaro kyake mndu umu nalemrachilia kapfira ndoo mbele yakye kammbesa, "Malimu mcha, ngiwute kyi kundu ngiirime iora moo wa mlungana?" ¹⁸Na Yesu kaamba, kitewe ungilawa mcha? kuwore amcha, sila Ruwa amonyi. ¹⁹Nuichi mawawaso, Ulaaage, Ularuguye, Ulaire oroo wongo, ulalembe, India awayona womoo. ²⁰Mndu ulya kaamba, "Malimu, iwa woose ngilewaindia wokya ngikeri manake." ²¹Yesu nalemuambia kamkunda. Kammbia, "Nopungukio kindo kimu Numtakie ukumbe shooshe uwore uenenge wakiwa, nochiwira hazina ruwewu. Loondu uche ungifate." ²²Indyi nalekata tamaa kyo kipfa kya maeleso wawa; naleenda awore ukiwa, kyo kipfa naweore shindo shifoi. ²³Yesu kaambia ura tsooshe kawia walosho wakye, Ni mbare iha ikyeri kyiumu kyo takiri iirana umangyinyi wa Ruwa! ²⁴Walosho waleriisho na marero wawa. Indyi Yesu kawawia se. "Wana, ni mbare iha ikyeri kyiumu iira na umangyi nyi wa Ruwa! ²⁵Ni rasi ngamia iira na runguni la sindanu, kuta takiri iira na umangyi o Ruwa." ²⁶Waleriisho mnu wakawesana, Kuro naacho echio koka" ²⁷Yesu kawaambia na kaamba, "Kyo mndu yechiwezekana pfo, indi chi kyo Ruwa pfo kyo kipfa kyo Ruwa shooshe shiwezekana." ²⁸"Petro kaanza irera nawe, "Ambiya lora shooshe lukokufata." ²⁹Yesu kaamba, "Uloi ngiwawia nyoe, kuwore alera numba, au msacha au mshiki au wamae au awu ye au wana, na teri, kyo kipfa kyako na kyo kipfa kya injili, ³⁰Icho alechiambilia mara iwana saidi ya ulalu iha uyanenyi numba, msacha, mchiki, wama, wana na teri, kyo matuuro, na uyana wuicho, moo wa mlungana. ³¹Indyi wafoi wai wa kuwooka wechiwa wa misho na misho wechiwa wa kuwooka." ³²Wakyeri njienyi, wechienda Yerusalemu, Yesu wawewa Songoye. Walosho waleriio, na wala waweimfata numba walewouwo. Ni loondu Yesu kawauti mbai se wala ikumi na wawi kaanza iwawia kyechembukia iha kufui ³³Ambiya, luenda mrasa Yerusalemu, na Mana o Adamu nechiwitso kyo washumbue wang'anyi a wereiya. Wechimrumbuo apfe wechimuta kyo wadu wa Mataifa. ³⁴Wechimsouo, wechimpuchia mara, wechitandika fumbo, na wechimmbagha. Indyi baada ya mfiri iraru nechiruka." ³⁵Yakobo na Yohana, wana wa Zebedayo, walecha na kyo ke wakaamba, "Mlimu, lukukundi ulurundie kyooshe lukuterewa." ³⁶Nalewawia, "Mukundi ngiwautie kyiki?" ³⁷Wakaamba, "Luenenge rukusa lukae na iyo kyo uele wopfo, umu kuoko kopfo kyo kulo na ungyi kuoko kyo kumoso." ³⁸Indyi Yesu nalewajibu, "muichi kindo muitere wapfo. Moirima inyoya kikombe ngechinyoa au ikarishia upatiso ula ngechipatiso?" ³⁹Wakambia, "Lochiirima" Yesu kawawesa, "kikombe ngechikinyoa, mchikinyoya. Na upatiso ulya kyowo ngilepatiso mochikarishia ⁴⁰Indyi echikaa kuokokyoko kyo kulo au kuoko kyo kumoso chi inyi o uta, indyi ni kyo wala kyowo ilemmarisa ireero." ⁴¹Walosho wala wengi ikumi waicho isho, wakaanza isuo Yakobo na Yohana. ⁴²Yesu kawalawa kawawesa, "Muichi kwamba wala mukusara wawe wasongoru wa wandu wa mataifa wekyesongoya, na wandu wao waichio wekylora pfina uye yawo." ⁴³Indyi ingitakie iwe kuru kati yanyu. Icho oose echiwa ang'anyi kyiiri kyanu lasima awarundie, ⁴⁴na icho oose echiwa o kuwooka kyiiri kyanu ni lasima awe mrumo o wooshe. ⁴⁵Kyo kipfa Mana o Adamu alecha irundi o pfo indyi irunda, na iuwuta maisha wakye iwa fidia kyo wafoi." ⁴⁶Wakacha Yeriko. Kyeri aweiwuka Yerikona na walosho wakye na riima linganyi, mana o Timayo, Batimayo, kipofu mterewaji, naleramia mbai ya parapara. ⁴⁷Aicho kwamba ni Yesu Mnazareti, naleanza ikapa kelele na iamba, Yesu, Mana o Daudi, ngihoria!" ⁴⁸Wafoi walereria kipofu, ulya wakammbiya atsie. Indyi nalefura kyo rui saidi, Mana o Daudi, unghoria!" ⁴⁹Yesu naleoroka kaama alawo. Walelawa kipofu ulya, wechiamba, "Wa mkari! oroka Yesu naikula wa." ⁵⁰Kawitsa mbai ikoti lakye, karicha mnu, kacha na kyo Yesu. ⁵¹Yesu kamjibu kaamba, "Nukundi ngikuutie kyiki? Msoro ulya kipofu kamjibu "Malimu, ngikundi iona." ⁵²Yesu kammbia, "Enda lirikya lapfo lakuchihira." Iho iho meso wakye wakaona, kafata Yesu pareparenyi.

¹Kyeri walecha Yerusalemu, walekire shika Besthfaga na Bethania, fumvu la mizeituni, Yesu naleruma wawi kati wa walosho wake. ²nalewawia, "Endenyi kijii kiyipanyi naso. Mkomuira napfo, mochi kooya manapunda nalepandiso.mpfunguenyi mumuendo kyoko. ³Icho oose echiwawesa,"Kitewe murunda kuro muwatakie muambe,"Mndumii na mkundi na nichimbiira naicha."⁴Waleenda wakakooya manapunda amfunge nja mlongonyi mtaa ui wazi, nawo walempfunguo. ⁵Wandu waweorokie hala walewawia,"muuta kyiki, ipfunguo manapunda cho?" ⁶Walewawia chandu Yesu alewawi, na wandu wakawara waende.⁷Walosho wawi waleende manapunda kyo Kyo Yesu na waleala nguo kyawo uye yakye kundu airime impanda. ⁸Wandu wafoi wakaala nguo twaso pareparenayi na wengi wakaala matawi walamanyo iwuko mashambenyi. ⁹Wo waleenda mbele yakye na wala walemfata walekapa kelele, Hosiana! Narumisho ulya aicha kyo rina la mndumii. ¹⁰Urumisho umangyi uicha wa yoru Daudi! Hosana kyo ai uye."¹¹Loondu Yesu aleiria Yerusalemu naleenda heka lunyi naleambia kyila kindo. Ulalu, kyieri kyiw em enda, naleenda Bethania handu hamu na wala ikumi na wawi. ¹²Mfiri ulefata, kyieri waiwaya iwaka Bethania naweichue njaa.¹³Kaona mri wo mrinyi uwaoreb mara kyo kuleshi, naleenda iambuya kyokoya naweirima ipata kyoose uye yakye naleenda alapate kyoose sila mara, kyo kipfa ilawekyeri kyieri kya mrinyi. ¹⁴Nalewawia,"Kuware mndu cho oose echila nunya iwuka kyopfo se". Na walosho wakye wakaicho. ¹⁵Waaalecha Yerusalemu, nawe naleira hekalunyi kaanza iwatanja waikumba na waiurandani ya hekalu. Naletsipinduo mesa tsa wailacha eleri na shitimasha wala wawekumba mbeta. ¹⁶Aleeuhusu mndu choose iira kyoose hekalunyi kyeirima ikumbo.¹⁷Nalewalosha kaamba,"Le ilangireiye,numba yako ikyelawo rumba ya shiterewo kyo mataifa woose? Indyo moiwaluo pango la wo sokyi? ¹⁸Washumbuae wanganyi na wareiya waleicho chandu aweiamba nao walefula njia yemmbaagha. Ma kuro walemuowao kyo kipfa riima lileriisho na malosho wakye. ¹⁹Na kyila kyieri kya kyiukonyi kyikashika wekeuka mrinyi. ²⁰Kyeri waweichumia ngamenyi, waleuwona mriwo mrinyi uumie mrasa mrii yakye. ²¹Petro nalekumbuo kaamba," Rabi! Ambiya, mri wo mrinyi uleusesa wouma". ²²Yesu nalewajibu,"Muwe na iirikya kyo Ruwa. ²³Amini ngiwawia kwamba kyila ewia fumvulii,"Uka, na undekuwitsa kumonyi baharinyi, na kyokoya alawore uwoli mrimenyi kyoke indyi nairikyia, kuro na uro Ruwa echirunda. ²⁴Kyo ikkyo ngiwawia: kyila kindo mitarewa na iwesa kyo kipfa kyake, irikyienyi kwamba moambilia,nasho shechiwa shanyu. ²⁵Kyeri muoroka na iterewa, muwatakie muhorie kyoose muinakyoo kyiiri kya mndu choose, kundu Awu yonyu akyeri ruwewu awahoriema nyoe mareko waanyi (Zingatia mstari chu, nakula tsa kacha)²⁷Walecha na Yerusalemu se. Na Yesu kyieri aweichumia hekalunyi, washumbuae wanganyi wereiya na wameeku walecha na kyoke. ²⁸Walemmbesa, "kyo pfinya iha urunda mambo wawa? "Na ni naacho alekuenenga pfinya lerunda ishi?²⁹Yesu nalewawia,"Ngichiwawesa swali limu. Ngiwienyi na inyi ngechiwawia kyo pfinya iha ngirunda mambo wa. ³⁰Le, upatiso wa Yohani uleuka ruweni au uleuka kyo wandu?Ngijibunyi³¹Walewesanyakiri kyawo na ishinda na iamba, "Lukoamba, lwuka ruwewu,nechiamba kitewe basi mulemuirikia?" ³²Indyi kyokoya lukoamba, lwuka kyo wandu...."³³Walewouwo wandukyo kipfa woose walewarilia kwamba Yohana nawe keri mshumbuwe. ³³Na loondu wale mjibu Yesu na iamba,Luichi pfo. Loondu Yesu kawawia, "Ma inyi ngechiwawesa ni kipfo pfinya icha ngiirunda mambo wawa pfo.

¹Alafu Yesu nalewoka iwaloshakyo mfano Kaamba,"Mndu nalewaaya rema lamsabibu naletsi zungushia uriwo, na kasuma rungubmfindika mvinyo.Kasungusia mnara alafu kalikodia rema la misabibu kyo wakelema misabibu.Alafu kaenda kyaroy kya kuleshi. ²Kyeri kyakashika, kirumi mrindi kyo wekerema masabibu iambilya iwuka kyowo baadhi ya ndundatsa rema la masabibu. ³Indyi walembaria, wakamkapa, na imfuna bila kyo oose. ⁴Karuma kyowo mrundi ungyi, Wakamuumisa mronyi na imbutia mambo wa sonu. ⁵Bado karuma ungyi, na ichu umu walemmbaagha, Walemrudia wengi wafoi mambo chs iwo iwo, wakawakapa na wengi iwawagha⁶Bado naweore mndu umu zaidi o mruma mana mkunde. Nawe nawei o miisho alerumo kyowo chiamba, "Wechimuindia man cho okyo," ⁷Indyi wakodishaji walewasara wo kyo," Ichu nyiwe muora. Njonyi, kema tumvuwighe, na uora wochiwa woru. ⁸Walemvamia wakamuwighe na imbutsa nja ya remi la msabibu. ⁹Kyo ikyo, le!Nechiuta kyiki monyi rema la msabibu kyo wengi. ¹⁰Mlande isoma ireio lili? " Iwe lila wafundi wa mumba walelilewa, lawa iwe la mbai. ¹¹Ili lilewuka kyo Mndumii na ni lakiliriisho me sonyi waru. ¹²Walepfula iwara Yesu, Indyi walewaouo makutano, kipfa walemnya kwamba nirera mfano cho kyiiri kyawo. Kuro wale,ra wakaenda tsawo. ¹³Alafu wakawaruma mafarisayo wengi na maherodia kyole kundu wamtekie kyo marero. ¹⁴Washika wakambesa," Malimu,luichi kwamba ukejali maoni wa mndu cho oose na ukelora upendeleo kati tya wandu pfo. Nulosha njia ya Ruwa kyo uloi.Le! Ni necha itaa kodi kyo kaisari au ote? Le! loirima itaa au ote? ¹⁵Indyi Yesu nalemanya uriingi wowo kawawia," kitewe mungiesh? Nginengenye sarafu ya sahabu ngirime ikambiya. ¹⁶Wakaenda imu kyo Yesu, Kawawia, Le! ni suraya naacho na mareyo wai iha ni wa naacho? Wakaamba, " Wakaisari." ¹⁷Yesu kwawi," Enengenye Kaisari shindo sha Kaisari na Ruwa shindo cha Ruwa."Wakariio. ¹⁸Alafu Masadukayo,wekyeamba kulawore irutso, walemfuata. Wakammbesa, wachiamba. ¹⁹Malimu, Musa nalelureiya kwamba,kyokoya monoama o mndu kapfa kara mka muma ya kye,indyi,alare mana, mndu neruo mka omono ama okye,na ifee wana kyo kipfa kya mono ama okye! ²⁰Kuweore wana wama mfunagaare,o kuwooka naleruo mka alafu kapfa, alara wana. ²¹Alafu o kawinalemruuo nawe kapfa, alare wana. ²²Na o kararu kuro kuro. Na o mfunagare nalepfa alare wana, Misho na mndumaka se kapfa. ²³Kyeri kya urutso, wakaruka se, Le! Nechiwa mka o naacho? Kipfa wana wama wala woose mfunagare wawe wamii wakye. ²⁴Yesu nalewawia, Le! Lyi ni kyo kipfa mlelembo kyo kipfa mlaichi mareyo ma pfinya tsa Ruwa?" ²⁵Kyeri kya iruka iuka kyo wapfu,wechialika maipfunga wolyi, indyi wechiwaaa cha malaika wa ruweu. ²⁶Indyi kuhusu wapfu wala wairutso Le! mlesoma iwuka kyo kiyitapu kya Musa kyo mbonyi tsa kichaka, chandu Ruwa aleamba na immbiya, inyi ni Ruwa o Abrahamu, na Ruwa o Isaka na Ruwa o Yakobo?" ²⁷We chi Ruwa o wapfu, indyi o wai na moo.Imanyikie inyamarike. ²⁸Umuo wereiya nalecha kaaranyia sumu tsao; naleona Yesu nalewajibu necha. Nalembesa, "Le! ni iwawaso liha iwore maaana zaidi kuta woose?" ²⁹Yesu nalejibu, liwore maana ni ilyi,"Aranyia Israeli, Mndumii Ruwa oru, Mndumii ni umu. ³⁰Lasima ukunde Mndumii Ruwa pfo kyo ngoo yapfo yoose, na kyo pfinya tsapo tsoose. ³¹Iwawaso la kawi ni ilyi, lasima ukunde momrasa opfo chandu ukukundi kumonyi! Kuwore mawawe mawawaso wengyi wang'anyi kuta iwa pfo. ³²Moreiya kaamba,"Necha Malimu! Noamba loi Ruwa ni umu, Kuwaore ungyi saidi yake pfo. ³³Imkunda we kyo ngoo yoose, na ikunda momrasa chandu iyo kumonyi, ni necha mnu kuta mauto na shienengo shekora kyo moro. ³⁴Kyeri Yesu aleona ammbuta jibu la uindi, nalembia, "Iyo kyeri kuleshi na umangyi wo Ruwa."Baadaya iha kueore ma umu alekaria iwia Yesu maswali. ³⁵Na Yesu nalejibu, kyeri aweilosha kyo hekalu, echiamba, "Lewereiya wekyeamba kura Kristo ni manao Daudi? ³⁶Daudi amonyi kyo Muumuyo mweele, naleamba,"Mndumii naleamab kyo mndumii okyo, ramia kuoko kyoko kyo kulo,mrasa ngiwalu wawicho wapfo wawe wanda ya marende wapfo. ³⁷Daudi amonyi nekyemlawe Kristo,'Le ni mana o Daudi kyo moare iha? Na mkutano inganyi ulemuaranyia kyo sia. ³⁸Kyo malosho wakye Yesu naleamba, "Kuringenye na wareiya,wailanga ichumia na makoti mareshi na iirikiro sokonyi. ³⁹na Irumia shitima sah wanganyi kyo masinagogi na kyo karama kyo maeneo wa wanganyi. ⁴⁰Na waila numba tsa wakusu na waiterewa shiterewo shileshi kundu wandu wawaone. Wandu wawa wechiambilia irumbuya inganyi" ⁴¹Alafu Yesu naleramia wanda kufui na sandukula shiano ndanyi ya eneo la hekalu; nawe ambia wandu waweiuata eleri tsao ndani ya sanduku. Wandu wengi matakiri walewika pesa tsifoi. ⁴²Alafu mndu mka mkusu mkiwa nalecha kawika shipande shiwi senti. ⁴³Alafu kawalawa walosho wakye kawawia; Amini ngiwawia, mndumka chu mkusu nawika kiasi kying'anyi zaidi ya woose wala wammute kyo sanduku la shiano. ⁴⁴Kwani woose wauta itokana na ifo la mapato wao. indyi mundu mka chu mkusu, iwuka kyo ukiwa wokye, nawika eleri yoose ila awemtakie iitumia kyo maisha wakye.

¹Yesu naweichumia iwuka hekalunyi, umu o walosho wakye kammbesa,"Malimu, ambiya mawe wawa wairishia na majengo!" ²Kawawia, nuonyi majengo wawa wang'anyi? Kuwore iwe malimu lechiro uye ya lingyi lilechiolotso wanda". ³Naweramie uye ya famvu la Mzeituni numa ya hekalu,Petro,Yakobo, Yohana na Andea wakuwesana kyo kyirika, ⁴"Luwie, mambo wawa wechiwa indyi?Ni kyiki dalili ya mambo wawa iwukya?"⁵Yesu naleanza iwawia,"Wenyi makini kwamba mndu cho oose alawalembe. ⁶Wafoiwechicha kyo rina lako wechiamba, inyi niwe, na wechilemba wafoi. ⁷Mkoicho shira na tetesi tsashira,mlawowe; mambo wawa lasimawaukie,indyii miisho bado. ⁸Taifa lechiamka kipfuri na taifa lyinyi, na umangyi kipfuri na umanyi. Itechiwara matetemeko sehemu mbalimbali,na njaa. Ichu ni mwanzo wo mawawio. ⁹Wenyi meso. Wechiwaruo mrasa maparazenyi, na mchikapo kyo Masinagogi. Muchiorotso mbele ya Wasongoru na Wanganyi kyo kipfa kyako cha ushaidi kyowo. ¹⁰Indyi injili lasima kuwooka ilosho kyo mataifa woose. ¹¹Wakaawara wakawaruo kyowo, mlawouwe kyo kyila mochistakio. Kyeri kyo ikyo mochiengo kyiki kyerera; nchi nyoe mochirera pfo. Indyi Mumuyo Mweele. ¹²Monoama nacheshitaki mono ama iwoogho. ¹³Mochisuulio na kyila mndu kyo kipfakya rina lyako. Indyi echikarisha mrasa mwisho, mndubchuchu nechikyia. ¹⁴Mkoona isuiro la unyamari liorokye hala lilangitakie ioroka (aisoma na amanye),Loondu wakeri kyiiri kya Yuda warichilie mafumvunyi, ¹⁵na akyera uye ya muumba asokye wanda ya mimba, au iruo kyoose kyikeri nja, ¹⁶Na akyeri remenyi alauye iruo nguo yakye. ¹⁷Indyi ochia lwoyo wanduwaka waore mimba na waiotsa kyo mfiri yo! ¹⁸Terewenyi ilawukye kyeri kyambeo. ¹⁹Kipfa Kyochiwaru matuuro wanganyi, walende wahi iwukya, wokya Ruwa alegumba uyana, mrasa ulalu, ote, ma lechiwukya se pfo. ²⁰Mrasa Mndumii napunguse mfiri kuwore mmbiu wochikyia pfo indyi kyo kipfakya wasambure, echiwachanguo, nechipungusa namba tsa mfiri. ²¹Kyeri kyo kyokoya mndu cho oose kawawia, Ambiya Kristo nai iha!au Ambia, nai hala! mlairikyie. ²²Kyipfa wakristo wa wongo na washumbue wa wongo wechicha na weuta mauto na shiriisha, kundu, wawalembe ma wala waambure. ²³Muwe na meso! Ngammarisa iwawia iwawoose kabla ya kyieri. ²⁴Indyi baada ya matuuro wa mfiri yo, mwi wichiwikiyo meema, mori wuchiwuta ngyeela. ²⁵Nyenyeri tsesunguka iwuka uye na pfinya tsikeri ruwewu tsechi kukucha kucha. ²⁶Ni lyoondu wechiona mana o Adamu echicha marundunyi kyo pfinya inganyi ya uele. ²⁷Ni lyoondu echiruma malaika tsake na iwatawanya handu hamu wasambure wakye iwuka ura tsinganyi tsiina tsa uyana, iwuka mwisho wo ruwewu. ²⁸Kyo mrinyi kuloshenyi. Chandu imbaraaacha likyeirima iwuta na iwika mara haraka,ni lyoondu mchimanya kwamba ukame lui kifui. ²⁹Ni uroi kyeri nkoona mambo wawamanyenyi kwamba nai kufui na mlango. ³⁰loi, ngiwawienyi kizaki kyi kyechiira kuleshi kabla mambo wa walaukia. ³¹Ruwewu na uruka tsechiira, indyi marero wakyowechiira pfo. ³²Indyi kuhusu mfiri cho au saa, kuwore aichi, ma malaika o Ruwewu, ma mana, sila awa. ³³Wenyi meso, Ambiya, kyo kipfa mulachi ni kyieri kyiha shechiwukia. (zingatia mstari chu, Muambie necha, Ambienyi na terwenyiko kipfa.....ukyeri kyo nakala tsa kacha) ³⁴Ni cha mnduuaiende kyaro: Kara numba yakye na iwika mirumo akye iwa msongoru o numba, kyila umu na kasi yakye. Na iamrisha mringi ikaa meso ³⁵Kyo ikyo na meso! kipfa mlaichi ni indyi anganyi o mumba echuuya na kanyo sanyanya, kyeri ilingoi lyifua, au ngamenyi. ³⁶Kyokoya acha kyo ishtukia, alakukooye ulee. ³⁷Kyila ngiamba kyopfo ngikiamba kyo kyila mndu: Keshenyi"!

¹Iwekyeri mfiri iwi tupu baada ya sikukuu ya Pasaka na ya Mikate ilaiwawa. Washumbuae wakanyi wereiya waweipfula chandu wewara Yesu kyo ngero wammbaaghe. ²Kyo kipfa waleamba, " ilawe kyeri kya sikukuu, wandu waleende mafungiro. ³Kyeri Yesu awekyeri Bethania kanyikyo Simoni mkoma, achienda mesanyi, mndumka umu nale chana kyoke awore chupa ya marashi wa nardo ngicha ya eleri tsifosi sana, nalefunja chupa kaile tsia uye ya mro wokye. ⁴Indyi kuwaore wengi wao walesuo. Walewesana wokyo wo wechiamba, "Ni kyiki sababu ya ireka lilyi? ⁵Manukato wawa wawekumbu kyo zaidi ya dinari mahana wararu, na waenengo wakiwa Nao walemreria ⁶Indyi Yesu naleamba, "Mrenyi amonyi. kytewe mumtuura? Narunda kindo kyicha kyoko. ⁷Mfiri yoose wakiwa muore, na kyeri kyoose mkolanga moirima irunda mecha kyowo, indyi michikaa na inyi kyeri kyoose pfo. ⁸Narunda kyila aiirima: naushia mmbiu chokyo mafura kyo kipfa kya mariko. ⁹Loi ngiwawia, kyila handu injili iilosho kyo na woose kyila awuta mndu chu kyechirero kyo ukumbusho lyoke. ¹⁰Alafu Yuda Iskariote, umu o wala ikumi na wawi, naleenda kyo wang'anyi wa washumbuwe kundu kwamba nairime imwi nengia kyowo. ¹¹Kyeri wang'anyi wa washumbuae waleicho kuro, walechihio wakaahidi imuenenga heleri. Naleanza ipfula rawa le muinengia kyowo. ¹²Kyo mfiri wo kuwooka wo mkate ulaiwawa, kyeri waleuta ondo la pasaka, walosho wakye walemmbia, " Nukundi luende kwi lundereera kundu uirime ila kela kya Pasaka? ¹³Naleruma walosho wakye wawi kawawia, "Endenyi mrinyi, na mndumsoro airie kinungu nechionana nanyo. Mfatenyi. ¹⁴Numba echiira, mfatenyi muwie monyi numbayo, malimu naamba, "Kyookwi kyiri kya wayenu handu ngechila Pasaka na walosho waako? ¹⁵Nechiwalora kyiri kya uye kying'anyi kiwore samani kyikeri tayari. Reerenyi kyo kipfa kyarua hala. ¹⁶Walosho waleuka mrinyi; Walekyooya kyila kindo chandu alewawia, wakareera kela kya Pasaka. ¹⁷Kyeri ileshika kyukony, walecha na wala ikumi na wawi. ¹⁸Kyeri walekyireshika mesa na ilya, Yesu naleamba, "loi ngiwawia, umu kyiri kyanyu aila handu na inyi nechiriingia. ¹⁹Woose waleriio, na umu baada ya ungyi nalemmbia, " Loi chi inyi pfo? ²⁰Yesu nalejibu kawawia, "Ni umu o ikumo na wawi kyiri kyanyu, umu ulya ulalu ai choviya tonge kyipakuri handu amu na inyi. ²¹Kyo kipfa Mana o Adam nechienda chandu mareiyo waiamba uye yakye. Indyi ochia lyoke mndu ulya iiria we Mana O Adamu nechiriingio! Yechiwa necha mnu kyoke kyokoya mndu chu alawefeo. ²²Kyeri waweila, Yesu naleira mkate kaana kaufunja. Nalewaenengia echiamba, "Warilyienyi. ichu na mmbiu wokyo. ²³Naleira kyikombe kaana, kawaenengia, na woose wakakinyoya. ²⁴Nalewawia, lyi ni samu yakyo ya mma, samu ipusuka kyo kipfa kya wafui. ²⁵Loi ngiwawia, ngechinyo se kyo zao li la msabibu mrasa mfiri ulya ngechinyo mpya kyo umangyi wo Ruwa. ²⁶Wammarise iimba kyimbo, waleenda nja fumvu la mzeituni. ²⁷Yesu nalewawia, "Nyoe moose mochikaa kuleshi kyo kipfa kyako, kyo kipfa ingireiye, Ngechikapa mlyisi na maondo wechi tawanyika. ²⁸Indyi baada ya iruka lyako, ngechiwasongoya mbele yangu Galilaya. ²⁹Petro nalembia, "Ma kyokoya woose wechikura, inyi ngechikura pfo. ³⁰Yesu nalemmbia, "Loi ngikuwia, kyio kyii, kabla iling'oi lilafua mara kawi, nachikooya omngikana mara kararu. ³¹Indyi Petro naleamba, "Ma ikangilazimu ipfa handu hamu iyo, ngechikura pfo, "Woose waleuta ahadi ila ila. ³²Walecha na eneo lilelawa Gethasemane, Yesu kawawia, walosho wakye, "Rameinyi iha kyeri ngiterewa. ³³Nalewaruo Petro, Yakobo na Yohana handu hamu nawe kaanza isononeka na ituurika. ³⁴Nalewawia, mrima chu wokyo uwore masononeko mnu, ma ipfa. Indyi iha mkeshe. ³⁵Yesu naleenda mbele kytutu, kaoroka wanda, ³⁶katerewa, kyokoya yechiwezekana saa yiye imre. Naleamba, "Awu, Mambo woose kyopfo wechiwezekana. Ngiutia kyikombe kyii. indyi chi kyo ikunda lakyo pfo, indyi ikunda yapfo. ³⁷Nalewuya kawakoya wamlaaa, kawaia Petro, "Simoni, le nomlae? Oirima ikeshia ma isaa limu? ³⁸Keshenyi na muterewe kwamba mlache ira na kytewionyi. Loi ngoo i radhi, indyi mmbiu umfofo. ³⁹Na leenda se iterewa, niletuma mirero walawala. ⁴⁰Nalecha se kawakyooya wamlaa, kyo kipfa meso wao waweshimbi na wamenyi kyiki wechimmbia. ⁴¹Nalecha mara ya kararu kawawia, "Bado mlee naionyonya? Yatosha! saa yashika. Ambiya! Mana o Adamu echiriingio mawakonyi wa awore wunyumari. ⁴²Amkeni, Sindenyi. Ambia, ula aingiriingia nai kufui. ⁴³Mara tupu akyeri irera. Yuda umu o wala ikumi na wawi, naleshika na riima linganyi iwuka kyo wang'anyi wang'anyi wa washumbuwe, wereiya na wameeku waore wapanga na marungu. ⁴⁴Kyeri kyo mringi okye awenu waenenga ishara, echiamba, ulya ngechimbusu, nyiwe, mmbarenyi mumbikie wanda ya mringi, ⁴⁵Kyeri Yuda aleshika, Kimu kyo kimu naleenda kyo Yesu kaamba, "Malimu! "Kambusu. ⁴⁶Alafu wakambikia wanda ya uringi wakammbara. ⁴⁷Indyi umu kyiri kyawo naleoroka kufui nawe nalekuruo ipanga lake kakapa mrundi o mshumbuae anganyi kammanya kuru. ⁴⁸Yesu nalewawia, "Mochengiware kyo mapanga na marungu cha msokyi? ⁴⁹Wakati kyila mfiri ngiwekeri na nyoe ngechilosha hekalunyi, mlangiware. Indyi ili lirundika kundu mareiyo watimie. ⁵⁰Na wala woose wawe na Yesu walemra wakaricha. ⁵¹Mnake umu nalemfata, awree ishiti tupu awekushikye imsunguka; ⁵²Walembaria indyi. Nalekuchunuo kara ishiti hala karicha kyirangue. ⁵³Walesongora Yesu kyo mshumbuwe anganyi. Hala walekusania handu hamu washumbuwe wang'anyi woose, wameeku na wareiya. ⁵⁴Petro mawe nalefata Yesu kyo kuleshi ienda numa ya numba ya mshumbuwe anganyi. Nalerumia handu hamu na warungi wawekyeri kufui na

moro weora kundu wapate mrikye.⁵⁵ Kyeri kyo washumbue wanganyi woose na parasa yoose wawei pfula ushaidi kyiiri kya Yesu kundu wairime imuwagha. Indyi walapate. ⁵⁶Kyo kipfa wandu wafoi waleende usahaidi wo wongo kyiiri kyake, indyi ma ushaidi wowo ulafanane. ⁵⁷Wengi waleoroka wakaenda ushaidi wo

wongo kyiiri kyake; wechiamba,

⁵⁸"Lulemuicho echiamba , Ngechilinyamara hekalu lyi lyi lilesunguso na mawoko, na ndanyi mfiri iraru ngechisungusia lyingi lyi lasisungusie kyo mawoko." ⁵⁹Indyi ma usahaidi wowo ulafanane. ⁶⁰Mshumbuwe anganyi naleoroka kyiiri kyawo kawesa Yesu, "Le uwoe jibu? Wandu wawa waishuhudia kyiki kyiiri kyapfo?" ⁶¹Indyi naletsia tsii na alajibu kyoose. Mara mshumbuwe anganyi anammbesa se, "Le iyo ni Kristo, mana ommbikie mbora?" ⁶²Yesu naleamba, "Inyi nyiwe. Na nochiona Mana o Adamu arumie kuoko kyo kulo kyopfinya echichi na marundu wa ruwewu." ⁶³Mshumbuwe anaganyi nalerundao nguo tsake kaamba, "Le, bado lyukundi mashaidi?" ⁶⁴Moichi dharau. Uamuzi wonyu ni uha? "Walerumbuya cha imu amtakie ipfa. ⁶⁵Wengi wakawooka impuchia mara na immbiya, "Lasha!" Maafisa walemruo wakamkapa. ⁶⁶Na petro bado kyeeri ipfo wanda uani, ntumishi umwi wa wana wakikaa wa kuhani mkuu nalecha kyowo. alemona Petro akeeri amworokee . ⁶⁷Andemlolea Petro keimutsi keuta moto na kamwambilya ko imkaripia kisha karera naiyo pia ukyeeri na mnazareti Yesu. ⁶⁸Lakini akyelea kyeamba ngiichi pfo wala ngielewa pfo ihusu kilya uumba kisha kapfuma kaenda njaa uani .(Zingatia mstari uu jogoo likarera ukyeeri kyunu nakaleni tsa kale pfo). ⁶⁹Indyi mrundi o kyika hala, nalemuona kaanza iwawia se wala wawerokyie hala, "Mndu chuchu ni umu owo!" ⁷⁰Indyi naleewa se-Baadaye kiyitutu wala wawerokyie hala waweiwia Petro, "Loi iyo ni umu owo kyo kyipfa ma iyo ni Mgalilaya." ⁷¹Indyi nalewoka ikuwika amonyi wanda ya mviawo na iapiya, "Ngimwichi mndu muamba pfo." Alafu iling'oi likafua mara ya kawi. ⁷²Alafu Petro kakumbuo marero wala Yesu alekaa ammbia: Kabla iling'oi lilafua mara kawi, nochingikana mara kararu. "Naleoloka wana kafiira.

¹Ngamenyi utuko washumbuae wanganyi walekyo yana handu hamu na wameeku na weriya na parasa lyisima la wameeku. Alafu wakapfunga Yesu wakamruo kyo Pilato. Pilato amuwesa, "Iyo ni mangyi o Wayahudi?"
²"Kamjibu, "Iyo noamba kii." ³Wang'anyi wa washumbuae wakaelesha mashtaka wafoi uye ya Yesu. ⁴Pilato kawasa se, "Ujibu kyoose? Uwonyi chandu waikushtaki kyo mambo wafoi?" ⁵Indyi Yesu ayajibu Pilato, na itiyo ilemriisha. ⁶Kyo kawaida kyeri kya sikukuu kukye pfungulio mpfungo umu, mpfungo wamterewa. Kuweore wanyamari kypifungonyi, kyiiri kya wawaghi walenyamara waitumikia mareko wao. ⁷Kuwaore mndu umu ekyelao Baraka. ⁸Riima lilecha na kyo Pilato na imterewa naute chandu uleuta ipfo numa. ⁹Pilato kawajibu kaamba, "Mkundi ngiwapfungulie mangyi oWayahudi?" ¹⁰Kyokipfa nalemanya nikipfa wifu o washumbuae wang'anyi walewara Yesu wakamuende na kyokye. ¹¹Indyi wang'anyi wa Washumbuae waleshawishi riima likape kelele kyo rui kwamba apfungulio Baraba badala yakye, ¹²Pilato nalewajibu se na iamba, "Ngi mmbutie kyiki Mangyi o Wayahudi?" ¹³Wakakapa kelele se, "Msulubishe." ¹⁴Pilato kaamba, Narunda kindo kiha kiwicho? " Indyi wakazidi ikapa kelele zaidi na zaidi "Msulubishe" ¹⁵Pilato nawekundi iridhisha riimi, kuwapfungulia Baraba. Kakapa Yesu mijeledi alafu kammbuta kundu wamsulubishe. ¹⁶Askari walemsongora mrasa kari ya numba (ikeri handu wekyeonyonya) na walekusania handu hamu kyikosi kya askari. ¹⁷Wakamrika kanzu ya rangi ya zambarao na wakasuka irikoso la msha wakamrika. ¹⁸Wakaanza imtania na iamba, "salam, Mangyi o Wayahudi!" ¹⁹Wakamkapa mronyi na iwale na impuchia mara. Wakapfiria ndii mbele yakye kyo imuindia. ²⁰Ma wammarise imtania. Wakammbuta kanzu iya ya rangi ya zambarao wakamrika ikoti yakye wakammbuta na nja ienda imsulubisha. ²¹Wakalazimisha muira njia amtarame naweiira na mrinyi iwuka mndenyi. Ekyelawo Simoni Mkirene (Awu ya Iskanda na Rufo) Wakamlasimisha iira msalapa wo Yesu. ²²Askari wakaruo Yesu handu hekyelawo Gologotha (maana ya tafsiri yii ni sehemu fuvu la mro) ²³Wakamuenenga kyiyo kyingisatse na manemane, indyi alanyo. ²⁴Wakamsulubisha na wakawawa makotiwakye, wakawakapia kura kipande echienenga kyila askari ²⁵Yashika saa thiraru ngamenyi wamumsulubishe. ²⁶Wakawika uye yakye ubao ungyi reiyio shitaka, "Mangyi o Wayahudi." ²⁷Walemsulubisha handu hamu na mambafu wawi ura lokye lo kulo na ungyi kumoso. ²⁸(Zingatia msitari chu, " Na mareiyo wakashika wala walerero " Ukyeri kyo nakala za kacha pfo). ²⁹Nawo kyeri waweiira walemalahai, wekuchakucha mro yawo wechiamba, "Aha! iyo ochifunja hekalu na ilisungusia kyo mfiri iraru, ³⁰Kukuri kimonyu na usokyie wanda iwuka msalapenyi!" ³¹Kyo mbare iya iya wanganyi wa washumbuae walemsouo wechuwesana, handu hamu na wereiyana iamba, "Nalekyira wengi, indyi alaiirima ikukyiraaminyi, ³²Kristo mangyi o Israel, soka na wanda ulalu uka msalapenyi, kundu luirime iona na iirikyia" Na wla wlsulubisho handu hamu nawe se. ³³Yashika saaa tsirandaru, meema ung'anyi ukocha uye ya uruka iyoose mrasa saa kenda. ³⁴Kyeri kya saa kenda Yesu nalekapa kelele kyo rui ling'anyi, Elo, Elo, lama sabaktani?" Iyore maana "Ruwa okyo, Ruwa okyo, kytewe ongira?" ³⁵Wala wengyi waweorokyie waicho wakaamba, Ambiya, nailawa Eliya. ³⁶Mndu umu karicha, kaichuramringa wa ndunda kyo isponji kawikya uye ya mri wo iwale, kamwenengia anyo, Mndu umu kaamba, tirima luone kyokoya Eliya nechemsotsia wanda." ³⁷Alafu Yesu kafiira kyo rui linganyi kapfa. ³⁸Ipasia lahekalu lyika kuwawa shipande shiwi iwaka uye mrasa wanda. ³⁹Ofisa amu aweorokyie echienda kyo Yesu, awonw chandu apfa kyo mbare iya, kaamba " Loi mndu chu nawe Mana o Ruwa. ⁴⁰Wawei pfo wandu waka waweiambia kyo kuleshi. Kyiira kyawonawiho Mariamu Magdalena (wamaeee Yakobo mtutu o Yose) na Salome. ⁴¹Kyeri waleshika Galilaya walemfata na imrundia. Na wanduwako wengi wapfoi se walefatana nawe mrasa Yerusalemu. ⁴²Kyeri walecha kyiukonyi na kyo kypifa uwei mfiri wo mareerio, mfiri kabla ya Sabato. ⁴³Yusufu wa Arimathaya nalecha na hala. Nawei palaso o Parasa ekyeindiyo mndu aiutaraji Umangyi wo Ruwa. Kyo pfinya kaenda kyo pilato, na iterewa mmbiu wo Yesu. ⁴⁴Pilato kariisho kwamba Yesu tayari ampfa; kalawa afisa ulya kammbesa kyokos aYesu napfa. ⁴⁵Nalepata uhakika kyo afisa kwamba napfa, alemrusu Yusufu iiria mwili. ⁴⁶Yusufu akeri ula sanda, ekemshusha msalapenyi, kampfunga na sanda kambikyia kyilomenyi kyilesumo wambenyi. alafu kaviringisha iwe mlangonyi wo kyilome. ⁴⁷Mariamu Magdalena na Mariamu womo yose waleona aleriko Yesu.

¹Kyeri sabato ilesia, Mariamu Managdalena mariamu womo Yakobo, na Salome, waleura manukato mecha, kundu wairime icha na ishia mafura mmbiu wo Yesu kyo kipfa kyemrika. ²Ngambenyi utoko mfiri wo kuwooka wo juma, waleenda kyulakyilomenyi kyeri mwii uweicha. ³Weachiwesana wo kyo wo, Naacho pirimtsa iwe kyo kipfa kyaruru kundu luire na kyilomenyi?" ⁴Kyeri waleambiya, waleona mndu ammarise ilipirimtsa iwe, liweng'anyi mnu. ⁵Wakairanakyilomenyi wakaona manakye aree ikoti lyiili, aramie ura lyo kulo, wakariisho. ⁶Kawawia, "Mlawouwe. Mpfula Yesu o Nazareti alesulubisho. Amruka! Akyeri iha pfo. Ambiya handu hala wawemmbikyie. ⁷Endenyi, mndewawia walosho wakye na Petro kwamba amsonguo ienda Galilaya. Pfo mochimuna, chandu awemu wawia. ⁸Wakaenda na iricha iwuka kulya kyilomenyi; Walerema na Waleriiso. walambe kyoose kyo mndu cho oose kipfa walewouwo mnu. ⁹(Zingatia: Nakala tsa kacha tsilawore marko 16:9-20) Utuko kyo mfiri wo kuwooka wo juma, baada ya ruka, nalewukya kuwooka Mariamu Magdalena, ulya iwuka kyo ke nalembuta masaatana mfungare. ¹⁰Naleenda na iwia wala wawekeyeri handu hamu nawe, kyeri waifiira na iwita mcherere. ¹¹Waleicho kwamba namsima na naonekana nawe, indyi walairikyie. ¹²(Zingatia: Nakala tsa kachatsilawore Marko 16:9-20) Baadaya isho, kacha kyo mbare ingyi kyo wandu wengi wawi, kyeri waweichumia iwuka kyo uruka. ¹³Waleenda wakandewia walosho wala waletsuwaya, indyi walairikyie. ¹⁴(Zingatia: Nakala tsa kacha tsilaore Marko 16:9-20) Yesu baada yekulora kyo wala ikumi na umu kyeri wawekuwetsie mesenyi, kawareria kyo ilaairikyia lyawo na umuu wo mrima kyo kipfa walaleirikyia wala walemuona baada yeruka iwuka kyo wapfu. ¹⁵Kawawia, "Endenyi kyoose, na ilosha injili kyo wandu woose. ¹⁶Icho oose airikyie na ipatiso nechikyiso, na ulya elairikyie nechirumbuyo. ¹⁷(Zingatia: Nakala tsa kacha tsilsore Marko 16:9-20) Ishara tsitsitsechifatana na woose wairikyie kyo rina lyaako wechiuta satana. wechirera kyo mririe mpiya. ¹⁸Wechiwara njoka kyo mawoko wao, ma kyokoya wanyo kindo kyoose kyewagha kyilechidhuru. Wechiwikya mawoko kyo waleu, nawo wechichia. ¹⁹Baada ya Mndumii irera nawo, karuulio uye ruweni naramie kuoko kyo kulo kyo Ruwa. ²⁰Walosho wakaenda indeloshia kyila handu, kyeri Mndumii aweirunda kasi nawo na isibitisha rero kyo shiriyisho na mauto shechifatana nawo

Luka

1

¹Wandu wafoi walekasana iwika shindyo na iamba shinyo shikerundika kunu koryu. ²Shandy walelyuunga osu wandu wa kuoka nso lulewawana na meso. ³kuryo na oweni njimon na Ishiambuya koo necha Shilya sha kuoko na shya ulalu Mlewana necha koko na wandu wafoi; Ileiya konecha woko. Mdundo angan awangoo Theofili. ⁴Ili kumanye shindo kulelosho ⁵Siku Zilya mndu angan awango Herode angan ifo Yudea Kwekeri se mndu nangan nawango Zekaria, wa ukoo wa Abiya mka ake naleuka mana ok aruni, Nalewang'o Elizabeti. ⁶Wose walewa na Uloi, uya ruwa, wakachumia Lichya ilaan na shindysho ruwa nawawesa. ⁷Wewore wanavo, Kitewe Elizabeth nawewa tasa, kosiku nzone woo wawili walekoya wamekuo mnu. ⁸Ulalu kileuka kwambalee Zakaria nalewa katika cha lya ruwa na urio oo ruwa na ncho angan oke na umbung'o oo samu yake. ⁹Kulingana shindyo shya kacha shecha mbuo mnducho nakeirima, kasamburo ingia mba ya ruwa na kuru nakefula sa ifumbi ¹⁰Ikundi lyose lya wandu Lilewa lyeketerewa wakati wefukiso kyo ifumbi ¹¹Ulalu malaika oo ruwa nalemukie na iorokyia ora lyo kucha, andyu pefukisio. ¹²Zakaria naweweka, ilya nalembona kaolikio na wofu. ¹³Licha ya malaika imbesa, kulaouwe Zakaria, Shindyo kuleteriwa shaisuliyo, Mika ovo Elizabeth, naikufeyiye mana, rina lyake lee naiwango Yohana ¹⁴Kuwa na Sia ivo ng'ooni na wafoi waikukundya, kufeo koke, ¹⁵Lishale nakewa mndu angani mbele zya ruwa, nainyovyo divai oo mringana kindyo kiwawa na Ichuryo roho mtakatifu, anzia ndeuni ko mae. ¹⁶Na wandu wafoi Israel wachigeuso na bwana na mungu owo ¹⁷Nakaenda mbele za ruwa na ngoo ya ngufu ya Eliya. Naiuta kuri ili kwiurya ng'oo ya papa na wana, Ili kitewe wala wakatii waiendelea katika wawore uloi. naiwuka kuri iwika tayari koruwa osu ambao walemewa tayari kukiva kyake. ¹⁸Zakaria nalemwia malaika "Njiirima kuichi lii? weni kitewe nji mmeku na mkooko umri woke wowa ukoi mnu ¹⁹Malaika nakambesa "Wenyi ni Gabrieli ambaye le njioroka mbele za ruwa. Ngilerumo kukwesa, kukuendie habari hii njia ncha ²⁰Ambia, na kuirera na kuiwa zii nkeirimavo kuirera mpaka sikuzozoshin shikewayi, Ikinkiva nalelemo iamiwi marero yako, halya yakerundio ko mdaowo ²¹Ulalu wandu walewa wakembera Zakaria, walerioo naketumia mda ufoi madhabahuni ²²Ilya nalefuma nje nalerima irera nao wakamanya kuwa lee napata maonu nakeri mba ya ruwa. Naleendelea Ilorya ishara na nalenzia sawu. ²³Ikiwa siku zilya akerundia wandu zilesia naleuya kanyi koke. ²⁴Baada ya Zakaria iuya kanyi koke ko mda o meri itanu Akaamba. ²⁵Iki nkyo ruwa nalerunda koko lya nlemwambuya ko ufurowo ili ng'auta aibu yako ko wandu. ²⁶Ulalu mweri fo Sita mimba ya Elizabeth ruwa nalembia malaika Gabrieli enda mji o Galilaya

uwango Nazareti ²⁷Komshumbue nalewa naposo na mii. Rina lyake nalewango Yusufu Oh nakeri koo zya daudi na rina lya komshumbue icho nawango mariam ²⁸Kacha koke na "iambya" Irikirya woiyo kuambilianeemayo Iku." ²⁹Kokuro marero aa malaika yalemsumbuo nanalemanya kokiva malaika salamu nzi nziisha koke. ³⁰Malaika kambesa "utaouo, mariamu, maana kokoya neema koruwa ³¹Na ambuya kukekurika mimba na ndeu yavo na kufee mana. Nao kukembang'a rina lake Yesu ³²Nachiwa Nang'an nachiwango mwana wa nakeri uye loi. Bwana ruwa nakemninga kitima kya uye kya daudi papa oke. ³³Nakeringa juu ya ukoo wa Yakobo milele na ung'an oke o siku nzose. ³⁴Mariam kambesa malaika, ili likecha ko kura Iyaichi na nlewahi ilaa na mndu msorovo ose? ³⁵Malaika kaamba na kambesa "mumuyo mwele nakekychea juu yavo na ngufu yanekeri uye loi, nakecha kovo juu yafo Kokuro kindyo kyo kicha kikefeo kikewango mana o ruwa. ³⁶Na ambuya mana mao Elizabeti nawore ujauzito wa mana ukekuni. Ifu meri fo sita koke nechiwango mndu alaichiffee ³⁷Kuwore kilacheirimika ko ruwa. ³⁸Mariam kaamba, ambuya wenyi, mtumishi mndumka oo ruwa. Leka kiwe kuro koko sawasawa na marero havo. Kisha malaika kamra. ³⁹Nyuro katika sikusyo mariamu nalendavowiu nchi ya vilima, kya nchi ya Yudea ⁴⁰Nalenda kan ko Zakaria, kamrikira Elizabeti. ⁴¹Ulalu kuleuka Elizabethi Ilya naleirikiryo na mariam, mana karunduka ndeuni kokye narunduka. Elizabeti kaichuryo mumu ya mwele. ⁴²Kawanza sauti yake yake na lamba ko sauti ingani "Kumbarikie woiyo kuliko waka wengi na manacho nakeri vo ndeunyi kovo nambarikie. ⁴³Na kilewa kura koko mama oo ruwa oko kulewa nache koko? ⁴⁴Na ulalu ambuya Iya nleisuo kunu makurumi koko sauti yeirikirya kofo mana ndeumi koko karunduka ko furaha nambarikie ⁴⁵Nambarikie mdumkachu naleamini kwamba kilefumia ukamilifu wa shindo sha kacha shilya shileambo na ruwa ⁴⁶Mariam akaamba nafsi yako yamsifu ruwa ⁴⁷Na ngoo yako yakunda ktk ruwa na mwokozi oko. ⁴⁸Kwa maana naleambuya hali ya wanda ya mtumishi oke o waka. Anza lambuya katika visasi vyose wanjwanga mbarikio ⁴⁹Ko maana nyio nalemirima nalerunda shindo shinganyi koke na Irina lyake mwele. ⁵⁰Rehema yake idumu kisasi mpaka kisasi, kowalya wakemheshu oo. ⁵¹Nalelorya ingufu ko owaka loke, nalewata wanya walya walinga, oya ya mawaso hawo ⁵²Nalewasosa wanda wana wa wandu wanganyi ifuka shitimeni shawa sha enzi na iwairuu walya wawore hali ya wanda ⁵³Nalewashibisha walya wawore njaa na shindo shicha, bali matajiri nalewauta mawoko halawore kindo ⁵⁴Aleuta msaada kwa Israel mtumishi oke ili nakumbuo rehema ⁵⁵Chandu naleamba ko papa oru kwa Abrahamu na uzao uke milele ⁵⁶Mariam naleramia na Elizabeti yauta meri irangu na nlyo kauya na kan koke ⁵⁷Ulalu mda uleshuka ko Elizabet ifee mana uke na nalefee mana o womi ⁵⁸Wandu wakufui nao na walya alefeo nao waleichuo jinsi alekanisa rehema koke kakunda pamoja nao ⁵⁹Ulalu ilecha siku ya nane, kwamba walecha Imrina mana. Ingewapasa Imbanga rina lyake "Zakaria" ko ifata rina lya papa oke ⁶⁰Lakini mama oke akamjibu na Imbesa Ote nakewango Yohana ⁶¹Wakawawesa kuwere mndu ata umu katika ndugu zawa zavyo nawango Irina lii vyo. ⁶²Walemlorya Ishara papa oke Ilorya oo nakundi Irina awango nyiu. ⁶³Baba oke nakundi kipao cha landika na kaandika "Rina lyake ni Yohana" Wose waleryio na kindoki. ⁶⁴Gafla momu fyoke ukaruka na ulimi woke ukawa huru, Karera na Imsifu ruwa. ⁶⁵Hofu ikawacheiya wose wakeri kufuinawo. Shindosho Shikawacheiyakatika nchi yose ya vilima vya Yudea. ⁶⁶Na wose walearanyia wakatunza shindo ngooni kowo, wakamba Manachu nakewa o namna yo nki"? Ko sababu owoko lo ruwa ukeri pamoja nao. ⁶⁷Papa oke Zakaria naleichuryo na mumuyo mwele na kafuna unabii akerera ⁶⁸Asifiwe, bwana ruwa oo Israeli ko sababu nalesaidia na ishuhulikia wokovu ko wandu wake. ⁶⁹Ametuinulia membe ya wokofu katika mba ya mtumishi oke Daudi iuka miongoni mwa ukoo oo mtumishi wake Daudi ⁷⁰Chandu nalererya na kana lyake cha wanabii wake wekerio katika nyakati za kale. ⁷¹Nakeluokuo ifuma ko adui zaru na ifuma mawakoni walya wamsuo ⁷²Nachirunda kuri Ilorya rehema ko papa zeru, na Ikumbuo agano lake takatifu. ⁷³Kiapo nalekyamba kwa Abrahamu papa oru ⁷⁴Aliapa kuthibita kwamba kiwewesekana imtumikia oo bua hofu. ⁷⁵Ndiyo na woiyo mwana

Katika utakatifu na mbele zyake siku zyaruzi

⁷⁶Yee na woiyo mana kukewango habii na kukeri uye sana kokiva kukenda mbele zya uso o ruwa na imwandalia njia iandaa wandu ko isha lyake ⁷⁷Iwafahamisha wandu wake kwamba wachiokolewakonjia ye samehewo sambizi yawo. ⁷⁸Ili likecha ko huruma ya ruwa oru kosababu ambayo ruwa limefuma uye likalucheiya. ⁷⁹Iangasa kowa wakeri gizani na katika uvuli o mauti Nakerunda kuri iiongosa marende haru ko njia ya amani ⁸⁰Ulalu mana ulya akangana na kawa nawore ngafu rohoni nalekaa nyikani mpaka sikuyo nalejitokesa kokeb kulya Israeli.

¹Ulalu katika siku nzo, kikauka kwamba Kaisari Augusto alefuna agiso kaelekesa kwambaichukuliwe sensa ya wandu wose wakeishi kunu urukeni ²Liyi yekeri sensa ya kuoka ilerundika wakati cho Krenio alawa Gavana wa Siria. ³Kokuro kila umu naleenda mjiwi koke iandikisho sensa⁴Naye Yusufu nalenda pia katika mji o Nazareti ifo Galilaya na kasafiri Yudea katika mji oo Bethehemu umanjikie kama mji oo Daudi, ko sababu nalefuma katika oo Daudi ⁵Nalenda ifo ikuandikisha pamoja na mariamu ambaye naleposo na nalewa naketasamia mana.⁶Ulalu kilefumia kwamba wakeri kulya kule wakati woke wo fee mana uleshika. ⁷Kafee mana o kisoryo, Ufeo woke o lawanza, kamzungushia nguo mwilini imkinga na mbeo mana. Nlyo kambika kwenye kihori kikelia wanyama kwa sababu yekerifyo nafasi fyo mba ya wahenufyo.⁸Katika eneo lyo wekeri wandu wachungawalekeka ifo mndeni wakeambua makundi aa machondi awa kiyo ⁹Gafila malaika oo ruwa, nalewafuma na utukufo oo ruwa uleng'aa, ikiwa sunguka na hofu ing'an mnu.¹⁰Nlyo malaika kawawesa, mlaowo ko sababu nkewaendie maremo mecha. iwaninga ikunda koo wandu wose ¹¹Inu mana oo ruwa nafeo kokifa kyarur mjiini mwa Daudi. Oh nyio Kristo ruwa ¹²Lii ndiyo ishara ambayo muningi muimkoya mana namvunge nguo na nalele hori yalia wanyama¹³Gafila kukawa na jeshi ling'an la ifo mbinguni likaungana na malaika icho wakamsifu ruwa waamba. ¹⁴Utkufu ko ruwa nakerifo uye mnu na amani iwe uyaneni ko wandu nakundo nao.¹⁵Kikawa kwamba malaika nlya nalefuma kunu ienda mbinguni, walishi walya wakawesana owo ko owo. Ndefon kulya Betlehemu lundewona shindo ambacho shilewona ruwa lawelufahamisha. ¹⁶Walaharakisha kule na wamkuta mariamu na Yusufu wambona mana nalele andu mbe zikelya marya.¹⁷Ilya wawewana kuri wakawajulisha wandu kilya waleweso ihusu mana. ¹⁸Wose waleisuo marero hoo walerio kilya kileambo na mlisi. ¹⁹Lakini mariamu nalenda iwasa shose shilya aliyokwisha kuyasikia naleyawika ngooni koke. ²⁰Walisi waleuya wakimtukusa na isifu ruwa ko kilyakindo walesuo na kiwona kilya kileambo kowo. ²¹Iya ileshika siku ya nane ikeri wakati womrina mana walemuwanga rina Yesu. Irinalyo aleningo na yule malaika, kabla ya mimba ilatungo ndeuni. ²²Zao zilizotakiwa na utakaso Zileira ilingana na sheria ya Musa, Yusufu na Mariamu, walemkamara hekaluni kulya Yerusalemu Imbika mesoni ko ruwa. ²³Chandy ilereiyo katika sheriya ya ruwa kila msoro awafungua tumbo nachewango alefuno wakfu kwa ruwa. ²⁴Nawo kurokoro walefuna sadaka ulingana na kile kinachosemwa katika sheria ya ruwa. Jozi ya mbeta au wana wawi wa mbeta. ²⁵Ambuya kwekeri mdu katika Yerusalemu ambaye rina lyake alikuwa nawango Simeoni. Mduchu nekeri nawore haki na nakundi ruwa. Yeye alikuwa nakewera kwa ajili ya mfariji oo Israeli na mumuyo ya mwele hekeri nao. ²⁶Ilekoya ilemesia ifunuliwa koke Iria mumuya mwele kwamba yeye hangelikufa kabla ya Iwona mana o ruwa fyo. ²⁷Siku imu nalecha hekaluni akeongo so namumuyo ya mwele. Ambapo wasasi walemeende mana Yesu kumfanyia yalya yaliyopasa kawaida ya sheria. ²⁸Ndipo Simeoni alemambilia mawokoni koke na akamsifu ruwa na kaamba ²⁹Ulalu lekia mtumishi ovo naende ko amani ruwakulingana na rero lyavo. ³⁰Kwa lawa meso hako yalewona wokofu ovo. ³¹Ambao ulewono na meso ha wandu wose ³²Oh nuru kwa ajili ya ufunuo kwa Wamataifa na utukufu wa wandu wa Israel³³Papa na mama o mana waleriio kwa shindo ambayo shulerero juu yake. ³⁴Ilyo Simeoni akawabariki na kaamba ko mariamu mae oke. "Aranyia ko makini" Manachu atakuwa sababu ya Ireka na kukoka kwa wandu wafoi katika Israeli na ishara ambayo wandu wafoi wachileya ³⁵Pia ni ipanga utakaochoma nafsi yake kumoni ili kwamba mafikira ya moyo ya wafoi yathirike³⁶Nabii Mndumka nalekewango Ana pia nekeri hekaluni. Oo nekeri ma oh Fanueli ifuma kabila la Asheri. Neworye maka ifoi mnu. Nao naleishi na mii oke ko maka saba baada ya ialikana ³⁷Na nlyo kawa nawore mmiifo kwa malea semanini na minne, Nao nalewahi ifuma hakaluni na alikuwa akiendelea labudu ruwa pamoja na ifunga na iiterewa kiona kingoto. ³⁸Na ko wakati cho nalecha alya wekeri akaanza ishukuru riwa Nalerera kumhusu mana o kila mndu ambaye nawewa nakesubiri ukombosi oo Yerusalemu. ³⁹Ilya Walemaa kilya kindo walichotakwa ifanya kulingana na sheria ya ruwa waleuya Galilaya, mjiini kowo Nasareti. ⁴⁰Mana kangana na kawa na finya kaengerika katika hekima na neema ya ruwa ikawa uye yake. ⁴¹Wawoye wake kila mwaka walikwenda Yerusalemu kwa ajiliya sikukuu ya Pasaka ⁴²Ilya nawore maka kumi na iwili, waleenda se tena wakati mcha kidesturi kwa ajili ya sikukuu ⁴³Baada ye baki siku nzose ko wandie wake nalemanya ilivyo. ⁴⁴Waledhani kwamba nekeri ikundi lya wakesafiri nalo hivyo walisafiri safari ya siku lyo waanza imtafuta miongoni wa ndugu na marafiki zake. ⁴⁵Ilya walemturnya waleuya Yerusalemu na wakaanza imtafutavo. ⁴⁶Ikaukia kwamba baada ya siku Zyiraru, wakamkoya hekalun, akiwa naramiye katikati ya waalimu akiwasikiliza na Iwawesa maswali. ⁴⁷Wose walemwisuo waleryio na ufahamu wake na majibu yake. ⁴⁸Ilya walembona Walerio mae oke kawawesa "Manaoko" Kyikitewe kurundya kyi? Sikiliza papa yako na oweni, licha lukekutafuta kwa wasiwasi ung'an ⁴⁹Kawawesa kiktewe mkengsengera Mlemanya kwamba lazima niwe kwenye mbya ya papa oko? ⁵⁰Lakini hawakuelewa alichomaanisha kwav marero ho. ⁵¹Nlyo kaenda pamoja nao mpaka kan Nazareti na nekeri mtii kowo. Mae oke alihifadhi shindyo shose ngooni koke. ⁵²Lakini Yesu naleendelea Ingana katika hekima na ulei na akasidi ikundye na ruwa na wandu.

¹Ulalu katika mwaka o kumna tanu wa Utawala wa Kaisari Tiberia wakati Pontio Puato nekeri Gavanawa uyahudi Herode nekeri nang'an wa mkoa oo Galilaya na Filipino ndugu yake nekeri nang'an o mkoa wa Iturea na Trankoniti na Lisania nekeri angan o mkoa Abilene. ²Na wakatiocho wa ukuhani mkuu wa Anasi Keyafa. Irero lya ruwa lilemcheiya Yohana mono o Zakaria jangwen³Nalesafiri katika mkoa wose kasunguka mto Yordan, akeezeza upatiso oo toba kwa ajili ya msamaha oo sambu. ⁴Chandy kikiryeyiye katika kitabu cha marero ya Isaya nabii, sauti ya mdau akelia nyikani isungusieni njia ya ruwa, yasungusieni mapito yaorokie. ⁵Kila ipichi likiichuryo, kila mlima na vitasawazishwa, Barabara zilizopinda zikeorosyo na njia ziliparaza zitalainishwa ⁶Wandu wose walewana wachiona wokovu wo Ruwa. ⁷Hivyo Yohana, akawawesa alandu walekanania wafai ya wandy, walemche la wapate ipatiso nao. Onu kisasi kya njoka wenye sumu. Nacho aliwaonya kuiricha ghalabu Ilyoikecha? ⁸Feeni matunda yanayoendana na Itubu na mlaanze Iyamba ngooni konu. Tuwore Ibrahimu ambaye ni papa oru kwa sababu nawawesa ya kwamba, Ruwa nakerima kumwinua Ibrahimu wana na waketokana na mawo Iha. ⁹Tarayi kyara kuemewiko lawenye mri wa Ikiri. Hivyo kilya Ikiriri lilakefuna matunda mecha, likemanyo na ikumbo moron ¹⁰Kisha wandu katika makutano walemuulisa wakeamba "Ulalu luketakio luwike kura"? ¹¹Akajibu na lwawesa "Kama mndu naworev kanzu nziwi natakie nafune imu kounji ambaye nalaiwore kabisa na ulyaawonye kyelya na awike kuro kuro" ¹²Kisha baadhi ya watosa kodi walecha pia ipatiso na wakambesa "Mwalimu lutakie luwike kurya? ¹³Kawawisa, Mlaundu leri ko mndu ose piu ko ngufu, na msimuhumu mndu ose ulya kwa wongo Risikeni na pesa zyo mulekeiningo ¹⁴Baadhi ya maaskari wakambesa, wakisema Na sisi je? Lutalake luwike kurya? Na osu Lutalawe lurundye. Mlasanie heleri sifoi leo mndu ose piu ¹⁵Ulalu lawa kuwa wandu walewa na hamu imbera mana o Ruwa alecha ,kila mndu umu nakefuni ngooni .Koke ihusu Yohana kama nyio mana o Ruwa. ¹⁶Yohana akaamba na iwawesa wose ,Owen nkemupatisa onu ko mringa , te lakini kukecha mndu umu ambaye na wore ngufu kuliko owenina ngistahili . hata ifunguo kamba ya vyari vyake . Nalemupatisa onu lawa munu ya mwele na moro. ¹⁷Pepeto lyake ukeri wokonu koke ili kusafiri necha uwanda oke wa ipetea nganu na kuikusanya nganu glaleni koke ,lakini atakaetelekeza makapi ko moro ambao hawawezi irumika. ¹⁸Kwa uashirio hengi afoi ,pia alihubiri habari ncha ko wandu. ¹⁹Yohana nalemkemea pia Herode mkuu o mkoa lawa imwalika Herode ,mka o mwandiye oke na ko mawicho hafi hengi ambayo ,Herode nawewa akeyarunda. ²⁰Lakini baadaye Herode alefanya uovu ungi mbicho loi,Nalemwunga Yohana gerezeni. ²¹Ila alekukia wakati wandu wose walewo wakepatiso na Yohana ,nao Ruwa nalepatiso nao Niya naketerewa mbingu silefunguka . ²²Mumuyo mwele kasoka ifo uuye ko mfano o kiwiliwili ncha mbeta , wa icho icho sauti ikacha ifuma ifo ruweni ileamba Woiyo mono oko mlaunde .Ngilependeso sana na oiyo. ²³Ulalu ruwa namonyi ,naleanza ilosha ,newore umri upata maka salasini , Nakeri mana [chandu nalefikio]wa Yusufu,mwana o Eli, ²⁴Mana o Mathati ,mana wa Lawi ,mwana o Meliki,mwana wa Yona,mana o Yusufu. ²⁵Mana wa Mathathia,mana wa Amosi ,mana wa Nuhumu ,mana wa Esli, mana wa Nagai. ²⁶Mana o Maati ,mana wa Matathia,mana wa Semeini, mana o Yusufu , mana o Yuda. ²⁷Mana wa Yoanani,mana wa Resa, mana wa Zerubabeli ,mana wa Sheatlieli, mana wa Neri. ²⁸Mana wa Melki ,mana wa Adi, mana wa Kosamu ,mana wa Elmadamu,mana oh Eri. ²⁹Mana o Yoshua ,mana o Eliezeri ,mana o Yorimu, mana wa Matathi, mana o Lawi. ³⁰Mana wa Simeoni, mana o Yuda, mana o Yusufu, mana o Yonamu, mana o Eliyakimu. ³¹Mana wa Melea, mana wa Mwana, mana o Matatha, mana o Nathani, mana o Daudi. ³²Mana o Yese, mana o Obedi, mana o Boazi, mana o Salmoni, mana o Nashoni. ³³Mana o Abinadabu, mana o Aram, mana o Hersoni, mana o Peresi, mana o Yuda. ³⁴Mwana o Yakobo, mwana o Isaka, mwana o Ibrahimu, mana o Tera, mana o Nahori. ³⁵Mana o Seruig, mana o Ragau, mana o Pelegi, mana o Eberi, mana o Sala. ³⁶Mana o Kenani, mana o Arfaksadi, mana o Shemu, mana o Nuhu, mana o Lameki. ³⁷Mana o Methusela, mana o Henoko, mana o Yeredi, mana o Mahalalei,mana o Kenani. ³⁸Mana o Enoshi, mana o Sethi, mana o Adamu, mana o Ruwa.

¹Kisha mana oo Ruwa nalejao na mumuyo mwele, naleuya kuuka mto Jordani naleongozo na mumuyo jangweni. ²Ko siku arubaini ,na hivyo nalejaribio na warumu,ko wakati wo nalelya kindo kyokyosevo, na misho wo mudafo naleisuo njaa. ³Warumu nalemwesa , "kama oiyo mana oh Ruwa,liwese iwoli liwe mkate. ⁴Yesu nalemuwia,"kikireiye;Mnda naishi ko mkate tupu"⁵Kisha warumu nalemwongosa uya kilele kya mlima, na nalemrora falme zose za uyana ko muda mfui. ⁶Warumu nalembesa,"Njikunyinga mamlaka hose hetawala falme zi zose pamoja na shindo shake shieha,Njiirima ihuta isho koiwa shose ngainyingio njishitawale ,na njiiruma kunyinga kyokyose hicho njimkunda njimnyinge. ⁷Kohiyo kama kunjiongomia na njiabudu,shindo shi shose shiwiwa shavo.⁸Lakini mana o Ruwa nalemjibu na imwesa "kikireiye',Lasima kumwabudu Ruwa wovo .I lasima kuintumikie yeh amonyi.⁹Baadaye warumu nalemwongosa mana oh Ruwa mpaka Yerusalamu na imweka handu hauye kuchu ya mba ye terewia na imbesa "kama oiyo mana oh Ruwa, kukumbe wanda iuka hiyo. ¹⁰Nkyokitewe kikireiye "Nakewaakisa malaika woke wakutunse na ikulinda . ¹¹Na wakekuinuo uya maokoni kowo ili kulaumise marende havo uya mao.¹²Mana oh Ruwa nalemjibu na naimbesa "Ilerero"kulamjaribu Ruwa mangi hovo". ¹³Warumu ilyanalemarisa imjaribu mana oh Ruwa naleenda sake na imlekia mpaka mda fungi.¹⁴Kisha mana oh Ruwa naleuya Galilaya kho ngufu za mumuyo na hapari zimhusu yeh zileenea na isambaa katika mikoa hose ikeri hafui. ¹⁵Nalewalosha katika mba zeterewia hiyo na kila umunalemsifu.¹⁶Siku imu naleenda Nazareti, mjiwo naleleo na ng'anya cha ilewa desturi yake naleingia handu eterewia siku ya sabato naleoroka isoma maandiko. ¹⁷Naliinyingio gombo la nabii Isaya, kuro alelifunguo gombo naletafuta handu ileandiko.¹⁸Mumuyo woh Ruwa nakeri uyako ,nkyokitewe nalenjitia mafura ihubiri habari ncha koh mndu nalaore kindo ,nanjiruma, itangasa uhuru koh wafungo na iwafanya walaonyi wairime iona seh, Iwaweka huru walya wakegandamiso. ¹⁹Itangasa maka woh Ruwa nailora wema foke."²⁰Kisha nakalifunga gombo, kambiria kiongozi woh sinagogi na karamia wanda.Meso ya wandu wose wekeri katika sinagogi yalemwambia yeh. ²¹Nalianza irera nao naiomba"Inu ireiye lih lyatimiso marunyi hanu. ²²Kila umu halya naleshughulia kilya nalekiamba Yesu na wafoi miongoni mwawo waleshangaso na marero ya hekima yekeri yakeuka katika kanenyi koke,Walewa wakiamba"Hichu ni kijana woh Yusufu nyiurovo?"²³Yesu nakawawia "hakika mwiamba methali hii koko "Pabibu kuhaire kumonyi ,kyokyose luleisuo korunda kapernaumu, kiute iya kijijini kovo. ²⁴Na naleamba "Hakika njikewawia onu ,kuore nabii hakubaliki kokevo".²⁵Lakini ngawawia onu loi kwamba kwekeri na wandu walaore wahim wafoi Israeli katika kipindi kya Eliya ,wakati mbingu ilefungo kulawe na mvuo ko maka miraru na nusu, wakati kwewore njaa ing'anyi nchi yose. ²⁶Lakini Eliya nalerumo koh yeyose umu woh , lakini koh mndu nalaore mmih umu tupu naleishi Serepta hafui na myifo Sidoni. ²⁷Pia kwekeri na wakoma wafoi Israel katika kipindi chah Elisha nabii lakini kulaore maumu woh alechiroisipokuwa na siah ya ngoh mndu woh Siria.²⁸Wandu wose mba ya sinagogi walejao na hasira waleyaisuo yose. ²⁹Wakakure wakamkumbalya -kumbalya na kulya kya patehu lya mri fulya wakatana wamduo alya ohambelu lo imfumvu lilya liweiwike -ho mri fulya fowo ke wamwombotse ho. ³⁰Kyaindi o kaida kulya makiidi hawi hawo kakuhendia.³¹Kisoka kashika kulya kapernaumu ,mri fo Galilaya kakaa-pfo kawa mowalosha ili lya Sabato. ³²Nawo wakauma mkahai kipfa kya mloshiye foke kyamba kidedo kyake kiwewode na pfinya.³³Na kulya sinagogenyi kuwekeripfo mndu awewodo nyi mumumyo fo mrutu mbicho fo ngafu nao kafihi na ru ling'anyi kahamba. ³⁴"Kudee Nyiki luwodo na iyo Yesu o Nasareti ? nyii ucheenolurumatse !Na njiitsi ke nyi ui u; ke nyi ui mwele O Ruwa"³⁵Na Yesu kamtilima kahamba"Tsia-ng'u ,nombuke! "Naalyo mumuyo ulya kamhutsa wanda alya kiidi kyawo kambiika nalambike kifare. ³⁶Naalyo wakarihio wose wakawiana mndu na odoe wakahamba,"Nyi kidedo kida ikyo katana awawasa mumuyo ya ngafu kui wukari na pfinya nayo ikawuka!". ³⁷Iki kyake kikakapo sumu kikadung'ana handu halya hakinganyi naho kose.³⁸Nao kakure kulya sinagogenyi kaida na mba ko Simoni na mamka o Simoni nyi awewodo nyi modo kaaka keng;wakamumterewya. ³⁹Nao katikirya -ho kaarama ahoroki kakanga modo fulya fukamda, mamka ulya o Simoni owere kakure kawapfurukanyia.⁴⁰Koikiila orio walya wawode wandu wawo waluo ndaare-tsi na utsi wakawaende na ulya handu ai;nao kawahekie mawoko umu umu kawachira. ⁴¹Na wengi wafoi wakawekeko nyi mumuyo mbicho yechifihira ikahamba,"Iyo nyi ui mana o Ruwa !,kawakanga nalawalekie wahambe ke nyi wamwichinyi ai Kristo.⁴²Kokikya nao kawuka-pfo kakuhendya kundu kulawode wandu ,na mamwingi fulya fukawewa mompfula;wakacha na kulyando awei wakamwima nalalekane nawo. ⁴³Nao kawawia ,;Na mri ingi nyi kinjiwan njihende yongoya mbonyi tsi wode sia tsa wumangi wo Ruwa,kyamba nkyondo njiinadumie". ⁴⁴Kawewa moongoya mbonyi kulya masinagogenyi ha Galilaya.

¹Basi ikatokea wandu walekaa andu hamu na Isunguka na mana o ruwa nav laranyia neno la ruwa ambapo alikuwa naoryoki mbai ya ziwa Genesareti ²Nalewona mashua hawi zimetia nanga mbai mwa ziwa. Wavuvi walikuwa walefuma na wakesambia nyafu zawo. ³Mana o Ruwa kacha kati ya mashua ya imu, ambayo yakeri ya Simoni, Na imterewa naikamare mringeni, kuleshi kidogo na nchi iumu. Kisha akakaa na Ilosha itokea kwenye mashua⁴Karerya kawawesa Simoni "Ikamare mashua hafo mpaka kwenye kilindi kya mringa nakushusha nyavu zyavo ili kufua samaki. ⁵Simoni akajibu na akaamba, ruwa luleryunda kyio kyose, na lulewara kyosefo, lakini ko rero lyafu kyesosa nafu. ⁶Nya walewika kuryo, walesania kiasi king'an kya samaki na nyafu zilya zikaanza irumbuka ⁷Hivyo wakashiria washirika wao kwenye mashua Ingi na wachesaidia Walecha wakajasa mashua nzose, kiasi kwamba zikaanza Isama⁸Lakini Simoni Petro alivyoona hivyo naleoloka marendeni pa Ruwa na kaamba "Fumeha koko, ko sababu oweni ni mndu nawore sambu mndumii. ⁹Kokifya nalerio na walya nekeri nawo, lawa ufufi o samaki waliokuwa walerunda. ¹⁰Ili lilewajumuisha Yakobo na Yohana wana wa Zebedayo, ambao walewa wakeshiki na Simoni Na ruwa kambesa Simoni "kutaouo kwa sababu lanziasasa nalendelea uchifuo wandu. ¹¹Lyawalemarisa iende mashua zwa nchi kavu, walerya kila kindo na ifuata oo.¹²Ilitokea kwamba alipokuwa katika mji umojawapo mndu aliyekuwa aleichuo ukomana nekerivo wakati alimbona ruwa naleoloka, akiinanu sha uso wake mpaka wanda na imterewa akeamba Mndumii ukiwa unataka kunitakasa ¹³KishaYesu naleoryuo owoko loke na kungusa akeamba "Kingikundy Tasakika "Na saa ilya ilya ukoma ukamlekia. ¹⁴Alimwagisa alawese mndu ose.Lakini nalembesa Enda zyavo, na Indekulorya kwa makuhani na kufune sadaka ya utakaso ofo, sawa sawa na laie musa alichokiamuru kwa ushuda kowo. ¹⁵Lakini habari kumhusu yeye zikaenea kuleshi saidi na umati ungani o wandu ukacha pamoja imsikilisa akelosha na ihairya ndarye yao. ¹⁶Lakini mara ko mara nalekaa mbai na iterewa¹⁷Ikafumia mfiri umu kati ya hizo mfiri nalewa nakelosha na wekerivo mafarisayo na waalimu wa sheria waramie iyo ambao walecha iuka vijiji vingi tofauti katika mkoa wa Galilaya na Yudea, na pia walefuma katika mji wa Yerusalemu Finya ya ruwa ilikuwa pamoja naye ihairyo. ¹⁸Wandu kadha walecha wambikie kwenye mkeka mndu aposie na wakatafuta njia ye mwingisa ndan ili kumlarya wanda mbele ya ruwa ¹⁹Walekoya mkofoili kumwingisa ndan kwa sababu ya wandu wafai, kuro walero uye ya paa la mba na imrosa yule mndu wanda iria kwenye vigae, uye mkeka oke katikati ya wandu, ulya kufui na ruwa. ²⁰Akiambua imani yawo ruwa aleamba Rafiki savyo komesamchewa" ²¹Waandishi na mafarisayo, waleanza iwesana ilyo wakeamba ichu nyiu anayerera makufuru?²²Lakini ruwa akitambua kyeki wakekifikiria, nalewajibu na kuwawesa "Ki kitewe mkewesana iwesana ifyo ng'oni konu? ²³Kihya ni rahisi lamba. Sambu zako zilesamehewa au irera Oryoka kuchumiee? ²⁴Lakini mumanye ya kwamba Mana o Adamunawore mamlaka Uyaneni ya kusamehe sambu Ng'akuwesa Oioy "Kuriye," iruyo mkeka ofo na enda kanyi kovo"²⁵Wakati ulya ulya akakurie mbele yao na kaira mkeka okye aliwa nalelalia. Kisha kauya kanyi koke akimtukusa ruwa ²⁶Kila umu aleriyo na wakamtukusa ruwa Walewa na hofu wakeamba "Lulewona shindo shilekeri sha irisha inu.²⁷Baada ya mambaha ifumia ruwa alitoka ifyo na kawona mtosa Ushuru alewango Lawi, naramie eneo lye isana ko. Akambesa nde na oweni ²⁸Hivyo Lawi akanyanyuka na kumfuata kara kila kindo nduma"²⁹Kisha Lawi akaandaa kani koke karamu ingani kukifa kya ruwa. Wekerio watosa ushuru wafai kilya na waramie mesani wakelya pamoja nawo ³⁰Lakini Mafarisayo na waandishi wakiwa wakenung'unika wanafunzi wakeamba "Kikitewe onu mkelya na Inyo na watoza ushuru, nawa na wandu wafai waworye Sambu? ³¹Ruwa kajibu, wandu waworye vinya ncha wahitaji tabibu fyo ni walya tupu wakewa wio watakao mhitaji umu. ³²Nlecha wawanga wandu wenye haki wamanye itubu bali iwawanga wowore sambu watubu."³³Wakambesa, wanafunzi wa Yohana, mara zifoi wakevunga na iterewa na wanafunzi wa Mafarisayo nawa wakewika kuro kuro Lakini wanafunzi wako welya na Inyo."³⁴Ruwa akawesa "Kikiwesekana mdu ose ulya akawafanya waliohudhuria arusi ya Bwana Arusi. Ifunga wakati, bwana Arusi yu pamoja nao. ³⁵Lakini siku zikecha wakati Bwana Arusi atakapoondolewa kowo ndipo siku hizo watafunga."³⁶Kisha ruwa Yesu akarera pia kwa lawa ifumbo " Hakuna anayeranduo kipande kya nguo lawenye vasi Lipia na ilatumia kurekebisha vasi la kacha Kama kawika kuryo nakeiranduo nguo ipiya na kipande kya nguo kutoka vasi lipia ,kilewafu kitumike na nguo ya vasi lya kacha.³⁷Pia kuworye mndu ambaye huweka divai mpya konye viriba vilekuo ,Kama kawika kuro, divai hiyo mpya ingepasua kile kyombo na divai ilepasuka na viriba vikaharibika . ³⁸Laleiv Divai mpya lasima iwiko konye viriba chipya. ³⁹Na kuworeb mndu baada ya inyo divai ya kuoka, kuro ileamba ya kasha ni incha ."

¹Sasa ilefumia kwenye sabato kwamba Ruwa alekuwa nakera katika ya shamba la nafaka na wanafunzi wala walilawa wakichuma masuke wakayasuguasugua katima mawoko yao wakalya nafaka. ²Lakini Baadhi ya mafarisayo wakaamba, "kikilatewe mkerunda kuri ambapo si halali kisheria ikirunda siku ya sabato"? ³Yesu akawajibu akaamba, "Itamkuwahi kusoma kile Daudi alekyirunda ilya nawe njaa, Yeye na wasoryo wakeri pamoja nao. ⁴Nalenda katika mba ya Ruwa, na akairya mikate imbarikye na kuilya baadhi, na ifuma baadhi wandu wakeri nawo ilia na hatakama kakeri kyaloi kwa makuhani ifirya. ⁵Kisha kawawesa mwana o Adamu ni bwana wa Safato?" ⁶Ilefumia katika sapato ingi kwamba naleenda ndani ya sinagogi na iwafundisha wandu ifo, kulewa na mndu ambaye kiwoko wa kulyo ulikuwa ulepoosa. ⁷Waandishi na Mafarisayo walewa wakamwambuya ko makini iwona kama angeponywa mtu siku ya sabato ili waweze ipata sababu ya imshaki kwa ifanya uwicho. ⁸Lakini nalemanya kyoki walewa wakefikiri na iamba ko mndu aliyekuwa amepooza owoko" Kurie oroka ilya katikati ya kila umu "Hivyo mducho akanyanyuke na ioroka alya. ⁹Yesu Ruwa kaamba kowo, Ngiwaesa onu nyi halali siku ya sabato, irunda mecha au ifanya madhara iokoa maisha au iyaharibu? Kisha nalewambuya wose na imbesa mndu ulya. ¹⁰Oruo iwoko lovo kafanya kuro na maowoko loke uiponyua. ¹¹Lakini walewa na nyachi wakareriana wo kwa wo kuhusu humu wakepaswo warunde ko Yesu. ¹²Ilefumia sikunzo lawa alikwenda mlimeni iterewa Naleendelea kyiyo kisima iterewa Ruwa. ¹³Ilya ilewa komekyo, alewanga wanafunzi wale koke na kawasamburya kumi na wawi kati yawo ambao pia alewawanga mitume. ¹⁴Marina ya wale mitume yalikua Simoni [ambae pia alimwita Petro na Adrea ndugu yake Yakobo Yohane Filipo Bartolomayo. ¹⁵Mathayo Tomaso na Yakobo mwana wa Alfay Simoni, ambaye nawango Zelote. ¹⁶Yuda mwana wa Yakobo na Yuda Iskariote ambaye nekeri msaliti msaliti. ¹⁷Kisha Yesu akateremka pamoja nao toka mlimeni na iwera andu aa picheni idadi ing'au ya wandu itoka uyahudi na Yerusalemu, na ifuma pwani ya Tiro na Sidani. ¹⁸Walecha imwaranyia na kuponyo magonjwa yawo wandu waliokuwa wakesumbuliwa na pepo wachafu walehairyo pia. ¹⁹Kila umu ko ilyo kusanyiko nalejaribu imgusa kwasababu ngafu za uponyaji zilewa zikefuma ngooni koke na walewahaira wose. ²⁰Kisha akawaambuya wanafunzi wake na lamba mlebarikio onu mkeri maskini, kwa maana ufalme wa Ruwa ni wonu. ²¹Mlebarikio onu muwore njaa ulalu kwa mana mkeshibisho, mlebarikio ninyi mkefira ulalu lawa maana mkeseke. ²²Mlebarikio onu ambao wandu wakewasuo na iwavika mbai na kuwashutumu onu kwamba ni wawicho kwaajili ya mwana wa Adamu. ²³Kundeni katika sikuyo na irunduka runduka ko raha, kokifa hakika mowa na dhawabu ing'anu ko ruweni, ko maana papa waru walewarundia kurokuro manabii. ²⁴Lakini ole wonu mkeri matajiri! maana mlepata faraja yanu. ²⁵Ole wanu mlioiura ulalu, ko maana mkeichuo njaa baadaye, Ole onu mkeseke ulalu, ko maana mtaomboleza na ifira ifo mbele. ²⁶Ole wanu mtakaposifiwa na wandu wose ko maana papa zawo walewatendea manabii wa wongo kurokuro. ²⁷Lakini kaamba konu onu mkenjaranyia wakundeni wawicho wanu na ifanya mecha ko wala wawasueni. ²⁸Wabarikini walya wakewalaani na waterewieni walya wakewawonia. ²⁹Koke oo nakeukapa shavu limu mkeusie na lingi se lya kawi koka mndu nakusoka kindo ambakyo johu lavo kulamsuilie na kansu. ³⁰Meneng'e mndu nakekuterewa koka mndu, kakusoka kindo ambakyo mali havyo kulamrerewe nawirye. ³¹Chandu mkundi wandu waatendee, nanyo warundieni kurokuro. ³²Kama mkawakunda wandu wawakundi onu lupu iyo sawabu yo nki iyo konu? ³³Kama mkawawika necha walya wakewawika necha sawabu yo nki konu? ko maana hata wawore sambu wakarunda kurokuro. ³⁴Kokopesha shindo ko wandu kutegemea nakewira, iyo sawabu kan konu ata wawore sambu walewakopesha na hutegemea iambilia kiasi ikyo ikyo se. ³⁵Lakini wakundeni wawasuo, na iwarundia shicha, Wakopesheni na mlario kuhusu lurya na sawabu yanu ikewa angani, mkewa wana wa nakeri uye kosababu o namonyi namcha ko wandu wasio na shukrani na uovu. ³⁶Iweni na uruma, cha papa onu nakeryi na uruma. ³⁷Mtahukumumu, nanyo mkehukumiovo, mtalaan na onu mchilaanuovo, Sameni wengi nano mkesameho. ³⁸Iring'eni wandu wengi nanyo mchiirung'o kiasi kya ukarimu. kilichoshuhudiwa kuysukwasukwa na Ipasuka, kikepasuka makotini penu ko sababu kipimo kyose mketumia ipima ikyo nkyo ikyo kikepimia na Onu. ³⁹Kisha akawawesa mfano pia "Je mndu lawoni nakeirima iongosa mndu ungi nalawoni? kama kawika kuro basi wose wakeoloka kulya ishimoni je wasingetumbukia? ⁴⁰Mwana ilosho nakewa ang'an kuliko mwalimu oke lakini kila mndu kailosho kwa ukamilifu nakewa cha malimu oke. ⁴¹Na kwanini ulalu watukuya kibanzi kikeri risoni ko ndugu yavo na iporiti ukeryi irisoni lyavo uleliambuavo? ⁴²kukichirima imbesa ndugu ofo" Ndugu njiterewa njifuna kipanzi risoni lavo, na woiyo kulambuya boriti ikeri katika riso lyavo kumoni? mnafiki woiyo! kwanza ifune boriti katika riso lyavo kumoni lyo kuwone necha ifuna kipanzi katika riso na ndugu ovo. ⁴³Kuwore mri mcha uzaao matunda mawicho wa kuwore ikiri uwicho uzaao matunda mecha. ⁴⁴Kila ikiri lilekumanyika ko matunda hake ko sababu wandu wakehaa tini ifuma kwenye msha, wala wakehaa zabibu ifuma kwenye michongoma. ⁴⁵Mndu mcha katika katika hazina icha ya ngoo oke naifuna shicha na mndu mpicho katika hasina mbovu ya moo oke naifuna shiwicho ko sababu rumbu lyake likererera halya hakeichurya ng'oo yake. ⁴⁶Kwanini mkenjiwanga bwana bwana na

mkalerunda iwika shilya nkeamba!.⁴⁷Kila mndu nakecha koko na iaranyia marero yako na iarundia kasi nkewalorya chandyu nakeri.⁴⁸Nachifanana na mndu ajengae mba yake ,ambae naisuma wanda sana na ijenga msingi wa mba uye ya mwamba imara mafuriko yalechecha ,maporomoko ya mringa yaleikapa mba, lakini yaleirima iifunja , ko sababu ilejengo necha.⁴⁹Lakini mndu ose uyla aranyie rero lya lako na nalaleliitii,mfano oke ni mndu alejenga mba uye ya teri kulawore msingi mto ulitopata mangamisi hang'ani.

¹Baada ya Yesu imarisa kila kindo alochokiamba ko wandu waliomranyia naleingia kapernaumu.²Mtumwa fulani wa Aleida ,nekeri o Samoni sana koke neeluo mnu na nekeri kufui yefa .³Lakini kaichuo ihusu Yesu ,ulya Alada nalemruma kiongozi o kiyahudi, imterewa nache imwokoia mtumwa oke ili alafe. ⁴Ilya waleshuka kufui na Yesu ,walemsihi ko bidii na iamba "anastahili "kwamba nepaswe ifanyia kuri kokifa kyake. ⁵Kosababu nalikundi uruka wake na nyio aleijenga sinagogi kukifa kyaru.⁶Yesu kaendelea na safari yake wakeri wose lakini kabla Alakienda kuleshi na mba, afisa umu nalewaruma marafiki wake irera nawo. "Bwana ulakuchokire kumonyi ko kifa oweni nkestahili woiyo ikuingia ko kai koko. ⁷Kokiva kii nlefikiriavo hata oweni njimoi lawa nkewa nkerima icha kovo. Kuoro ambaya amba irero limu tupu na mtumishi oko nahai. ⁸Kwani oweni ni mndu nlewiko kwenye mamlaka na nwore askari wanda koko nakeamba ko ichu "Enda" na huenda na kwa ung'ise. "Nacho" nao kacha na kwa mtumishi oko. "Runda Iki" nao narunde.⁹Yesu lyanaleisuo ishi nalerio na makutano walemfuata na irera "Nkewawesa hata kulya Israel, nleimanya iwona mndu awore imani ingani kama ichu. ¹⁰Ilya walya nalewaruma waleuya kanyi na imkoya mtumishi nakeri msima.¹¹Fulani baada iha ilewono kuwa Yesu nale safiri ienda mji ukewango Nini wanawalosho wake waenda wose nao wakiambata na wandu wafoi. ¹²Ilyanalesha kufui na lango la jiji ambuya mndu naleva naweworo, ni mana o kuoko wa pekee ko maecho oke na nekeri nawore mmiivo na umati wa wawakilishi ifuma mjini wekeri nao. ¹³Ilyanalembona bwana kamsgelea ko uruma ingan sana uuye nakambesa (kulafirye) ¹⁴Kaenda kufui, kapaya ijenesa ambalo Iyolikurika mwili na walya walekurika wakaoroka akaiamba "Kijana ngaamba kurie". ¹⁵Mfu akainuka na iramia wanda na akaanza irera. Alafu Yesu kamningia maeoke. ¹⁶Kisha hofu ichuo ko wose. wakaendelea kumtukuza Ruwa wakeamba Nabii angan naleinuliwa miongoni koru na Ruwa nalewaambuya wandu wake" ¹⁷Inzi shindo shicha za Yesu zileambaru Yudea Yose na kwa mikoa Yose ya mraseni. ¹⁸Wanawalosho wa Yohana walimwambia shindo shoseshi. ¹⁹Nlo Yohana akawanga wawi na wanawaloshowake na Iwaruma ko bwana Iamba "Woiyo nyiouluya nakecha, au kuwore mndu lumbere? ²⁰Ilyawaleshika kufui na Yesu iwa wakamba "Yohana mbatisaji naluruma kovo irera. Woiyo nyio ulya kukecha au kukeri mndu ungi lumberie?"²¹Ko wakatiocho aliowachiirya wandu wafoi ifuma katika nda Ndwaye na ukiwa ifuma kwa roho ichafu na ko wandu walachiwona nalewaininga Iwona. ²²Yesu nalejibu na lamba kwowo. "Baada ya ienda ifyo walefuma mumjulisha Yohana ikyo mlewona na kiisuo. Walawore meso walewona na viwete walechumia wawore ukoma waletakasika na shisiwi waleichuo, waleva wakaruhurio na iwa hai se walaworye kindo wakaweso shindo shicha. ²³Mndu akichirirya iamini ko sababu ya menendo oke nabarikio." ²⁴Baada ya walya walerumo na Yohana "Mleuka nje iwona kyeki mwanzi uletikiso upepo? ²⁵Lakini mleendae nje iwona keki? mndu areenecha? ambuya wandu walya wakeraa mavazi ya kifalme ya iishi maisha mecha oko ko wafalme ²⁶Lakini mkeenda nje Iwona keke? Nabii? Yee kikyamba konu zaidi sana ira nabii. ²⁷Ichu nyio nalereiyo njia kwa ajili yako, "Tazama, namtuma mjumbe wangu mbele ya macho yenu, atakeyeandaa njia kwa ajili yangu, ²⁸Chikeamba konu, kati ya walya walefeo na mndumka, kuworye angani cha Yohana, lakini mndu alekeri o lasima naishie na ruwa nakeri nakewa nanganye kuliko Yohana." ²⁹Na wandu wose walehaichuo isho na wakedai ushuru. Waletangasa Ruwa nawore haki Waakeriho kati yao walya waleipatiso lawa upatiso o Yohana. ³⁰Lakini Mafarisayo na wawore akili zya ulye na sheria za kiyahudi ambao walebatisovo navo waleleha hekima zya ruwa kokiva kyo waweni. ³¹Tena njikeirima iwalinganisha na kekyi wandu wa ulalu? Waikeri kurya? ³²Waifanani na wana waitema andu kukeri soko, Waikaa na Iwangasana umu baada ya ungi wakeirera Lulepulisa viryimbini o kiva kyanu na mleitemavyo, luleiombosha na mleifiravyo. ³³Yohana mbatisaji nelecha elelya mkate wala naleinyo davai na mkaiamba "Naworye warumu" ³⁴Mono o mndu elecha kailya na Inyo na mkarera "Angali naikundi Ilya na mlef, wakundani wa waketosa ushuru na wawore sambini? ³⁵Lakini hekima ilemtambulika iwa iwore haki ko wana wose. ³⁶Omu o Mafarrisayo naleiterewa Yesu aende ilya pamoja nao. Baada o Yesu iingia kulya mba ya farisayo, naleegema ulya mesa ili nale. ³⁷Ambuya kuwelrye na mndumka umu ifyo icho eworye sambini. Akaimanya kuwa naramie ko Farisayo kaende chupa ya marashi. ³⁸Naleioroka nduma koke, kufui na marende ake kunu naifirya, Tena neleanza iiporya marende yake kwa mshengere na ifuta ko njui za mro vyoke, akiibusu marende hake na iishia marashi. ³⁹Na ulya farisayo aialika Yesu alipoona kivyo, akaifikiri amoni nairera. ⁴⁰Kama mndu chu nakeri nabii, naimanya ichu nyiu na aina irya ya mdumka nakempaya ya iwa ni nawore sambini Yesu kajibu na imbesa. Simoni ng'iware kindo kyekuwesa 'Kalamba' Kyambe tu mwalimu!" ⁴¹Yesu kaiamba "Kweiwore na waidaiwo wawi ko mkopesheji Umu. Umu neidaiwo dinari miazitanu na Okawi neidaiwo dinari Amsini. ⁴²Na lya walewona walawore heleri ya Imninga nalewasamehe wose. Ulalu ni nacho naimkunda saidi? ⁴³Simoni akajibu na Irera "Nadhani alesameho saidi "Yesu akambesa ulehukumu ko uloi. ⁴⁴Yesu akamgeukia mndumka na lamba ko Simoni. "Umboni mndumkachu . Nleingia kulya mba yavo Ulengininga mringavo ko ajili ya marende hako ⁴⁵Hukunibusu lakini yeye tangu naleingia kunu alera kunibusu marende hako. ⁴⁶Weishia marende mafura lakini aleishia marende yako kwa marashi ⁴⁷Kwa jambo ili nailikuwesa kwamba nekeri na sambini njifo na nalesa

mehewoo saidi na pia nalekunda saidi lakini aliyesameho kitutu nakunda kidogo tupu."⁴⁸Baadaye alembesa mndumka, "Sambi zavo zilesameho. ⁴⁹Walya waleramia mesani wakeni nao wakanza iwesana owoko owo "Ichunyu mpaka naisamehe sambi? ⁵⁰Na Yesu akambia Mndumka "sia ya ng'oo" yavo yakuokuo. Enda ko amani."

¹Ileukya muda ufui baadaye kwamba Yesu naleanza isafiri katika miji na jiji lainunakulya akihubiri na itangase habari ncha ya utufuku oo Ruwa na walya kumna wawi waleenda wariangi nao. ²Kuro kuro waka fulani walewa waleariryo ifuma ko ng'oo mchafu na ndarye zifoi wakeri ni mariamu ewango Magdalena ambaye nalewa naleuto irimu saba. ³Yoana mka wa kuza na meneja wa Herode, Susana, na waka wengi wafoi walefuna shindo mali shawe kwa ajili yawo waamoni. ⁴Na baada ya wakaa andu wafoi isania andu hamu wekerivo na wandu waleicha koke ifumia miji mbalimbali, akairera nao kwa kutumia mifano. ⁵mpandaji naleenda irona mbeu, nalewa aironga, baadhi ya mbeu nzo zileoloka mbai ya njia zikaterioterio wanda ya marende, shindehe sha ruwen waleshila ⁶Mbeu nzingi zikaoloka uya teri wa mawon na lya nzilero na iwa mche zilipoosa ko sababu kwekeri mringamringa. ⁷Mbeu nzingise zileoloka kwenye makiri ya msha, nayo iyo makiri ya msha zikangana na mshaya na zile mbeu zikasongana. ⁸Lakini mbeu zingi zileoloka kwenye teri ikefaa na zikawika masao mara mia saidi. Baada ya Yesu iamba shindo shyo nalefu na sauti "Ose naworye makuru ya iaranyia na aranyie. ⁹Tena wana walosho wake wakamwulisa maana ya mfano cho. ¹⁰Yesu nakawawesa moiningo upendeleo wa limanya risi ya ufalme wa Ruwa, lakini wandu wafoise wailosho tu ko mfano, ichu "Mbeu ni rero lya ruwa. ¹¹Na ii nyiyo maana ya mfano ichu mbeu ni rero lya ruwa ¹²Mbeu zilya zileoloka mbaimbai ya njia nkyo walya wandu wakearanyia rero na iliambilia kwa furaha lakini iwore mri yosefo. Waamini tu komuda mfu, ¹³Alafu na zilya zileoloka kulya mawoni ni wandu walya wakearanyia rero lya ruwa na liambilia kwa raha lakini liwore mri fosevo vo. waamini tu kwa muda mfui wakaticho o ijaribio akaoloka. ¹⁴Na mbeu nzilya zileoloka kulya msheni ni wandu waisuo rera ilya wakikundie ingana isongo na huduma na utajini na ucha o maisha ihya na wekewika matunda. ¹⁵Lakini mbeu zilya zileoloka teria ncha ni wandu walya ambao ni wekenyenyekeke na ngoo zawo ziricha baada ya inchui rero wakeliwara na likawa necha na iwika matunda ya uvumilifu. ¹⁶Ulalu kuwore hata mndu umu nekewasha taa na ifunika ko pakuri au iwika wanda ya kitarya. Baada ya iwika kwenye kinara kyataa ili kwamba kila mndu umu nakeingia awone iwona. ¹⁷Kokiva kuwore kikekurikavo ambakyo kilachimanyika au kyose kilicho sirini ambakyo kilachimanyika kikeri kwenye mwanga ¹⁸Kokuro luwe makini unapokuwa yalirero walemterewa Yesu aondoke kowo ko sapabu walewa na hofu ing'an. Na naleingia mtubwini ili nauye. ¹⁹Baadaye mae o Yesu na ndugu sake wakacha koke hawakaribia kokiva kya wandu wafoi. ²⁰Na akataarifiwa mae na na ndugu zawo wakeri alyanche wakundi ikuwona woiyo ²¹Lakini Yesu akaamba mama oko na kishari kyake walya wakearanyia rero la ruwa na ilitii. ²²Ilefumia siku imu kati ya siku imu kati ya siku zilya wanawalosho wake walero kwenye mtumbwi na kawawesa na lufuke ng'ambo ya kawi ya ziwa. "wakaanda mashu hawo" ²³Lakini waleanza lenda yesu kalala maroni na dhoruba ingan upepo, mashua yawo ikanza ichuo mringa na walikuwa kwenye katikati ingan loi. ²⁴Baadae wanawalosha wake wakacha koke na imamsha wakeamba. "papa kung'an! papa kung'an lukeri kufui iva" kuryie na kaukemea upepo na mawimbi ya mringa vikasia na kukawa sii. ²⁵Kashika kawawesa "imani yenu iker kuu? wakaoua, wakariio.wakawesana kilya umu na ungi, ichu nyiu ili nakeamuru hata upepo na mringa shikamtu?" ²⁶Wakasheka mji uwango. Gesarini ikeri nduma ya Galilaya. ²⁷Yesu nalesoka na itera teri mndu umu nakeuka mjini, kakananyia nao na mnduchu nawore ngufu za mlemako muda fufui, nechiraa nguo vo. neishi mba,lakini neishi makaburini. ²⁸Iya alewona yesu akalia ko sauti nakaoloka wanda kufui yake, ko sauti ing'ani akeiamba nlerundya keki kovo yesu mana o ruwa kukeri ruweni kuleshi? nakusih,ulaiasibu oweni". ²⁹Yesu akamuru iwarumu lifume mndu ulya kukiva siku zifoi nalempagaa, hata kama nelewa nalefungo minyororo na ibano na iwiko wanda ya ulinzi, nalefunja vifungo na iendesho na warumu mpaka jangwani. ³⁰Yesu kamulisa "Rina lyavo nyiu" akamjibu akaamba "legion"kokiva warumu wafoi yalecha koke ³¹Waendelea imterewa kulyaluamuru lwende shimoni. ³²kundi lya nguruwe lekeringo uya kilimo, wakamsihi akawaruhusu wandeingia ko nguruwezo, kawaruhusu iwika karo. ³³Kukiva warumu wakamfuma mndu ulya na iingia ko nguruwe, na like kundi likaricha kwenye mwinuko wa mlima mpaka ziwani na wakazama humo. ³⁴Wale wandu wekeri wakeringa wale nguruwe walewona kileukia, wakaricha na ifuna taarifa alya mjini na mbai ya miji iliyowasunguka. ³⁵Wandu waleichuo isho walenda iwona kilewotokea, na wacha ko yesu na wakawonamndu ambaye mawarumu yalewa yalefuma naekeri naleraa nguo ncha na eworye akili zicha, neramie marendeni ko yesu, na waleouo. ³⁶Nlyo umu owo alewona kindo kiletoka alianza iwasumulia wengine jinsi mndu eongoso na warumu nalearyo ³⁷Wandu wose wa mkoa wa wagenasi na maeneo yaliyozunguka walemterewa yesu kowo kwa sababu walikuwa na hofu kuu, na naleingia mtumbwini ili auye. ³⁸Mndu ulya nalefumo na warumu alimsihi yesu ande nao, lakini yesu alimwambia aende na lamba. ³⁹"Uya mba yavo na uitale yalya yose ruwa nalekurundia" mndu ichu naleenda, akitangaza pote katika mji wote yale yose yesu aleyamrundia kwa ajili yake. ⁴⁰Na yesu kauya, makutano, wamkaribisha, kwa sababu wose waimbera. ⁴¹Ambuya kacha mndu umu naiwango yairo ni umu kati ya viongozi katika sinagogi yairo kaoloka marendeni ko yesu imterewa aende kan koke. ⁴²Ko sababu alikuwa na mtoto msichana umu tupu, mwenye umri wa miaka ikuminaiwi na newere hali yeva Na alipomwona

nakenda makutano walikuwa wakisongamana kukiva kyake.⁴³Mndumka neifuma samu ko muda o maka ikumi na iwi, nekeri alya na naletumia pesa nzose ko waganga, lakini kuwore nalemchihiravo hata umu. ⁴⁴Nekeri nduma ya Yesu na igusa pindo lya vazi lake na gafla ifuma samu ikara. ⁴⁵Yesu kaiamba, "nacho nangipaya"? Wakalea wose, Petro akaiamba Bwana kungan umati wa watu wanakusukuma na wakusonga. ⁴⁶Lakini Yesu kaamba, "mndu umu alinigusa, maana nlemanyana ngufu zim zimetoka kwangu."⁴⁷Mndumka kawona Nakeirima irikavo alichokirunda kaanza irerema kaoloka wanda mbele za Yesu alitangaza mbele ya wandu wose sababu zilemfanyia amguse na vile nalechiro owini. ⁴⁸Kisha akaamba koke "Mana imani yako imekufanya uwe mzima. Enenda ko Amani."⁴⁹Iya naienda iamba mndu umu kacha iuka ko mba ya kiongozi wa Sinagogi akeamba "Binti yako naleva." Usimsumbue mwalimu." ⁵⁰Lakini Yesu aliposikia hivyo, akamjibu "Utaouo. Amini tu, ataokolewa."⁵¹Kisha alipoingia kwenye mba yaa, naleruhusu mndu ose ulya ingia naovyo, isipokuwa Petro, Yohana na Yakobo ndee omanacho mae o manacho. ⁵²Ulalu wandu wose wekeombolela na ifuna sauti kwa kukiva kyake lakini kaamba "Mlakape kelele, navavo, lakini nalele tupu" ⁵³Lakini Wakamseka kwa dharau wakamanyia kuwa naleva. ⁵⁴Lakini Yesu nalembara mana woko kawanga ko sauti, akeamba. "Mana oroka" ⁵⁵Roho yake ikamcheia na akainuka wakati icho icho. Akaamrisha kwamba aninga kindo fulani ili nale. ⁵⁶Waaauwo Waauye wake wakariyo lakini aliwaamuru walawese mndu kilewa kilewono.

¹Kawanga walya kumna wawi anduamu, kawaininga uwezo na mamlaka uye ya warumu wose na ihairyo ndarye. ²Kawaruma waende ihubiri ucha wa ruwa na ihairya mandarye. ³Kawawesa "Mlasuo kindo kyose kukiva kya safari yanu wala fimbo, wala mkoba, wala mkate, wala pesa wala mlaruo kanzu nziwi. ⁴Mba yose mkeingia, kaenyivo mpaka mtakapo enda andu engi. ⁵Kowalya walalemambilia, mtakapo ondoka njivo jikung'uteni teryi ivo marende yanu kwa ushuhuda uye yawo. ⁶Wakaondoka na ienda iriya shijini wakitangaza Shindo shicha na iarya wandu kilya andu. ⁷Ulalu Herode, mtawala naleichuo shose shilewa shilefuma naletaabika uwicho Kokiva ilerero na baadhi kwamba Yohana mbatizaji aleruuka ifumia wafu. ⁸na baathi kwamba Elia amekwisha ifuma na ko wengise kwamba umu o manabui wo kacha naleruuka katika wafusee ⁹Herode kaiamba "nilimchinja Yohana lakini ichu njiu nchukei aranya shindyo shake? Na Herode naletaafuta njia ye imwona Yesu. ¹⁰Wakaticho waleuya walya walerumo wakambesa kilya kindo walerunda ,Akawaira pamoja nao ,kaenda amoni katika mji ukewango Bethsadia. ¹¹Lakini wandu wafoi wakaisuo kuhusu iki wakamfuata ,na aliwakaribisha na akarera nawo kuhusu ungani o Ruwa na nalewahairya walya walehitaji ihairyo. ¹²Siku ikaanza isiyo na walya kumi na wawi wakaenda koke na iamba "Wahawe makutano kwamba wande katika vijiji vya kufui na mjini wandesengera ipumsika na kelya ,ko kiva lukere andu awicho. ¹³Lakini kawawesa "Onu wainingeni kindo kelya "Wakaiamba "Luwore saidi ya shipande shitanu sha mkate na samaki wawi, kokuro lukeenda na iwurya kelya ko kiva ya kusanyiko ili la wandu. ¹⁴Kuwekeri wasoryo waishika elfu zitano alya, kawawesa wana wa ilosho wake waryamireni wanda, katika makundi ya wandu waishika hamsini na kwa kila kundi. ¹⁵Kokuryo warunda kuro na wandu wakaramia wanda. ¹⁶Aira mikate itanuna samaki wawi na akaitukua uye akabariki na akamega katika shipande na akawaininga wailosho woke washiwike ala mbele ya mkutanoni. ¹⁷Wose wakalya wakaiura na shipande cha kelya shilebaki walisana wa ishura shikapu kumi na shiwi. ¹⁸Nayo ikawa kwamba ya nalewa naketerewa oo amoni wana wailosho woke wakeri nao na akawawesa akeamba "Wandu wakeamba oweni niu?"

¹⁹Wakajibu ,wakeamba,"Yohana mbatizaji, lakini wengi waamba Eliya na wengi wakaamba umu o manabii wa nyakati za kuoka aleruka see." ²⁰Akawawesa "Onu mukeamba oweni nyiu?Akajibu Petro akaamba "Kristo ifuma ko Ruwa. ²¹Lakini ko iwaonya Yesu akawaeleza walawese mndu ose piu,ihusu ireroli. ²²Akaamba kuri mwana wa Adamu lasima ateseke kwa shindo shifoi na alashekundo na wameku na makuhani wangani na waandishi na wakembaa na siku ya kararu haruka. ²³Akawawesa wose "kama mndu ose nakundi kumtafuta lasima ajikehe na moni na aire msalaba oke kila siku na namfuate. ²⁴Mndu ose najaribuye na iyaokoa maisha hake nakeyarezya lakini mndu ose akarerya maisha hake ko faida yako atayaokoa . ²⁵Je kemfaidia iki manadamu ,kama kakoya urukachu wosye, na naresa au kapata asarya ya ng'oo yake? ²⁶Ose ulya engionea aibu oweni na marero hako koke oo mwana wa Adamu nachimponea aibu atakapokuwa katika utukufu oke, na utukufu wa Baba na malaika watakatifu. ²⁷Lakini ngawawesa uloi kuwore baadhi wanu waoroki iya waonja umaurti uhiya mpaka wauone ufalme o Ruwa." ²⁸ikatokea yapata siku nane baada ya yesu iamba irer ya mareryo ina kwamba akawairya pamoja nae petro yohana na yakobo wakaryo mlimen iterewa. ²⁹Nalya akewanakeretewa, muonekano o uso oke ukabadilika na mavazi hake hakawa maili na ing'aa. ³⁰Na ambuya wakerio wasoryo wawi wakeirerya nao. walikuwa musa na elia. ³¹Na ambuya katika utukufu, walererya kuhusu kuondoka koke, kindyo ambakyo akaribia kutimiza Yerusalemu. ³²Walu petro na walya wekeri pamojanao wakeri wamelala usingisi msito. Lakini walipoamka walewona utukufu woke na wosoryo wawi wakeri waorokyi pamoja naye. ³³Ikatokea kwamba Iya wekeondoka ko yesu, petro akawawesa bwani ni kindyo kicha koru ikaa iya na itupasa lutengenese makazi ya wandu wararyu lutengenese limu lyavo na limu ko kiva kya musa na kimu kwa ajili ya eliya " walemanya kindo alekireravo. ³⁴Niya nakewa nakerera isho likacha wengu na likawashikia, na wakaowo walewona walezungulawa na wamezunguka na iwingu. ³⁵Sauti ikasoka kwenye wingu ikaamba "Ichu monoko mteule muaranyienyi oo ³⁶Sauti Iyailezia, yesu nakeri namonu walezia sau na katika sikunzo wawesawandu rero losevo miongoni halia waleyawona. ³⁷Sikuyoingi,baada yeuka mliman kusanyiko ling'an Iya wandu lileka nanyia nao. ³⁸Ambuya msoro afuma kwenye kusanyiko nakelia ko sauti akeamba "mwalimu nakuterewa uambuye manakochu, kukifa monoko o mbai. ³⁹Uoni roho iwicho humskika na mara hupiga kelele na pia humfanya akachanganyikiwe na ifuma ipofu rumbuni Nayo imfuma ko shida ikamsababisha maumivu makali. ⁴⁰Niliwasihi wanawailosho wako kuikemee itoke lakini waleirimavo." ⁴¹Yesu akajibu akaamba "onu kikazi kilekeamini na kilereka, mpaka lini nitakaa nanyi na kuchukuliana nanyi?Ende monocho iya?" ⁴²Kijana alipokuwa nakecha roho ya kumuolosa wanda na imtikisa kofujo. Lakini yesu nalekemea roho chafu,akamchiirya mvulana, na naiminingia ndieoke. ⁴³Wose waleryo na ungan o ruwa. Lakini Iya waleriyo wose ko mambo yose aliyo yakerundika akaamba kwa wana wailosho wake ⁴⁴Mareryo yawakae maruni kowo kokiva mono o adamu nakefuno mawokonni kwa wanadamu. ⁴⁵Lakini walemanya maana ya marero hofu, na yaleryiko mesoni pao ili walachei manyavo.Waleowo iwesa ihusu reroryo. ⁴⁶Kisha mgogoro ukaanza, ulizuka miongoni mwao,ijuu ya owu angekuwa angani. ⁴⁷Lakini

yesu nlyanalemanya kilyawake wesana moyoni kowo, nalerwo mana mtutu na impika ora oke. ⁴⁸na kaamba "kama mndu ose kaambilia mana mtutu kama ichu ko rina lyako mbilia oweni. pia na ose ulya akangia mbilia oweni, amambilia na ulyaalemruma kokiva akeri mtutu kati yaru wose nyio akeri angani"⁴⁹Yohana akajibu akaamba "Bwana luwewona mndu akeryichirya warumu ko rina lyavo na lumleiya kokiva nakeambatana na osuvo" ⁵⁰Lakini Yesu akambesa "Mlamshingie kwa kuwa awore kinyume na osu ni wa kowo"⁵¹Ileukiakwamba ilingana na siku zileng'ana zikuiichasiku zake na ienda ruweni kwa uimara alielekeza kyamu kyake Yerusalemu. ⁵²Karuma wajumbe mbele yake nao wakaenda na ingia katika kijiji kya wanduwecha ili wamtayarishie andu ⁵³Lakini wandu ivo walemambilyavo kolewa nalewa ameelekeza kyamu kyake Yerusalemu. ⁵⁴Wanalailosho wake Yakobo na Yohana waleliwona ili wakamba. Bwana uleundu luamuru moro uoloke wanda iuka ruweni mbinguni undewamarisa. ⁵⁵Lakini nalewageukia akawakemea ⁵⁶Kisha wakenda kijiji kingi. ⁵⁷Lyawekeri waenda katika njia yawo mndu umu akambesa, "Nitakufuata ivokoseukenda" ⁵⁸Yesu kawawesa "Mbweha waworemruma shindehe chya ruweni wawore viota lakini mwana wa Adamu awore andu hewikia mrofovo foke." ⁵⁹Nlyo kambesa mndu ungi, "Ndenaoweni lakini oo kaamba "Bwana ni ruhusu kwanza ngende mrika ndiye oko. ⁶⁰Lakini yeye akambesa "Waleke wandu warike wafu wawo lakini oiyo enda undetangasa ungani o ruwa kila andu. ⁶¹Pia mndu ungise akasema "Nitamfuata Bwana lakini niruhusu kwanza iwawesanakovo wekeri katika mba yako. ⁶²Lakini Yesu akawaambia kuwore mndu akewika owoko woke irema na lambuya nduma nsanakefaa ko ung'ani wa Ruwa."

10 ¹Baada ya shindo shio. Bwana nalemsa mburya sabini wengine na iwaruma wawi wawi waende mbele koke katika kila mji na eneo alilotarajia ienda. ²Akawawesa "Shelya shifoi lakini werunda ni watutu, Hivyo basi mtereweni riwa wa chelya ili kwamba arume owini wakerunda katika maviwo yake. ³Endeni katika mjifo, Ambuyeni, nawaruma kama machondi katikati ya shite chya ng'areni ⁴Mlakurike mfuko wa pesa, wa mikoba ya wasafiri, wala sharu, wala mlairyikere mndu ose njieni ⁵Katika mba yose mkeingia kwanza ambeni, Amani iwe katika mbai. ⁶Kama mndu o amani nakeriho amani yanu ikebaki juu yake. Lakini kama nyurovo ikeuya konu. ⁷Bakini katika mbayo, Lyeni na lnyo lkyo wakekiuta kwakiva mndu nairunda anastahili mshahara woke, mlauke iuka mbai na ienda ingi. ⁸Mji wowose mkeingia na akawaambilia ilenyi kyose kike wiko mbele yanu ⁹Na hairenyi wandulaluo wakerivo ambeni kowo, "Ung'ani waruwa wacha kufui konu" ¹⁰Lakini katika mji wosemkeingia, walakewaanibilia, endeni nje katika parapara na ambeni ¹¹Hata vumbi katika mji onu, lilewara marendeni konu, tunalikung'uta dhidi yanu. Lakini tambueni hili, ung'ani wa ruwa ukufui. ¹²Nkemuweseni kwamba siku ya hukumu ikewa ni usitahamilivu saidi kwa sodoma kuliko mjifo. ¹³Ole kovo korazini ole kovo bethlisaida kama kazi kuu zilerundika ndani yaleo ingalirundika Tiro na sinodi, wangelitubu kachakyo wakikaa ndani ya ngwe za gunia na majifo. ¹⁴Lakini itakuwa vusitahamilivu zaidi siku ya hukumu kwa Tiro na sidoni saidi yanu

¹⁵Woiyo kabernaumu, kukefikiryi utainuliwa mpaka ruweni? ote kukesoso wanda mpala kuzimu. ¹⁶Akewaaranyia onu nakenkyaranyia oweni na ose nakemlea nakenlea oweni na osseulya nakenlea oweni namlea ulya nalemruma. ¹⁷Walya sabini walecha kwa ikunda wakeaamba. Bwana hata warumu waleluta kwa rina lyavo, ¹⁸Yesu akawawesa "nilewona warumu akeoloka iwuka ruweni kama ikururuma" ¹⁹Ambuya nlewaininga mamlaka ya iteria njoka na ng'e na ngufu nzose za mbicho na kuworye kyose ko njia yose kita kachowadhuru. ²⁰Hata kuro mlakunde ko ili kwa moo zinawatii lakini kundeni saidi lawakiva marina hanu yamaandike mbinguni. ²¹Katika mda filya filya nalekunda sana katika roho mtakatifu akaamba. Nkekusifu oiyo Baba bwana wa mbingu na uyana kokiva uleyarika shindoshe kutoka kwa wawore hekima na akili na kuyafunua kwa walekelosho kama wana watutu lye mbe kwa lawa ilechi ya katika meso havo. ²²Kila kindo kilekabithio koko na Baba oko na kuwore naichi mwana ni iwu ila baba na kuwore naichi baba ni iwu ila mwana ulyaose ambaye mwana hutamani kujifua koke. ²³Akawageukia wanawailosho akaamba farahani. Walebarikio wayaonayo iha ambayo onu mkeyawona. ²⁴Nkawawesa onu kwamba manabii wafoi na wafalme waletamani iwona shindo mkeyawona na mlakehawona na iaranyia mnayoyairanyia na mleairanyia. ²⁵Ambuya mwalimu fulani wa sheria ya kiyahudi naleoryoka na imjaribu akerera mwalimu mrunde keku ngiurusi usima o milele? ²⁶Yesu akambesa, "kileandiko kyeki katika sheria? uisoma kura? ²⁷Akajibu akaamba "Umkunda Bwana Ruwa wavo kwa moyo wose kwa ngoo yavo yose, kwa ngafu zavo zose nakwa akili zavo zose, na mamrasa avo kama nafoi yavo kumonyi. ²⁸Yesu akaamba, "korera ko necha, Ruda koro kukeishi. ²⁹Lakini mwalimu nalekunda ikuhesabia haki o namonyi. Akambesa Yesu, "Mamrasa oko nyiu? ³⁰Yesu akajibu akaamba, "Mndu fulani nalewa akesoka itoka Yerusalem ienda Yeriko kaiolokia kati ya warongo, walemsoka mali yake na imkapa na imraho kufui akiwa kufui iva. ³¹Kwa bahati kuhani fulani nalewa nakesoka katika njia, Iya alembona naleira ora lungi. ³²Kuro kuro Mlawi pia naleshikaho andu alya na imbona akaira ora lungi. ³³Lakini msamaria umu alipokuwa akisafiri, naleira alya nekeri mnducho lyanalembona alisukumwa kwa huruma. ³⁴Nalemendia kufui na kumfunga shidonda shake akimwiga mafuta na divai uye yake Alimrosa uye ya mnyama oke na imkamara katika mba ya wahenu na imhudumia. ³⁵Sikuyo ilefuata aleira dinari nziwi na akampatia mmiliki ya mba ya wahenu na imbesa, "Mhudumie na kyose kya siada akekitumia ntakulipa ili nkecha. ³⁶Nyi kati ya lwa wararyu unafikiri alikuwa jirani kwake yeye aleoloka kati ya warango?. ³⁷Mwalimu akaiamba. Ni ulya nalelorya huruma koke Yesu akamwambia, "Enda na urunde isho. ³⁸Sasa walipokuwa wakisafiri, waleingia katika kijiji fulani na mndumka umu rina lyake Marta nalemkaribisha kanyi koke. ³⁹Nekeri na dada naiwango Mariamu, aleramia marendeni pa Bwana na iaranyia rero lyake. ⁴⁰Lakini Marta alijipa shuhuli zifoi za kuandaa kyela. Alikwenda kwa Yesu nalamba "Bwana haijali kwamba dada oko nanrea uweni nihudumu oweni njimoni? kwa kuro mbese nansaidie. ⁴¹Lakini Bwana alimjibu na kumwambia "Marta Marta ukesumbuka juu ya marero hafoi?. ⁴²Lakini kindo kimu tupu kya kuoka Mariamu amechagua kikeri kicha, ambacho kikeondolewa ifuma koke."

¹Ilefumia wakati Yesu akewa naketerewa andu fulani umu mwanaailosho oke alimbesea "Bwana lufundishe osu isali osu kama Yohana alivyowalosha wailosho wake."²Yesu akamwambia msalipo ambeni Auyo Rina lyavo litakaswe ufalme wavo uche.³Utupe mkate woru wo kila siku. ⁴Utusamehe masambi haru ,kama na osu lukewasamehe wose walelukosea, ulalurongose katika majaribu."⁵Yesu akawawesa , "Nyiye konu awore rafiki, ambaye nakemwendea kio na imbese rafiki niazime mikate iraru. ⁶Kwasababu rafiki oko nancheiya ulalu kuri nacha safarini ,naoweni njiwore kye mningavyo . ⁷Na ulya nakeri ivo mba akamjibu ,usinitaabishe mlango ulemefungo na wana wako ,pamoja nanyi lumelala kitareni. Ngikeirima kuriefo na ikuirunga woiyo mkate. ⁸Ngamuweseni ,japo kuwa mukekuvio na iluininga vipande shifoi cha mkate ulingana na mahitaji hako.⁹Na oweni ngamuweseni,tereweni ,nanyo mningo ,tafuteni ,naonu mkepata ,kapeni hodi nanyo mkerurio . ¹⁰Kwakuwa kila mndu aterewe naiambilia na kila mndu aiketafuta nachipata na kila mndu akeka hodi mlango ukeruhuka koke.¹¹Ni onyo yupi miongoni mwenu, monoke akaterewa samaki, kamninga njoka badala yake? ¹²Au kamterewa yai akamninga ng'e badala yake? ¹³Kokuro akiwa onu mkeri wawicho mkemanya iwaininga wana wanu zawadi ncha,jesi saidi mnu ouyo ovo wa uyenii kwamba naiwaninga mumu ya mwele iwo waimterewa?"¹⁴Baadaye Yesu akawa nakeme warumu na mndu awore warumu naikeri bubu, ikawa warumu lilemfuma mnducho akairima irera umati wakariio mnu. ¹⁵Lakini wandu wengi wakaamba ichu nakefuna warumu kwav Beelzebulangani wa warumu.¹⁶Wengine walemjaribu nakumtaka awalorye ishara ifuma mbinguni. ¹⁷Lakini Yesu alehatambuo mawaso hawa na iwawesa , "kila ungani utakaogawanyika ikewa ukiwa na mba ilegawanyika kwa Belzebuli.¹⁸Kama satana akewanawagawanyika ufalme wake ukeoroka kura?Kwa sababu mwarera nafuna warumu kwa Belzebuli. ¹⁹Kama oweni njifuna warumu kwa Belzebuli je wandu wanu waifuna warumuko njia iha? kwa sababu hii owo wakewahukumu onu. ²⁰Lakini kama ngafuna warumu kwa kimne kya Ruwa, basi ufalme wa Ruwa ulemesha.²¹Mndu awore finya awore silaha akeringa mba yake na shindo shake vikae necha. ²²Lakini akivamiwa na mndu awore vinyi zaidi, mndu ulya awore finya naimsoka silaha zake na kuzichukua mali zake zose. ²³Ulya alakeri naoweni na nakeri kinyume naoweni na yeye asiyekusanya pamoja nami hutapanya.²⁴Warumu mchafu amtokapo mndu huenda na kutafuta handu alawore na mringa ili ajipumzishe atakapokuwa nalekosa iamba nchikeuya kulyanleuka. ²⁵Naleuya na ikoya mba ilehaiyo na ilekaa necha. ²⁶Hivyo huenda na kutafuta warumu saba wakeri wawicho kuliko oo amonyi na iwaende wache andu alya . Na hali ya mndu icho huwa inwicho kuliko ilivyokuwa mara kuoka ."²⁷Ilefumia kwamba alipokuwa akeamba marero hao mndumka fulani alepasa sauti yake zaidi ya wose kulya mkutanoni wa wandu na iamba "Limebarikiwa ndeu ilefee na mawee uliyoyaonga. ²⁸Lakini yeye akaamba wamebarikiwa walya waichuo rero lya Ruwa na ilitunza.²⁹Wakati umati wa wandu waleramia na iengeruka Yesu akaanza iamba,"kisasi ki ni kya uwicho hutafuta ishara na kuwore ishara wainingo saidi ya ilya ya Yohana. ³⁰Maana kama Yona chandu nekeri ishara kwa wandu wa ninawi njuro na mana o Adamu nechiwa ishara kwa kisasi kii.³¹Malkia wa kusini nachioroka siku ya hukumu na wandu wa kisasi kii na kuwahukumu woo kukiva oo nalefuma katika mwisho wa nchi ili nache aranyie hekima za Solomoni,na hoo akeri angani kuliko Solomoni.³²Wandu wa ninawi wakehoroka katika hukumu wose na wandu wa kisasi iki siku ya hukumu wakekihukumu ko kiva wo waletubu kwa mahubiri ya Yonav na ambuya iha nekeri angani kuliko Yona.³³Kuwore mndu osevo aiwasha taa na aiwike sehemu ya wanda kukeri mema ilawonekana au wanda ya kikapu ,ila nawasha na iwika uwe ya kindo ili kila mndu akeingia aweze iwona mwanga. ³⁴Riso lako ni taa mbili Riso lavo likiwa licha basi mbili ovo wose ukeri kwenye mwanga lakini riso lavo likawa liwicho basi na mbili ovo wose ukeri kwenye mlemea. ³⁵Kokuro mjihadhari ili mwanga ukeri ndani yanu usitiwe mema. ³⁶Kwa kuro ulalu ,kama mwili wavo wose ukeri kwenye mwanga na kuwore sehemu ikeri katika mema basi mwili ovo ukeri sawa na taa iaka na ifuna vmwanga konu."³⁷Alemaria irera Farisayo kamwalika ale kyela kanyi koke nao Yesu mba na iwa nawo. ³⁸Na Mafarisayo wakariio kwa jinsi ambavyo nalesamba kwanza kabla ya kyela kya kyukwani.³⁹Lakini Bwana akawawesa "Onu Mafarisayo mkesanja nje ya shikombe na bakuli, lakini ndani yanu muicho tamaa ya uwicho . ⁴⁰Onu wandu mlawore ufahamu, je icho aleumba nje aleumba na ndani pia?. ⁴¹Wainingeni walaworekindo yakeri ndani na shindo shose shikewa shicha konu.⁴²Lakini ole onu Mafarisayo, kwani mufuna zaka ya mnanaa na mchicha na aina ya mboka ya bustani lakini mkara shindo sha haki na imkunda Ruwa . Ni muhimu zaidi ifanya yakeri ya haki na imkunda Ruwa ,bila ira ifanya na isho shingi se.⁴³Ole wonu Mafarisayo ,kukiva mukundi iramia katika shitima cha uye kwenye masinagogi na riikira kwa salamu za heshima sangara. ⁴⁴Ole onu kwani mfanani na makaburi hala wore alama ambayo wandu waichumia uyake walaimanya ."⁴⁵Mwalimu umu wa sheria za kiyahudi akamjibu na kumwambia,"Mwalimu , ikyo ukeamba kikeluusi pia nasu. ⁴⁶Yesu akaamba " Ole onu ,waaalimu wa sheria kwani muwaninga wandu msiko ingani walekeirima ikurika,walakini onu muwara msikoyo hata umu ya shimne shanu. ⁴⁷Ole onu kwa sababu mnajenga na iwika kumbukumbu kwenye makaburi ya manabii ambao walewawa na

wasauye waru. ⁴⁸Hivyo onu mwashuhudia na kukubaliana na kasi walezirunda wasaoye waru ko sababu hakika walewawa manabii ambao mnajenga kumbukumbu katika makaburi hawa. ⁴⁹Kosababu iyose hekima ya Ruwa iyaamba nitawatumia manabii na mitume nao watawatesa na iwawaa baadhi yawo . ⁵⁰Kizazi ki kiwajibika na samu zya manabii walewawa tangu ianza kwa uruka. ⁵¹Ifuma samu ya Abeli hadi samu ya Zakaria aleulio katikati ya madhabahu na Andukucha Nyuro , nawaambia onu kizazi iki kitawajibika. ⁵²Ole onu waalimu wa sheria za kiyahudi kwasababu mleira funguo za ufahamu, onu mumoni hamuinga na walya waikundi ingia muwasuiya. ⁵³Baada ya Yesu ienda alya , Waandishi na Mafarisayo walemkapa na imwaibisha nao juu ya shindo shifoi. ⁵⁴Walijaribu kumnasa kwa marero hake.

¹Ko wakati cho, hafoi ha wandu walikusanyika anduamu, kiasi cha ianza Iteriana akaanza. Jihadhari na chandu ya mafarisayo ambayo ni "wanduwawongo"²Ma kowore sirivo ilekulyika ambayo haitafunuliw, wala jambo liukurika ambalo limanyikievo ³Na kyose mleliamba katika mlema, leuranyio katika mwanga. Naose ulya mleyaamba kwenyev kuru ndani yamba zanu na vya ndani vilefungwa yatangaswa uye ya paa lya mba.

⁴Ngawaweseni rafiki zangu, mlawaoio walya wakewaa mwili na kisha wawore kindo kingesevo chye runda

⁵Lakini nawakanya mtakaye mouo. Mouoni ulya ambaye baada ya kuwa nalewaa nawore mamlaka ya kutupa jehanamu Ndiyo nawawesa onu mouoni icho.⁶Je shomoro watamu wakekumbuvo ko sarafu nziwi? hata kuro kuwore hata umu owo atakayesahaulika mbele ya ruwa ⁷Lakini mumanye kuwa njui za mro yanu vilehesabio mlowo. Onu ni wa thamani ingani kuliko shomoro wafoi.⁸Ngawawesa yeyote atakanikiri Oweni mbele za wandu mwana wa Adamu atamkiri mbele ya malaika wa Ruwa. ⁹Lakini ishishose anakanikana mbele ya wandu nao nakeleo mbele ya malaika wa ruwa. ¹⁰Ulyaoose atakayesema irero liwicho juu ya mwana wa Adamu nasamehewo lakini ose ulya atamkufuru mumu ya mwele akasamehevo.¹¹Waiwakamara mbele za wangani wa masinagogi watawala na wawore mamlaka mlaouo juu na namna ya irera katika kujitetea au kyeki mkeamba. ¹²Kwa kuwa mumu ya mwele nakewafundisha namna chanduwairera kwa wakaticho.¹³Mndu umu katika kusanyiko akambesa mwalimu mbese ndugu oko anhawie sehemu ya urithi woko. ¹⁴Yesu akamjibu ni imu alenwika iwa mwamuzi na mpatanishi kati yeru? ¹⁵Nlyo akawawesa Jihadharini na kila namna ya tamaa kwa sababu usima wo mndu hauko katika ufoi ya shindo naviwore. ¹⁶Yesu kawawesa mfano, akaamba shamba lya mndu tajiri lilewika sana. ¹⁷Ma akaulisa ndani yake akaamba ngiwika kura kwani chiwore andu pa iwika mazao hakofo? ¹⁸Akaamba nlike kuri Njivunja ghala zako ztutu na Ngigenge ikeri ingani na Ihawikia mazao hako hose na shindo shingise. ¹⁹Ngiwesa nafsi yako "Nafsi, Ngajiwikia alaba ya shindo shifoi kwa maka ifoi. Ramia ulye unywe na kustarehe."²⁰Lakini ruwa akawawesa Oiyu mndu mpumbafu kyio kya inu wakundi moo ifuma kovo na shindo shose uleshiandaa shichewa sha Ou? ²¹Nlyo kikewa kwa kila mndu aiukuwikia mali na si kujitajirisha kwa ajili ya Bwana. ²²Yesu kawawesa wanawailosho wake kwa hiyo ngamuwesa mlariio juu ya maisha nanu ya kuwa mkelya kyeki au uwe ya mbili yanu ya kuwa mkerya keki? ²³Kokiva maisha ni saidi ya kyelya, na mbili ni saidi ya nguo. ²⁴Ambuyeni shindehe cha angani wairemavo wala wakesambuovo Wawore kichumba wala ghala ya kuhifadhi lakini baba oru nalulisha. Onu si bora zaidi kuliko shindehe? ²⁵Nyiu kati yanu ambaye akajisumbua nachiri ma iengerya dhiraia imu katika maisha hake? ²⁶Ikawa basi mukeirimavo ifanya icho kindo kitutu kikeri rahisi kiki ulalu basi isumbukia isho shingise?²⁷Ambuyeni maua yakeng'ana. Hake runda kasi wala hayasokoti. Lakini ng'amuwesa, hata suleman katika utukufu wokeb wose naleryiko kama mojawapo ya ishi. ²⁸Kama ruwa huyavika necha maryl ya kondeni ambayo inu hakerivo na ngama hakekumba moron. Je si zaidi atawavika Onu? Onu wa imani Itutu!²⁹Mlahaikingikie juu ya kuwa mkelya keki au mkenyo keki, wala mlawe na hofu. ³⁰Kwa kuwa mataifa yose ya uyana heiangav ikia shindo hawo. Na baba onu naichi ya kuwa mushikundi ishe. ³¹Lakini tafuteni ung'ani woke kwanza na isho shingi mtazidishiwa ³²Mlaouo onu kundi litutu kwa sababu papa onu nakunda iwaininga onu huo ufalme. ³³Kumbeni mali zanu na mndeininga maskini mjifanyie mifuko isiyoishiwa – hazina ya mbinguni isiyokoma sehemu ambapo warango hawatakaribia wala nondo ikeirima iharibufo. ³⁴Kwa kuwa palipo na hazina yavo, ndipo na ngoo yavo itakapokuwepo. ³⁵Nguo zanu zileshe ziwe zilefungo kkwa mkanda na taa zanu zihakikishwe kuwa zinaendelea iaka. ³⁶Na muwe kama wandu wanaomtazamia bwana owo ifuma kwenye sherehe ya woli ili kwamba akacha na ikapa hodi wairime ifungulia mlango ko haraka.

³⁷Walebarikio walya watumishi ambao bwana naiwakoya wakeri meso. Hakika nafunguo nguo yake nleshi kwa mkanda kisha nakewaryamirya wanda lawa kyelya na kisha kuwahudumia. ³⁸Kama bwana nakecha ko samu ya kawi na ulinzi wa kio au hata samu ya kararu ya ulinzi na iwakoya wakeri tayari Ikewa ni heri kwa iwo watumishi. ³⁹Zaidi ya isho mmanye ili, kama bwana awore mba aimanya saa ambayo mwiwi nakecha asingeliruhusu mba yake ifunjovo ⁴⁰Iweni tayari pia kwani mwichi ni wakati gani mana o Adamu akeuya. ⁴¹Petro akaamba "Bwana uluwesa osu luweni hii mfano au umbesa kila mndu?". ⁴²Bwana akambesa "nyiu mtumwa mwaminifu au mwenye hekima ambaye bwana wake nakempuca uye ya watumishi wengise ili awagawie kyela kyawo kwa wakati mwafaka. ⁴³Alebarikio mtumishi ulya ambaye bwana wake akacha naimkoya akerunda yalya alioagizwa. ⁴⁴Hakika ngawawesa onu ya kuwa atamweka uye ya mali zyake zose. ⁴⁵Lakini mtumishi ulya aleamba ngooni koke "bwana oko nakecheleo iuya kuro akaanza lwakapa wala watumishi wa kisoryo na wawekea kisha akaanza ilya, inyo na inango. ⁴⁶Bwana oke ulya mtumwa nakecha katika siku asiyotegemea na saa aichi nae namkunda shipande shipande na impika katika sehemu pamoja na walekewaaminifu. ⁴⁷Mtumishi aichi mapenzi ya bwana oke naye hakujiandaa wa alelyunda saw saw na mapenzi yake hakekapo shiboko shifoi. ⁴⁸Lakini mtumishi alaichi mapenzi ya bwana oke lakini akarunda yanayostahili adhabu nakapo shiboko shitutu kwa kuwa oo naleiningo shifoi shifoi hudaiwa ifuma koke na oo alaaminiwa kiva shingi koke shidaiwa shifoi saidi .

⁴⁹Nlesheanza moro uyaneni na ngikundi uwe ulemeiaka . ⁵⁰Lakini ngiwore upatiso ambao ngikepatiso na ngiwore ukiwa mpaka uliumarisika. ⁵¹Je muwasa kuwa ng'echa ienda amani uyaneni oke ng'amuweseni badala ya ikyo leende ilekana. ⁵²Anzia ulalu na iendelea kuiwa na wandu watanu katika mba imu ulegawanyika na wararu waienda kivuri ha wawi ,na wawi waiwa kivuri na wararu. ⁵³Waipalasana, papa aiwa kivuri na manaoke na manaoke aiwa kivuri na auye mai naiwa kivuri na binti oke na binti aiwa kivuri na mae oke, Mkomwana naiwa kinyume na mkwe oke nawe mkwe naiwa kivuri maye ya mkomwana oke. ⁵⁴Yesu kawa newawesa makananyia piah mara mukewona mawingu yaicha magharibi , muambe nyakati za mvuo zaicha ,na nyuro ikewa. ⁵⁵Na upepo wa kusini ukivuma mkaamba, kukewa na mrike fungani na nyuro ikewa . ⁵⁶Onu wambawongo mwemanya itafsiri mwoneka no wanchi na anga lakini ilewakura mulakerima kutafsiri wakati uvo?. ⁵⁷Ni iki kila mndu onu asipopambanua ukeri necha koke iliwika wakati ambapo nekeri na nafasi ye irunda isho?. ⁵⁸Mana mkaienda na mshitaki ovo mbele ya hakimumu kasana ikundana na mbicho ovo ukeri bado mkeri njieni alache akukamara kwa hakimumu nakukamare kwa ofisa na ofisa kakukumba gerezani . ⁵⁹Ngakuwesa ,ukefuma ivovo mpaka ukelipa mpaka sentiya mwisho.

¹Kwawakatiwo iwo, kuwekeri na baadhi ya wandu waliomtaarifu uya wagalilaya ambao, Pilato walawaa na isandasamu yawo na sadaka zawo. ²Yesu akaamba na iwawesa ;;Je mwadhani kuwa wagalilaya iwo wawore na sambu kuliko wagalilaya wengese wose nkyo maana walepatwa na shiwicho isho?. ³Ote ngawawesa ,lakini msipotubu, naonu mkeangamia kuro kuro. ⁴Au wandu walya kumi na nane katika siloamu ambao mnara uleoloka na iwaa mkefikiri iwo wewore sambu saidi kuliko wandu wafai katika Yerusalemu?. ⁵Ote, oweni ngamba, lakini kama mlakesambia onu wose pia mkeangamia. ⁶Yesu akawawesa ,mfanocho , " mndu umu newore mtini ulerongo katika shamba lyake na aleenda itafuta matunda uye yake lakini nalewonavo. ⁷Akawawesa aiambuya bustani .Ambuya kwamaka iraru ngacha na ijaribu itafuta matunda kulya mrini ichu lakini nlepatavo ,umanye kwani uende uharibifu wa teri?⁸Mringa bustani akawesa na iamba "uleke mwaka chu ili ngipalilie na iwika sari uye yake. ⁹Koka ukewika matunda mwaka ukecha ,ni necha, lakini koka ulakewika uumanye.!"¹⁰Ulalu Yesu nayewa nakelosha katika mojawapo ya masinagogi mfiricho o sabato. ¹¹Ambuya nekeriho mama umu ambaye kwa maka ikumi na nane neeworyewarumu mbicho wa udhaifu nao nalekulema na awore uweso wose wo orokavo. ¹²Yesu nlya nalembona, nalembang'a akambesa mama umewekwa huru ifuma ukiweni kovo. ¹³Kawika mawoko hake uye yake, na mara mbiu oke akakuoruo na akamtukusa Ruwa. ¹⁴Lakini angani wa sinagogi nalesuo kwa kiva Yesu nalemchira siku ya sabato hivyo mtawala akajibu akawawesa makutano,"kuwore siku sita ambazo ni lasima irunda kasi , njoni mucheariro na ni siku ya sabatofo. ¹⁵Bwana akajibu akaamba wanafiki kuwore kila mndu onu ifunge punda oke au mbe iuka zizini na iwakamara inyo siku ya sabato?. ¹⁶Kuro pia wana watutu wa Abrahamu ambaye satana nalemfunga kwa maka ikumi na nane je ilimpasa kifungo kyake kilafungulio siku ya sabato?"¹⁷Nlya nakerera mareroho walya wose waliompinga walewona soru ,bali makutano wose wa wengise waleshangilia kwa kiva kya marero na irisha aleharunda . ¹⁸Yesu kaiamba ungani wa Ruwa ufanani na kyeki na nkeirima iulinganisha na kyeki?. ¹⁹Cha mbehu ya haradani aleifuna mndu umu na iironga shambeni koke, na ikang'ana ikawa mri fungani ,na shindehe wa uyenii wakajenga viota vyawo katika matawi hake. ²⁰Na akaamba "Niufananishe na kyeki ung'ani wa Ruwa. ²¹Ni cha chadu ambayo mndumka nalewara na isanda kwenye shipimo shiraru cha mso hata ukaumuka." ²²Yesu nalechumia kila mji na kijiji njieni akaelekea Yerusalemu na iwalosha. ²³Mndu umu akawesa "Bwana ni wandu watutu tu watakaokolewa?kuro akawawesa. ²⁴Kasana ingia kwa iria mlango umise ko kiva wafai watajaribu na wakeirima ingiavo. ²⁵Marabaada mmiliki wa mba ioroka na ishingia mlango ,basi mkeoroka nche na ikapa hodi mlangoni na iamba Bwana bwana tufungulie nao nakeamba na iwawesa ,nchiwaichini walya ivamofuma. ²⁶Nlyo mukeamba lulelya na inyo mbele yavo na woiyo ulelulosha katika mitaa yaru . ²⁷Lakini oo nawajibu ,ngawawesa nchiwaichi kundumochavo fumeni koko,onu mukerunda shindo shiwicho!"²⁸Kukewa na ilia na kusaga meho wakati mkewawona Abrahamu na Isaka , Yakobo na manabii wose katika ungani wa Ruwa ,lakini onu muweni mokombo nje. ²⁹Waishika iwuka mashariki ,magharibi ,kaskazini na kusini , na kupumzika katika mesa ya kelya cha kyukwani katika ungani wa Ruwa. ³⁰Na tambua iki nawamwishi ni wa kwanza na o kwanza naiwa o mwisho."³¹Mda mfui baadaye baadhi ya mafarisayo walecha na iwawesa Enda na fuma iya ko kiva Herode nakundi kuwaa. ³²Yesu akawawesa Endeni mukawawese yule mbweha, Ambuya ngiwarichira warumu na ifanya kiario inu na ngama na siku ya kararyu nitatimiza lengo lyako. ³³Katika hali yose, ni muhimu kwa kiva kyako iendelea inu ngama na siku ikecha ko ,kiva haikubaliki imbaa nabii kuleshi na Yerusalemu. ³⁴Yerusalemu Yerusalemu, nyiu akewawa manabii na iwakapa mawo walya walerumo konu mara nzinga nlekunda iwasanyia wana wanu ,cha nguku anasanyia shiwana shakye wanda ya makungo hake,na mlelikundi ilivo. ³⁵Ambuya mba yavo imeteketezwa Naoweni ngawawesa mkeirima inchiwona hata mkeiamba "Alebarikio icho akecha kwa rina Iya Bwana."

¹Ileukia siku ya sabato ikewa akeenda kanyi kwa umu wa viongosi wa Mafarisayo ilya mkate, nao wakewa wakemchungusa kwa kufui. ²Ambuya alya mbele yake nekeri mndu ambaye naisumbuliwa na ishamba. ³Yesu kasewa wandu waichi katika sheria ya wayahudi na mafarisayo, 'Je ni loi mhaira mndu siku ya sabato?' ⁴Lakini owo walesia sau kwa kuro Yesu akambara, akamhaira na kumruhusu aende sake. ⁵Nao kawawesa "Nyi kati yanu ambaye nawore mana au mbe nailoloka kisimani siku ya sabato nakembuta nje mara moja?" ⁶Owo wewore uweso we funa jawabuvo kwa shindo shivo. ⁷Wakati Yesu alemanya jinsi walya walea wawa kwamba walesambura shitima cha heshima, akawawesa mfanoakiwawesa. ⁸Wakati moaliko ha mndu wolini, kularamie katika nafasi za heshima ko kiva inawezekana naliko mndu ambaye ni angani saidi kuliko oiyo. ⁹Wakati mndu alewaalika onu wawi akashika nakuwesa woiyo "mseiy mndu ichu nafasi yavo" na kisha ko sonu, ukeanza iwara nafasi ya mwisho. ¹⁰Na woiyo koaliko, enda uramie andu a mwisho, ili wakati ulya alealikokacha airime ikuwesa woiyo "Rafiki enda mbele saidi" Niyo ukewa umeheshimika mbele ya wose waramie andu kumu nawe meseni. ¹¹Kwa maana kila ajikwezaye naisoso, na oh ajishushaye atakwezwa. ¹²Yesu na nalemuwia mndu alemwalika kukeuta kelya kya kingoto na kya kyukwani, ulawaalike rafiki zavo au ndu zavo au jamaa zavo au mamrasa zavo, wanduwangani ili kwamba wo walache wakakualika woiyo ukakoya malipo. ¹³Badala yake lyaukefanya sherehe walike walya walawore kindo, shilema shiwete na walawoni. ¹⁴Na waiyo utabarikiwa, kokiva wakeirima ukutaavo kokiva uitao katika ufufuo wa wawore uloi. ¹⁵Wakati umu wa umu wa walya waramie mesani wakeri na Yesu lya alesuo isho nao aklawawesa, "nalebarikio ulya nakecha ilya mkate katika mfalme o Ruwa. ¹⁶Lakini Yesu akavavesa "mndu umu alandaa sherehe ingani akawaalika wandu wafoi. ¹⁷Wakati sherehe ilewe tayari kamruma mtumishi oke iwawesa walya walealiko "njoni ko sababu shindo shose kilemewiko. ¹⁸Wose wakaanza iterewa rasi o kwanza akambesa mtumishi "ngaurya kyamba lazima uende iliwona ngaterewa unsamehe. ¹⁹Na ungi akaamba "ngaurya josi sitanu zya mbe na oweni nkenda iwajaribu ngaiterewa umwie radhi. ²⁰Ma ungi akaamba, nlealika mka ko kuryo nkeirima ichavo. ²¹Mtumishi kauya na imbesa bwana oke shindo sho, ulya nawore mba kasuo akambesa mtumishi oke "Enda owini mitaani na shichochoroni vya mji unde waende iya wanduwalawore kindo shilema shipofu na walemavu. ²²Mtumishi akaamba bwana isho uleagisa yale marundukaa na hata ulalu kuwore nafasi. ²³Bwana kawesa mtumishi "Enda katika ingani na shichochoroni na uwashuru iisho wandu waingie ili mba yako ichuo. ²⁴Kukiva kawawesa katika walya walealiko wa kuoka ote akeonja sherehe yakovo. ^{27,25}Ulalu umati ungani wakeri waenda pamoja nao, nao akageuka na alewawesa. Kama mndu kacha koko nao namsuye ndio ukevo mae okevo mka akevo wana wakevo ndugu zake wasoro na waka, nlyo na ulalu maisha koke pia ekerima iwa mwanaalisho oko. ²⁶Mndu aliwara msalaba oke na icha nduma yako airinaavo iwa mwanaailosho oko ofo. ²⁸Maana ni owo kati ya ow ambaye natamani kujenga mnara hateleela kwanza akuairia grama kwa mah kama naware kilya akelehitaji ili amarishi kyo. ²⁹Shingise baada ya iwika msingi na ishindo imarisa, wose walewona wachianza imthihaki. ³⁰Waiamba mnduchu anza ijenga, akawa awore ngufuvo ze marisa. ³¹Au mfalme anau akundi enda ikapana na mfalme ungi katika shira ambaye akeramia wanda kwanza na ira ushauri kuhusu kama nairima, pamoja na wandu elfu ikumi ikapana na mfalme ungise nakecha juu yake na wandu elfu ishirini?. ³²Na kama kuro wakati jeshi lya wengise bado likeri kuleshi aruma palosi ikunda masharti ha amani. ³³Kukuro ulalu useulya kati yaru ambaye akera shose nawore aizwa iwa mwanailosho oko. ³⁴Chumbi icha lakini ikawa chumbi yarezya ilorya kyake jinsi gani ikewase chumbi see. ³⁵Iwore matumisi kwa teri au hata kwa sari ikumbo kuleshi icho nawore makuru ya ichuo, na aichuo."

¹Basi watosa ushuru na wose na wengise wa wore sambu wale cha kwa Yesu na imananya na ²waandishi wakauwo wakaamba "Mruchu nawakaribisha wa wore sambu ataila nawo." ³Yesu akaamba mfano chu kowo, akaamba ⁴Nyuu konu kama na wore ichondi mia imu na karesya limu kowo akera wala tisina kenda nyikani, na aenda akamtafute ula nale reka hadi na ambone. ⁵Nao kambona nairuwika mabegani koke na ikunda. ⁶Kashika mba "liwanga rafiki zake na wamrasa akawawesa kundeni pamoja naoweni kokiva Ngilembona ichondi oko alereka ⁷Mgambeseni kurokuro kukewa na raha ruweni kukiva kya ulya nawore sambu umu atubu saidi ya walya wawore haki tisinina kenda ambao wawore haja ya itubu ⁸Au kuwore mndumka uhya awore sarafu kumi zya pesa karesya sarafu imu nakewasha taa na iairya mba itafuta kwa bidii hada nakeiwona? ⁹Na kameiwona naiwang'a rafiki wake na mamrasa zake akawawesa kundeni pamoja naoweni kukiva nleipata see sarafu yangu niliokuwa nleiresya ¹⁰Hata kuro namuwesa kuwore furaha mbele ya malaika wa ruwa kwa ajili ya awore sambu umu aitubu." ¹¹Na Yesu akaamba "Mndu umu ewore wana wawi ¹²Ulya mtutu akambesa auye papa ng'enenga urya ya mali inayanisahili irisi. Kuro akamhawia mali zake kati yawo." ¹³Siku zuakerisifo ulya mtutu akasana shose anavyomiliki akaenda nehi ya kuleshi na ivyo akatapanya heleri zake kwa iurya shindo alakeshihitaji na kutapanya pesa zake kwa anasa ¹⁴Nao alipokuwa amekwisha itumia shose njaa ing'ani ikacha nchi iya nao akaanza iwa katika uhitaji. ¹⁵Akaenda na kujijiri amon kwa umu wa raia wa ichiya nao kamkamara shambeni koke ilisha nguruwe ¹⁶Nakawa nakundi kujishibisha kwa makanda wailya nguruwe kukiva kuwore mndu alemining'a kindo kyose airimeilya. ¹⁷Ila ulyamwanamtutu alipozingatia ng'ooni koke, akaamba ni watumishi wenga wa papa oko wawerekelya kifoi kyeshika na oweni nkeri iya nkeva na njaa! ¹⁸Nkefuma na ienda ko papa oko na imbesa papa nlekosa juu ya mbingu na mbele ya meso hafo. ¹⁹Nkewase iwango monoovo see, nfanya kama umu wa watumishi wavo." ²⁰Nlyo akaondoka akaenda koauye oke Alipokuwa akari kuleshi auye oke alimpona akamwonea huruma akaenda mbio na kumkumbatia na kumbusu. ²¹Yule mwana akaimbesa auye nlekosa uye ya mbingu na mbele ya meso havo sistahili iwango mana ovo. ²²Yule auye alimwaambia watumishi wake Liendeni owin vzi ikeri licha mumriki mrikeni na pete kimneni na sharu marendeni ²³Alafu muenden ndama ulya alenuo mumshinje lulye na ikunda. ²⁴Kokiva manaoko nalewa naleva nao yu hai Nalewa nalereka nao nalewono wakaanza kushangilia. ²⁵Basi ulya mwanae angani nekeri mremeni lya alewa nakecha na ishika kufuu na mba akaichuo sauti ya nyimbo na micheso. ²⁶Akawanga mtumishi umu akamulisa shindoshi maana yake keki? ²⁷Mtumishi akambesa mananu ovo nacha na auye yako amemchinja ndama aliyenona ko kiva nauya salama. ²⁸Mwana ang'an akasuo akalewa ingia ndani na auye nalefuma nje kumsihi ²⁹Ila akamjibu auye oke akasema, Ambuya oweni nimekutunukia maka ifoi wala sijakosa amri yako lakini kulenninga mwana mbuzi ili ngirime kusherehekea na rafiki zangu ³⁰Lakini alipokuja ichu mwana ovo aliyetapanya mali havo pamoja na makahaba ulemshinja ndama amnonu. ³¹Auye akambesa Monooko woiyo na oweni siku zose na shose nchiwore nasho nshavo ³²Ila yekeri necha koru ifanya sherehe na ikunda ichunduguovo nalewa naleva na ulalu yu hai nalewa nalereka na ameonekana."

¹Yesu nalewawesa wanawailosho wake. "Kuwore na mndu umu tajiri nawewore meneja, na alitaarifiwa ya kwoka meneja ichu anatapanya mali zake. ²Kuro tajiri akambanga akambesa Kekeki njichuo juu yavo? Funa hesabu ya umeneja ovo, ko kiva kukeiruma iwa meneja sevo. ³Ulya meneja akaamba ngooni koke Ngiwike kura maana bwana oke naingifuna kasini yako ya umeneja. Njiwore ngufu za irema na iterewa ngawona sonu. ⁴Ngamanya nkelirunda ili nkeondolewa katika kasi yangu ya uwakili wandu wanikaribishe kani kowo. ⁵Kuro wakili akawanga wakedaiyo wa bwana wake kelaumu akambesawa kuoka udaiwa kiasi kyokiki na bwana ovo? ⁶Akaamba shipimo mia imu sha mafura akambesa "ira hati yavo ramia owini reiya hamsini. ⁷Kisha akambesa ungise na woiyo unadaiwa kiasi kinga? akaamba shipimo mia imu chya mso sha nganu. Akambesa twaa hati reiya themanini. ⁸Yule bwana akamsifu meneja dhalimu kwa vile alerunda kwa wareu. Kokiva wana wa uyana ichu ni werevu nyingi na hushuhulika kwa ujanja na wandu wa upande wowo kuliko wakeri wana wa nuru ⁹Na oweni ngamuwesa jifanyeni marafiki kwa mali ya udhalimu ili itakapokosekana wawakaribishe katika makao ha milele. ¹⁰Akeri mwaminifu katika akari litutu sana huwa mwaminifu katika likeri ling'ani, pia na aliye dhalimu katika likeri litutu huwa dhalimu katika likeri lingani pia ¹¹Kama onu mulewa waaminifu katika mali ya udhalimu ni ovu atakayewaamini katika mali ha loi? ¹²Na koka mulakeri waaminifu katika kutumia mali ya mndu ungi. ni owu nakemuininga ukeri yanu mduweni?" ¹³Kuwore mtumishi akeirima kutumikia wasoro wawi kwa maana nakemsumbuo umu na ikumkunda ungi ama atashikamana na ichu na kumdharau ichu mukeirima itumikia ruwa na mali. ¹⁴Basi mafarisayo ambao walikuwa waikundi pesa walehaichuo ihaya yose na wakamdhihaki. ¹⁵Na akawawesa "Onu ndiyo mkekidai haki mbele ya wanadamu lakini ruwa naichi moyo yanu kuwa lililotukukaa kwa wanadamu huwachukiza mbele za Ruwa. ¹⁶Sheria namanabii vilikuwapo mpaka Yohana Nyanalecha Tangu wakati cho habari ncha ya ufalme wa ruwa hutangazwa na kila mndu hujaribu kujingiza ko ngufu ¹⁷Lakini ni rahisi kwa mbingu na nchi shitoweke kuliko hata herufi imu na sheria ikosekane. ¹⁸Kila akemlekia mka oke na ialika mka ungi azini naye aliaye oo alelekio na miioke azini. ¹⁹Kukeri na mndu umu tajiri aree nguo za rangi ya sambarau na kitani safi na naalikwa akifurahi lala lala siku utajiri.woke ungani ²⁰Na maskini umu rina lyake lasaro alewiko getini pake na awore shidonda. ²¹Naye nalewa Naketamani ishibishwa kwa makombo yaleoloka katika mesa ya tajiri hata kite wakacha wakakomba shidonda shake. ²²Ikawa maskiniulya naleva na akairo na malaika mpaka kifuani kwa Ibrahimu Yule tajiri akava akariko. ²³Na kulya kuzimu warimu alipokuwa katika mateso aliliyainua meso yake akambona Ibrahimu ko kuleshi na Lasaro kifuani koke. ²⁴Akafirya akaamba papa Ibrahimu nihurumie Umrume Lasaro achovye ncha ya kimne yake mringeni auburudishe ulumi woko ko kiva ninateseka katika moro chu. ²⁵Lakini Ibrahimu akaamba mwana oko kumbuo ya kwamba katika maisha yavo uleambilia mambo mecha na Lasaro kuro alepata mawicho ila ulalu nakeri lya anafarijiwa na woiyo ukeumiso ²⁶Na saidi ya icho kulewiko ishimo ling'ani na lileshi kati yaru ili walya wakundi iuka kunu ienda konu walairime wala wandu wa kwenu walarunduke icha koru. ²⁷Yule tajiri akaamba Ngakuterewa papa Ibrahimu kwamba Umrume kani ko papa oko. ²⁸Ko kiva ngiwore ndugu watanu ili awaonye kwa hofu kwamba wao pia wakeche anduha ko ukiwa. ²⁹Lakini Ibrahimu akaamba Wanao Musa na manabii. Waleke wawaaranyie owo. ³⁰Yule tajiri akasema "Ote papa Ibrahimu lakini kama kawaendia mndu akefumia ko wafu waketubu. ³¹Lakini Ibrahimu akawawesa walawaaranyia Musa na manabii hawatashawishiwa hata na mndu akaruuka katika wafu.

¹Yesu kawawesa wailosho wake "mambo yasababisha yo wandu watende sambu hawore budi ifome lakini ole woke mndu anayesababisha ²Ikewa ni heri kama mndu icho afungio iwe lizito la isesa shingoni na ikumbo baharini kuliko ifanya umu wa iwa watutu watende sambu. ³Jilindeni kama ndugu wavo akikukosea mkanye nao akatubu msamehe ⁴Kama akakukoseamara saba kwa siku imu na mara saba kwa siku imu akacha kovo akaiamba niitubu msamehe!" ⁵Mtume wake wakambesa bwana "Luengerie imani yaru ⁶Bwana akaamba "kama muwore na imani kama punje ya haradani mukeirima iuwesa mri ichu wa mkuyu ng'oka na undero baharini na ungewatii. ⁷Lakini ni ou miongoni mwonu ambaye ana mtumishi nakerema shamba au nakeringa machondi, akambesa akeuya shambeni Meho owini na ramia ulyo kelya? ⁸Je akembesa, Niandalie kelya nle na kufunge mkanda na umtumikie mpaka njimarise ilya na inyo. Baadaya hapo ukelya na inyo? ⁹Hata ishukuru mtumishi icho kokwa katimisa halya aliyoamriwa? ¹⁰Kuro kuro nanu mkafanya mleagiso ambeni Osu tu watumishi tusiostahili lulefanya tu halya tuliopaswa ifanya. ¹¹Ikafumia kwamba akewa akasafiri ienda Yerusalemu aleira mraseni mwa samaria na Galilaya ¹²Alipokuwa akiingia kwenye kijiji kimu huko alekananyia na wandu kumi wawore a ukoma. Wakaoroka kuleshi ¹³Wakarera sauti wakaamba "Yesu bwana luhurumie." ¹⁴Ilya alewawona akawawesa "Endeni mndekulorya ko makuhani "nao walipokuwa wakeenda wakachiiryo. ¹⁵Umu owo alewona kwamba alechia akauya ko sauti ingani akimsifu ruwa ¹⁶Akakapa makoti marendeni ko Yesu akamshukuru oo nekeri msamaria. ¹⁷Yesu akajibu akaamba "Je waletakasika wose ikumi? Wakeri kuu walya wengi tisa? ¹⁸Kuwore hata umu alewonavo iuya ili kumtukuza ruwa isipokuwa ichu mheni? ¹⁹Akawawesa "kurie no enda zavo imani yavo ilekuhairya ²⁰Ilyaaleweso na mafarisayo ufalme waruwa ukecha indi? Yesu akawajibu akaiamba "Ufalme wa ruwa nchi kindo ambacho kileiruma iwonekane. ²¹Wala wandu wakeirera "Ambuya ihya au Ambuya kilya kwa maana ungani wa ruwa ukeri ndani yanu. ²²Yesu akawawesa wanawailosho wake "Wakati ukeshika ambapo mketamani kuiona imu yas siku ya mana oo Adamu lakini mkeionavo ²³Wakewawesa "Ambuya kulya Ambuya iha Lakini mlaende iambuya wala iwafata fata ²⁴Kama umeme wa makururuma ukeaka katika anga ianza urya umu hadi ungi. Kuro hata mwana wa Adamu nakewa kuro katika siku yake. ²⁵Lakini kuoka itampasa kuteseka katika shindo shifoi na ileiyo na kisasi iki ²⁶Kama iwekeri siku za Nuhu kuryo ikewa katika siku ya mana o Adamu ²⁷Walelya wakanywa wakaalika na ialiko mpakaa siku iya ambayo Nuhu aleingia katika safina na gharika ikacha na iwamarisa wose. ²⁸Nyuro ikewa katika siku za luta walelya Inyo wakeurya na ikumba irema na wakejenga ²⁹Lakini siku ilya Lutu aleondoka Sodoma ilekapa muuo ya moro na kibiriti ifuma mbinguni ikawaangamisa wose ³⁰Icho kuro siku iya ya mwana wa Adamu atakapofunuliwa ³¹Sikuyo usimruhusu akeri kwenye kai ya mba asoke kuchukua bidhaa zake ndani ya mba. Na kulamruhusu akeri shambeni iwuya kani ³²Mkumbu o mka o Lutu ³³Ulya ose anaejaribu iyaokoa maisha yake nayarezya lakini yeyose atakayeyapoteza maish hake atayaokoa ³⁴Nkakuwesa kiyo huo kukewa na wandu wawi katika kitarya kimu Umu nakeiro na ungi nalebaki. ³⁵Kukewa nawaka wawi wakesa nafaka pamoja umu nakeiryo na ungi nakebaki. ³⁷Vakambesa, kuu Mndumi?" kyawawia, halya mzoga, nloi tai ikumbira kyo pamoja."

¹Alafu akawawesa mfano wa namna wakepaso iterewa kacha na walakate tamaa. ²Akaiamba, 'kuwekeri na hakimu katika mji umu, ambaye akeri amowie ruwavo na aiwaheshimu wanduvo. ³Kuwekeri na mkaalawore mmi katika uruka icho, nao nalemwendia mara zifoi akerera, Ngiheka ipata haki sidi ya mpinzani oko. ⁴Ko muda fuleshi aikeri tayri imsaidia, lakini baada ya muda akaamba ng'ooni koke, 'kokiva oweni ngimowo ruwa au kumheshimu mndu. ⁵Lakini kokiva ulya alawore mmii nanginsumbu ng'imsaidie apate haki yake ili alache akanchosha kwa inchei mara ko mara. ⁶Kisha Bwana akaamba aranyieni, 'chanduaia mba ichu hakimu dhalimu. ⁷Je oruwa hao aiende haki ko wateule wake ambao wakemfiria kingoto na kiyo? Na oo nakewa mfumilifu kowo? ⁸Ngawawia kwamba naiende haki kowo owilo. Lakini wakati mana wa Adamu atakapokuja, je nakekoya imani uyaneni? ⁹Niyo akawawesa mfano ichu ko baadhi ya wandu ambao wakekuwona wamoni kuwoa wawore haki iwasarau wandu wengise. ¹⁰Wandu wawi walero enda hekalu iterewa umu mfarisayo ungi mtosa ushuru. ¹¹Farisayo akaoroka akaterewa shindoshi juu yake amoni Ruwa nakushukuru kokifa oweni nkeri cha wandu wengise ambao ni warango wandu walakeri waadilifu, wasinzi au kama ichu mtosa ushuru. ¹²Nafunga mara kawi kila wiki. Nafuna zako katika mapato hose nahipata. ¹³Lakini mtosa ushuru aleoroka kuleshi bila aleirima hata ioruo meso hake ifo ruweni akakapa kifua kyake akeamba ruwa nrehemu oweni njiwore sambu. ¹⁴Ngamuwesa mnduchu naleuya kanyi akewa aleesabio haki kuliko ulya ungi kokiva kila alekurosa naisongo lakini kila mndu anayejinyenyekeza nakeroso. ¹⁵Wandu walemuendie wana wawo wachanga ili aweze kuwagusa lakini wana wailosho wake nlawakewona isho wakawasuiya. ¹⁶Lakini Yesu akawawanga koke akawawesa "Walekeni wana watutu wache koko wala mlawasuiye, maana ufalme wa ruwa ni wandu kama owo. ¹⁷Amini ngawawesa mndu ose alekeambilia ufalme wa ruwa kama mana ni dhahiri haungia. ¹⁸Mchili umu akamulisa, akamba Malimu mcha ngirunde iki niurisi usima o milele? ¹⁹Yesu akambesa, Kiki konjiwanga njimcha? Kuwore mndu nakeri mcha ilaruwa namonyi. ²⁰Uzyichi amri usizini kulawae kulaiwe usishuhudie uwongo waeshimu papa ovo na maiovo. ²¹Yule mtawala akaamba, Shindoshi shose nleshiwara kuoka nkeri kijana. ²²Yesu Iyaaleichuo isho akawawesa. Umepungukio kindo kimu Lasima ukumbe shindo ushiwore na uhawie walawore kindo nawoiyo ukewa na hazina mbinguni -alafu uche unifuute. ²³Lakini takiryi aleisuo isho, alihuzunika sana kokiva nekeri tajiri angani mnu. ²⁴Kisha Yesu kambona alivyohuzunika mnu akasema Jinsi gani ikewa kyumu kwa matajiri ungia katika ufalme wo ruwa. ²⁵Maana ni rahisimnu kwa ngamia iingia tundu lya sindano kuliko tajiriingia katika ufalme wa Ruwa. ²⁶Walya waleichuo isho wakasema "Macho basi nakeirima iokolewo? ²⁷Yesu akajibu mambo yalakewesekana kwa mwanadamu kwa ruwa yakewesekana. ²⁸Petro akaamba naam osu lulera lala kindo na tumekufuata woiyo. ²⁹Kisha Yesu akawawesa Amini ngamuwesa kwamba kuwore mndu alera mba au mka au ndugu au wazazi au wana, kwa ajili ya ufalme wa ruwa, ³⁰ambaye aiambilia shifoi saidi katika uyana chu, na katika uyana ukecha usima wa milele. ³¹Baada ya iwawikaandu hamu walya kumi na wawi akawawesa, Ambuya lukero kwenda Yerusalemu na shindo shose ambasho shileandiko namanabii Ihusu mwana wa Adamu yatakamilishwa. ³²Kwa maana nawiko mawokoni mwa wandu wa mataifa na naitendeo dhihaka na jeuri na ifuchio mare. ³³Baada ya imkapa shiboko wakembaa na siku ya kararyu nairuka. ³⁴Hawakuelewa mambo haya na irero ili liekeri lileriko kowo na walemanya shindo shilerero. ³⁵Ikawa Yesu alipokaribia Yeriko, mndu umu alawoni alikuwa naramie mbai ya parapara aiterewa msaada. ³⁶Aliposikia umati wa wandu ukeira nalewesa keki kyafumia. ³⁷Wakambesa Yesu wa Nasareti naiira. ³⁸Kuro ulya alawon akafirya ko sauti akaiamba "Yesu mana wa Daudi unirehemu. ³⁹Walya wekeri wakechumia walemkemia ulya alawoni, wakambesa nanzie. Lakini oo akasidi ifirya ko sauti mana wa Daudi unirehemu. ⁴⁰Yesu akaoroka akaamuru mndulya aendokoke. Kisha ulya alawoni alipo mkaribia Yesu akamulisa Ukundu Ng'ikurundie keki? ⁴¹Akaamba bwana njikundi njiwone. ⁴²Yesu akambesa uirime iwone Imani yavo yakuhairya, ⁴³Mara hiyo akairima iwona akamfuata Yesu akimtukuza ruwa Walewona ili wandu wose wakamsifu Ruwa.

¹Yesu naleingia na irya katikati ya Yeriko. ²Na nkho walikuwa na mndu umu aiwango Zakayo ambaye ekeri mkuu wa watoza ushuru tena mndu tajiri. ³Alewaaijaribu imwona Yesu ni mndu wa namna yomki lakini aleirima iwona ko sababu ya ufoi wo wandu ko kiva nalewa mfui wo kimo. ⁴Kuro aletangulia mbio mbele za wandu akaro uye ya mkuyu ili aweze imbona ko kiva Yesu alekarbia irya njia yo. ⁵WakatiYesu aleshika anduko aleloliya uye amreriya Zakayo shuka owini maana imu ni lasima nishinde kanyi kovo. ⁶Akafanya owini akasoka na imkaribisha kwa furaha. ⁷Wandu wose walewona isho wakalalamika wakarera "Naleenda imtembeleamndu nawore sambu. ⁸Zakayo akaoroka akamreria Bwana Ambuya bwana nusu ya mali yako mkeninga maskini na ikawa nlesoka mndu ose ulya kindo nkempiriya mara nne. ⁹Yesu kawawesa "Inu wokovu uleshika katika mba ii ko kiva oo pia ni mwana wa Ibrahimu. ¹⁰Ko kiva mwana wa mndu nakecha itafuta na kuokoa wandu walereka. ¹¹Waleishuo isho aliendelea irera na ifuna mfano ko kiva alikuwa karibu na Yerusalemu na wo waledhani ya kuwa ufalme wa ruwa uleeri kufui iworomara limu. ¹²Hivyo akawaweria "Ofisa umu alikwenda nchi ya kuleshi ili aambulie ufalme na kisha auye. ¹³Alewawanga watumishi wake kumi kawaininga mafungu ikumi akawawesa "rundeni biashara mpaka ngiuye. ¹⁴Lakini wananchi wake wakamsuo na kuro wakaruma wajumbe wande itafuta na Iamba "Lumkundi mndu chuvo ahitawale. ¹⁵Ikawa Iya naleuya kanyi baada ya kufanywa mfalme akaamuru wale watumishi alewa nalewareya pesa wawango koke apate imanya faidaihya waleipata kwa kufanyabiashara. ¹⁶Wa kuoka akacha akarera "Bwana fungu lako lilefanya mafungu kumi saidi. ¹⁷Icho ofisa akarera vema mtumishi mcha ko kiva ulikuwa mwaminifu katika jambo litutu utakuwa na madaraka juu yamiji ikumi. ¹⁸Wa kawi akacha akarera bwana fungu lako lilefanya mafungu hatanu. ¹⁹Icho ofisa akarera "Irya mamlaka uye ya mji itanu. ²⁰Maungise akacha akarera "Bwana hii iya pesa yavo ambayo nleifasi salama katika kitambaa. ²¹Ko kiva nleouo kwa sababu woiyo ni mndu mkali. Ukefuna kilya ulalekiwikia na ivuna ulichokironga. ²²Icho ofisa akarera "Ko marero yake amoni nitakuhukumu ewe mtumishi mbicho ulemanya kwamba oweni ni mndu mkali unaondoa kile usichokiuoka na ifuna ulalekironga. ²³Basi mbona mlalewika pesa yako katika benki ili ngauya ngiire pamoja na faida? ²⁴Ofisa akarera na wandu wakeri waleoroka iyo mkokeni hilo fungu na imninga ulya nawore mafungu ikumi. ²⁵Wakambia mndumii nyi awore mahana kumi. ²⁶Na inyi nyi ngamuwia orio sa awode echiengera lakini ulya alawore hata kilya nawode na elisoko. ²⁷Na watuwa walya wako walakundi njiwaitorie waendeni na iya muwara nduwo randwa njiwoni. ²⁸Kekimaa ihambaado ngaengera iwara njia yero na Yerusalemu. ²⁹Keshika hafui na Bethafage na Bethania kufui nafumwu Iya mashidi msinefu naalyo kaduma wasu wake wawi kawawia. ³⁰Hendeni kulya mri mfui mbamba sana nanyo mkamaira nafyo moshi sana nanyo mkameida napfo nyi mochiwona ihache Iya nzo mlifunguo ho munjendie koko. ³¹Na kokoya mndu ambesa Nyikili molimfunguo ho mbiyenii nyi mndumii alikundi. ³²Ma walya walerumo wakaenda wakambona mwanapunda chando alewawia. ³³Wechimfunguo iache lilya nzoi wenii iyo wakawawia. Nyikili mopfunguo ihache iyo? ³⁴Nawo wakaamba "nyii mndumii aliwodie irunda" ³⁵Wakaliduo ko Yesu wakaliala nguo sawo wakadosiaho Yesu. ³⁶Kechihenda ado wakamwalia nguo tsawo kulya njiehu. ³⁷Ilya nalewa nakesoka mlima wa mizeituni jumuiyoyose ya wanawakeloshowakaanza ishangilia na imtukusa ruwa ko sauti ingani ko kiva ya shindo shingani waleshiwona. ³⁸Wakaamba Maleheke ichu mocha iwa mangi ko irina Iya mndumii wehu nyi oforo na kirumi kikae huye ruwehu! ³⁹Kyasia lailia mamwinginyi kuwekeri pho Wafarisayo maata wakambia "Mlosha kanga iwo wa kiloshionii kyapfo. ⁴⁰Yesu akaamba akarera Ngiweseni kama iwa wakezyiia mawo harere hafune sauti. ⁴¹Ashika kufui na yafukia kawona mri fulya kafulilia. ⁴²Kahamba A. kulyamanya wo na iyo mfirifu fo mumbonyi tso tsiwechi ikuendie oforo kyaindi ulalu shameriko mesonyi hapfo ulawonyi. ⁴³Ko kiva mfiri zyikecha ambapo nzyionduo wandu wawicho wavo wajenge boma kufui na woiyo na ikusunguka na kukukandamisa iwuka kila urya ⁴⁴Nawo wachimolosya wanda na wana wavo. Waikulekiavo hata iwo limu uya kokiva alemanya wakati ruwa nalewa namjaribu imwokoa. ⁴⁵Yesu naleenda Hekaluni akaanza iwarichirya wala wakekumba shindyo. ⁴⁶Kawawia Nyki kirehie "mba yako iwe mba yeterewa "nanyo mkawuya uhaluo opango lo wasoki. ⁴⁷Nao kawamolosha handu halya haele orio mkonu Indi Wakohanyi wanene na wa wandunyi wakashiha maanya fomru matsa. ⁴⁸Walawone kembutia kipfa wandu wafai wawewatiranyi nao wechimwanda nyia.

¹Kukashika, ili mkonu fumu kechilocha wandu kulya hekaluni na yonguo mbonyi tsa sia kukacha wakohanyi na walahanyi wa shitapu wariyani na wameku. ²Wakarera nawo wambia "keluwie ishi uiata kuipfina ida? A kinyise nyiu aikuizingie pfinyai?"³Kaaluo kawawia "Na inyi njimuwesa kidedo kimu nyiko wandu?". ⁴Upatiso wo Yohanenye ruwehu wuwukie au nyiko wandu?"⁵Wakakusara-sara wowenye na wenye ke lukahamba ni ruwehu wuwukie, nao nyiechihamba a nyiki ili mulamrikia?. ⁶Na lukahamba ko wandu ,wandu wose nyi wechilukumbia ,maho kipfa wakusirie Yohane nyi mwikimbi o Ruwa.⁷Wakahaluo "luichi kundu muwukiepf".
⁸Na Yesu kawawia "Ma inyi nechimuwawia pfina i-njeketana nayo ishipfo."⁹Kyasia kawooka iwia wandu ifano li kafudambikia wefulimia kaende oru kenye lungi i kaa -pfo mfiri ifoi. ¹⁰Kyeri kya ndunda tsambira kaduma msoro oke nahende ko walya welimia kundu wamnengie ndunda tsintowe kulya msabibunyi; na walya welimya wakamkapa wakamwinutsa wulya.¹¹Kawuya iduma msoro ungi wakawemkapa-se na imwinyala wakamfuna alarie kindo. ¹²Kaengera iduma ,kaduma-se o kararu nawo wakambika shifare wakamfunya nja.¹³Menye dema lya msabibu kahamba , Ngawika njida ? Nyi njechiduma mana chu oko mkunde ,kofia ichu nyi wechimwowuo!.
¹⁴Walya welimia wambona ,wakakusara na ideda kyama wo wen na wenye wakahamba.Hoona ichu nyio mokyora nndenyi lumbahe-ng'iu kundu na kyora -kyo kechiwa kyadu.¹⁵Wakamkumbalya nja ya ndemi fulya fo sabibu wakambaa ha, kyasia, menyie dema lilya lya msabibu nyi echiwawutia ada ngesa?". ¹⁶"Nyi echicha nawarumatse ,na msabibu iya nadambikie wengi ." Na walya waleicho wakahamba , "kilahendeke kido"¹⁷Nao kawaambuya wowatuma kahamba,"A idedo -lyo li irehie lyehamba, iho lilya wandu wewika mba walelisuo,nyilyongu lilewa iho ling'anyi lya ndumbenyi ;kimaduma kya idedo -lyo nkiki?". ¹⁸Orio moho huye ya iho-lyo ,nyi lyechimsonohotsa.¹⁹Walaanyi wa shitapu na wakohanyi wakakunda imleshia mawoko wambade kiheri kilya kilya ,indi wakaowuo wandu ,kipfa nyi walemanya ke ifano lilya nyi lyahambo kipfa kyawo.
²⁰Wakambikya ndeheka wakamdumia wemsora wokulembetsera ke nyi wai wecha wasumhanyi na wucha, kundu wawone mti fo madedo hake wahende imdambika wuchilinyi na pfinyenyi ya mchili mwitori o oruka.
²¹Wakambesa kindo kemsoruo wakahamba , "Mlosha ,nyi luichi nyi okedeka kisumhanyi na ilosha kisumhanyi ,ma uleke ambuya shamu sha wandu ;na njia tsa Ruwa kolosha chando tsii lohi. ²²So na kilusumhanyie iwikia kaisari kodi ang'ote?"²³Nao kamanya mkoro yawo,kawawia. ²⁴"Kenjilorenyie shilingi .Nyi iwode ofano lou na mreho nyi fou?"Wakahamba , "Nyi sha kaisari."²⁵Nao kawawia,"keinengenyie kaisari ishi sha kaisari;Na Ruwa mbemnenga isho shi sha Ruwa." ²⁶Manya walaidime imdeha namadedo hake alye oshangunyi lo wandu ,wakarihio mhaluye foke,wakatsia. ²⁷Kuwekeri pfo na Wasadukayo wawekekaruo ke kuipfo iruka lya wapfupfo ,wakacha na koke wakambesa. ²⁸Wakahamba,"Mlosha,mose nyi alelurehia ke;kokoya mndu manamae apfa kada mka alawode mana manomae naore mkachu kundu nawonyie manomae luwa. ²⁹Kyasia kuweepfo wasoro mfungade na mndu umu;ulya mbee kaduo mka ,kapfa kada mka ulya alawode mana. ³⁰Mka ulya kadao nyi ulya momwituma. ³¹Na ulya o kararu naawo,kikahendeke kido, itane wapfa wose mfungade walade ma mana. ³²Mainukionye na mka ulya kawepfa. ³³Kyasia ,marutsionye ha wapfu ,mka chu nyi echiwa o uhya ho? kipfa wose mfungade nyi waweie wamii wa mkachu.³⁴Yesu kawawia, "Nyi wana wa wuyana wu nyiwo sa wekealika na yaliko. ³⁵Kyaiindi walya wechinengo ishika wuyana wulya na irusto ko wapfu, wo wechialika ma yalikopfo. ³⁶Kipfa ma ipfa wechikipapfo; kipfa wo nyi wechifanana na malaika, wawena na wana wa Ruwa, kipfa wai wa kirukionye.³⁷Kyaiindi kui kipfa kya wapfu, ke nyi wechirutso, ma Mose na alewelongio ipfo isikinyi kiheri Mndumii alemlaha Kamhhamba, Ruwa o Abrahamu na Ruwa o Isaki na Ruwa ³⁸Ruwa chi o mnying'apfo, indi nyi o wai na moo. Kyamba iwo wai ma moo wose nyi wai ho kipfa kyake."³⁹Wengi wa walanyi wa shitapu wakahaluo wakahamba, "Mlosha, iyo nyi odambuo necha." ⁴⁰Nawo walelekariase imbesa kindo.⁴¹Kyasia kawawia, "A nyi wuda ili wandu wekehamba ke Kristo nyi mana o Dawidi? ⁴²Nao Dawidi nyi ahambie amonyi ipfo kitapunye kya shimbo kehamba. 'Mndumii nyi alewia mndumii oko kedamia kuwokonyi koko ko kulyo.' ⁴³Nyitane ngaleria wakituwa wapfo wanda madendenye hapfo.' ⁴⁴"Alae, komkooya Dawidi nyi amlahiye nyi Mndumii, nyi wuda echiwa se manoke?"⁴⁵Kawia walya wa kiloshionye kyake wandu walya waweie imwadanya waichio wose.
⁴⁶"Kurisenyi kya walanyi wa shitapu, iwo wa kundi ichumia waree nguwo tsa mkuruo tsekulembetsera wokulefu, wawekundi irikiro nyi wandu ipfo tumo; na ipfo sinagogenye nyi wakundi pfo shidembo sha kusonguo; na wakalahi shelyenyi wakasambura alye ko wasuri. ⁴⁷Nyi wekelya mba tsa waka wakusu wakatsimaa, na kwi wulembetseri waka kurihiria ihamba ke nyi lokemterewia. Iwo! Iwo, nyi wechikaa wawonyio owingo ngosera.'

¹Nao kairia meso, kawona chando wasuri wechiwika shidosha nnga ipfo sandukunyi lya njodambiko. ²Kawewona na mka umu mkiwa, ai mkusu kechiwikapfo shisenti shiwi. ³Kahamba "Nyi kya lohi ngambia, Mka chu mkiwa ai mkusu nyi awika pfo kya ngosera kota wose. ⁴Chakipfa iwo wose nyi wawuta ipfo mfoerenyi fo masaa hawo, kyaindi ichu ipfo wukiwenyi woke, nyi adambika shose ashiwode, isho shiwechimbanza moo foke." ⁵Na wandu wengi nyi wawei ikapa sumu tsa hekalu lilya chando liweishele necha na maho mecha na mchopie ingi iwenyi sanzie pfo nao kahamba. ⁶"Kya ishi muyambuya wulalu nyi, kochikaa kuche shiheri kulechideo ma iho huya iho lingi lilaiwunduye wanda." ⁷Wakambesa wakahamba, "Mlosha, nyi indi isho shechikaa shishike; na kitaanyio kyasho nyi kiki ili shechikaa shiwe?" ⁸Nao kahamba "Ambuyenyi mlawone mochidetsero; Kipfa nyi kochicha wafoi kui rina lyako wahambe nyio inyi; wawehamba kiheri kyamesembelya. Manya mulahende ilungana nawo! ⁹Nanyo ili mochiicho mbonyi tsa shida na tsa shipluplupfulu sha wandu, ma mlawuko nyi madina. Kipfa shindo shi na shikaki na shikae shiwooke iwutika indi imarisio lyechicha owinyi lidopfo." ¹⁰Naalyo kawawia, "Wandu wambari imu nyi wechiapfnyiana na mbari ingi na wumangi na wumangi wungi. ¹¹Na handu hengi na hengi nyi kochiwonekana na shidihinyi sha shi shig'anyi na kungi na kungi njaana ndaare tseambukia, kuwewonekana na makindo hechikaritsa wandu na riho tsing'anyi tsioweshie tsiwoneke hhuye ruwehu. ¹²Kyaindi kuwooka, isho shose shilameshika, nyi wechimuitsa kiterengiony wamukape naimufuna, wawemduo masinagogi na mengenyi, wamuhorotse oshangunyi lo wamangi nalo wachili waitori na kyo nyi kipfakya rina lyako. ¹³Ishi nyi shechimuwonekia nyo kundu muidime injiringishya. ¹⁴Mukuterye ipfo mrimenyi konu ke mulawooke ihia kekuashuo. ¹⁵Kipfa ipfo madumbunyi hanu nyi inyi njechimbika pfo madedo ha wurangu na iwo wemkaruo wose, wechidima ihakaru na ihakana pfo. ¹⁶Nanyo nyimocheriingio na nyii wafee na wanawamaanu, na wodoyanu wa kishari na wakunde wanu. ¹⁷Nanyo nyi mochisuikia wandu wose kui kipfa kya rina lyako. ¹⁸Kyaindi ma ochui lumu lochimdekia mdonyi konupfo. ¹⁹Damirenyi mrima yanu kui ikutirisya. ²⁰Kyaindi ili mochiwonamri fo Yerusalemu fochitengetio nyi masiri wutenyi ho imanya kiheri kyapfo kenyamaro kyamshika ²¹Kiherikyo sa wakeri kulya Yudaya, wadichie nja; na iwo wai nja, na mulawuye napfo. ²²Kipfa shiherisho, nyisho shewuwuya kisecha, kundu shilya shi shirehie shishike shose. ²³Kyaindi ochia nyi lo waka walya we kooyo waai walemo na weonza mandi ho! Kipfa iya wuyana nyi kochiwada kiwi king'anyi, ili wa oshari lu wechiwuwuyo kui nyashi ing'anyi. ²⁴Wengi nyi wechiwooho kui njoshu, wengi wadao wafungo njosharinyi tsose. Na Yerusalemu ideo yechichumo - chumo nyi wandu wa mbari njihenu, itane shiheri sha mbari tso njihenu shainutsio. ²⁵"kochiwonekana na riho tsa njofano ipfo mnengerinyi na merinyi na nyenyerinyi, na iya wuyana wandu wa mbari tsose nyi wechikapo ngoo walechimanya kimaduma, kipfa masinanu ha ipalyipalyi nyi hechiengera ihaluka - haluka na idihina. ²⁶Wandu nyi wechiuma ndadya kwi kitewe kya wuowu na iwedia shilya shechioya wuyana; kipfa pfnya tsa ruwehu nyi tsechisingitso singitso. ²⁷Kiheri kyo nlyondo wechiwona Mana o mndu kechicha ario nyi ipuchi awode pfnya na kirumi king'anyi ²⁸Kyasia ili isho shechiwooka iwa, kekuheluonyi, mbeiriamdo yanu huye, kyamba momshika hafui na iletso. ²⁹Kawawia ifanano, Keambuyenyi mkuyu fo, na orio mashidi hengi hose. ³⁰Mukamewona haora, nyi mokemanya mbenyi ke, kiheri kya masambuyonyii kyameshika hafui. ³¹Nyi wudo nanyo, mkamewona shindo sho shamewooka iwa manyenyi ke, wumangi wo Ruwa womshika afui. ³²Nyi lohi gambia; Oshari lu lochiarisika manya lepfo, na kutane ishi shawutika. ³³Ruwehu na oruka nyi shechikaa kyaindi madedo hako hechimanda pfo. ³⁴Kyasia, kurisenyi, mulawone ngoo tsanu tsechilemero nyi itandaluo ndeu na wunanzi na mawinyisha ha wandai, mfiri fulya fuwone fochimutowokia mulakusirie. ³⁵Kipfa chando mdeho fokerakuo, nyi kechichea wose handu hose wai kunu wuyana. ³⁶Nanyo laenyi dembo mfiri yose mochiterewa, kundu muidime ikuashuo isho shose shikundi iwa, na ihoroka alya sumuhana na Mana o mndu. ³⁷³⁸Kyasia naorio mkonu, ili mfiri, nyi awekewa mlosha kulya hekalunyi, kukameila kakurepfo kahenda ilaa kulya fumvunyi lya mashidi ha msinepfu. Wandu wose wakawemchea ngamenyi kilawo kundu wamwadanyie.

¹Kyasia, kukatirikia mkonu mnene fo mkate ilamtarang'ashe fulya fumlahe nyi fo pasaka. ²Na wakohanyi wang'anyi na walaanyi wa shitapu wakashiha mweke fombaaha; kipfa nyi waweowoye wandu. ³Kyaindi Satana kahenda yososa Yuda ulya amlahe Iskariote, nao nyi umu o walya ikumi na wawi. ⁴Kakure, kahenda ideda na wakohanyi wanene na wachili walya wa wasikari, kundu namdambike mawokonyi hawo. ⁵Nawo wakachihio, wakaidikiana naokya pesa wechimnenga. ⁶Nao kaidikia na pat, kashiha mweke fomdambika kundu wandu walamanye. ⁷Koikishika mkonu fulya fo mkate ilamtarang'ashe, nafo nlyondo kokedaso kidahina kya Pasaka. ⁸Kaduma Petro na Yohane, kawawia, "Hendenyi muluteseherie handu lochiilia kiidahina kya Pasaka." ⁹Nawo wakambia "Nyiku ukundi luhende isungusia Mndumii?" ¹⁰Nao kawawia "Ili mochiida na kulya mrinyi nyi mochikumbuhanana na mndu arie nungu ya mringa, mwoshenyi, itane kulya mba kundu achiida napfo?" ¹¹Muwie ichu menyi mba, Mlosha nyi akuwesa, nyiku kui mba yekaa, kundu njiliie ho Pasaka hamu na wa kiloshionyi kyako?" ¹²Nao nyi echimlora kiraha kinene ki kyale nguwo; nyipfo ndo mochilusungusia." ¹³Nawo wakahenda, wakawewona chando alewewawia, wakawareheriapfo kidahina kya Pasaka. ¹⁴Kiheri kikashika, kacha idamia shelyenyi hamu na wakiloshionyi kyake. ¹⁵Kahamba, "Nyi mbelangie mnu ngawewa do na nyi macha helya nanyo Pasaka i ili ndameshika mawawirionyi hako. ¹⁶Kipfa nyi ngamuwia; Njehilya se ma ntapfo, na iwede ishika ipfo wumangi nyi wo Ruwa." ¹⁷Kaira karahu kiichuo mwinyo, kakiterewia kakiwaenengia kahamba, "Ambienyi iki, hawianenyi mu wenyi na wenyi. ¹⁸Kipfa nyi ngamuwia, njehikinyo se kya ndunda tsa msabihu wumangi wo Ruwa wulachapfo." ¹⁹Kaweira na mkate, kafuterewia, kafufunja kafuwainengia kahamba, "Ifu nyifo mbihi foko [fuiamdambiko. Wutenyi iki kiwe ngambu yako." ²⁰Na wudo kaweria na kirahu, wammaa ilya, kahamba, "Kirahu ki nyi mkundano mhya fo ipfo samunyi yako impusuyo nyo. ²¹Kyaindi ambuyenyi owoko lo monjiriingisia ailu lui kunu mesenyi hamu na inyi. ²²Mana o mndu na echihenda njia yake chando amterie, kyaindi ochia lo mndu ulya momriingia." ²³Naalyo wakawooka iwesana wo wenyi na wenyi "Iya kodu so nyi uechiwuta iki. ²⁴Kukaweamka na marekiano ipfo kambenyilyawo ke, nyiu o kambenyi lyadu ai mnene kaida wengi. ²⁵Nao kawawia, "Wamangi wa mbari tsa wandu nyi wekewaitoria, na iwo waapfinya ipfo kowo wakalaho nyi wandu wang'anyi. ²⁶Nyo, ma mlawone mochiwa mudo. Indi ichu ang'anyi ipfo kambenyi lyanu nakutane cha mtutu, na ichu ai msongoru nawecha mopfurukanyia. ²⁷Kipfa ang'anyi nyi uhya, ulya adamie ailya a nyi ulya momwondiyee? Chi ichu adamie ailya? Kyaindi inyi kambenyilyanu nji cha mopfurukanyia. ²⁸Nanyo nyinyo mulewatirina na inyi kulya maheshionyi hako. ²⁹Na inyi ngamdambikia wumangi, chando na Wande oko anjidambikie inyi. ³⁰Muwe welya na wenyo mesenyi yako ipfo wumanginyi woko; nanyo nyi mochikaa mundamie malorike hu ha wusuri mochichilia njoshari tso ikumi na tsiwi tsa Israeli. ³¹Kyasia kahamba, "Simoni, oo Simoni keambuy, Satan nyi amkundi nyo namuwiwite chando mokeela ngano. ³²Kyaindi inyi ngamekuterewia, kundu iidikia lyapfo lilamande; na iyo komewanga, wanza wanawamayo. ³³Nao kambia, "Mndumii nyi hamu na iyo! Nyi njikuteseherie ihenda na iyo kipfungonyi ma opfunyi. ³⁴Nao kambia "Nyi ngakuwia Petro olong'onyi lochikapa inu kulamaa injikana kararu ke, Unjiichipfo." ³⁵Kawawesa, "A mandi halya ndemduma mlarie kichore ma kikuchu ma shadu, kuipfo kindo mulewura ma kimu?" Wakahamba, "Ma kimu lulewurapfo?" ³⁶Kawawia, "Kyaindi ulalu ichu awode kichore na kikuchu, nashiduo, na ichu alawode oshu nahende ikumba ikonya lyake nahure oshu. ³⁷Cha kipfa ngamuwia, "Isho shi shii rehie na shikaki na shikae shishike shewutikia iya koko. Nasho nyi ishi kitalio wunymarinyi, kipfa isho shinjiwari nashikae shiwutike." ³⁸Nawo wakamby, "Mndumii ambuya iya nyi kwiho njoshu tsiwi." Nao kawawia "Kyakusiia!" ³⁹Yesu kawuka pfo kahenda kulya fumvungi lya mashidi ha msinepfu chando aweichiwe; na wa kiloshionyi kyake wakamwosha. ⁴⁰Ameshika handu halya kawawia, "Terewenyi mulashike iida kiheshonyi." ⁴¹O kahenda kyaada, handu ha mkumbie fo songoro kapfira ndi, katerewa kahamba, ⁴²"Hoi Wande, kokukundia, njashuo kirahuki, kyaindi kilahendeke channdo inyi njikundi, shile chando ukundi iyo." ⁴³Kacheyo nyi malaika awuka ruwehu kambaza. ⁴⁴Nao kakaa kelimbana na opfu, indi kaengera mnu iterewa; itane mbiruko foke fowa cha matacha ha samu hetonyii kia wanda. ⁴⁵Nao kakure kulya kiterewionyi kakooya walya wa kiloshionyi walee kitewe kya fowa. ⁴⁶Kawawia, "Kimaduma nyiki mukalaa? Kurennyi muterewe, mulawone mochida kiheshonyi." ⁴⁷Kachededa ado, alamhutsa, kukacha wandu wafoi, na umu o walya ikumi na wawi, rina lyake nyi Yuda, awasongoe kasembilia Yesu kamkomba. ⁴⁸Yesu kambia, "Yuda, na otana oringia Mana o mndu kochimkomba?" ⁴⁹Na walya wa weei nao wamringichie wekiwona chando kiiwa wakahamba "Mndumii lukawakapa na oshu?" ⁵⁰Odoyawo umu kamanya isinga lya mkohanyi ang'anyi kasunukura ho kudu kulya ko kulyo. ⁵¹Yesu kahaluo kahamba, "Tsienyi wamarise kyawo!" Kapaaya kudu kulya, kamchira. ⁵²Yesu kawia walya welecha imbada; nyi wakohanyi wanga'anyi na wachili wa hekalu na wameku, "Nyi mokure na njooshu na nguwidi cha wandu wewatira msoki. ⁵³Orio mkonu nyi njiwekeri nanyo ipfo hekalunyi ma mulanjileshie mawoko; kyaindi ii nyiyosa yanu, nyihondo meema fuwodie pfinya." ⁵⁴Wakambada, wakamduo, wakamwitsa na mba ko mkohanyi ang'anyi. Indi Petro kamiwata ai haleshe leshe. ⁵⁵Wakaatsa modo alya osehu lo

mkohanyi ang'anyi makiidi hawi wechioda, Petro kadamia alyakiidi kyawo.⁵⁶ Kisinga kika kekimbona, ai alya senyi ya modo, kikamtukaya, kakahamba, "Naichu naawe na." ⁵⁷Kakana kahamba, "Wai njimanya, njimwichipfo mae!" ⁵⁸Owere ungi kambona kahamba, "Na iyo na umu mbo owoe? Petro kakana kahamba, Ora msumi njimanya." ⁵⁹Saa imu iida ho ungi kawanza kahamba, "Ee lohi, na ichu nyi awei hamu nao, kipfa nyi Mgalilaya." ⁶⁰Kyaindi Petro kahamba, "Ora odoya, njichi kindo uihamba nyi." Kechecheda ado, along'onyi lukatesa. ⁶¹Mndumii kahalukia Petro kamwambuya, Petro katamuo idedo lilya lya Mndumii embia, "Inu olong'onyi lochitesa kulamaa injikana kararu pfo." ⁶²Kahenda kulya kya nja, kafuha kahutsa tara. ⁶³Na wasoro walya wawemrie wakatambuluo na imkapa kapa. ⁶⁴Wakamboshia ipfo mesonyi wakambesa wesa, malasha njiu akukapa? ⁶⁵Na shitaluo shingi shifoi wakaweshihamba sanza na imruma. ⁶⁶Koikikya kukakusanze wameeku wa njoshari na wakohanyi wanene na walanyi wa shitapu wakamduo mengenyi yawo. ⁶⁷Wakahamba, "luwie kokooya nyi iyo Kristo?" kawawia "Ngakaa nyechimuwinyya ,mochinjidikia manyalepfo. ⁶⁸Manya inyi ngamuwesa kindo ,mochiidima injihaluopfo." ⁶⁹Kyaindi wookia wulalu mana o mndu nechikaa adamie owokonyi lo kulyolo pfinya ya Ruwa". ⁷⁰Wakahamba wose , "Ate iyo nyi mana o Ruwa?" Nao kawawia, "nyo nyi mohamba kipfa inyi nyo." ⁷¹Nawo wakahamba , "A nyikiki luita mbahanyia se wuringishi ,kipfa se luwenyi lomemwuicho dumbunyi lyake amonyi wushikie imbinga."

¹Mamwingi fulya fukeri ho fose fukakure fukamduo kulya ko Pontio Pilato. ²Wakawoka imkumba wakahamba "Ichu nyi lulembona chando aihaluo haluo wandu wa oshari lodu na iwaima ke walataaye Kaisari okamba, kakuamba inyi Kristo nyi mangi." ³Pilato kambesa kahamba, "Iyo nyi Mangi ya Wayuda?" Nao kamhaluo kahamba, "Na chando owehamba." ⁴Pilato kawawia wakohani na mamwingi fulya fo wandu "ko mndu chu njiwonyipfo kyemwanduye nyi". ⁵Kyaindi wo wakaengera munu iitikya itikya wakahamba ke nyi ekewa mopfuluo pfuluo wandu kelosha kadung'atsa kunu yudayo kose awookie kulya Galilaya itane ashika iya." ⁶⁷Pilato kekiicho isho kawesa kookoya nyi mndu o galilaya. Kekimanya ke nyi asumhanyie wuchilinyi wo Herode , kyamba na mandi halya Herode nyi kulya Yerusalemu awecheiye napfo. ⁸Herode kakiwona ,Yesu kachihiyo mnu,kipfa nyi awelangie imbona wokia shiheri sha halesshe kipfa nyi awemiicho mbonyi tsake tsifo kahamba kulako nyi echiwona kindo kirihishie kiwuto nyio. ⁹Kambesa shifo indi nalahaluo ma idedo limu. ¹⁰Na wakahonyi walya wang'anyi na walanyi wa shitapu wakahoroka ho ,wakamkumba kui wuitiki. ¹¹Herode na wasoro wake wakamuisalusha na imwinyila wakamrika nguwo ikengemae kambihiria pilato. ¹²Mfiri fulya tichi Pilato wakawanda mbuya na herode(kipfa ili kuwooka nyi wawesuanayi). ¹³Pilato kalaha wakohany wanene na handu hamu wameeku wa njoshari na wandu wose. ¹⁴Kawawia, "Nyi monjiendei mnduchu cha nyi ai mndu moweruo weruo wandu,indi ambuyenyi ili njilededa mondu foke muweho mkaicho ,nyi njilewona ovingo lo mbonyi tso mocha imkunda natsopfo. ¹⁵Manya Herode na wudo ;kipfa ili ambihiria mna kunu kodu,kyasia kuwode kusumhanyie opfu kii iwute nyiopfo. ¹⁶Kyasia nyi njechimkapa kya kisamo njimlekcie. ¹⁷(Indi nyi kuwepfo kido kewapfunguya mpfungo umu ili mkonu mnene fo pasaka). ¹⁸Wandu wose dang'a wakafahia wakahamba, "Ichu mduo nolupfunguye Baraba." ¹⁹Na Baraba chu nyi awemshangie mba ya wapfunguo kipfa kya wuriingi wuweamkie kula mrinyi na wuwaahi. ²⁰Pilato kawuya ideda nawo wose lya kawi ,kipfa nyi awekundi ipfunguo Yesu. ²¹Nawo wakakaruo wakahamba, "Mbambye msalabenyi, mbambye msalabenyi!". ²²Nao Pilato kawawia lya kararu , "A nyi kiwicho kida awutie lanye? Inyi njiwonyi kido lisumhanyie opfupfo kyasia ,nyi njechimkapa ,numa njimlekcie". ²³Kyaindi wakamrohia mnu wakundi nawambiho msalabenyi na kifahio kilya kyawo, sanza na kya wakohany kikarohia. ²⁴Pilato kadumbuo ke kihendeke chando wakundi. ²⁵Kawapfunguya ulya awembike kipfungonyi kipfa kya wusutsu wo wuwahi;nyio walemkunda;na Yesu kamdambika wawute nao chando wakukundia. ²⁶Kiheri wawemrihe wakakumbuhanana na mndu ewuka mdeminyi foke ewio ,nyi Simoni o kulya kirene wakamdika msalaba fulya foke nafuduo oo numa yake. ²⁷Kyasia mamwingi fo wandu wafoi fukamiwata numa na fo waka wechifuha na imkapia shilio. ²⁸Na Yesu kawaindukia kahamba, "Nyo waka wa kunu Yerusalemu ma mlanjililie inyi indi lienyi kyanu muwenyi na kya wana wanu. ²⁹Cha kipfa ambuyenyi ,nyi kochikaa kushike mafiri wahambe nanga iwo wahumba na wusu wo wulalefee na mawee ho halelemeonze!. ³⁰Nlyondo wechiwooka iwia mafumwu keluhoyenyi ,na shitoromoso ,kelushikienyi. ³¹Kipfa kokooya wawutia wadi ikidi iwishi aka ili yumu nyi lyekaa liwiko lida?" ³²Kukawedao pfo na wandu wawi wewuta mawicho ,kundu wawoho wasanzo nao. ³³Nawo wekishika handu ha halahe nyi handu ha mbuonyi ,wakambambya msalabenyi hamu na wanyamari walya amu ora lo kulyo na ungi ora lo kumoso. ³⁴Na Yesu kahamba , "Hoi wande awahoorie ,kipfa iki waiwuta wakiichipfo , "na nguwo tsila tsake wakatsihawa wechikapa natso kuru kuhya. ³⁵Na wandu wakahoroka wechiambuya,na waitori walya wakamtaluo wakahamba , "chi alekira wengi nakekukirang'u amonyi kokooya nyio Kristo amsambure nyi Ruwa." ³⁶Na wudo na wasikari walya wakawemtalu taluo na imchangia changia na imwendie mringa futarang'ae. ³⁷Wakahamba , "kokooya iyo nyi ui mangi wayuda kekikureng'u kumonyi.!" ³⁸Na alya msalabehu huye yake nyi kuweeho mreho fumrehie kigriki na KIROMA NA KIEBRI MANGI YA WAYAHUDI. ³⁹Wanyamari walya wawemase kimu nao, ulya umu ho kawemtalu kahamba, "iyo chi iyo Kristo ?kukireng'u kumonyi naso wo!". ⁴⁰Kyaindi ulya odoo kahakuo kamdedia kahamba, "A iyo okiowuose Ruwa ili ukeri iya ovingonyi ilu. ⁴¹So nyi lukeri ho kya sungusihu kipfa nyi luiamba kilya kisumhanyie mawuto handu;kyaindi ichu awode kindo awutie kya wukika manya lepfo. ⁴²Kawuya kawiya Yesu , "kewekunjitamuye wo hoi na hoi mndumii ili ochishika ikuidia ipfo wumanginyi wopfo!". ⁴³Nao kahambia, "Nkya lohi ngakuwia,na inu tiuchi ochiwona kui na inyi kulya Paradiso. ⁴⁴Kyasia ili kuweshikie kufui sa ya karandaru,kukahomeema puti kulya orukenyi kose mtano saa ya kenda. ⁴⁵Mnengeni fulalore ngeela yafu isulia lilya lyeshingia hando haele ipfo hekalunyi likarandukia oo makiidi hawi likalekana. ⁴⁶Na Yesu kalesha ru na pfinya kahamba, "hoi wande ngadambika mumuyo foko ipfo mawokonyi hapfo". ⁴⁷Kyaindi mchili ilya o wasikari kekiwona shilya shewutika kaidapfuma Ruwa ,kahamba, "na lohi mndu chu na awei mcha asumhanyie. ⁴⁸Na mamwingi fulya fuwekuwumbie ho yambuya shindo sho wekiwona fulya shilewutika wakawuya na kanyi wechikapa kapa shipeeta. ⁴⁹Na wandu walya waweichianyi nao wose, na waka walya wawemitung'atye wookia Galilaya nyi waweehoroki aleshe wechiamabuya shindo shi. ⁵⁰Nlyondo kulekuloraho mndu ang'anyi rina lyake nyi Yosefu o mri fo Wayuda foilaho Arimatia ,nao nyiwe mndu mcha o wasumhanyie.

⁵¹Ichu awekuwode na chila yawo ma mawuto hawapfo ;nao nyi aweiwedia wumangi wo Ruwa.⁵²Ichu kahenda kulya ko Pilato ,kamterewa mnying'a fulya fo Yesu. ⁵³Kahenda fusato ho, kafuorowia nguo tsa owiro kafurika opangenyi luwei lusume kundo ko ihonyi sa lulawemerike mndu.⁵⁴Nafu nyiwe mkonu fosaya Sabato kuile kuamkenyi sabato. ⁵⁵Kyaindi waka walya wawehendesanyi na wookia Galilaya wakaoshaosha wakawona opanga lulya, na mbuhu foke chando fulleriko. ⁵⁶Wawuya pfo wakacha irehera mdi ya opfamo hamu na mafuda hemshia.Mkonu fulya fo sabato wakatsinda wakutsiye chando kiweei kiwawase.

¹Mkonu fo kuwooka fo mfungade wakacha na alya opangenyi ngamenyi otuko warie iya ya opfaamo wawereherie. ²Wakakooya iho lilya lilihute ho,likapirimitsio mbai. ³Waida napfo walawone pfo mnying'a fo mndumii Yesu. ⁴Wechirumo rumo wado wadi a iwa wasoro wawi wahoroki alya mbarinyi yawo waree nguwo tsike ngemae. ⁵Wawodo wado nyi wuowi wechiinamitsia na mdo yawo wanda, nawo wakawawia "ichu ai na moo nyi wuda muimpfula ko wapfu?" ⁶Akeri ipfo sepfo ,indi amerutso .Kekumbuonyi wo shilya alemuwia lilyandi awekeri kulya Galilaya, ⁷Kechihamba,nkishikie mana o mndu nadambiko mawokoonyi ha wandu wanyamari nakapio msalabenyi na mfiri fo kararu na wuye iruka. ⁸Nawo wakakumbuo madedo halya hake. ⁹Wakawuya wawuka alya opangenyi ,wakacha yongoya ikumi na umu shindo shi shose hamu na walya wose. ¹⁰Nawo nyi Maria Magidale,na Yohane na Maria mae o Yakobo ,nawaka wodoya nyiwo walewia wasu walya shindoshi. ¹¹Madedo ho hakawawia cha kihano tupu walahaidikie. ¹²Kyaindi Petro kakure kahambia na kulya opangenyi kaimehya pfo kaaambuya kawona shidami shilya sha owiro tupu shi shileryeho; kawuya kechirihio mrimenyi kya shilya shawutika. ¹³Kyasia mfiri fulya tichi wandu wa mbari yawo wawi wakahenda kundu ko mrinyi napfo kowuka kulya Yerusalemu nyi kukuleshe cja mchumie fo sa tsiwi ;na rina lyapfo nyi Emao. ¹⁴Nawo wakahenda wechikapa sumu tsa mbonyi tsilya tsiwutikie. ¹⁵Wechikapiana wado sumu na iwesana ,Yesu kacha kaduana nawo. ¹⁶Kyaindi meso hawo hakawoocho walammanye. ¹⁷Nao kawawia,"A nyi mbonyi tsida mukeri ihaluyana ili mukeri ichumia lanye?indi wo wakahorokaho wakuinadie. ¹⁸Na ulya umu owo ,rina lyake nyi kleopa ,kamhaluo kahambia," Ate na iyo kumonyo ukeri kunu Yerusalemu kulaicgi mbonyi tsi tsiwutikie mafiri ha ?" ¹⁹Nawo kawawia ,"Antso njiki ?" wakahambia ,"nyi tsa Yesu okulya Nosareti ulya aweei mdedi o Ruwa awode pfinya yewuta na yededa sumuhana na Ruwa na wandu wose. ²⁰Ichu ng'u wakohanyi wadu wang'anyi na waitori wadu nyi alemdambika kundu nahutyso owingo lombaaaha wakambambya msalabenyi. ²¹Natso nyi luwekusirie nao ke nyi awechikaa naletse Israeli ,kyasia ng'u ishi shose shambutika mfiri fo inu nyi fo kararu. ²²Na kingi nyi waka wa kodu maata wameluwuta madina nawonyi washika kulya opangenyi ngamenyi kilawo. Walakooye pfo mnying'a foke . ²³Wakacha wakahambia ,nyi wawonekio nyi wamalaika ,wakawawia nyi ai na moo. ²⁴Nyi wudo na wodoyadu waangu wahenda kulya opangenyi wakawekooya wado chando waka walya waluwia kyaindi o walambone. ²⁵Nao kawawia ,"nyo mulaichi mbonyi mui mudo na ngoo njilemarie iidikia shilya waikimbi wa Ruwa wahambie. ²⁶Alae Kristo chi kiwemsumuhanyie iliso wukiwa kundu naidime ikudia wusurinyi woke?. ²⁷Nao kawoka alya ko mose na waikimbi wose kawatambahaluya shilya shi shidedesha mbonyi tsake kadung'atsa mreho yose. ²⁸Wekisembelia hafui na mri fulya waweihenda kakuhesha cha ili akundi ihenda. ²⁹Nao wakamlemba lemba wakahambia,"shikawo kodu kipfa nyi iila kui ,na mfiri fomekelia, nao kaida mba kakaa nawo. ³⁰Kikashika lilyandi awedamie nawo kilionyi kya shelya ,kaira mkate fulya ,kaidapfuma kafuperenguo kawainengia. ³¹Nao wakatamburuka meso hawo, wakammanya nyio nao kawadekia dekia walakimbionese. ³²Wakawiana wa wawi,"A chi luweihya shimbadu kunu ngoonyi tsadu lilyandi aweideda naso kulya njiehu kelutambahaluya mreho iya?" ³³Wakakure owere lulya wakawuya na Yerusalemu ;wakakooya walya ikumi na umu wakuhumbie handu hamu na walya wodoyawo wakeri nawo. ³⁴Wechihamba,"mndumii na kya lohi ameruka opfunyi ,amekulora na Simoni!". ³⁵Nawo wakawaongoya mbonyi tsilya tsilewutikia kulya njiehu, na chando alemanyo nyiwo lilyandi alefunja mkate fulya. ³⁶Wechideda wado ,o amonyi kacha kahoroka oo kiidi kyawo kawawia ,"oforo lukae nanyo". ³⁷Wakawuko m'madima wakaowuo wakahia kulako nyikirishe wawona. ³⁸Kawawia ,"Nyikili moangalala mdo ,nkili mahio mawicho hadi hakuwada ngoonyi tsanu?. ³⁹Njiambuyenyi mawoko hako na madende hako ,mumanye nyio inyi njiwade wadenyi muwone kipfa kirishe kiwode nyama na mbihi na mafuo chando muwonyi njiwode inyipfo. ⁴⁰Kekimaa ihamba ado, kawalora mawoko na madende. ⁴¹⁴³Nawo wakeri wado walamaidikia wawodo nyi mkeu keu fo sia na irihio kawawia,"mawode kindo kilya ma kida iya?"nawo wakamneenga ora lo ikunga lu ukahare. ⁴²Kaluambia,kalulya wawonyi. ⁴⁴Kawawia ," iha nyiho madedo hako njilemuwawia lilyandi njiwei nanyo ke shilya shii shirehie nyi Mose ipfo wuwawasonyi na ipfo ko waikimbi na ipfo saburinyi na shikae shihoye shose. ⁴⁵Nahong'u katambaruo wurango wulya wowo wakatamuo mreho iya mwele. ⁴⁶Kawawia ke," nyi wudo kikirehie ke Kristo nyi awchikaa naliso ado wukiwa na ili lya kararu naruke wapfunyi. ⁴⁷Numa wandu wa mbari tsose tsa masanga waongoya rina lyake wadambuye ,waidime ihooroo munyamaro nasho shiwoke Yerusalemu . ⁴⁸Nanyo nyi mochiwa waringishi wa mbonyita. ⁴⁹Kaembuyenyi ,nyi njiechimdumia kyaasa kya wande kimuwonekie nanyo kaenyiing'kunu mrinyi ifi itane mowonyio pfinya iwukia huye. ⁵⁰Kahenda nawo ,kawaduo kulyaBetanyia ,kawarambatsia mawoko kawawikia ona. ⁵¹Kechiwawukia ona ,kalekana nawo kairio huye. ⁵²Nawo wakampfiria ndi, wakawuya na Yerusalemu wawodo nyi msiha fung'anyi. ⁵³Wakahenda ika kulya hekalunyi mafiri hose wechiadapfuma Ruwa.

Yohana

1

¹Ipoyo kacha kuveworye maryeryo na maryeryo haweleeeri ruwa. ²Maryeryo ho kachayo ghaweleeeri handu hamu riya ruwa. ³Shundo shose shilerundika shileirya leoke na sile o leuorye leindio leiwerundika pfo. ⁴Ipfo ngoonyi loke kuveworye pyunya na pyunyayo ikaende saa ho wandu wose. ⁵Saa ihalumika mlemeuji na mlema uliopalu mlema. ⁶Yohana aweleeeri saa pfo nalecha nachehambia saa, ⁷Nalecha nachewa mshaidi chasaudu waleamba saa na waudu wose wairiyilue. ⁸Yohana awekeri saa pfo naweeleri nalecha nacheambia saa yo. ⁹Iweheri saa ya loi na kilamndu alecha kunu uyanenya nalelengo saa yo. ¹⁰Nawekeri kunu uyananyi, uyana na uruka lu ulewihopfo naona walemma. nya pfo. ¹¹Nalecha na shindo shake na wandu wake walemwambiliafyo. ¹²Ko wala wengi walemwambilia na wahamwiriyihia ho rina lake nalewaambilio kawainenga mborya wakawa wana wake. ¹³Wala walefeo ho samu auika ifyo mbiii au ho wandu wakundi chasandu ruwa aluundi. ¹⁴Ko maryeryo ho nalecho na koryu lukoono chasandu luleparyiluo na mndu alecha na koryu aleuha ho auye kaluendu mborya. ¹⁵Yohana naleona chasandu aleryerya kaamba ichu nijio nileryeryab mbonyi tzahe, naleamba icho aicha baada ya inyini nang'anyi saidi yako, kounyo nalecha owenya ngilacha. ¹⁶Chasandu aleuko ifyo mboryenya oso ulemwambilia kulaworye inengo lindo kyose. ¹⁷Chasandu sheryiya ilecha kutwana na Musa. Yesu nyio aleende se mborya na huwa kindo Yesu aleende. ¹⁸Kuorye mndu aleona ruwa ma siku memu pyo. Mudu umu tupu akeri iho kipoota ho ruwa nio alemwika kamanyika. ¹⁹Na ulalu ichu nyi ushaidi wo Yohana lila Makuhaui na walawi waleryumo koke nawawese oiyo nacho. chasandu aleenda aleouo pfo karyerya kaamba oweuyi nyi Yesu. ²⁰Chasandu aleweso naleryerya kaamba owenya nyi Yesu. ²¹Wakambesa uiyo nacho ulalu, oiyo nyi Elia, kaamba ote wakambiase oiyo nyi Nabii? kaamba ote; ²²Wakambiase uiyo nacho kundu nawawie o nacho na waendewawia wala walewaryuma nowona kurya oiyo kumonyi; ²³Kaamba oweuyi nyi sauti ya mndu ailia upyo pateuyi na muwatakalie muorotye mho wo ruwa chandu ruwa akundina chasandu Isaya aleamba. ²⁴Kuweworye wandu waleryemo hala ko mafarisayo wakambesa wakaamba. ²⁵Nkili ulepatisa naiyo chi ruwa au Elia pfo? ²⁶Yohana kawawia ngilepatisa ho mryinga na ho kuryo ihondu mheri muoryeke na kula mtu nakumaue. ²⁷Ichu nyio baada yako owenya ngechiiriyima ngifyunguo kamba tza shiavyu shake. ²⁸Shindo shi shileryundika ifyo Bethania ng'ambo ya yordani. Ipoyo humdu wehepatisa na mndu awekepatisia nyi Yohana. ²⁹Mfiri cho ulecha Yohana haona Yesu echichakaamba. Ambia ondo Iya ruwa leheryuo sambu tzaryu iose. ³⁰Ichu nyo ngekwawia mbonyi tzake ngaamba nyi nang'anyi kuliko inyini na haweheripyo tangu uyi ngiaude. ³¹Ngilemmanyafyo lakinyi rugilewikakuryo ili waisraeli wo wamanye ngilecha ngichepatisa ho mryinga. ³²Yohana nalemauya, naleona roho mtakatifu aleuka ifyo ruwenya cha njiwa. kwahiyo ilepaki hohe. ³³Owenya ngilemmanya pfo lalio oo nalengi ryuma ngipatise ho mridinga, ula umuona ichisoha naryamie uye hohe. ³⁴Owenya ngilemauyapfo ngileona nyi mono ruwa. ³⁵Siluyo ilecha Yohani nawekeri na wanafunzi wake wawi. ³⁶Waleona Yesu ichichumia na Yohana kaamba ambienyo mono ruwa. ³⁷Wanafunzi wawi wakaicho Yohana echiamba lutafute Yesu. ³⁸Yesu kaambia numa kaona wanafunzi wake wechimtafuta kawawesa nacho muntafuta, alafu kawawia nkiki mkondi wakamwia Rabbi yaani malimu nkoke kaa. ³⁹Kawawia njoni muambie wakaenda na wakaona handuawehekaa, wakavyaamia nao, na wakati wo iwekeri saa kumi. ⁴⁰Mndu aleicho wechiambawaienda na Yesu nyi Andrea monomae o Simonyi Petro. ⁴¹Kaowa monoamaecho Simonyi kambia Lomuona Kristo. ⁴²Kamuende ko Yesu. Yesu kamuambia kaamba: "oiyo simon mana o Yohana nalogho kefa o petro." ⁴³Mfiricho wo ngama landu Yesu aleondoka kaenda Galilaya, na lewia Filipo Sinde huende wose. ⁴⁴Filipo chole nawekeri mndu o Bethsaida mji wa Andrea na Petro. ⁴⁵Filipo nalempata Nathanaeli kambia lompati ulya aleandika mbonyi tsa sheria na Manabii O Yesumwana o Y usufu aleuka Nazareti. ⁴⁶Nathanaeli kambia nkiki, "kamanyefumilia Nazareti?" Filipo kambesa, njo uambie. ⁴⁷Yesu kaona Nathanaeli echicha nsa kokye kaamba ambio, "njoo uone, Mwisraeli alekeamba wongo!" ⁴⁸Nathanaeli kaamba nongimauya? Yesu kambia kabla ulalagro na Filipo lelila uweki wanda ya mryi ngilekuona. ⁴⁹Nathanaeli kambia Rabi "uiyo nyi mono ruwa" "oiyo nyi mfalme o Israeli" ⁵⁰Yesu kambia kokifya ngilekuwira ngilekuona wanda ya iluryi ukundi ngiamini? nochionda shindo shing'anyi saidi ya ishi. ⁵¹Yesu kambia mochiona ipfo ruwenya kuchipfyungukaa, na malaikawo waryo nesoka ipfo ho manacho o Adamu."

¹Baada ya mfiri udyandyu, kuweworye woli ipfo kanaya Galilaya na mae o Yesu naweheriho. ²Yesu na wana wake wa shule wawe walahe ipfo wolingi. ³Divai ikasia na womooo Yesu kawawia kuwerye divai pfo. ⁴Yesu kawawia owenyi ngihusikie na mbonyi tso pfo. wakati woko bado woshikapfo. ⁵Wamae o Yesu kawawia kindo kyose echiwawia mrunde. ⁶Kuweworye shinungusrandandryu sha chuma shesambia mawoko sikukuu ya wayahudi, kila linungu kiweworye nzio tziwi tupu. ⁷Yesu kawawia, "wawikepfo mringa mpaka ukoichuo. ⁸Kawiase watumishi wala waruo wande wikia mesanyi, nawo wakawika chasandu alewawia. ⁹Mtumishi wa kalamba mringa ula kakoya ulebadilika ulowa divai lakinyi alemanya kindo kilerundika pfo (lakinyi watumishi wala waleryahia mrinda ula walemanya kundu uleoka). Alafu kalagha bwana arusi. ¹⁰Kawawia, "kila umu naanze wahudumia wandu divai ila ingicha na wakamnango waeneno divai iya ngiwicho iilekelorya. lakinyi oiyo kurgilea divai ila ingicha mpaka ularye"¹¹Maajabu ya kana ya Galilaya, iwekeri mwanzo wo shilerundo na Yesu Yesu alilorya utukufu woke, wanafunzi wala wake wakaamini shindosho alerunda. ¹²Baadaye Yesu na wanamae na wanaamae wanafunzi wake wakaenda rnaum wakakaa pfo ko siku ztitutu. ¹³Basi Pasaka ya wayahudi iwekeri hafui na Yesu kaenda Yerusalemu. ¹⁴Kakoyafyo wachuusi wa umbe maondo na njiwa ndani ya hekalu lila. pia wale wakabadilisha ileri wawekerihio ihohekaluni. ¹⁵Yesu hatengenesa mjeledi uworye shirungu kawafuna wandu wose wawekerihio ndani ya hekalu lila na umbe na maondo. ¹⁶Wala waweusa mbeta kawawia utenyi shindoni mruo kuleshi na iha mlawike numba ya yoko iwe tela. ¹⁷Wanafunzi wakakumbuo kuwa kiwe kiandike "wifu wo numba yapfo noula." ¹⁸Wala wang'anyi wa kiyahudi wakawa "Ngiki ululorya chasandu urunda shindo shishi?" ¹⁹Yesu kawawia funjenyi Hekalu li nainyi ngilijenge ko siku tsiraru. ²⁰Wala wang'anyi wa klayahudi wakaamba litengeneso ko maka robainyi na karandarayu naiyo nuamba nolijenga ko siku tsiraru?" ²¹Nao naleamba hekalu lakinyi na wekondi iamba nyi mbiu woke. ²²Hivyo baada ye fufuka uuka wafu, wanafunzi wake wakakumbuo kuwa naleamba. wakaamini maandiko na marero hghala alererya Yesu. ²³Basi alipokuwa Yerusalemu wakati ulawo Pasaka kerihio kila sikukuu wandu wengi waleamini rina lake landu waleona miugiza ya alerunda. ²⁴Yesu alewaamini wanadamu wose pfo. ²⁵Alekukunda mndu ose nambia shindosha wanadamu sababu nawewauichi ngoonyi kowo.

¹Kuweworye Farisayo rina lake nyi Nikomedi, nyi umu kati ya wajumbe wa barasa la Wayahudi. ²Mndu chu naleenda kwa Yesu kio kambia, Rabi luichu oiyo nyi mwalimu aleuka ko Ruwa, ko maana kuore mndu echiiryima irunda shindo shishi aleorye ruwa pfo. ³Yesu kambia Amini, amini mndu echiiryima ienda katika ufalme wo ruwa mpaka nafeo mara ya kawi. ⁴Nikodemu kaamba mdu nechiiyima ifeo akeri mkeku au mmeku? Echiryima naingie ndeunyi ko wamae na nafeomara kawili nechiiiryima? ⁵Yesu kaamba Amini, amini mndu echiiryima ifeo ko mringa na moo echiiryima iingia katika ufalme wo Mungu au ruwa. ⁶Kindo kilefio ko mbiu nyi mbiu na kilefeo ko moo nyii moo. ⁷Mola shangae kosababu ngikuwia lazima ufeo mara ya kawawili. ⁸Muho uleouka handu hose ihandu wokondo na sauti mochiicho. Lakimu momanya kundu wauka na kundu uendapfo. iko nyi kindo kifananyi na mndu alefeo na moo. ⁹Nikodemu kajibu kaamba "shindo shishi shechiwekekana kurya" ¹⁰Yesu kajibu oiyo nui malimu o Israeli na uichi shindo pfo. ¹¹Amini, amini ngiwawia kila lochikimanya lushuhudie na kila lulekiona. lakinyi ambilienyi ushuhuda woryu. ¹²Kakoya ngilewawia shindo sha iha uyanonyi na mlaamini, muchiryime aminyi ngawawia shindo sha ruwenyi. ¹³Maana kuorye mndu echiryoya uye ruwenyi isipokuwa ula alesoka mwana wa Adamu lasima wamryose Adamu. ¹⁴Chasandu Musa aleirya njoka jangwani kouryo mana wa Adamu lasima airyo. ¹⁵Wandu wose watakaomwamini wepata usima wo milele. ¹⁶Chasandu ruwa aleukunda uyana, kamuuta monuke umu tapa ili mndu, ose aamini alaangamie ila awe na uzima wa milele. ¹⁷Kosababu Ruwa alemryuma monolee uyanenyi ili nachehukumumu uyana. Na uyana uokolewe koke. ¹⁸Mndu echiamini ruwa echihukumio pfo. Na ula alekeamini o nyi tayari olemuhukumio kosababu aleamini rina la ruwa amonyipfo. ¹⁹Iyo nyiyo sababu ya hukumu yo kwamba murangasa uichuo kuru, uyanenyi lakini oso wanadamu lukundi mlema saidi ya mwangasa kosababu ya shindoshu wawekerunda nyi sha ukatili. ²⁰Kila mndu akerunda shindo shiwicho kokewa na sa pfo lakini kokolya nyi uro shindo shakye shimarke. ²¹Lakinyi icho ekerunda shindo cha loi nekecha mwangasenyi na shindrundio shake shekeono kulipfa nekeono na ruwa. ²²Baada yeho Yesu kaenda na wanafunzi wake kundu kokelaghro Yudea. ipfo naletumia muda na neipatisa wandu. ²³Ulalu Yohana nao nawekepatisa ipfo Ainea kundu kufui na Salim kokipfa kuwewore mringa ufoi klandu wakacha na koke ili wapatiso. ²⁴Kouryo le Yohana nawekeri wamwike geresani. ²⁵Wanafunzi wa Yohana na Myahudi waleawa wechirekiana kuhusu sikukuu ya utakaso. ²⁶Wakaenda ko Yohana wakambia, Rabi " nao nawekeri molola ko mto Yorodani naipatisa wose na wengi waimfuata numa. ²⁷Yohana kaamba kuorye mndu echirima iambilia kindo kyose isipokuwa koka naenengo iuka ruwenyi. ²⁸Onyo wose mleshuhudia echiamba oo chi Kristo pfo. Na baadae ngaamba ngaryumo mbele yake. ²⁹Omndu akeri na moli o arusi nyokoke o mio o mka cho. ulali mbuya ya bwana harusi naoroke naaryauuia na kunde sana ko sababu ya sauti ya bwana arusi. ³⁰Namtakie naongereke nainyi ngititie. ³¹Icho ekeuka uye nakeri ko shindo shose, naula akeri na uyana, nekererya mambo gha uyana na ya ki-uyana. icho ekeuka ipfo ko Ruwa nyio akeri ang'anyi ko shindo ³²shose. Oo nekeshurudia shindo aleona na aleicho lakinyi kuworye mndu eke waryilia ushuhuda woke pfo. ³³Icho alewarilia ushahidi woke nalehakikisha Ruwa nyio loi. ³⁴Icho alirijumo na Ruwa nekeryerya maryeryo gha Ruwa. kokipfa ehemwingena Roho ko kupimopfo. ³⁵Papa nakundi mana na kamwinenga shindo shose maokonyi koke. ³⁶Icho ekeamini mono Ruwa nekepata iishi milele lakinyi icho alekemwirikia ikepata usima pfo, na Ruwa nekeminenga asabu.

¹Lyandu Yesu alemanya Mafirasayo wa mwisho Yesu nawekepatisa wandu kuirya Yohana. ²(na Yesu awekepatiso nyi wanafonzi wake wawekepatisa), ³Naleulea Judea kaenda Galilaya. ⁴Koeliyo kuweworye sababu ye irya Samaria. ⁵Kashika katika mji cho wo Samaria wokelagho Sikari, kukeri hafui na eneo la Yakobo aleinenga mono Yusufu. ⁶Kisima kya Yakobo kiwekeri ho Yesu nawechokie chasandu alesafiri na kaka hafui na kisima kyo kuwekeri kingoto. ⁷Mka umu msamaria hacheryahia mringa, Yesu kambia "Nginenga mringa." ⁸Wanafunzi wake waleenda mryindi indeurya kela. ⁹Mkola kambia "Nyia oio ungiterewe kindo kenyo" kukipfa Wayahudi wekepatana na wasamaria pfo. ¹⁰Yesu kambia uwemanya karama ya Ruwa na ula akuwia umnenge mringa nuwemterewa na nawekunenga mringa wa usima. ¹¹Mkola kamjibu kambia "Bwana uorye ndoo yeryahilia mringa pfo na kisima kyo kingileshi, nochiende kui mringa wo usima? ¹²Le! Oioyo nong'anyi saidi ya anyo onyo Yakobo icho alelunenenga kisima ki Nao na wana wake na shima shake wakamyo mringa wo kisimaki?" ¹³Yesu kaamba icho ichinyo mringa wo kisimaki echipata norya pfo, ¹⁴Lakinyi mndu echinyo mringa ngechi mwininga echipata norya se pfo. Mrijinga cho ngechimwinenga wowa chemchemu yesotsa mringi maisha hyose." ¹⁵Mkola kambia Bwana ngiterewa mringa ili ngilaangae se; na ngilatesekese icha neha ngicheryakia mryinda. ¹⁶Yesu kambia enda undelaha miopfo uche nao. ¹⁷Mwanamke kambia ngiworye miipfo Yesu kambia noamba necha worye miipfo. ¹⁸Kokifa nuweworye wasoryo watanu na icho umu ukeri nao chi opfo pfo koeko noamba!" ¹⁹Mkola kambia Bwana ngaona oiyo nyi nabii. ²⁰Waanyo waleabudu iha mlimenyi lakinyi onyo mwamba "Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ya kwabudu." ²¹Yesu kaamba oiyo mndumka ngiamini kuonye wakati ucha muchimwabudu se papa iha mlimenyi pfo au Yerusalemu. ²²Onyo wandu waabudu kindo mlakiichi, lakinyi so kuabudu kindo lukiichi kokipfa wongofu ukeuka ko Wayahudi. ²³Ma kokuryo wakati ucha, na ulalu ukeri iha, wala wakeabudu loi, wemwabudu papa ko roho ya loi. kosababu papa natafota wandu wa namna yo wawe wandu wake wamwabudu. ²⁴Ruwa nyi moo na wala wakemwabudu watakio wamwabudu kwa moo na loi. ²⁵Mkola kambia "Ngiichi Maisha naicha (nekelaho Kristo) ili echicha neluwia shose. ²⁶Yesu kambia owenyi uryerya nainyi ngikuwia owenyi nyiyo." ²⁷Wakati choecho wanafunzi wala wake wakauya. wakamshangaa nyilu awererya na mndu mka. kuorye mndu alekaria imbiapfo, "Ngiku ukundi au nkili urera nao?" ²⁸Mkola kaenda mjia karyaho mtongi ula kawia wandu. ²⁹Njonyi moosemndu alengiwi shindo shako shose ngilewika "kechirimewa icho nyi Kristo?" ³⁰Wakauka mryinyi wakacha na kokye. ³¹Wakati wo kingoto wanafunzi wala wake wahamterewa wakambia "Rabi la kyela." ³²Lakinyi oo nalewawia "Owenyi ngiworyekela mlekelo onyo" ³³Wanafunzi wakawiana kuorye mndu aimwendie kela ku. "Waleende kela kyo?" ³⁴Yesu kawawia "kela kyako nyi ngiryunde kasi tsake ne itimisa mapenzi ghake." ³⁵Ili mlaimba bado mori itanu na mavuno ghane tayari. Ngawawia ambienye mashamba ghaheri tayari ko mavuno. ³⁶Icho ekefuna neke ambilia mshahara nekekusanyia matunda koajili ya usima wa milele ili kwamba icho ekeryonga na icho ekefona wafurahi handu hamu. ³⁷Chasandu mareryo gha loi umu naronge naungi nafune. ³⁸Ngilewaryuma mndesambu shindo mlalehangaika nasho. Wandu wengi wakaryunda kasi nanyo mkocheingi ko kasi yao. ³⁹Wasamaria wafoi walemwamili ko sababu ya taarifa ya mka ula akeri nechishohodia alengiwi shindo shose ngilerunda. ⁴⁰Wasamaria lilandu walecha walemterewa nakao nawo kaka na ko siku tsiwi. ⁴¹Wandu wafoi walemwamini kosababu ya neno lake. ⁴²Wakawia mkola. loamini chi ko kifya kya maryeyo ghapfo pfo. Ni kifa kya so lumonyi loicho Na mpaka ulalu luamini kuwa ni mwokozi wa ulimwengu. ⁴³Baada ya mfuri iwili wakauka wakaenda Galilaya. ⁴⁴Kukipfa oo amonyi naleamba nabu ekehemishio kanyi kokepfo. ⁴⁵Lila alecha Galilaya le wagalilaya wakamkaribisha waleona shindo shose shileryundika Yerusalemu wakati wo sikukuu. kokipfo nawo wawekericho sikukuuni. ⁴⁶Nalechase kana ya Galilaya. Nyipfo alibadilisha mryinga ukowa divai. Haweworye afisaa moneke naweluo ipfo kapernaumu. ⁴⁷Lila alichu Yesu naiuka judea naende Galilaya. kaenda ko Yesu kamterewa nasoke nachemhaindra moneke, nawekeri neepfa. ⁴⁸Yesu kambia sile moona dalili na miijsa mochiryime amini? ⁴⁹Msongoru kaamba. sokia cha wanda kabla manachooko anapfa. ⁵⁰Yesu kambia enda tupu mana cho opfu namsima. Mudula kaamini kindo kila alembia na Yesu kaenda koke. ⁵¹Lilandu awesoka watumishi wala wakamuambilia wakambia mana cho opfo namsima. ⁵²Kawawesase nyindi apata nafuu wakambia nyi handu ha saa mfuorye ili homa. ilemlikia. ⁵³Auye kamauya nyi lila Yesu aleryerya kaamba "manacho opfo na msima" Wose na familia yake wakaamini. ⁵⁴Iyo iwekeri nyi mara ya kawili Yesu aleuka Yudea kaenda Galilaya.

¹Baada ya icho kuweworye sikukuu ya wayahudi, na Yesu karyo kaenda Yerusalemu. ²Kula Yerusalemu kuweworye pirika mlangonyi ko maondo liwekelangho rina la kiebrania "Bethzatha"liweworye matao ghatamu. ³Kuweworye wandu wafoi waluo, walekeona shiwete, walepoosa wawe ipfo mataonyi (sigatia:Mareryo gha mstari wo kararu gheheono ko nakala icha ya kacha) (Waweworya mndyinga kutibuhiwa) Baada ya muda mfui malaika kasoka kachetibuo mryiga ula. ⁴Ula o kwanza iingia numba baada ya mryinga ula utibulio nalefanyio msima uikana na kindo kyose kilembarya ko wakati ula. ⁵Mndu umu awekeri nalegeuka ko muda wo siku selasinyi na mfungarye nawe keru ndanyi ya matao. ⁶Yesu ili alembona kamanya nalelaa ipfo mataonyi mko muda rung'anyi kambia "Nukundi uchie?"⁷Mgonwa ula kamjibu "Bwana ngiworye mndu pfo mungiwiwa ipfo birikenyi wakati wo mrijinda wotibulio. Ngajaribu iingia pfo mndu ungi nekengitangulia. ⁸Yesu kaambia amka uire ikondoryo lyapfo uende."⁹Mndu ula kachia karyuo kitarya kyake kaenda. siku yo iwei nyi siku ya sabato. ¹⁰Kouryowayahudi wakambia mndu wa alechia. inu nyi mfiri wo sabato na uruhusio iira ikondoro lapfo pfo."¹¹Kawawia icho alengifanyia ngachia nyio echingiwa. ira ikondorolo na uende."¹²Wakawawesa nacho akuwia uire ikondoro na uende. ¹³Na mndula alechia alemmánya pfo kokipfa Yesu awemwondoka ko siri Na akuweworye wandu wafoi ihondu wawei.¹⁴Baadae Yesu nalemkoya mndu ula hekalunyi kambia."Ambia omchia" Mola utese shindo shiwicho nochepata taabu saidi. ¹⁵Mndu ula haondoka kandewia Wayahudi kuwa.¹⁶Kokipfa kya wayahudi waletesa Yesu njili alerunda shindo sho wakati wo sabato. ¹⁷Yesu kawawia Papa oko na irunda. Yesu mpaka ulalu nainyi ngirunda kasi. ¹⁸Wayahudi ili waleicho wawempfula wambaaye chi ko kipfa kefunja sabato niili alelagha ruwa kuwa nyi anye kafanya cha Ruwa.¹⁹Yesu kawaia amini amini mawa echiryima irunda kindo kyose ila mpaka aterewe auye nakirunde. ko sabato kindo airunda auye nyikyo na mana echirunda. ²⁰Kaipfo auye kakunda mana na kamlorya kila kindo alerunda na echirunda nemlorya shindo shing'anya saidi yeshi na mwendeleo ishangaa."²¹Kokipfa papa nekefufuo wafu na neke wainenga usima, na mana nekemwinenga mndu ose amkunda. ²²Papa echiryima ihukumu mndu ose pfo bali neenenga mana hukumu yoose. ²³Wandu wose wamheshimu mana chasandu eheshimiwa papa. mndu ose alekemheshimu mana nekeheshimu papacho alemruma.²⁴Amini, Amini mnduchu ose aleicho ryeryo lako neiamini ula alerumo nipata usima wo mileene echihukumio pfo. Baada yake nauka mautinyi kaingia usimanyi.²⁵Amin, Amini ngiwawia kuwerye wakati ucha na wandu wala wafiiye wechiicho sauti ya mana o ruwa, na wose wechiicho wechiishi. ²⁶Ko kipfo kuure chasandu papa akeri na usima ipfo ngoonyi koke. ²⁷Koekyo nainenga mana nawe na usima ipfo ngoonyi koke, na papa naleenenga mana mamlaka ahukumu kokipfa nyi mana o Adamu.²⁸Mamlaryiyo ko sababu kuworye wakati uichia, wala woose walepfa wechiicho sauti yake. ²⁹Nao wechiuka nja ko wala walerunda shindo shisha sha ufufoko na usima na wala waleryunda shindo shiwicho ko ufufuo na hukumu. ³⁰Ngechiryime ryunda kindo kyose ngimonyi pfo. Chasandu ngileicho nyiuro ngilehukomoha hukumu yako nyi ya haki kwani ngitafuta mapenzi ghakopfo ila gha icho alengiryuma. ³¹Kooka ngakuryeryia ngimonyi, ushuhuda woko chi wo loipfo. ³²Kuworye mndu airyerya juu yako iryi na ngiichi kapisa ushuhuda. ³³Mleryuma ko Yohana nao nashuhudia nyio wo loi. ³⁴Ma ko kuryo ngiuwaryilia kosababu wouka ko mwanadamu pfo. Ngiamba kuryi ili kundu muokoleo. ³⁵Yohani nawekeri cha taa iaka na ikang'aa. Na mkowa tayari mkofurahia ko muda kifambo mwangasa cho. ³⁶Ushuhuda cho ngikeri nawo ung'anyi saidi ya ula wo Yohana, ko kasi papa alenginenga ngitsimarise chasandu ngishuhudia papa alengiryuma. ³⁷Papa nalengirima amonyi naleshuhudia kuhusu owenyi mlendeicho sauti yake wala umbo lake handu hoose. ³⁸Kuworye ryeryo lake likae ipfo ndanyi konyupfo kokipfa mumwamini icho aleryumopfo. ³⁹Nyo mchungusa maandiko gho mkofikiria ipfo ndanyi mupatapfo usima wo milele. Na maandiko gho ghaishuhudia mbonyi tsaleo. ⁴⁰Mkundi cha na koko mwinengo usima wo milele. ⁴¹Ngikundi cha sifa tsiuke ko wandu pfo. ⁴²Lakinyi ngiichi kuorye upendo wo ruwa ndani yanyo muwenyi pfo. ⁴³Ngacha ko rina la papa oko mkolemuingiambilia ungi kacha ko rina lako mochimwambilia. ⁴⁴Moiryima kurya onyo mleambilia sifa ko kila umu kati yenyu lakinyi mkolemu tafuta sifa ikeuka ko ruwa amonyi?⁴⁵Mamlaambe owenyi ngewashitaki mbele ya papa. Mndu aiwashtaki nyi Musa ambapo nyo mumtumainia oo. ⁴⁶Kukamumwamini Musa, muwengiamini nenyi kokipfa naleandika mbonyi tsako. ⁴⁷Koka mlaiamini maandiko ghake, muchioryima iamini maryeryo ghako?

¹Baada ya shindo shishi, Yesu naleenda ura lo Bahari ya Galilaya, na rina lingi wekelagha Bahari ya Tiberia.

²Kuweworye mkutano ung'anyi wakamtafuta ko kipfa waleona shindo sho alerundia wandu waluo. ³Yesu karyoya ura lula uye ya mlima kaapfo na wanafunzi wala wake. sikukuu ya pasaka ya wayahudi uokaribia ⁴Na pasaka ya wayahudi sikukuu yawouicha hafui. ⁵Yesu kaambia ruwenyi kaona wandu wafoi waicha na kokyee. kawia Filipo, "Nyi kui lochienda lupate mikatie luiurye ili wandu wa wale. ⁶(Yesu kamjaribu Filipo kambia kuryo kohipfa naweichi kindo aiuta). ⁷Filipo kambia mikate yo ya dinari mia mbili iwetoshapfo makowainenga kipande kitutu. ⁸Andrea mmoja wa wanafunzi wake monomao na simonyi Petro kambia. ⁹Yesu iha kourye kijana umu na worye mikate itanu na samaki tswi lakini ko wandu wafoi kuryo tzetosha?" ¹⁰Yesu kawawia waryamiryenyi wanda kuweworye marya ghafoi iho wanda. wasoryo wakaenengo elufu tsitanu wakaryamia wanda. ¹¹Alafu Yesu kaira mikateya itanu kashokoro kawaenenga wala waweryamie. kaendelea iwaenenga samaki chasandu wawekundii. ¹²Wandu waleiurya kawia wanafunzi wala wake. Tolenyi shipande sho shabaki ili shilaryeke kindo kyose. ¹³Wakaendelea itola waleichurya shikapu kumi na shiwi shipande sha mikate itanu ya shairi. Shipande shila shilebalei na wala walela. ¹⁴Chasandu waleona shindo sho alerundu wakaamba ichu nyi nabii aheri kunu uyanenyi. ¹⁵Yesu hamanya kuwa wawekundi imbarya ili wamfanye mfalme owo naleryicha kaendase mlimanyi oo amonyi. ¹⁶Landu kulewa kyukonyi, wanafunzi wala wake wakasoka waende ziwanyi. ¹⁷waleapanda mtumbwi wawekeri enda kapernaumu. (Kuweworye mlema na Yesu alaweche naho pfo). ¹⁸Kerikyo kuweworye mho mkali na bahari ikaendelea kuchafuka. ¹⁹Wanafunzi wake wakaendelea ikapa mahasia cha ishirini na matanu au selasini, wakaona Yesu echichumia uye ya bahari kashika hafui na mtumbwi wakaowo. ²⁰Lakinyi kawawia "Niinyi mamulaouo." ²¹Nao wawekundi imwira wambikie mtu mbwinyi. Na mtumbwi cho ukoshika halandu wawekundi ienda. ²²Ilo la ngama mkutano ula uwesimamisho ura ula wo bahari wakaambia mtumbwi ula ukerihopfo na uwekeriho ula Yesu na wanafunzi walee walenyoyapfopfo wakaenda wawenyi. ²³(Kuwewonye mitumbwi ingi ileuka Tiberia hafuina halandu walelia mkateya baada ya Yesu aletoa kyano). ²⁴Wakati makutano walmanya chi Yesu pfo wanafunzi wake wawekeri kula wakaryoya mtumbwinyi wakaenda kapernaumu wakimvula Yesu. ²⁵Lilaudu walepata ura lungi lo ziwa wakambesa, "Rabi nyundi ulecha kunu?" ²⁶Yesu kawawia Amini Amini mungimvula inyi chi kokipfa mileona dalili, ila nyili mlela mkate mkoiurya. ²⁷Lekenyi mlaryundie kasi kyela kikenya maryika, kirundiye kyeda kedumu milele, kila mochienengo na mona wo Adamu nechiswaenenga kokipfa ruwa nalewika ho mhuryi ukeri uye koke. ²⁸"Wakambia ngiki luwatalie luryunde kasi tsa Ruwa?" ²⁹Yesu kawawia ii nyi kasi ya Ruwa:koekyo mwamini oo alewaryuma. ³⁰Wakambia nyi dalili tsiha ofanyia ili utsione na uamini? nochiuta kiki? ³¹Wasayo oryo waleba manna jagwenyi chasandu maandiko haleamba "Nalewenenga mkate wo ruwenyi ili waule." ³²Yesu kawawia "Amini Amini chi Musa alewenenga mkate uleuka ruwenyi. ³³Chasandu mkate wo Ruwa nyi ula ukeuka ipfo ruwenyi ucheenenga wandu pumsi ya milele. ³⁴Basi wakambia luinenge mkate cho wakati woose. ³⁵Yesu kawawia inyi nyi mkate cho wo usima usima, mndu kacha na koko ichiicho njaa pfo na ula echingiamini echipata norya kapisapfo. ³⁶Ngiluwawia kuwa mlengiona na mleleunda ingiamini pfo. ³⁷Woose papa ichinginenga wecha na koko na oose ichicha na koko ngechimbitsa njapfo. ³⁸Ko kipfa ngilesoka iuka ipfo ruwenyi ngilecherunda shindo shako pfo ila ko icho alengiryuma. ³⁹Na ishi nyisho ng'u alengirumla ngilamryetse mndu ma umu wala alengienenga, ngiwatafute siku ya miisho. ⁴⁰Kokipfa ishi nyi chasandu paka akundi kwamba, mndu cho ose ekeambia manane mwamini nepata usima milele naunyi ngitafuta siku ya miisho. ⁴¹Kisha wayahudi wakanuryia kokipfa naleamba, "Owenyi nyi mkate ulesoka toka ipfo ruwenyi." ⁴²Wakaamba ichu chi Yesu mono Yusufu pfo, Auye na wamae luwaichi. Kyawa kurya kaamba ulalu kaamba, 'ngasoka iuka ipfo Ruwenyi'? ⁴³Yesu kawajibu, kawawia, "Mamlanuryie se onyo mumonyi. ⁴⁴Kuorye mndu akecha na koko alevuto a papa oko alengiryuma, nenyi ngemfata siku ya miisho. ⁴⁵Katika manabii, 'Kuleandiko walosho na Ruwa. 'kila mndu aleicho na akuloshe iuka ko papa, na icha na koko. ⁴⁶Chikoamba kuorye mndu alemwona papa, sipokuwa ule aleuka ko Ruwa - naleona Papa. ⁴⁷Amini, Amini icho ekeamini naorye usima wo milele. ⁴⁸Owenyi nyi mkate wo usima. ⁴⁹Wasanyo weryu walela manna jangweni wakapfa. ⁵⁰Ichu nyi mkate uleuka ipfo ruwenyi mndu kalasho sehemu yake ichipfa pfo. ⁵¹Owenyi nyi mkate wokushi na ambao ulesoka ipfo ruwenyi. Mndu oose kala sehemu ya mkatecho neishi milele. ⁵²wayahudi wakasuo wakaanza irekiana wakaamba "mnduchu nechiiyima naluenenge mbiu cho woke kauule?" ⁵³Yesu kawawia, "Amini, amini mlandele mbui cho wo mana o Adamu nenyi samu yake. Mochiwa na usima ipfo ndanyi yenu pfo. ⁵⁴Mndu choose echila mbiu cho woko na ihyo samu yako naurye usima wo milele. nainyi ngemfufuo siku ya miisho. ⁵⁵Kukipfa mbiu chu woko ni kelya kya loi na samu yako nyi kinywaji kyaloi. ⁵⁶Ichu echicha mbiu cho woko na inyo samu yako nechikaa ndanyi koko nao ndanyi kuke. Chasandu papa. ⁵⁷Chasandu Papa uorye usima nalengiryuma na ngiishi ko kupfa ya Papa nae pia nechiiishi ko sababu yako. ⁵⁸Ichu nyi mkate uleuka ko Ruwa chi chasandu Papa walela wakapfa. Ichu echila mkate chu neishi milele. ⁵⁹Yesu kaamba mbonyi tsa ndanyitsa sinagogi lyandu awekelosha ipfo

Kapernaum.⁶⁰ Wanafunzi wake wafoi waicho maryeryo wakaamba , "Ili nyi fumbisho liumu nacho echiryime liambilia?"⁶¹ Yesu nalemanya wanafunsi wake wawenurya jambo lo ,kawawia jambo lo moliicho krya au lawaendie ndatarya?⁶² Ulalu kewa kurya ili mochimwona mana o Adamu echisoka iuka kundu awekeri kabla?⁶³ Nyi roho yo yekeuta usima. Mbiucho wokepata kindo kyoseku. Maryeryo ngilewawia nyi roho na usima.⁶⁴ bado kuworye wandu kati yangu wakundi amini pfo. ⁶⁵ Kambia kusababu ii ngilewawia kuorye mndu echiryimecha koko alandeenengo na Papa pfo." ⁶⁶ Baada ya isho wanafunzi wengi walevyu numa na waleendelea ienda nao pfo. ⁶⁷ Yesu kawia wala kumi na wawi "onyo mkundi iondolea?" ⁶⁸ Simon Petro kamjibu luende kou kokifya oiyo ruworye maryeryo gha usima wo milele, ⁶⁹ so loamini na lukomanya oiyo nyi mtakatifu o Ruwa." ⁷⁰ Yesu kambia "Ngilewasambura nyo na umu kati yanyu shetanyi? Nawekeri echiryerya na Yuda mono Simonyi Isskariote, ⁷¹ Nawekeri o wala ikumi na kawili ambapo nawemsaliti Yesu.

¹Baada ya mambo gho Yesu kasafiri katika Galilya, Alekunda ienda uyahudi pfo kosababu Wayahudi wawekundi imbagha. ²Sikukuu ya Wayahudi ambayo nyi shibanda, iwekeri hafui. ³Wanandie wakambia, uka iha uende uyahudi, ili wanafunzi wapfo waone shindo ukeryunda. ⁴Kuorye mndu ekerynda shindo ko siri. Ambapo oo amonyi nakundi namanyike wasiwasi, Na koka nokeryunda shindo sho kulorye ko ulimwengu. ⁵Ma wanamae walemwamini pfo. ⁶Longu Yesu kawawia muda woko ulandeshikepfo. Lakinyi wakati wonyu kila mara ukeri karibu. ⁷Mochiryime ryuo na ulimwengu pfo lalunyi owenyi wochingiryuo kosababu ngishuudi matendo ghake nyi maovu. ⁸Ryonyi muende sikukuunyi; owenyi ngienda sikukuunyi pfo ko sababu muda woko ulandekamilike pfo. ⁹Baada ye wawia maryeryo gho nalebaki Galilaya. ¹⁰Makokuryo wanamae lila waleenda sikukunyi, nao kaenda, ko siri. ¹¹Wayahudi wakamwambia ipfo sikukunyi wakaamba, "nyi kui ai?" ¹²Kuweworyw majadiliano ghafoi kati ya makutano juu yake wengi wakaamba, "nyi mndu mcha wengi." "wakaamba, "ote" nekepotosha makutano." ¹³Kuorye mndu aleryerya wasi pfo waleouo Wayahudi. ¹⁴Lila sikukuu yo ileshika katikati Yesu karyoya hekalunyi kaanza ilosha. ¹⁵Wayahudi wala wakashangaa wakaamba, "Mnduchu naichu shindo shifoi sana? Abandesomepfo." ¹⁶Yesu kawawia, "Mafundisho ghako chi ghakopfo nyi gha icho aleghiryuma." ¹⁷Koka kuorye mndu akundiifanya ko mapenzi lyake amonyi, nechimanya mafundisho gha ighatoka ko Ruwa au nyi inyingiryerya ngi monyi. ¹⁸Kila mndu achiryerya shindo shake amonyi naitafuta utukufu wake, kila mndu aitafta utukufu woke amonyi alemryuma, mndu cho nyo loi, na ipfo ndani yake kuorye ileka uleryunda haki pfo. ¹⁹Musa alewaenenga sheria? kuorye mndu choose kati yanyu ikefata sheria. Nkili mkundi ngiwagha. ²⁰Makutano ghala wakaamba, "uiyo huonye pepo .Nacho akundi ikuwagha?" ²¹Yesu kajibu kawawia, "ngirunda kasi imu. Nyo moose moshangaso ko sababu yake. ²²Musa nalewaenenga tohara (chi yekeuka ko Musa pfo ila yeuketoka ko wapapa), na katika Sabato mokeryina mndu. ²³Mndu kafanyio tohara siku ya Sabato ili wafonje sheria ya Musa ifunjo, Nkili mungisuuya o wenye ko sababu ngafanya mndu msima kapisia katika Sabato? ²⁴Mamlahukumu kutokana na chasandu mowona bali mhukumu ko haki. ²⁵Wandu wengi waleuka Yerusalemu wakaamba. Ichu nyio waimtafuta wambaye? ²⁶Mwambie nairyerya wasiwasi na wairyerye, kyose juu yake pfo. Haiwezekani shiongosi weechi kuwa ichu nyi kristo keewa? ²⁷Luichi mndu chu naleuka kui. ili Kristo echicha, kuorye mndu echimanya nyikui echiuka. ²⁸Yesu nawepasa sauti yake ipfo hekaluni nawelosha kaamba, "Onyo wose mungiichi na mwichi kundu ngileuka. Ngacha ko nafasi yako pfo, icho alengiryuma nyi o loi na mumwichi pfo. ²⁹Ngimwichi oo ko sababu ngileuka kokye na nalengiryuma. ³⁰Wawekundi wambarye lalunyi kuorye mndu hata umu aleira kuoko juu yake kokipfa saa yake ilawendeshikepfo. ³¹Ma kokuryo wandu wafoi mkutawonyi walemwamini.Wakaamba, "Kristo naicha, na nechilorya mambo ghafoi kuliko ichu ?" ³²Mafarisayo wakaicho wandu wala wa makutanyi wawewerya shindoshehusu Yesu, na wakuu wa mafarisayo na makuhanyi wakaryuma maafisa wambarye. ³³Yesu kaamba, "Ngikeri nanyo muda mdoko sana, na baadaye ngienda koke icho alengiryuma. ³⁴Mongitafuta na mongionapfo; ipfo ngienda, muchiryimecha napfo pfo." ³⁵Wayahudi wakaryerya wawenyi, Mndu chu nechienda kui kundu lulemuona? Nechienda ko wala waletawanyika Wayunanyi wala wakalosha Wayunani? ³⁶Naleamba ryeryo liha mongitafuta na monyionapfo. Nepfo kundu ngienda mochiryima icha napfopfo. ³⁷Ulalu nfiri cho wo miisho, safiri wo sikukuu Yesu naleoryoka kaamba, "koka kuworye mndu aichue nhorya, nache nachenyo. ³⁸Icho ekingiamini owenyi chasandu maandiko ghaiamba iuka ndanyi yake mryinga wo usima wochisoka ipfo mtonyi. ³⁹lakinyi naleamba maryeryo gho gha Roho, wala wekemwamini wembaryilia; Roho alande uto kokipfa awende tukuso pfo. ⁴⁰Baadhi ya makutano lila waleicho maryeryo ghala, waleamba, "Ichu nyi nambii." ⁴¹Wengi wakaamba ichu nyi Kristo .Lalunyi wengi wakaamba, "ngiki Kristo airyima iuka Galilaya? ⁴²Maandiko ghaleamba Kristo neecha iuka ulioo wo Daudi na Luka kijiji kya Daudi amekekaa? ⁴³hala kukowarya mgawanyiko katikati ya makutano ko ajili yake. ⁴⁴Wengi wawembarya lakinyo kuweworye aleoryotsa mawoko ake doka yakye. ⁴⁵Maofisa wala wakanya ko wakuu wa makuhanyi na Mafarisayo, wakawawia, Nyikili mlawende?" ⁴⁶Maofisa wakawajibu, "kuworye mndu alewahiryerya cheechupfo. ⁴⁷Mafarisayo wakawajibu, "Nanyo mopotosho? ⁴⁸Kuorye mndu oose kati ya watawala amcha ,au o Mafarisayo? ⁴⁹Bali iwa makutano walaichi sheria-walaaniwe. ⁵⁰Nikodemu kawawia (icho alenda ho Yesu kacha, akeri mmoja wo Mafarisayo). ⁵¹Je sheria yaryu ik hukumu mndu isipokuwa alearyanyio na kamanya kindo aleryunda?" ⁵²Wajibu wambia, "Na diyo nuulie Galilya? Tafuta na uone kuorye nabii aukie Galilaya pfo." ⁵³(Singatia baadhi ya maryeryo gha Yohana 7:53-8:11 ghakeri katika nakala tsicha tsa kacha). Kila mndu kaenda kanyu kokye.

¹Yesu na leenda mlima wo Mizeituni. ²Ngamenyi sana kacha na hekaku na wandu wose wakamchia karyamia ne iwalosha. ³Waandishi wa Mafarisayo wakaende mndumka aleworyo katika tendo la izunyi. wakambikia katikati. ⁴Ufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 -8:11 hapa juu. Ndipo wakawawi Yesu "Malimu mkachu naworyo katika usinzi, kaono echizini kapisa. ⁵Katika sheria Musa naleambryisha iwakapa mawo wandu cheewo. Noamba kurya oiyokuhusu ilo?" ⁶Wakaamba wakundi wateke na wapate kindo kemshtali Yesu kaambia wanda kachora na kimnyo kyake. Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 ⁷Lila waleendelea imbesa kaonyoka kawawia."Mndu alaorye sambu kati yanyu nawe o kwanza amkape mawo" ⁸Kaambia se wanda kaandi iko wanda na kimio kyake. ⁹Yohana 7:53 -8: 11. Lila weleicho kunyo wakaondoka umu umu na wameeku. Yesu kanjio amonyi na mkola awekeryi kari yawo. ¹⁰Yesu kaonyoka kambia mkola "wandu wo waikushtaki nyi kui wai?". kuonye ma umu aikahukumu?" Kaamba kuorye ma umupfo mbe. ¹¹Yesu kaamba nenyi ngechikuhukumu pfo Enda na njia yapfo "Ianzia ulalu ne iendelea mulatende sambu se.Nenda njia yako; kuanzia sasa na kuendelea usitende dhambi tena." ¹²Yesu karyerya na wandu kaamba "Owenyi niji mwangasa wouyana "Mndu oose echingifata echiirya meemenyi pfo ila nechiwa mwangasa milele." ¹³Mafarisayo waleambia, " Nukushuudia kumonyi ;ushuhuda wopfo chi wo loi pfo." ¹⁴Yesu kajibu kambia, " Na ngakushuhudia ngimonyi,ushuhuda cho woko nyi wo loi. Ngiichi handu ngileuka na handu ngienda. Lulingi onyo muichi kundu mleuka na kundu muendapfo. ¹⁵Nyo muhukumu ko mbiu; o wenyi ngihukumu, mndu cho ose pfo owenyi. ¹⁶Hata ngahukumu, hukumu yaleo ya loi kosababu chi owenyi ngimonyi pfo, Ngikeri na papacho alengiryuma. ¹⁷Iye, katika sheria yangu ileandiko kuwa ushaidi wo wandu wawi nyi wo loi. ¹⁸Owenyi ni inyi ngishuhudia na Papa alengiryuma naishuhudia." ¹⁹Wakamba, "Auyo nyi kui ai?" Owinyi mngiichi pfo na auyoko mumuichipfo, muwengiichi owenyi, muwemanya na Papa oko. ²⁰Maryeryogho nalegharyerye aheri karibu na hazina handu moomu alembarya pfo kokipfa saa yake iwemshikapfo. ²¹Basi kawawiase, Owenyi ngienda tsako na mongitafuta na mpre na sambu tsanyu, Ipfondu ngiende muchiiryima icha napfo pfo. ²²Wayahudi wakaamba, nechikuwagha amonyi oo aleamba ipfondungienda muchi inyima icha napfo pfo?" ²³Yesu kawawia muuka wanda na inyi ngiulia uye. Onyo wa ulimwengu uu Owenyi chi wo ulimwengu pfo. ²⁴Koekyo ngilewawia kuwa mtapfo na sambu tsanyu. Au muamini kuwa Owenyi nyio Moopfa ko sambu tsanyu. ²⁵Koekyo wakaambia; "Oiyo nyi naacho? "Yesu kawawia, Ghala ngilewawia tangu mwaanzo. ²⁶Ngiworye shindo shifoi she ryerya shehokomunyo loi. Na shindo ngileicho kokye ngichi shiamba ko ulimwengu. ²⁷Walemueleo kindo aweryeryapfo. ²⁸Yesu kaamba ili mochimuira uye mana cho o Ruwa, Londu momanya owenyi nyinyi oke. Na shindo ngekerunda ngelerunda ko nafsi yaliopfo chasandu papa alengilosha ngiryerya kuryi. ²⁹Ichu alengiryuma nakeri nenyi, na alandengirya ngimonyi pfo, kila mara ngiryunda shila shehemchiirya." ³⁰Lyandu Yesu aleryerya shindo sho wandu walenuaminyi. ³¹Yesu kaamba ko wayahudi wala walemwamini, kokoya mochikaa na ryeryo lako, mochiwa wanafunzi wako loi. ³²Nanyo momanya loi na loi yewafanyia muwe huru. ³³Wakamjibu, "Oso nyi uzao wo Ibrahimu na lulandekae wanda ya utama wo mndu oose; mochiamba kurya nawawika huru?" ³⁴Yesu kaamba Amini, Amini ngiwawia Mndu chuoose aketenda sambu nyi mtumwa O sambu. ³⁵Mtumwa ekekaa kanyi wakati woose pfo mana nekedumu siku tsose. ³⁶Koekyo kokoya mana newiko huru mowa huru kapisa. ³⁷Ngiichi koka nyo nyi ufoo wo Ibrahimu mukundi ikuira ko sababu yeryo lako liworye nafasi ndanyi yangu pfo. ³⁸Inyi ngaamba shindosho ngashiona na anyoko, nanyo mfanyanyia shindo mleicho iuka ko. ³⁹Wakajibu wakambia anyoryu ni Ibrahimu Yesu kawawia , kuka muwekeri wana wa Ibrahimu, muweryunda kasi ya Ibrahimu ⁴⁰Ulalu mukundi mungiwaaye, mndu aiwawia loi ko ngileicho ika ko Ruwa. Ibrahimu aleryunda kuryi pfo. ⁴¹Mryunda kasi tsa anyonu "wakambia,kilefeo katika usinzipfo, luworye anyoryu umu Ruwa ."⁴²Yesu kawawia "kokoya Ruwa nyi anyenyu muweryinenga owenyi, ko kipfa ngileuka ko Ruwa, na ngilecha ko nafsi yako pfo, ila nyio alengiryuma. ⁴³Nkili mlaimanya maryeryo ghako?, kokipfa muchiiryima iicho mareryo ghakopfo. ⁴⁴Nyo nyi wa anyoko, shetanyi, na mukundise, muwike tamaa tsa wasanyoonyu. Naweke waagha tangu mwanzo na echiryima ioroka ko iamba loi pfo ikeri ipfo ngoonyi kokepfo. Ili ekeryerya uwongo nekeryerya itokana na asili yake ko kipfa oo nyi muongo na auye oke nyi muongo. ⁴⁵Mpaka ulali ngiamba loi mungiamini pfo. ⁴⁶Nacho kati yangu aingishuudia kuwa naiwonye sambu. koka ngiamba sha loi nkili mlaingiamini? ⁴⁷Ichu aluri narua nekeechomanyenyio gha Ruwa ,onyo mokuchopfo ka kipfa nyochi wana wa Ruwa pfo. ⁴⁸Wayahudi wakamjibu wakambia lulandeambe oiyo nyi msamaria au uma pepo ?" ⁴⁹Yesu kajibu kaamba ngiwoonye pepo pfo. lalunyi ngimheshimu papa oko, nanyo mungiheshimu pfo. ⁵⁰Ngitafuta utukufu woko pfo, kuorye umu eketafuta utukufu na nekehukumu. ⁵¹Amini, amini, nawaambia, kokoya mndu ose echiliwarya yeryo lako. ⁵²Wayahudi wakambia, ulalu lomanya kuwa nuworye pepo. Abrahamu na manabii walepfa; lakinyi nuamba , 'kokoya mndu kawarya neno lako achipapfo.' ⁵³Oiyo chi mndu unganyi cha auyoryu Abrahamu ula alepfa au? Manabii nao walpfa. Oiyo nujifanya kuwa nyi naacho?" ⁵⁴Yesu kaamba, "kokoya ngejitukusa inyi ngimonyi, utukufu cho wo purye; Mndu alengitutusa- nyi auyoko ula mwamba kuwa nyi Ruwa onyu. ⁵⁵Nyo mumuichipfo, lakinyi owenyi ngimuichi, Ngaamba,

'ngimwichipfo,' le ngewa chanyu wawongo. Ma ko kuryo ngimuichi ko maryeryo ghake nilemgha warya.

⁵⁶Auyonyu Abrahamu naleshangilia chasandu aleona siku yake. Naleona na nalekunda."⁵⁷Wayahudi wakambia Amini amini ngiwawia kabla Abrahamuu alafeo "Owengi ngiweipfo." ⁵⁸Yesu kawawia, Amini, amini, ngiwawia, kabla Abrahamu aravunika, INYI NGYIPFO. ⁵⁹Wakaryuo mawo wamkape, lalunyi Yesu kukuryika kaulea nja ya Hekalu.

¹Na ili Yesu aweiida kawona mndu apfie meso kui ifeo. ²Na walya wa kiloshyonyi wakambesa, "Alewo Mwaria, mndu anyamaryeho nyi uhya, ichu na nyi waafee wake ili alewoneka ado ai mpfu meso?"³Yesu kaha lwo, "Ma chi ichu ma chi wafee wakepfo. Kya indi nyi kilewa kido kundu pfinya Ruwa iwono yechirunda ipfo koke. ⁴Kui na sa kiluwari lurunde marunda na ichu anjidumye; kipfa kio kiicha kiheri mndu elechiidima irunda marunda. ⁵Mandi njikeri kunu wuyana nji sa ya wuyana."⁶Kyekihamba ado kapuchya mada ipfo wanda, mada halya kawumbawumba nacho mbumba fo teri. Mbumba fulya fo teri kafushia kulya mesonyi ha mapfu meso. ⁷Kambia, "Kehenda kusanje kulya nduwenyi ya siloamu." (Kohalwo nyi kimu na "Mndu mdume.") Nao mpfu meso ulya kakuhendya pfo kakusanja, adi kawuya kechiambwo.⁸Kyasia walya wamrasa wake na walya walembona lya awei maliomba wakahamba, "A lae ichu chi mkiwa ulya echidamya kawa maliomba?" Wengi wakaamba, "Chiopfo lang'u." ⁹Wengi wakahamba, "Ote nyi mndu afananyi nao. " Nao kahamba, "Ee nyio inyi da."¹⁰Nahong'u wakaambia, "A meso hapfo nyi wuda halewaya itambaruka?" ¹¹Nao kahalwo, "Nyi mndu ulya alaho nyi Yesu o amewumba mbumba fo teri kafushia aa mesonyi hako kanjiwia, "Henda samba kulya nduwemyi ya siloamu. "Nalyo ngamhenda ngasamba ngaidima iambuo." ¹²Wakambia, "A mndu chu nyi ku oya? "kahamba "Njichinyi."¹³Nalyo wakahenda iduo mndu ulya awei kipfupfure kulya ko wafarisayo. ¹⁴Na mfiri pfo Yesu alewumbawamba teri nyi mkonu fo sabato kamtambaruo meso halya hake. ¹⁵Kyasia Wafarisayo nawo da wakambesa se, "Kuleambu o kuda? "Nao kawawia, "Nyi aleshia mbumba ngakoyangu yambwo."¹⁶Nahong'u Wafarisayo maata ho wakahamba, "Mndu chu awukie ko Ruwapfo kyamba ada alaindya sabato." Wengi wakahamba, "A mndu mnyamari naidime iwuta ado riho tsa mbari ii ngesa? " Kyasiang'u wakadumbukana kawi. ¹⁷Wakawuya wakawia se kipfupfure ulya, "A iyo kyake nohamba kuda ili akuamburye meso?" Nao kahamba, Nyi akeri mwikimbi. ¹⁸Nahong'u wasongoru wa Wayuda walya walaidikye kyake ke nyi awepfie meso kawuya yambwo. wakatana walaha wafee wa mndu ulya alekoya yambwo. ¹⁹Wakawawesa wakahama, ichu, na mana onu ulya mochekehamba nyi amfee ai mpfu meso? Aka nyi wuda alewiko ili aambuo wulalu? ²⁰Wafee wake wakahamba, "Nawo luweichi nyi ai mana odu na ifeo nawei mfee ai mpfu meso. ²¹Kya indi kundo aendye wuamburuwu kya, kyo lokimanyasepfo. Kekumbesenyi amonyi atorikye neche. kudedy a kyake amonyi."²²Na kyaenenga wafee walya wakadeda wado nyi waleowuo wasongoru walya wa wayuda. Kyamba wayuda walya waemmaa ideda kyama kyawo ke kokoya mndu echimbamba na pata ke nyio Kristo nawo wambute sirinyi yawo. Nkyo kiletewa wafee wake wakahamba, "Nyi atorikye kembesenyi o amonyi."²⁴Nahong'u wakawuya wakalalaha se mndu ulyo aweikipfupfure wakambia, "Hamba lohi oshangunyi lo Ruwa. Kya mndu chu ke nyi akeri mnyamari." ²⁵Nahong'u mndu ulya kahalwo, "koka nyi ai mnyamari kyakyo njiichipfo. Na kimu tipu njichi ke mbei kipfupfure ngawuya ya yambwo wulalu."²⁶Wakambia, "A ngesa nyi alekuwika ada? kakuambura ada meso ho? ²⁷Mnducho, kawahalwo. "A ili ngamembia se nanyo mulaandanye. Nyi kya ki se mukundi ikiicho lya kawi. Ngesa nanyo na mbekundi imhalukya mume wa kiloshyonyi kyake?" ²⁸Wakamruma wakahamba, "Mndu o kiloshyonyi kyake na iyo. so lui wa kiloshyonyi kya mose. ²⁹Kya mose nyi huichi ke Ruwa alededa nao. kya indi mndu chu lumwichi o kipfo."³⁰Mndu ukya kahalwo kawawia, "Iki nyi kindo kya kiriha ili mulaiche ke nyi o ku, nao alenjiambura meso ha hako. ³¹So nyi huichi ke Ruwa echiadanya wandu wanyamaripfo Na msa aoworye Ruwa kawuta shilya shimchihie nyio ekyemwadanya. ³²Wokya mawokenyi ha wuyana kulemewokye mndu aamburye meso ha mndu a mfee ai kipfupfure pfo. ³³Kima chila mndu chu awei o ko Ruwa, aweidima iwuta kindo pfo." ³⁴Nawo wakambia, "A iyo ui mfee kudo ui mnyamari kotona olullosha. so? Nawo wakamtuhuta na nja. ³⁵Kyasia Yesu kaicho ke nyi wamtuhutye na nja. Kekimkumbuhana kambia, "Uidikye Mana chuo mndu ngesa?" ³⁶Na kahalwo kahamba. "A nyio wu Mndumii na inyi njike kumwidikya ng'u." ³⁷Yesu kambia, "Iwona omembona, na iichu aipfo adeda na iyo nyio." ³⁸Nao kambia, "Akawo ngakuidikya hoi Mndumii kakuhutsa wanda na kyamu oo madendenyi hake. ³⁹Na Yesu kahamba, " Inyi kindo njikucheye na kunu wuyana nyi ianduya iwa walawonyi kundu wakoye iwona, na iwa wawonyi kundu wawe shipfupfure. ⁴⁰Wafarisayo maata ho warianyi nao waicha wado wakambesa, Ngesa naso lui wapfu meso?" ⁴¹Yesu kawawia, " Kima mbei wapfu meso muwewa wanyamaripfo. Kya indi wulalu momhamba, "so nyi lui waamburu, na ikyo kyalora mui wanyamari."

¹Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia, " Mndu kada alaida na mfiri henji fo machondi aida oo mongo, kangalawuo hando hengi o nyi mwiwi na msoki. ²Indi ichu aida napfo aida oo mongonyi nyio ai mlisi o machondi. ³Nao mringi o mfiriha kawempengeluya kichi. Na machondi halya hakaicho ru lyake. Na machondi halya hai hake amonyi kahahaha marina haho kahaduo nja. ⁴kamaa iduo halya hai hake nja hose nekehasongoya. Na machondi halya hakamwiwata kyamba haichiru lyake. ⁵Indi mndu mhenu hekemlatyapfo, kya indi nyi hekemdicha cha kipfa halaichi ru lya wahenu." ⁶Nyifong'u mfanano Yesu alewawia. Nawo walamanye ikyo arie iwawia nkyo iki. ⁷Nahong'u Yesu kawawiase, " Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia inyi nyi mongo fohenda kundo machondi hai. ⁸Walya walenjiongoya nyi wawekeri waiwi na wasoki wose kya indi machondi halawaadanye. ⁹Ngiri iya nyio inyi mndu aida napfo aida koko nyechikiro na yanga napfo na iwuka napfo nawekoya na ura. ¹⁰Mndu ai mwiwi nelekecha shila kundu naiwe na ishinja na idetsa. Inyi njilecha napfo kundu mukoye wada moo na mweena fofose. ¹¹mlisi mcha nyio inyi. Ichu ai mlisi mcha nyi nekerekya machondi hake moo. ¹²Mndu chu ai mekelei ma alakeri mlisi machondi ho halambari hake, kyake kuwona rumu lyechicha nao katihia ho machndi ho kadicha. Na rumu likacha iharakwo na iharahanyitsa. ¹³Cha kipfa ili o ai mekelei ma echisara machondi hopfo. ¹⁴mlisi mcha nyio inyi. Na inyi njiichi iho hai hako, naho hakawekunjimanya. ¹⁵Chando nao wande anjiichi inyi na inyi njiweichi wande, na inyi ngarekya machondi moo. ¹⁶Njiwode na machondi hengise halakeri ha mfirihafu. Kyaho nangaki na njihaende naho. Naho na hecheicho ru lyako. Naho kochikaa ho ipo limu tupu na mlisi na umu mfi. ¹⁷Nkyo kyaenenga wande anjikundi ili ngakurekya ho moo foko kundu njiwuye ifuwada se lingi. ¹⁸Ma kwipfo aifunjisokapfo kya indi nyi ngafulekya kui ikunda lyako njimonyi. Nyi njiwode pfinya ya ifulekya, njiwewode na pfinya ya ifuwada se nyi wudo wande oko alenjiwawasia njirunde. ¹⁹Nahon'gu wayuda walya wakawuya idumbukanase kawi kipfa kya madedo halya hake. ²⁰Wafoi wa ipfo kiidi kyawo wakahamba, " Nyi orure lumbode na isuka kasuko. A nyi nkya kise mumwadanyia?" ²¹Wengi wakahamba, "Madedo ho adeda chi hakeri cha ha mndu awodo nyi orurepfo. Alewo moorure awechiidima itambaruo meso ha shipfupfure ngesa?" ²²Nahong'u kushikye mkonu mnene kulya Yerusalemu fokumbwo ngumbwo ya hekalu ilesamyo. Na kiheri kilya kiwe kya mbeo. ²³Na Yesu aweichumia chumia ipfo hekalunyi ipfo kirihenyi kyalio khambo kya Solomon. ²⁴Nalyo Wayahudi walya wakacha imtengetia wakahamba, "Mtano indi ochiluwika mkeukeu? Kokoya ukeri Kristo, iyo keluwie wo na pata raa. ²⁵Yesu kawahalwo, "Nyi njilemuwia da nanyo mulaidikye. Marunda hako njiwuta kui rina lya wande oko, nyiho n'gu hainjiringishia. ²⁶Nanyo ma mulaidikye ili mulakeri kambenyi lya machondi hako. ²⁷machondi ho hako nyi haicho ru lyako. Na inyi njihaichi naho hanjilalya. ²⁸Na inyi ngahaenenga moo fo mlungana. Naho mahechikaa hadekeke ma mlunganapfo. Ma kwipfo mndu echiharakwo kunu owokonyi lokopfo. ²⁹O wande ahanjenengye nyi ang'anye wose. Ma kwipfo mndu aidima iharakwo ipfo mawokonyi ha Wandepfo. ³⁰Inyi na wande lui wamu." ³¹Nalyo Wayuda wakawuya yende maho wakampe naho. ³²Yesu kawahalwo, "marunda hafoi sa mecha ngamaa imbonesya nyo hawuka ko wande. Ipfo kiidi kyaho nyi liki lyemtewa munjikape na maho ngesa?" ³³Nalyo Wayuda walya wakamhalwo, " Chi kimaduma kya irunda liwe icha lurie ikukapa na mahopfo. Nyi kimaduma kya ngalali yapfo yeruma Ruwa, na ili iyo ukeri mndu o wanda kokutana Ruwa kumonyi. ³⁴Yesu kawahalwo, "A ipfo wuwawasonyi wonu chi kuwodepfo idedo lii irehye lyehamba, ke, inyi njilehamba, " Nyonyi mukeri maruwa""?" ³⁵Kyasiasa walya waleshitsyo idedo lya Ruwa komkoya (nyi alewasenda maruwa na iki kii kirehye ma kilechiwa ipfunguka), ³⁶Ashika wo inyi ili njiletano mwele nyi wande kanjiduma kunu wuyana nyi monjihamba ke nyi ngaruma Ruwa ili ngahamba, 'njikeri mana o Ruwa ko"? ³⁷Kokoya ngada njilawuta marunda ha wande oko, denyi mulanjidikye inyi. ³⁸Indi kokoya ngawa mohawuta nahong'u mulanjiidikye inyi modeda, keidikyanenyi na marunda ho hako mukuwutye ho imanya kya kisimiry ke o wande ai na inyi na inyi njii na wande. ³⁹Nahong'u wakawuya wakapfula mweke fombada. Nao kakuashuo ipfo mawokonyi hawo. ⁴⁰Yesu kawada njia kaambada meda fo Yordanyi kashika kulya kundu Yohane epatsiya kakaapfo. ⁴¹Wandu wakamchea wafoi, nawo wakahamba, "O Yohane ma alewuta ngata ya rihopfo. Kya indi kilya, "Yohane alededa kya ichu kyamba iwa kya lohi kyose." ⁴²Nalyo wandu wa kulya wafoi wakamwidikia.

¹Kyasia kuwekeri pfo mndu alou nyio Lasaro o kulya Betania, o mri fulya fo Maria na Marita manawo. ²Na Maria nyi ulya aleshimbwo Mndumii na mafuda ha opfamu sa lucha, kaangatsa madende hake na njui tsa mdoni foke. Na msacha chu oke nyio Lasaro ulya aweluo. ³Nahong'u washiki walya wake wakadumya Yesu ndumi wakahamba, "Hoi Mndumii, mbuya yapfo nyi aluo." ⁴Yesu kekiicho ado kahamba, "Ndare ii chi ikeri ya opfupfo, chila kipfa kya mng'ano fo Ruwa kundu manachu o Ruwa nang'anyisho." ⁵Na Yesu nyi ekundi Marita na manomae Maria na Lasaro. ⁶Kyasia amicho Lasaro nyi aluo Yesu katsinde se mfiri iwi kulyando awekeri. ⁷Kidima kawia walya wa kiloshyonyi kyake, "Kedeng'u luwuye na kulya Yudaya." ⁸Walya wa kiloshyonyi wakambia, "Hoi Maaria, kandi Wayuda walya werie ikukapa na maho, na iyo owuya napfo lingi?" ⁹Yesu kahalwo, "Saa tsa mfiri chi tsiipfo ikumi na tsiwi? Kokoya mndu achumia kiheri kya mfiri echikapa mtuliapfo kipfa nyi awonyi sa ya wuyana wu." ¹⁰Indi kokoya mndu achumia ili kio nechikapa mtulia kipfa sa iya ilakeri nao." ¹¹Yesu ekihamba adi kawuya kalungyaho kingi kawawia, "Mbuya chu odu Lasaro nyi alee, kya indi njihendapfo njimpang'tse." ¹²Nahong'u walya wa kiloshyonyi wakambia, "Hai Maaria, kokoya naleee madonyi nyi echichia. ¹³Na Yesu adeda kahambalo opfo lpke, nawo wakahamba lako nyi aideda kya mahombyenyi ha mado. ¹⁴Nalyo Yesu kawawia na pata, "Lasaro ampfa." ¹⁵Na ichu ngachihio ili njilawekekeriho kipfa kyanu nyo kundu muwuteho iidikya. Indi nndenyi ng'u luhende kulya koke." ¹⁶Nahong'u Tomaso ulya alaho o mbasa kawia wodoya walya wa kiloshyonyi, "Nndenyi ng'u naso, luhende ipfa hamu nao." ¹⁷Nahong'u Yesu kekicha ho kokoya amma a mkonu iina opangenyi. ¹⁸Na kowuka kulya Betania ushike Yerusalemu nyi ochima a mhendo fo kyenga kya saa ushike kilometa tsiranu. ¹⁹Na Wayuda wafoi wawecheye na kulya kanyi ko Maria na Marita kundu wechiwawanza kya opfu lo msacha chu owo. ²⁰Nahong'u Marita kekiicho Yesu akeri icha kahenda imwambya na Maria kaka kulya kanyi. ²¹Marita kawia Yesu, "Hoi Mndumii, nokoe iyo kuwekeri iya msacha oko nawechipfapfo. ²²Nako na walalu njiichi orio kindo ochiterewa Ruwa nao Ruwa echikuenenga kyose." ²³Yesu kambia, Msacha opfo nyi echikurukia." ²⁴Marita kambia, "Njiichi nyi echikurukia iya marukyenyi ili mkonu fulya fofurumya." ²⁵Yesu kambia, "Inyi nyio wuruki na moo. Na mndu anjiidikye nekaa ho na moo na kapfa; ²⁶Na ichu aicho na moo kanjiidikya ekaa napfe maindi pfo. Ngesa uweidikye kudo?" ²⁷Nao kambia, "Ee wo Mndumii, nawo ngamekuidikya nyi ui Kristo mana chu o Ruwa ulya awechicha na kunu wuyana." ²⁸Kekihamba ado kakure pfo kahenda ilaha Maria ulya ai manomae kambia kya kirika, "Marya amcha nao nyi akulaha." ²⁹Nao kekiicho ado kakambira ikure owinyi kahenda alyando Yesu ai. ³⁰Na Yesu awemeshikye kulya mrinyipfo, nawei alyando ekumbuhana Martha. ³¹Nahong'u Wayuda walya wawei na Maria ipfo mba wechimbanzawanza ili wawonyi Marita akure owinyi chura kahenda nja wakamwosha wehamba ke nyi echihenda ipfo opangenyi ihenda ikapya pfo kilio. ³²Nahong'u Maria kekishika alyando Yesu ai kekimbona adi kakuhutsa wanda oo madendenyi hake kambia, "Hoi Mndumii nokoe iyo uweiho msacha oko nawechipfapfo." ³³Nahong'u Yesu kekiwona kelia na Wayuda walya wacha warianyi nao nawo, kawado nyi rihima ipfo ngoonyi kawa kirihisa o amonyi; ³⁴Kahamba, "Nyi ku mumlarge? Njoo wo Mndumii, noambuye." ³⁵Yesu katonyitsa matihi. ³⁶Nahong'u Wayuda walya wakahamba, "Keambuyenyi chando awemkundi Lasaro!" ³⁷Nawo maata ho wakahamba, "Aichu alewembura se meso ha kipfupfure kilya ndaidime iima Lasaro nalapfe?" ³⁸Nahong'u Yesu kawuya iwada nyi rihima ipfo ngoonyi lingi kashika oo opangenyi. Na opanga lo luwei utoche na iho liihekya oo momu. ³⁹Yesu kahamba, "Keirenyi ho iho li," Marita mshiki o mpfu ulya kambia, "Hoi Mndumii, amshika idaa! Kyamba mkonu fu nyi fo kaana lang'u." ⁴⁰Yesu kambia, "A lyando ngawekuwia, komekuidikya nyi echiwona wuitori wo Ruwa?" ⁴¹Nalyo wakairaho iho lilya. Na Yesu kairya meso huye ruwehu kahamba, "Hoi wande, ngakuana ili okenjiadanya. ⁴²Na inyi na mbeichi nyi owa mochiadanya kiheri kyose. Kya indi nyi kipfa kya wandu wa wahoroki iya wairongichye nkyondo ngakihambya kundu wechiwuta ho iidikya ke nyi unjidumye." ⁴³Kekihamba ado kakororoma na ru ling'nyi "Lasaro ncho na nja!" ⁴⁴Nalyo lienyi mpfu ulya kawakukaho kacha na nja ampfunye shida mi sha nguo madende ho na mawoko ho na kyamu kyake kii kiwoshye na kidami kya mbiruko. Yesu kawawia, "Kempfungwonyi mumlekye nakuhendye. ⁴⁵Nahong'u Wayuda wafoi walya wacheye na kulya ko Maria wekiwona kilya Yesu awuta wakamwidikia. ⁴⁶Na walya maata ho wakahenda kulya ko Wafarisayo wakawawia kilya Yesu awuta. ⁴⁷Ko ikyo wakohanyi wanganyi wakasangana na Wafarisayo wakalaha chila iya inganyi ya wanjana wakahamba, "A luwike luda ili mndu chu awa mowuta ngata tsifoi tsido? ⁴⁸Lukaamda nakae ado wandu nyi wechisia ipfo wechihisa ipfo koke wahende imwidikya woose. Nalyo Waroma wechicha wechilusoka sanga ili na Hekalu li na inyamara mkambo fodu." ⁴⁹Nahong'u o umu ipfo kiidi kyawo nyi kayafa awei Mkohanyi anganyi o maka fulya o kawawia "Muichi ma kindopfo. ⁵⁰Ma mulakusarye ke nyi kichaho konu mndu umu napfe hando ha wandu wa sanga lyose kota wandu wa sanga lyose wechiaaraisika." ⁵¹Na ili alededa ado chi ipfo koke kwenyi liwewukye pfo Kya indi nyiili awei mkohanyi ang'anyi o maka fulya adeda ado kechihamba kisuku kyerishingya ke Yesu ai mterye napfe kyekira mkambo fu fowo. ⁵²Ma chi kyekira mkambo fu fo wandu tupupfo kya indi kundu na wana wo wa Ruwa

wanyanyari kye wo nawasanze wawe wamu. ⁵³Nahong'u wokia mkonu fulya wasongoru wa Wayuda wakachilya ihenda iwaha Yesu. ⁵⁴Nalyo Yesu nalakiwe se moidaida na pata ipfo ko Wayuda walya, kya indi kawuka ipfo sangenyi liwe likinganyi na kundo kulya ko olele, kashika mrinyi folaho Efraimu katsinda pfo ai hamu na wa kiloshyonyi kyake. ⁵⁵Nahongu Pasaka ya Wayuda iwei kufui, wandu wafoi wakahenda ido na kulya Yerusalemu wawuka ipfo sangenyib lilya, pasaka ilamshika ihoya, wahende ikuilisha. ⁵⁶Nawo nyi Yesu waweimpfula wakadeda wo wenyi na wenyi wahoroki ipfo hekalunyi wehamba, A nyi mowona kyawa kida? Nyi lohi nechida alechicha isenguda mkonu ii mnene ngesa?" ⁵⁷Na wakohanyi walya wang'anyi na wafarisayo wo wakawawia na pata wehamba, "Kokoya mndu ammanya kundo Yesu akeri naende mbonyi kundu wakoye imbada.

¹Nahong'u kuwetsuhere mfiri irandaru mkonu mnene fo Pasaka, fukishike Yesu kashika kulya Betania, kundo lasaro, awekyekaa ulya Yesu amrutsa wapfunyi. ²Napfo wakamsungusia choonga ili kyukani Na Mndu mopfurukanya, ho m Marita Na lasaro nyi ai o ipfo kiidi kya walya wadamyé na Yesu Kilionyi kya choonga. ³Naho Maria kawuta kiraryo kya mafuda ha mbari ya Nardoha wuhuru wung'anyi hashikye ratili imu, kacha ishia Yesu madende kawuya kaangatsa madende halya na njui tsake. Mba iya ikarumbalala opfamo lo mafuda halya. ⁴Na yuda o Iskariote umu o walya ikumi na wawi ipfo kiidi kya walya wa kiloshyonyi kyake nao nyio sa echikaa na mtware Yesu, kahamba, ⁵"A mafuda ha kima hakumbo ko dinari mahana hararu tsiinengo wandu wakiwa nyiki?" ⁶Na kyemnenga kahamba ado chi kipfa ili echikusara kya wakiwapfo, nyi ili ai mwiwi arie mfuko fulya na shilya shechidambiko kafoi kawa mororokwo ho. ⁷Na Yesu kahamba, "Mulawinyishe mka chu kumdeye ng'u nahende ihasuruma kuwede mkonu fokofo iriko. ⁸Kyamba wandu wakiwa nyi mukeri nao mafiri hose nyio nyi." ⁹Nahong'u mamwingi fulya fung'anyi fo ipfo ko Wayuda ili wamwicho ke Yesu nyi kulya Betania ai wakacha napfo chi kimaduma kya iwona Yesu tupupfo, indi nyi kundu wawone na Lasaro ulya emrutsa wapfunyi. ¹⁰Na wakohanyi walya wang'anyi wakadumbwo chila kundu wawahe na Lasaro. ¹¹Kipfa nyio aletewa Wayuda wafoi wakawa wakalekana na wasongoru wawo wakaidikya Yesu. ¹²Kyasia ili lya ngama mamwingi fo wandu fulya fucheye napfo kya mkonu fulya mnene wakaichoke Yesu nyi aicha na kulya Yerusalemu. ¹³Wakawada maramba ha makangachi wakakure wahende imwambya wakakoroma ilaha, "Hosana Kwadapfumo ichu acha kui rina lya Mndumii kawewa mangi ya Israeli." ¹⁴Na Yesu kakuwonya mchungu mkoho kadamia mhongo hu fofu. kiwekehendeka chando kiikirehye kehamba. ¹⁵"Kulawone kechiowuo iyo ukeri mri fo sioni. Ambuya mangi yapfo aikuchea ai mdamire mhongohu fo ihache lya mchungu." ¹⁶Nakyo chando kikeri wa kiloshyonyi wake waweichi kuwokapfo; Nyi mandi halya Yesu amhenda, iwiko mwitori lyo mandi wale kumbwo ke nyi wudo kii kirehye kyake na iwuta wakawembutya wado da. ¹⁷Na mamwingi fulya fo wandu walya wawei nao mkonu fulya alelaha Lasaro nawuke ipfo opangenyi kamrutsa wapfunyi fo wo wakahamba ho kyemringishya. ¹⁸Nakyo kikaweinenga mamwingi fulya fo wandu wakahenda imwambya kipfa waleicho ke Yesu aletana ikyo kikawewa kichao king'anyi kidi. ¹⁹Nalyo wafarisayo walya wakawiana mndu na odoye. "Muwonyi da? Loidima kindopfo! Ambuya wuyana wose wuimwosha." ²⁰Na ipfo kiidi kya wandu walya waledo na Yerusalemu wahendewikya Ruwa wuindi mkonu fulya mnene kukawekaa pfo na wagriki waangu. ²¹Wo wakachea Filipino o kulya Betisaida ya kulya Galilaya. Wakamterewa wakahamba, "Hoi Mndumii lulangie iwona Yesu." ²²Filipo kakure kahenda iwia Andrea. Andrea kasangana na Filipino wakahenda iwia Yesu. ²³Na Yesu kawaahalwo kahamba, "Aikyo kiheri kyamshika mana chu o mndu nahende iwiko mwitori. ²⁴Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia ndunda iya ya ngano kokoya yada ilaoloka teri hu ikapfia ho yo yadeo ikakaa ido. Indi kokoya yampfia ho yo; yechido iwike, ndunda tsifo. ²⁵Ichu mokunda moo foke nekkaa nafudetse. Na ichu mosuo moo foke kunu wuyana aifuringa fushike ikaa mlungana. ²⁶Kokoya mndu akundi njipfurukanya nache injilatya. Na hando inyi njikeri mpfondo na mpfurukanyi oko echikaa. Na kokoya mndu anjipfurukanya wande nyi echimng'anyisha. ²⁷Wulalu mrima foko fotautau, na inyi njihambe njida? Ngesa njihambe? ffoi wande njiletsa na sa ii ikeri ho? Kya indi kimaduma ngakoya saa ii nyikyo ikyo. ²⁸Hoi wande, kunda ung'anyishe rina lyapfo iyo." Nalyo ru likaichio liwuka ipfo ruwehu lyechihamba, "Ngamelinganyisha na lingi se njechi linganyisha da." ²⁹Nahong'u mamwingi fo wandu wahoroki ho wakaicho iki wakahamba, "Nyi malaika adeda nao." ³⁰Yesu kahalwo kahamba, "Ru lyo kimaduma lyadeda chi kipfa kyako inyipfo, indi nyi kipfa kyanu nyo. ³¹Wulalu wuuyana wu wohenda iwonyo mdumbuye. Wuldu mnene o wuyana wu echifumyo kulya nja. ³²Na inyi ngammaa iiryo hule njilekana na wanda ii lyo njechiwahomwo orio umu na koko." ³³Kadeda ado kechenga kya opfu loke ke nyi lo mbari njiki echikaa napfe. ³⁴Nahong'u wandu walya wakuwumbye ho wakamhalwo, "So nyi lokeicho kya Kristo kii kihambe ipfo wuwawasonyi wodu ke nyi echikaa pfo mlungana. A kyawa kida ng'u ili iyo ohamba ke nyi kiwari Mana chu o mndu nyi o ku ngesa? ³⁵Yesu kawawi, "Kutsue ho kiheri sa kyangu saa ii ikeri se nanyo. Chumie ili mukeri na saa ii mulawone mohenda ihoyo meema, kyamba ichu mochumia memenyi aichi ma kundo ashikapfo. ³⁶Ili mukeri na sa ii keidikyenyi sa kundu muwe wana wasa. "Yesu Kyekimaa ideda madedo ho kawukahoh kahenda isheruka. ³⁷Ma amemaa iwuta riho tsing'a tsidi wawonyi nawo ma walakunde imwidikya. ³⁸Nyi kilehendeka kido kyeinutsya idedo lya mwikimbi Yesaya lyehamba, "Hoi Mndumii, amndu aleidikya shilya luiongoya nyi wu? Nao nyi o ku atarukye meso nawone wuidimi wo Mndumii?" ³⁹Na kimaduma walaidima imwidikya nyi kilya kingi Yesaya alededa kehamba. ⁴⁰"Ruwa nawa hye meso hawo kaumira na ngoo tsawo kundu walahende yambwo na meso hawo, ma ichihio na ngoo tswu wawuyei nyi Mndumii ahamba, na inyi njiwakire." ⁴¹Nyi wudo Yesaya alededa lya alewona wuitori woke kawa modeda kyake. ⁴²Ma kudo kuweipfo na wasongoru wafoi wa Wayuda waleikya Yesu kya indi kipfa kya iowuo Wafarisayo walakihambe na pata wakoye wawuto sina gogenyi. ⁴³Kyamba nyi wawekundi irumisho nyi wandu kota irumisho nyi Ruwa. ⁴⁴Nahong'u Yesu kahamba na ru lyinganyi, " Mndu anjidikye inyi chio inyi anjiidi

kye inyi chio inyi anjiidi kye tupu pfo naidi kie ichu alenjiduma daa. ⁴⁵Na ichu anjiwonyi inyi nyi awonyi na ichu alenjiduma daa. ⁴⁶Inyi nyi njicheye na kunu wuyana njikeri sa na orio mndu anjiidikye inyi kundu alakoye ikaa meemenyi. ⁴⁷Na kokoya mndu aicho madedo hako kada alahawada chio inyi nje chimbonya owingopfo. Kyamba kitewengacha chi kundu njiwonye wuyana wu owingopfo kya indi nyi kundu njikire wuyana wu. ⁴⁸Ichu monjimina kada alaambya madedo ho hako nahawade o nawode mombanya owingo. Idedo lyo lyako ngamdeda lyo lyechimbonya owingo mkonu fulya fofurumya. ⁴⁹Kipfa inyi kilya njilededa chi koko inyi kiwukye hopfo. Nyi Wande chu oko ichu alenjiduma o anjinengye iwawasolya kindo kyededa na ihamba. ⁵⁰Na inyi njiichi ke kilya ho awawasye kyo kirie moo fo mlungana. Nahong'u ngadedda kilya Wande alemmaa injiwasia njidede."

¹Mkonu fulya mneneo pasaka fulameshika ihoya Yesu amemanya ke kiheri kyake kyamshika nawukekunu mokunda iwa wake mandi ai kunu wuyana nyiwudo ng'u alewalora mkudye foke tane mainukyonyi. ²Nahong'u kilalo kilya kii kyaale Yesu na wa kiloshiony na ichu mkumbi amemaa yamtsa wuringi ipfo mrimenyi fo Yuda Iskariote ai mana o Simon wohenda iringya Yesu. ³Nao Yesu aweichi ke nyi Wande amaa imdambikya shindo shose mawokonyi hake, na ipfo ko Ruwa nyipfondo acheye, na ipfo ko Ruwa mfondo aiwuya napfo. ⁴Nahong'u kakure alya kiliony kya kilayo kilya kawuta nguo yake ya huye. Kaenda kiwarara kya nguo kakupfungye nakyo oo kitsinyi. ⁵Kawuya kale tsya mringa iraunyi kawoka isanja kiwarara kilya akupfungye nakyo. ⁶Nahong'u kashika oo ko Simon Petro, na o Petro kambia, "Hoi Mndumii nawo otana osanja madende?" ⁷Yesu kahalwo kambia, "Ikyo njiwuta okimanya wulalupfo, indi nyi ochikimanya. ⁸Adi Simon Petro kambia, Ochinjisanja madende ma indi pfo; Yesu kambia, Ngada ndakusanja uwode kita na inyipfo. ⁹Adi Simon Petro kambia, "Ho Mndumii njisanja, ma chi madende hako tupupfo, indi na mawoko ha na mdo fu." ¹⁰Yesu kambia, "Ichu amsamba awode echikisanjo sepfo, shile madende ho tupu, Kya indi nyi a mheremtsu ng'u ose. Nyo mui waheremtsu kya indi ma chi wosepfo." ¹¹Kyamba Yesu aichi ulya mtwari oke, nkyondo ahambya, "Ma mui waheremtsu mosepfo." ¹²Kekiidima iwasanja madende na ikuraaya nguo tsilya tsake kекidamya kawawia, "Ngesa na mamonya kindo ngambutya? ¹³Nyi mohekambia, "Njii Maarya na Mndumii, na kya lohi mokehamba kyamba na mbekukerye kudo. ¹⁴Kyasia ng'u kokoya inyi nyi Maarya na Mndumii ngammaa imsanja madende, nanyo nyi kiwembari isanjana madende muvenji na wenyi. ¹⁵Kyamba njimbikye kichano kundu nanyo muwewuta chando inyi ngambutya. ¹⁶Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia. Kwipfo mndu isanga ang'anye mndumii olyopfo, manya mndu ai mndume ang'anye ulya alemdumapfo. ¹⁷Mukame kumanya ng'u ikyo nanga nyo ili mochikiwuta." ¹⁸"Chi ngadede njido kyanu mosepfo. Inyi njiiichi iwa njilewasambura. kya indi nyi kochihoya kyeinutsa ki kirehye kehamba, "Ichu alie mkate foko nahaluka injiterengia. ¹⁹Nyi ngasonguo imuwia wulalukilameshika iwa kundu ilindi kyeshika iwa mukuwutyeho iidikya ke nyio inyi. ²⁰Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia, "Ichu aambya mndu ngamduma nyio inyi anjiambya; Na ichu anjimbya inyi nyi aambya ichu alenjiduma." ²¹kyasia Yesu kekihamba iki kawado nyi rihima mnu ipfo mrimenyi kahamba napata, "Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwiake iya kiidi kynu umu ho nyi echinjitwara." ²²Nalyo walya wa kiloshiony wakaambuyana mndu na odoe wai kitambisa walamanye kya mndu adeda kyake. ²³Na kwipfo umu o wa kiloshiony kyake adamyе ho echikuiheta kipetehu kya Yesu ai mkunde oke. ²⁴Naho Simon Petro kamkemya ke nawese mbei uhya aideda kyake. ²⁵Mndu ulya o kiloshiony katikiria kechikuiheta kipetehu kya Yesu kambia, "Hoi Mndumii na nyio wu?" ²⁶Nao Yesu kahalwo, "Nyio ichu nje chimchowerya itangamra na ilimnengya, "Kachowera itangamra kalinengya Yuda mana o Simon Iskariote. ²⁷Nao Yuda kyeikambia itangamra lilya nalyo liyemyi Satana kamwanga. Nahong'u Yesu kambia, "Iki urie iwuta kahenda iwuta owinyi." ²⁸Indi walya wadamye ho wechilya chonga kwipfo maumu alemanya nyi ambia kikipfo. ²⁹Kukakaa pfo wekusara kya Yuda ili awei moringa mfuko fosuruma fesa kulako Yesu ambia, Henda ihura shilya shiwari shesungusia mkonu fu mnene, angu ke naenenge wakiwa kindo kyanga. ³⁰Nahong'u Yuda amemaa iambia itangamra lilya nalyo liyenyi kaida na ipfo nja. Nalyo kuwei ikio. ³¹Nahong'u yuda ekihenda nja Yesu kahamba, "Mana chu o mndu nyi wulalu ameng'anyisho na Ruwa kaweng'a nyisho ipfo kundo ai. ³²Kokoya kirumi kya Ruwa kyamewono kiidi kya mana nao Ruwa nyi echimng'anyisha man ai nao. Na imng'anyisha echimng'anyisha wulalu da. ³³Wana wako, njitsinda nanyo hando ha owere da. Nyi mochinjipfula nalyo kivewa kidi chando njilewia wasongoru wa wayuda ngahamba, "Kundo kulya njikuhendya moidima icha nacho pfo; Nanyo na wudo ngamuwia wulalu." ³⁴Nyi iwawaso lihya ngamuinengya ke mochikundana; kundanenyi chando; inyi njilemukunda, nanyo na wudo mbekundana. ³⁵Kindo orio mndu ose echimanya nakyo ke nyi mui wa kiloshiony kyako nyi ikundana ili mochikunda mudo." ³⁶Simon Petro kambia, " Hoi Mndumii, nyi ku iihenda?" Yesu kahalwo, "Kulya kundo njihenda iyo ochiidima injila tya ili numa." ³⁷Petro kambia, "Alewo Mndumii, kitewe njilaidima ikulatya wulalu nyi kyo iki? Njehireka moo foko njikuletse pfo. ³⁸Yesu kahalwo, " Nyi ukureherye ipfa kyako? Nyi lohi kya lohi ngakuwia, olon'gonyilulamekapa nochinjikana kararu."

¹Yesu kawawia, "Ma mulanenewuke ipfo ngoonyi tsanu. Idikiyenye Ruwa muwenjidikya na nyi. ²Ipfo kanyi ka wande oko nyi kuipfo shidembo shifoi; koka shila wudo njiwemuwua, Wulalu njikeri ihenda, imteseherya ho hando. ³Na ili njihenda imteseherya ho hando, nyi njechiwuya lingi njiche iwondwo na ipfo koko; kundu hando inyi njikeri mpfondo nanyo mochikaa. ⁴Na kundu njihenda njia yeshikapfo muichi." ⁵Adi Toma kambia, "Ndumi kundo uihenda iyo luichi manyalepfo a nyi wuda lochimanya njia yo?" ⁶Adi Yesu kahamba, "Inyi nyiyo njia, lohi na moo. Ma kwipfo msa echishika ko Wande alashtso nyi inyipfo. ⁷Kokoya monjimanya inyi nao Wande oko na muwemwichida. Na wulalu da mommánya na imbona." ⁸Adi Filipo kambia, Hoi Mndumii kelulore wo wande chuo, naso lochifuda. ⁹Adi Yesu kambia "Filipo kiheri ki kyose ngamekaa nanyo na iyo kulanjimanye? Ichu amenjiwona inyi amma iwona Wande. Akyawa kida ili ohamba, kelulore wo Wande chu?" ¹⁰Alewo kulaidikye ke inyi msanze na Wanda nao Wande ai msanze na nyi? Madedo ho ngamuwua moose manya hawukye koko njimonyipfo. Ni wande chu ai kidi kyako nyi awa morundya ho mawuto hake. ¹¹Kiwari munjiidikye ke inyi njii mlunge na Wande nao Wande ai mlunge na inyi, Shila wudo njiidikiyenye kipfa kya mawuto ho hako. ¹²Ni lohi kya lohi ngamuwua, mndu kanjiidi kya inyi, mawuta ngawuta nao da echiwuta, nyi kipfa inyi nyi ipfo ko Wande njihenda. ¹³Na orio kindo mochiterewa kui rina lyako inyi nikyo njechikiwuta kundu wande nang'anyisho ipfo kiidi kya Mana. ¹⁴Kindo moterewa kyakyo kui rina lyako njechimuwu. tya inyi. ¹⁵Kokoya monjikunda nyi mochiwada mawawasoho hako. ¹⁶Na inyi njechiterewa Wande nao echimwenenga Mtarami ungi nawe mokaa nanyo itane mlungana. ¹⁷Nyio Mumuyo o wukilohi, ichu wuyana wu wulaidima imbada kipfa wulawode meso hembona ma wurango wommánya. Nyio nyi mommánya kipfa nyi aimukaya kechitsinda mrimenyi yanu. ¹⁸Inyi ma njechimda ho wangoendapfo; nyi njiicha se na konu. ¹⁹Kutsuhae kiheri sa, kyangu wuhana wu wulenjiwona se. Indi nyo ni mochinjiwona kipfa inyi njii na moo nanyo da mochikaa na moo. ²⁰Mkonu fulya ili fochishika na mochimanya ke inyi njii mlunge na Wande oko nanyo muiwalunge na inyi, na inyi njii mlunge nanyo. ²¹Mndu akuwode na mawawaso hako kawa moharinga nyio mndu anjikundi. Na mndu anjikundi nyi echikundo nyi wande oko. nao inyi njechimkunda na ikulora nao. ²²Nahong'u Yuda (chi mana o Iskariote pfo ulya ungyi) kambia; Alewo Mndumii, nyi kyawa kida ili uikulora naso koda kulakulora na wuyana wu? ²³Yesu kahalwo kambia, "Mndu kakaa ho anjikundi nyi idedo lyo lyako echiliringa, nawo Wande chu oko echimkunda naso nyi lochicha ikaa koke. ²⁴Mndu kada alanjikunda ma madedo ho hako aharingapfo Na idedo lyo moliichi chi lyako inyi njimonyipfo kya indi nyi Wande ichu alenjiduma. ²⁵Isho nyisho ngamma imuwia kiheri ki njii nanyo. ²⁶Indi Mkarishi chu nio Mumuyo Mwele, ichu Wande echimuduma kiwe kui rina lyako, o echimpfunda shindo shose njilemuwua inyi." ²⁷Nyi oforo ngamudeya. nyi oforo lu loko ngamusumba. Na msumbye foko chi fukeri cha fo wuyana wupfo. Mamlanenewuke, ngoo yanu ilatautau. ²⁸Nyi muleicho njechimuwua ke njihenda, 'Na iwuya njechiwuya na konu. 'Ukoye muwenjikundi nyi muwechichio ili njihenda ko Wande kipfa o nanjing'anyi inyi, ²⁹Na wulalu ngamaa imuwia ilindi kilameshika ikuwua kido kundu ili kyechiwa kido; muwute ho iidikya. ³⁰Njikideda se nanyo shindo shifoipfo kyamba mangi ii ya wuyana wu naicha. Koko inyi echidima kindopfo. ³¹Kya indi kundu wuyana wu wuhende imanya ke njikundi Wande na chando Wande wuhenda imanya ke njikundi Wande na chando Wande alenjiwawasa nyi wudop njiwuta. Kurenying'u luwuke aa luhende.

¹"Inyi nyi fo lohi na Wande chu oko ai mndemi. ²Orio iramba liparikye koko likada lilawika ndunda lyo alirawuyaho. Na ili lii pfo lyose liwika ndunda lyo alitasana liengere iwika ndunda. ³Nyo mulemba watsane kui mweeke fo idedo lyo njilemuwia. ⁴kyekaenyi ho mochilungana na inyi na inyi njiwekaa ho njilunganyi nanyo. Kikawa chande iramba lilechiidimaiwika ndunda lii kyanya kyalyo lilakulungye na msabibu nanyo na wudo da mochidama iwika ndunda mulakulungye na inyipfo. ⁵Inyi nyi msabibu nanyo mukawa nyi maramba hafo. Ichu akulungye na inyi na inyi ngawekulunga nao nyio awa mowika ndunda tsifoi. Tare nyio inyi moidima iwuta kindopfo. ⁶Mndu oose kada alakaa kiidi kyako o echikumbo kuleshe cha ramba lilawika lyikakumbo nja lyikawa mlalambodi. Wandu wakahasanya handu hamu wakahakumba modinyi hakakoro. ⁷kokoya mokaa ho kiidi kyako inyi na madedo ho hako kokoya mokaa naho ipfo mrimenyi yanu, orio kindo moterewa mochiinengo. ⁸Wande oko naing'anyisho kokoya, mokumbia ndunda tsifoi na iwa wa kiloshiony kyako. ⁹Chando Wande alenjikunda na wudo inyi ngawemkunda nanyo. Kaenyi mukuwode na ikunda lyo lyako. ¹⁰Kokoya moringa mawawaso ho hako nalyong'u mochikaa mukuwode na ikunda lyo (yako. Chando na inyi njileringa mawawaso ha Wande chu oko ngawekaa njikuwode na ikunda lyo lyake. ¹¹Ngamemuwia isho kundu msiha fu foko fukae ipfo mrimenyi yanu, na msiha fu fonu fuwe fui na mweena. ¹²Iwawaso lyako lyo likeri liile, kekundanenyi muweni na wenyi chando njilewemukunda nyo. ¹³Ma kuwode ikunda lyindye mndulyechiota ili lya mndu areka moo foke kimaduma kya mbuya tsakepfo. ¹⁴Nahong'u nyo nyi mukeri mbuya tsako kokoya mohenda iwuta kilya njilemuwawasainyi. ¹⁵Chi njikimbamba se masingapfo kipfa mndu isinga o amanya kindo menyinyi olyo. awutapfo. Nyi ngammaa imsenda nyo mui mbuya cha kipfa isho njileicho shiwuka ko Wande chu oko nsho njilemuinenga shose. ¹⁶Chi nyi mulenjisambura inyipfo. Nyio inyi njilemsambura nyo na imuduma mukuhendekye mochikumbya ndunda. Na shilya mokumbya sho shikae shilechisia, ili o Wande echimuinenga isho mochimterewa kui rina lyo lyako. ¹⁷Iki ngambawasa nyi kiile, kekundanenyi muwenyi na wenyi. ¹⁸"kokoya wuyana wu womusuo manyenyi ke inyi wulewooka injisuo inyi wuka mawokioonyi. ¹⁹Kima muwei wa kiwuyana, wuyana wu wuwechimukunda nyo mlai kiwuyana na inyi njilemusambura njemletsa na wuyanawulyo lyatewa wuyana wu womsuo. ²⁰Kumbuonyi shilya njilemuwia: Kuipfo mndu isinga ang'anye menyinyi olyopfo. Komkoya nyi walenjiterengya inyi, nanyo na wudo wechimuterengya. kukoye waweringa madedo hako na iho hanu nyi wechiharinga da. ²¹Kya indi ishi shose wechimuwutya nyi kipfa kya rina lyako inyi, kipfa walaichi ichu alenjiduma. ²²Kima njilawemche na idedo nawo wawehoyo ovingo lo wuyamaripfo. Indi wulalu wakuwonya mweeke fokuwuta ovingo lu lowopfo. ²³Mndu kanjisuo inyi nawesuo na Wande chu oko. ²⁴Kima njilawemetana ipfo kiidi kyawo ngata tsilya, tsilawemtano nyi mndu ungi wawekaa wai na ovingo lo wunymaripfo. ²⁵Kya indi wulalu nyi wahawonyi da wakawensuo inyi na Wande chu oko wakawemsuo. Kya indi kilehandaka kido kundu idedo lilya liinukye ho lilya liirehye ipfo wuwawasonyi wowo lyehamba, "Walenjisuwo isuo lilawode tewe." ²⁶"Ilindi Mkarishi echicha ichu njechimdumya inyi njii ko Wande nyio Mumuyo o wukilohi awukye koWande nao nyi echiwika kiringishyo kyenjiringishya inyi. ²⁷Nanyo na wudo da mochiringishya cha kipfa muhendesanyi na inyi wokia mawokyonyi.

¹"Kyanjenenga ngamuwia njido nyi kundu mulawone mohenda ipfuluko. ²Wandi nyi wechimbura sirinyi yawo ipfo masinagoginyihawo. Ee da, kushikye kiheri na orio mndu amuwaoha nahambe ke nyi awuta ado kindo kichihanyi na Ruwa. ³Na kyatewa wawuta wado nyi kipfa walaichi ma wande ma inyi walanjiichi. ⁴Ili ngamuwia njido nyi kundu ilindi kiheri kyawo kyechishika muhenda itamwo kyawo ke inyi njimonyi njile woka imuwia njido." Nji lemuiwa mbonyitsi wokia mawokenyi pfo kipfo kipfa njiwuri nanyo. ⁵Na wulalu njikuhendya njiwuye ko ichu alenjiduma kulaipfo a kiindi kyanu monjiwesa nyiku uihenda. ⁶Indi ili ngamuwia njido nayo mukaichwo fowa ipfo mrimenyi yanu. ⁷Na inyi ngamuwia kya lohi, ili njihenda nyo mokuwutyaho kiira. kyamba kokoya ngaada njilahenda Mkarishi ulya echimchea nyopfo. Indi kiheri ngamaa ishika njechimduma konu. ⁸Nao kamcha nyi echitoromisha wuyana wu kya wunyamari na kya wuhora tsu na kya mwanduye fo Ruwa. ⁹Kya wunyamari nyi ili Walanjiidikya inyi; ¹⁰Kya wuhorotsu njikuhendya ko Wande nanyo mulakinji wona se. ¹¹Kya mwandye nyi ili mangi ii ya wuyana wa ammaa iwonyo ovingo." ¹²Nyi njiwodesese shindo shifoi, shembia kya indi mulawechishiidima wulalu. ¹³Indi, kiheri ichu echicha ai Mumuyo o wukilohi, o echimuwiia matetera momwitsa wukilohinyi wose; kyamba alechideda kui wuitiki woke amonyi, kya indi shilya aicho nyisho echideda; na shilya shirie iwanyisho echimwongoya. ¹⁴Kiheri akengitukuza inyi, kwa sababu akyeeria shindo shangu na itangaza konu. ¹⁵Shindo Shose Wande awode nyi shako. Nkyo kyannenga ngamuwia, "Mbonyi tso Mumuyo Mwele echimwongoya nyi kunu koko echitsiwuta." ¹⁶"Mwaanya sa kitutu nanyo mochinjiwonasepfo, na maanya fungi kitutu na mowuya injiwona." ¹⁷Nahong'u walya wa kiloshyonyi maata wakawiana wo wenyi na wenyi, "A ikyo aluwia nyi kii ngesa? Mwaanya sa kitutu nanyo mochinjiwonasepfo mwaanya sa kitutu na mowuya injiwona? Kawehamba, njikuhendya ko Wande?" ¹⁸Nahong'u wakahamba, "A ikyo ahamba kya mwaanya kitutu nyikyo ngesa? Luichi kindo ahambapfo." ¹⁹Yesu kamanya ke wakundi imbesa kawawia, "Kindo muiweriwetsa mowesana kyakyo nyi ili ngahamba, 'Mwaanya sa kitutu nanyo mochinjiwona sepfo na mwaanya fungi kitutu na mowuya injiwona?' ²⁰Nyi lohi kya lohi ngamuwia, kye nyo mochifuha na ikapa kilio na wuyana wu mochichihio. Nyo mochisokyo nyi fowa, kya indi fowa tso tsanu tsikae tsechi haluka msiha mwenyi. ²¹Ili mndu mka mlemo arakwo nyi awawyo, nekewado nyi fowa kipfa kiheri kyake kefee kyamshika, Indi mandi mana amfeo nakikumbwose mawina halya pfo kipfa kya sia iya imbode ya mndu amfeo wuyanenyi. ²²Nanyo na wudo da, kiheri kya wulalu muisokyo nyi fowa. Indi njechiwonana nanyo lingi, na mrima yanu yechichihio na msiha fu fonu kwipfo mndu eidima imsokasepfo. ²³Na mkonu fulya fukamshika mochinjiwesa se kindopfo. Nyi lohi kya lohi ngawawia, kokoya moterewa Wande kindo kui rina lyako na kikawa ki nyi echimwenenga. ²⁴Mrasa wulalu mulemeterewe kindo kui rina lyakopfo. Keterewenyi nalyo mochienenga na msiha fonu fuichwo pacha." ²⁵"Shindo shi ngamededa nanyo njiwemkapyi semeri. Indi kiheri kiheri icha njilakidedase nanyo njemkapyi semeri, kya indi njechimwongoya mbonyi tsa wande na pata. ²⁶Mkonu fo ili fochishika lyong'u mochiterewa kui rina lyako. Ma ngamuwia ke inyi njemuterewya ko Wandepfo. ²⁷Kyamba o Wande namukundi nyo amonyi cha kipfa nyi mulenjikunda mukawenjiidikya ke ipfo ko Ruwa njicheye. ²⁸Nyi ipfo ko Wande njimukye ngacha na kunu wuyana, wu njiwuye na ko Wande chu." ²⁹Wadi wa kiloshyonyi kyake wakahamba, "Ate wulalu odeda na pata ulakilukapya semeri. ³⁰Wulalu lo manya ke nyi uichi shindo shose ulahuri mndu mokuwesa. Nkyo Kyaenenga lukaidikya ke nyi ipfo ko Ruwa ucheye." ³¹Yesu kawahalwo, "Owere lu nyi moidikya?" ³²Ambuyenyi kiheri kiheri icha na kilemcha kechitewa muhenda irahanyitso orio mndu na koke munjideye ho njimonyi. Ma ngakaaho njimonyipfo kipfa Wande na keri na inyi. ³³Ngamuwia isho kundu mukae muwode oforo mukulungye na inyi. Ilimukeri kunu wuyana i muwodo nyi waale kya indi kukarishyenyi inyi ngambinza wuyana wu.

¹Yesu akimaa ideda ishi shose kaambuya ruwehu kahamba, "Hoi Wande, aiki kiheri kyamshikangu. kunda ing'anyisha Mana chu opfo kundu Mana chu opfo nakung'anyishe iyo. ²Kyamba uleinengya Mana chu itorya wandu wose kundu nawasumbe wose ulemwenenga moo fo mlungana. ³Na moo fu fo mlungana fuile, nyi wakumanye iyo ke nyi ukeri Ruwa lohi iyo kumonyi wawemanya na ichu ulemduma nyio Yesu Kristo. ⁴Inyi njilekug'anyisha kunu wuyana; ngamwawutsiakuheo kilya unjienengye kyetana. ⁵Na wulalu Hoi Wande, njing'anyisha ng'u ipfo oshangunyi lopfo lilyandi wuyana wu wulawemeumbo. ⁶"Rina lyi lyapfo lyo njiletambaruya wandu wa ulewanjienenga na iwawuta kunu wuyana. Wawei wandu wapfo, na iyo kowanjienenga nawo nyi wamewada idedo lyo lyapfo." ⁸Wulalu wakamanya ishi shose unjienengye nyi ipfo kopfo shiwukye. ⁷Kipfa madedo ha ulenjienenga nyi njilehawaenenga. Nawo wakahaambya; wakawuta ho imanya ke nyi ipfo kopfo njicheye lohi, wakaidikya ke nyi iyo ulenjiduma. ⁹"Nawo nyiwo njiwaterewya. Chi wuyana wu ngawu terewyapfo, kya indi nyi iwo ulenjinenga kipfa ili wakeri wapfo. ¹⁰Na ishi shii shako shapfo na shapfo shikawewa shako da. Naipfo kowo ngamhenda ing'anyisho. ¹¹Na inyi njikikeri se kunu wuyanapfo. Nawo na kunu wuyana wakeri. Nao inyi nyi ikucheya na kopfo njii. Hoi Wande Mweli! Waringe wakae na rina lyo lyapfo, ilyo alenjinenga inyi, kundu nawo wawe wamu chandu naso lui wamu. ¹²Mandi njiwei nawo njilewa mowaringa wawe weindya rina lyo lyapfo ulenjienenga. Nyi njiwepfo njewalaya choowe, ma kwipfo umu owo aledekapfo shile nyi mana chu o odetso kundu kidedo kilyakiele kiinukie. ¹³Indi wulalu na ipfo kopfo njikuhendya, ngahamba ishi kunu wuyana, kundu msiha fu foko wakae nafo mrimenyi wafuwode fuawukye ho necha. ¹⁴Inyi njiwalimye idedo lyo lyapfo na wuyana wu wakawasuo kipfa walakeri na wa kiparika kya wuyana wu chando nao inyi njilakeri o kiparika kya wuyana wu. ¹⁵Chi ngawaterewya kopfo kundu uwawute kunu wuyana pfo. Indi ngawaterewya kopfo uwaringe wakie ichu mbicho. ¹⁶Wo chi wakeri wa kiparika kya wuyana wupfo chando nao inyi njilakeri o kiparika kya wuyana wu. ¹⁷Uwatane waele wafane wukilohi wulya. Idedo lyapfo lyong'u likeri wukilohi wulya. ¹⁸Chando iyo ulenjiduma kunu wuyana nyi wudo na inyi ngawaduma kunu wuyana; ¹⁹Nyi kimaduma kyawo ngakutana mwele inyi kundu nawo da wahende itano waele kui wukilohi wulya. ²⁰"Indi chi iwatupu ngawaterewywpfo. Nyi njiterewia ho na walya wose wechiidikya kui mwongoye fowo. ²¹Ngaterewa ke wose wawe wamu chando iyo, Hoi Wande ui umu na inyi, Na inyi njii umu na iyo kundu nawo wawe kiidi kyadu. Wuyana wu wuteho iidikya ke nyi iyo ulenjiduma. ²²Inyi njilemma iwainengya wuitori wulya ulenjiinenga kundu wawe wamu chandu so lukeri wamu. Inyi njikae nawo na iyo ukae na inyi. ²³Washike iawutsyo mkae fokaa wamu kundu wayana wumanye ke nyi iyo ulenjiduma; kowewa kunda chandu ulenjikunda inyi. ²⁴"Hoi Wande ! Kya walya ulenjinenga, ngakunda ke wakae handu hamu na inyi ipfo kundo njikeri kundu wawone wuitori wulya kulenjiinenga kui ikunda lyapfo uwenjikundi wokia wuyana wulawemeumbo. ²⁵Hoi Wande ui menyi wuhorotsu, wuyanawu wukuichi pfo, kya indi inyi njikuichi. Iwa wakuichi ke nyi iyo ulenjiduma. ²⁶Inyi njilewamanyishia rina lyi lyapfo na njechikaa njechiwuta njido, ikunda lyapfo uliwode koko fuwakaye ipfo mrimenyi yawo, na inyi njikae njimlunge nawo."

¹Nahong'u Yesu ekimaa ideda adi kakurepfo arinanyi na walya wa kiloshyonyi kyake kaambada meda fo kidironi kashika kundo kuwode kyungu kiikirihye Yesu kahenda pfo arianyi na wa kiloshyonyi kyake. ²Nahong'u na Yuda ulya momringya aweichi handu halya cha kipfa mpfo kundo Yesu na wa kiloshyonyi kyake wawekekusanzya ho kafoi. ³Nahonu Yuda kahenda yondwo itorito lilya lya wasikari na waringi maata wa ipfo ko wakohanyi wanganyi na Wafarisayo. Kacha napfo arianyi nawo warie shimunyi na taa na shisha. ⁴Nahong'u Yesu, ili emmanya shilya shemhoya shose kawuka pfo kawawia, "A mndu mwimpfula nyiwu?" ⁵Wakamhalwo, "Nyi Yesu ichu Mnasareti." Kawawia, "Nyi inyi" Nahongu kukahoroka pfo na Yuda ulyaamtingya arianyi nawo. ⁶Nahong'u kekiwawia, "Nyio inyi" wakawuya numa wakaho wanda. ⁷Yesu kawawesa lya kawi, "A mndu mwimpfula nyi wu? Nawo wakahamba "Nyi Yesu chu mnasareti." ⁸Yesu kahalwo, "Ngamambia ke nyio inyo; kyasia koka nyi inyi, muinjipfula kekudeenye ng'u iwa wakuhendye." ⁹Kikahenda kidokundu kilya allededa kihende iinukua kilya kehamba; "walya ulenjenenga wawe wako, nyiledetsa ho ma umupfo." ¹⁰Simon Petro awewode oshu kalusomwo kalachwo isinga lya mkohanyi ang'anyi kamsunukura ho kuduko kulyo isinga lilya rina lyake nyi maliko. ¹¹Kyasia Yesu kawia Peter, "Kewihira oshu lu na ipfo kirandenyi. alewo kirahu ki wande anjinengye alewo nyi ohamba njide njilanyo ngesa?" ¹²Itorito lilya lya wasikari lirianyi na wanene wawo na waringi walya wa Wayuda, wakawada Yesu wakampfunga. ¹³Wakawoka imduo kulya ko Anna kyamba o akeri ndeyomka o kayafa, ulya akeri mkohanyi aanyi o maka fulya. ¹⁴Na kayafa nyio aleinenga wayuda chila iya echihamba, ke kyawuwia kira mndu umu napfe handu ha wandu wa sanga lyose. ¹⁵Nahong'u Simon Petro wechiosha Yesu numa na o kiloshyonyi kyake uingi ho. Na ichu ungi nyi aichianyi na mkohanyi ulya anganyi kaida na ipfo osehu ko mkohanyi ulya ang'anyi handu hamu na Yesu; ¹⁶Indi o Petro katirima oo kichuminyi ora lo nja nalyo ulya ungi o kiloshyonyi ulya aichianyi na mkohanyi ulya ang'anyi kawuya na nja kadeda na mka ulya kisinga ai mringi o kichumi kilya kaitsa Petro na ipfo osehu. ¹⁷Nalyo mka ulya kisinga mringi o kichumi kilya kawia Petro, "Na iyo chi uwei umu o wa kiloshyonyi kya mndu cho? Nao petro kahamba, "Chio inyipfo." ¹⁸Kukahoroka pfo msinga na waringi walya wakamaa yatsa modo fo makaa kipfa kuweipfo kuweipfo mbeo wakaodaho. Na Petro kahoroka pfo handu hamu nawo kechiorda modo fulya. ¹⁹Nahong'u mkohanyi ulya ang'anyi kawesa Yesu kya wa kiloshyonyi kyake na kya mloshye foke. ²⁰Yesu kamhalwo inyi njiweloshye na pata wuyana wukaicho. Mafiri hose njiwelosha ipfo sinagogenyi na hekalunyi kundo wayuda wecheke kumbuhananya kuwode ma kindo ndehamba kya kirikapfo. ²¹Nyi ki ili onjiwesa se inyi? Kekuwesye iwo waleicho kindo njilewawia. Nyiwo iwo waichi chando mbeihamba. ²²kekihamba ado umu o waringi walya wahoroki ho kakapa Yesu na okofi kahamba, "Ngesa nyi wuda ochihalwo mkohanyi ang'anyi?" ²³Yesu kamhalwo, "Koka ngamdeda owicho kehambang'u ikyo kiiho kiwicho. Indi koka na kya sungusihu nyi kiili onjikapa?" ²⁴Kyasia Anna kasama Yesu ai mpfunga na kulya ko kayafa mkohanyi ulya ang'anyi. ²⁵Nao Simon Petro kadeo echioda modo. Nalyo wakambia, "Na iyo da chi ukeri o kiloshyonyi kyake? Nao kakana kahamba, "Chio inyipfo." ²⁶Nahong'u masinga ha mkohanyi ang'anyi umu owo akeri mshari o ulya Petro emmanya kudu kulya kahamba, "chi njilewekuwona ukeri nao alyo kyungunyi?" ²⁷Nalyo Petro kakana lingi, Nalyo lilenyi olong'onyi lukakapa. ²⁸Nahong'u wakawuta Yesu kulya ko kayafa wakamduo kulya osehu lo mba ya chila. Nalyo kihari kya ngamenyi. Nawo wenyi ma walaide na ipfo mba ya chila walawone wechikuterefutsa kundo waidime ilya Pasaka. ²⁹Nalyo Pilato kacha na ipfo nja hando wai kahamba, "Kikumbo nyi kya iki murie kyecha ikumba mndu chu?" ³⁰Wakahalwo wakambia, "Ukoe ichu alawei motana shiwicho luwechicha imdambika kunu kopfopfo." ³¹Nalyo Pilato kawawia, "Kyeikumdayenyi nyo mkehenda yandwo mondu foke chando kisumuhanyi na mawawaso hanu." Nalyo wayuda wakambia, "Lu wawikye momu fo iwaha mndupfo." ³²Nakyo kikahenda kido kundo ideda lilya lya Yesu lihende, iinukya lilya alehamba lyetongya opfu lulya echihenda ipfa. ³³Naho Pilato kaida se na ipfo mba ya chila kalaha pfo Yesu kambia, "A iyo nyi ukeri mangi ya Wayuda?" ³⁴Yesu kahalwo, "Ili ideda kudo nyi okiwuta kopfo kumonyi angu nyi wandu wengi wakuwia wado kyako?" ³⁵Pilato kahalwo, "A nyi mbo njikeri myuda?" Nyi mkambo fo fopfo na wakohanyi wa wang'anyi wamaa ikudambika kunu koko. A kindo uletana nkyo iki ngesa? ³⁶Yesu kahalwo; "Wumangi woko wukeri wo kunu wuyana wupfo. Ukoe wumangi woko wuwei wo kunu wuyana wasoro wako koka walenji kapanya njilawone njedambiko Wayuda. wo kya indi wulalu chando kikeri wumangi wu woko wukeri wo kunu" pfo ³⁷Naho Pilato kambia, "Nawo owei ng'u mangi?" Yesu kahalwo, "Iyo omhamba nawo nji mangi. Kyannenga ngafeo mndu nyi ikyo, kyawennenga ngacha na kunu wuyana nyi kundo njiringishie wukilohi. Orio mndu ose ichu aparikye wukilohi echicho ru lyako." ³⁸Adi Pilato kambia, "A wukilohi kiki iwo? Nao Pilato kekihamba ado kawuya se na ipfo nja kundo Wayuda wai kawawia, "Njiwonyi owingo kokepfo. ³⁹Indi kunu konu kuwode mbuka ya kacha ke njimpfunguye mndu ili lya Pasaka. Nahong'u mokunda ng'u njimpfunguye mangi ii ya Wayuda." ⁴⁰Nalyo wakafunja kisangalale lingi wakahamba, "chiichupfo, funguo Baraba ." Nao Baraba awekeri mndu mbahi.

¹Kikashika oo Pilato kaanduya Yesu kembawasya nakapo na ngowa tsashiteecho. ²Nalyo wasikari walya wakaoka oro ya msha wakambika mdonyi, wakamrika nguo ya kingaringari. ³Wakacha irohoka oo sumuhana na wakahamba, "Lokuirikira mangi ya Wayuda! Wakayuwa wakamkapa ngofi. ⁴Naho Pilato kacha se na nja kawawia, "ambuya, ngamwende na iya nja kundo mukeri kundo mochiwuta ho imanya ke njilaidima iwona owingo loke." ⁵Nahong'u Yesu kacha na ipfo nja aree oro iya ya msha na nguo tsa king'aring'ari. Nalyo Pilato kawawia, "Ambuyenyi! Aichu mndu chu!" ⁶Wakohanyi wang'anyi wekimbona na waringi walya wakafunja kisangalale wehamba, "Henda imkapyia msalabehu, Henda imkapyia msalabehu." Pilato kawawia, "Kyekumayenyi nyo mbembambya msalabehu cha kipfa ndawona mti koke." ⁷Wayuda wakamhalwo, " So luwode wuwawaso wo kikodu na kui wuwawaso wo nyi kimsuruhanyi ipfa kipfa amekutana mana o Ruwa amonyi." ⁸Pilato kekiicho kihambo kido kaengera yowuo. ⁹Kawuya kaida sa na kipfa mba ya shila kawia Yesu "A iyo nyi o ku?" Kya indi Yesu nalamhalwo ma kindo. ¹⁰Pilato kambia, "Nyi kuladeda na inyi? Ngesa nyi kulaichi njiwode pfinya yekulekya na pfinya yekuwambia msalapenyi? ¹¹Yesu kamhalwo, " Kuwewode pfinya na inyi kima chila kuleinenga iwuka huye ko Ruwapfo. Nakyo kiinengye ichu anjisambikye kunu kopfo kawada wunyamari wung'anying'anyi." ¹²Wokya o Pilato kapfula mweeke fomlekia. Indi Wayuda wakasambahada wehamba, "Koka echilekya ichu ukeri ma mbuya ya kaisaripfo. Orio mndu mokuhalwo mangi amonyi nyi alehya kaisari." ¹³Kyasia Pilato kekiicho madedo ho kaende Yesu na ipfo nja, kadamyia alya lorikeyu lo yanduya ipfo kundu koelaho munge njiale maho. Na rina lyayo lya Kiebrania, nyi Gabata. ¹⁴Nahong'u mkonu fulya fuwei foikutesehera ilya Pasaka saa ya karandaru mfiri. Nalyo Pilato kawia Wayuda, "Aichung'u mangi yanu." ¹⁵Wadi wakafunja kisangalale, Mduo mduo, mbambye msalabenyi. Pilato kawawia, " Ntane ngawambya mangi yanu msalabehu?" wakohanyi walya wang'anyi wakahalwo Luwode mangipfo sile nyi kaisari amonyi." ¹⁶Kikashika oo nalyo Pilato kadambikya Yesu mawokonyi nahende ikapyo msalabehu. ¹⁷Wakahenda warie Yesu. Nao kahenda akudikye msalaba foke amonyi. Kawuka kulya mrinyi kashika kundo koelaho nyi ko mbuonyi. Na rina lya Kiebranyi Goligota. ¹⁸Hando naapfo wakambambya msalabenyi wakamsanza na wengi wawi, umu ora lo kulyo na ungi ora lo kumoso, Yesu kakaa oo makidi hawi. ¹⁹Kyasia Pilato karehyo kyeolongya kaikapya oo msalabehu huye. Na kindo kii kirehye ho nyi kikeri kiile: YESU MNASARETI MANGI YA WAYUDA. ²⁰Naho kirehyo ki Wayuda wafoi wakakisoma kipfa alya Yesu awambwo msalabehu kuwekeri kufui na mrinyi. Nakyo kiwei kirehye mdedyo fo Kiebri, Kiroma, na Kigriki. ²¹Naho wakohanyi walya wanganyi wa Wayuda wakawia Pilato, "Ma kularehye kehamba, nyi mangi ya Wayuda, kya indi urehye, ke o nalehamba, "nyi ai mangi ya Wayuda." ²²Pilato kahalwo, "kindo ngamrehya kyo ngamrehya." ²³Kyasia wasikari walya wekiwambya Yesu msalabehu wakaira nguo tsake, wakatsihawa njohawi tsiina orio msikari na ohawi loke na kanzi iya naawo. Na kanzi iya ilawode opfumo ii njioke piu cha irimbi. ²⁴Wakawiana mndu na odoo, "Kyayo lulairandwo randwo lae luwike nayo kuru kuhya yambuyo ho mndu echiduo." Kikahenda kido kundu kochihoya kirehio kiele kilya kii kirehye kehamba, "Nyi walehawana nguo tsako na maraonyi hako wakawika naho kuru kuhya." Wasikari walya nyi wudo walewuta." ²⁵Kyasia kulya kufui na msalapa fo Yesu kuhoroki ho mae, na manomae o mae, Maria o kileopa na Maria ulya o Magidala. monomka chu akye ahoroka ho karibu na msalapenyi wo Yesu. ²⁶Nalyo Yesu kekiwona mae na ulya o kiloshyonyi ulya wakundanyi ahoroki ho naho kawia mae, "Mka aichu manopfo!" ²⁷Kawuya kawia ulya o kiloshyonyi, "Aichu mayo." Matsika saa nayo ulya o kiloshyonyi kamduo nake kulya koke. ²⁸Kyasia Yesu kekimanya shose shamemarisikya kya kirehio kilya kiele shechihoya nao kahamba, " Njianga." ²⁹Napfo kuu kuwike pfo nungu iwode mpfinyo fo mtarang'ao nalyo lienyi wakaira kyoonga mringa wakakikapya mpfinyo fulya futarang'ae wakakiwika iwalehu wakamlongorya kulya dumbunyi. ³⁰Naho Yesu kekififinda mwinyo fulya futarang'ae kahamba, "Kyamekumarisikyangu." kang'odwo mdo kalekya moo. ³¹Fuwei mkonu fo katanu nyifo fo kurehera fusongoe mkonu fo Sabato, Wayuda wakakoya chi kicha mnying'a iya itsinde kulya msalabehu ili mkonu fo Sabato pfo. (Na Sabato iya iwei nyi mkonu sa mnene fo ngosera), Wayuda wakacha iterewa Pilato mafuo halya ha walya wawambie msalabenyi hahende ifunjo funjo na mbihi yawo isoto ho. ³²Naho wasikari wakacha ho wakafunja ulya o kuwoka madende ho na ulya o kawi walya wawa wambye msalabenyi kimu Yesu. ³³Wekishika oo ko Yesu wekiwona amepfa, nawo walakimfunje madende ho. ³⁴Indi wasikari walya, umu ho kamtocha oo owari na pfumu, nalyo kudi kukaewa ho mringa ma samu. ³⁵Na ichu alekiwona nyi awa mokiringishya na kiringishyo kyo kyake nyi kya lohi. Nao aichi nyi kya lohi adeda kundu nanyo muwange iidikya ho. ³⁶Na kyenenga kikawutika kido nyi kundu kirehio kiele kyechiinukya kehamba, " kuwode fuo lyake lyechifunjo manya limu pfo." ³⁷Kukawekaa pfo kingi kii kirehye kehamba, " Wakae wechiwona iichu walemtocha na pfumu." ³⁸Naho shilya shekisia kukacha napfo Yosefu o kulya Arimatia akeri o kiloshyonyi kya Yesu kya kirika kipfa ili aowoye Wayuda. Kacheterewa Pilato moomu fosotsa ho mnying'a fo Yesu. Pilato kamnenga momu. Nahong'u Yosefu kakuhendya kasotsa ho mnying'a fo Yesu. ³⁹Kukawecha naho Nikodemo ulya ewecha ko Yesu ili kio lya mbooko. Kacha arie

msanzo fo mafuda hepfaama ha mbari tsifoi manemane na ubanyi, shishikye kufui na ratili ihana.⁴⁰ Kyasia wakaira mnying'a fo Yesu wakafuorowya nguonyi tsa owiro wakasanganya ho mafuda halya hepfaama chando mbuka tsa Wayuda tsiwewei tserika.⁴¹ Kyasia kulya kundo Yesu ewambyo msalabehu nyi kwipfo kyungu kii kirihye kitungutungu na ipfo kyungunyi kuwode ho opanga lo irika lu uhya sa lulelemewiko mndu.⁴² Hando napfo wakahenda irika pfo Yesu kipfa kya Mkuteseherye fulya fo Wayuda fo Pasaka, na kipfa ili opanga lulya luvewa kufui.

¹Nahong'u mkonu fulya fo Ruwa ngamenyi kilawo na iwushiwushi, Maria ulya o Magidala kahenda ishika alya opangenyi. Kakoya iho lilya lyambuto oo momunyi fo opangenyi. ²Nalyo kawikya mtera kashika kulya ko Petro na ulya o kiloshyonyi wawekotanyi na Yesu kawawia, "Ate nyi wamira Mndumii pfo opangenyi naso lulamanye ma kundo wahendye imlara." ³Wadi Petro wakakure pfo na ulya ungi o kiloshyonyi. Wakawada njia yeshika kulya opangenyi. ⁴Wakahenda wechidicha wa wawi. Nalyo ulya ungi o kiloshyonyi kadicha kasongoya Petro, kawoka ikushikya alya opangenyi. ⁵Nao aimehya ho kawona nguo tsilya tsa owiro tsii njirerye ipfo wanda, kya indi nalainde naho. ⁶Naho Simon Petro kashika pfo kecha oo numa yake adi kakuhendya ipfo opangenyi kawona nguo tsilya tsii njiwike ho. ⁷Na kidami kilya kya mbiruko kiwe kipfunge alya mdonyi fo Yesu kila kirye handu hamu na nguo tsilya, nyi kikeri hando haky kyenye kii kikunjirye. ⁸Nalyo na ulya ungi o kiloshyonyi ulya alewooka ishika alya opangenyi kawanga napfo, ulya alewoka ishika alya opangenyi kawona kakuidikya. ⁹Kyamba lyandi walandemanye kilya kii kirehye kehamba, ke nyi kii kiterie nahende iruka awuka ko wapfu. ¹⁰Nahong'u walya wa kiloshyonyi wakakure ho wakawuya na kanyi. ¹¹Kyasia mandi nalyo Maria kadeo ahoroki oo sumuhana na ipfo opangenyi kelia ipfo nja. Adi kelia kaimehya ipfo opangenyi. ¹²Kawona wasu wa Ruwa wawi waree nguo njuli wadamye ho. ulya umu kakaa oo mdonyi na ungi madendenyi alyando mnying'a fo Yesu fuwei mlare. ¹³Nawo wakambia, "A iyo mka, nyi ki ili uilia? kawawia, "Nyi ili wamira Mndumi oko na inyi ndamanye se hando wahendye imlara." ¹⁴Kekihamba ado kaindukya numa kawona Yesu ahorokiho nao nalamanyie ke nyio Yesu. ¹⁵Yesu kambia, "A nyi kiki olia, mka? Nyiwu uimpfula" Nao kahamba lako nyi ulya moikalya kyungu kambia, "koka nyi iyo umuirye ho, Mndumi, kambiawo hando uhendye imlara, na inyi njihende imwondwopfo." ¹⁶Adi Yesu ambia, "Maria." Nao kainduka kambia kiebri, "Rubunyi," Nakyo kii cha ili kohambo "Maarya oko." ¹⁷Yesu kambia, Ma kulawone koikuwasha na inyi. Kipfa ili ndamekudoya na kulya ko wande. kya indi uhende kulya ka wanawawama nowawie, njikudoya na ipfo ko Ndeyako nao Ndeyanu na ko Ruwa oko nao Ruwa onu." ¹⁸Maria o Magdalena adi kawehenda kacha iwia walya wa kiloshyonyi, "Inyi ngambona Mndumii, "kawewaongoya na kilya ambia. ¹⁹Nahong'u mfiri fo Ruwa kyukanyi na mongo ili impfunge ya mbaiya ipfo kundo wa kiloshyonyi wakuwumbye nyi kipfa waowoye Wayuda. kudi Yesu a icha amcha kahoro kidi kyawo kawawia, "kaenyi na oforo." ²⁰Kekihamba ado kawolara mawoko na owari. Nalyo walya wa kiloshyonyi wakafuda mnu ili wawuya iwonana na Mndumii. ²¹Yesu kawuya kawawiase, "Kaenyi na opforo. Chando wande anjidumye na inyi na wudo ngawemduma nyo." ²²Adede ado kawaomoya kawawia, "Keambuyenyi Mumuyo Mwele." ²³Wesa mochiwahoorya njonyamaro tsawo wametsihooryo, ro tsawo wametsipfungiryo. ²⁴Kya indi Toma aleho o mbasa ulya ai ipfo kiindi kya walya ikumi na wawi alawe nawo lya mandi Yesu alecha. ²⁵Naho wa kiloshyonyi walya wengi wakambia, "So lombona Mndumii." Nao Toma kawawia, "Ngamda njilambona ngoru tsa msomari ipfo mahinyi hake, njilambika ma kimnyo kyako ipfo ngoru hu tsa msomari ma owoko loko ipfo owarinyi loke njechikudikya ma ngashika indipfo." ²⁶Kyasia ili numa komeida ho mfiri nyanya walya wa kiloshyonyi kyake wawekerise se ipfo mba na Toma ai ipfo kiindi kyawo. kudi aichu Yesu acha ho mongo ii mfunge kahoroka ipfo kiindi kyawo, kahamba "kaenyi na oforo." ²⁷Kiidima kawia Toma, "keende ng'u kimnyo kyapfo na aa nowea mbuya na mawoko hako, uweende na owoko lopfo noluwike aa owarinyi loko. Ma kulawe mlemeshi iidikya kya indi uwe mwidiki." ²⁸Toma kahalwo kambia, "Hoi Mndumii oko. Hoi Ruwa oko!" ²⁹Yesu kambia, "Omenjiwona nkyo kyakuenenga iidikya! Nanga iwo walalemewone indi wakaweidikya." ³⁰Nahong'u kukawekaa pfo ngata tsingi sa tsifo Yesu aletana, walya wa kiloshyonyi watsiwonyi, natso tsilai njirehye kunu kitapunyi; ³¹Kya indi itsitsii njirehye ho kundu mukuutyehoye iidikya ke Yesu akeri Kristo Mana o Ruwa, na ipfo kundo, mwidikye mudi mushike ikoya pfo moo kui pfinya ya rina lyo lyake.

¹Nahong'u ili numa Yesu kawuya ikulora lingi na walya wa kiloshyonyi kyake kulya mawambao na nduwa ya lya kulya Tiberia. Na chando ekulora nyi kikeri kiile: ²Nyi Simon Petro wawekeri handu hamu na Toma ulya alaho o mbasa na Natanaeli o kulya kana ya Galilaya na wana walya wa Sebedayo na wengi se wawi wa ipfo kiloshyonyi kyake. ³Simoni Petro kawawia, "Njihenda dehya makunga." wakambia, "Natso luihenda luriany na iyo." wakakure wakadoya ngalewenyi. Nalyo kio kilya waladehe ho ma kindo. ⁴Naho komidima ikya Yesu kahoroka alya mawambao ha nduwa; kya indi walya wa kiloshyonyi walammany ke nyio. ⁵Nalyo Yesu kawawia, "Alewo, shiwana shako, momewona makunga ma lyimu?" Wakamhalwo, "Ote mbee, manya lyimu." ⁶Kawawia, "kehenda ombotenyi mdeho fo oo ora lo kulyo lo ngalawa nalyondi mochiwona makunga." Naho wakaombotsa ho mdeho iya nawo walaidime se ifuirya huye kipfa kya kilula kya makunga. ⁸Nalyo ulya o kiloshyonyi Yesu wakotanyi nao kawia Petro, "Ate nyi Mndumii!" Simoni Petro kyeikiicho nyi Mndumii kakupfunga nguo ya kuye kyamba aweree kidami kya kitsi tupu, katoolya ipfo mringenyi. ⁸Kya indi wa kiloshyonyi walya wengi wakacha wario nyi ngalawa iya ila walawekeri kuleshe na alya mawambao, hando haicho ha mkonu yehesha mahana hawi. wakacha wechikurwo mdeho fulya fuichwo makunga. ⁷Nahong'u wekidoya alya mawambao hu wakawona kuu kuatse modo fo maaka na ikunga liililerye ho na mkate. ¹⁰Yesu kawawia, "Makunga momdeha wulalu endenyi pfo maata." ¹¹Petro kahalukya pfo kakuruya mdeho fulya ipfo mawambaohu napfo fuichwo makunga hang'anyi ihana na mkami hatanu na hararu, Naho ma ili halefo handi mdeho fulya ma fularanduke. ¹²Yesu kawawia, "Kenjonyi mususwo." Nahong'u walya wa kiloshyonyi manya kulakae pfo akarya imbesa, "A u?" Nyi ili wammanya nyi Mndumii. ¹³Yesu kacha napfo kawada mkate kawaenengya na ikunga lilya nalyo. ¹⁴Nalyo likawa lya kararu Yesu alekulora na walya wa kiloshyonyi ili ameruka awuka ko wapfu. ¹⁵Wekimaa isuswo Yesu kawia Simon Petro, "Ngesa iyo Simon o Yohane nonjikundi kota iwa?" Nao kahamba, "Ee wo Mndumii, nawo oichi njikukundi." kambia, "Kelisa mahuruwi hako." ¹⁶Kawuya kambia lingi lya kawi, "Ngesa iyo Simon o Yohane, nonjikundi?" Nao kambia, "Ewo Mndumii nawo oweichi njikukundi." kambia, "Kelisa shichondi shako." ¹⁷Kawuya kambia lingi lya kararu, "Iyo Simoni o Yohane, nonjikundi woe?" Petro kasokyo nyi fowa kipfa ili ambia lingi lya kararu, "Nonjikundi?" Nao kambia, "Hoi Mndumii, nyi uichi shindo shose; kowemanyake njikukundi." kambia, "kelisa shichondi shako." ¹⁸Nyi lohi kya lohi ngakuwia, Lilya mandi uwei mkoho nyi uwekupfunga mkanda kumonyi kokuhendya kundo akunda. kya indi ili ochikaa nokuo nyi ochileshe mawoko hapfo na ungi nakupfunge echikuduo kundo ulakundi. ¹⁹Na kyamwenenga kadedda ado kyemtongya opfu akaa naluwone narumishe nalo Ruwa nyi lichiwalo mbari njiki. Ekimaa ihamba ado kambi, "Kenjiosha." ²⁰Petro kainduka kawona ulya kiloshyonyi ulya Yesu wakatanyi nao oo numa. Nao nyio ulya alekaa kochi kuiheta kipetehu kya Yesu lya walelya kilayo kilya kechimbasa, "Hoi Mndumii, anyio wu aikuringya?" ²¹Nahong'u ili Petro alewona mndu ulya kawia Yesu, "A ichu kyake kyechiwa kida?" ²²Yesu kambia, "kokoya ngakunda ichu nakae pfo njitane ngawuya a ikyo kikuwode ki iyo? Iyo kenjiosha tupu." ²³Nahong'u nyipfondo kuwewukye mhambo fulya fuve dung'anye ipfo ko wanawawama foehamba, ke mndu chu o kiloshyonyi epfapfo. Na kindo Yesu alembia chi alembia epfapfo. Nyi alembia, "Kokoya ngakunda ichu nakae pfo njitane ngawuya a ikyo kikuwode ki iyo?" ²⁴Nahong'u nyio ichu o kiloshyonyi ai mringishi moringishya isho shose kashirehya ho. Naso nyi luichi ke kiringishyo kyake kii kya lohi. ²⁵Nahong'u kakuwekaa pfo na shindo shingi shifoi Yesu aletana. Nasho koya shiwerahyo kui kimu kimu nyi njikusarye wuyana wu wose wuwechiidima i wada shitapu sho shere hyopfo.

Matendo ya mitume

1

¹Kitapu kya kacha ngilekireiya, Theofilo, ngechiamba shoose Yesu alewoka irunda na ilosha, ²Mrasa mfiri ulya we aleambilia uye .Iyi iwekyeri baada yeuta mawawaso iiria Muumuyo mwele kyo wasambure alewachakuo. ³Baada ya matuuro wake, we nalewono kyowo ai namoo na ushaidi ufoi wulora. Kyo mfiri makumi waana nalekulora kyowo, echirera ihusu umangi wo Ruwa. ⁴Kawekoyana handu hamu nawo, nalewaima walaende Yerusalemu indi wawerelye kyo kipfa kya mairikio wa Awu, naleamba, mleicho iwuka koko. ⁵Kwamba Yohana nalepatiso kapisa kyo mringa, indi mchipatiso kyo Muumuyo mwele kyo mfiri yii ngichache. ⁶Na walekooyana nalewawesa, "Mndumii ivi ikyi nyi kyieri owawiria Israel umangi?" ⁷We kawawia, "chi necha kyonu imanya kyieri Awu alewawikia phinya yake amonyi." ⁸Indi mochiambilyia phinya, Muumuyo mwele echicha na kyonyu, na nyoe mchi wa mashaidi wako koose Yesulemu na Uyahudi yoose na Samaria mrasa mlunga na wo uyana. ⁹Mndumii Yesu nalemarisa iamba kuru, wechiambia uye, we naleshukulio uye, na fumvu likamshikya walamuone kyo meso wao. ¹⁰Kyieri waiambia ruweu kyo ukari eende, uwinyi wandu wawi waleoroka kyiiri kyao waree nguo

ngyiili. ¹¹Walyeamba , " nyoo wandu wa Galilaya, nyi kiki muioroka iha mochiambiya ruwewu? Yesu narero uye ruwewu nechiuya kyo mbare ila ila chandu mlemuona echienda ruwewu. ¹²Londu wakawuya na Yerusalemu, iwuka kulya msari wo mizeituni, ukeri ku phui na Yerusalemu, ienda mfiri wo sabato. ¹³Waleshika wakaenda ghorofenyi wawekye kaa. Nao nyi Petro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomasi, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo mana o Alfayo, Simoni zozote na Yuda mana o Yakobo. ¹⁴Woose walekusatsa cha mndu umu, kyo urango waweindelea na shiterewo. Handu hamu na wanduwaka, Mariamu mama o Yesu, na wina wa amaye. ¹⁵Mfiri iya Petro naleoroka kiiri kya wana wa ama, cha wandu izo, akaamba, ¹⁶Wanawaama, iwekyeri lasima mareio wamarisio, wala kacha Muumuyo mwele aleamba kyo rumbu la Daudi kipfa kya Yuda, alewalyora wala walewara Yesu. ¹⁷Koyo kipfa we nawekeri umu uru naleambilia fungu lake la faida iha kyirundionyi. " ¹⁸Ulalu mndu chu naleura kiamba kyo kyila aleambilia kyo uwicho wokye na iho naleoloka kasongora mro mmbu ukoparika na mautumbo woose wakapasuka. ¹⁹Woose wa Yerusalemu waleicho kuhusu ili, kiamba kyo walekilawa kyo mrerio owo " Ake idama " ikyo nyi "kiamba kya samu.") ²⁰Kitapu kya Zaburi ingireiye, 'Tirima kyiamba lyapho kiwe kisame na alaruusio ma umu iishi ho,' na, 'Ruhusu mndu ungi arue nafasi yaake ya usongori. ²¹Kuro nyi necha, kyo ikyo umu o wasoro walefana naso kyieri Mndumii Yesu aleuka na iira kyiiri kyaru, ²²Iwokya upatiso wo Yohana mrasa mfiri ulya aletwalio uye, awe mshaidi o irutso handu hamu na soe. ²³"Wandu waka mbele wasoro wawi, Yusufu ekelawo Barnaba, ulya se alelawo Yusta na Mathia. ²⁴Wo waleterewa wechiamba, "Iyo, Mndumii, uichi mrima ya wandu wose, kyuru wika wazi nyi uha kyiiri ²⁵kyanu muwawi wa umchakuo Iruo nafasi yerunda na irumo, iya Yuda alerunda unyamari na kaenda handu hake." ²⁶Wakakapa kura kyo kipfa kyao, kura ikaolokia Mathia ulya aletalyio handu hamu na warume ikumi na umu.

¹Ileshika mfiri wo Pentekoste, woose waweky eri handu hamu. ²Mara ikawukia ikururuma iwuka ruwewu cha mkuma mkali ukoichuria numba yoose waweramie. ³Tsikaukia ngyiulumi, cha ngyiulumi tsa moro tsikakuwawa, tsikawa uye yawo kila umu owo. ⁴Woose wakaichuo Muumoyo Mweele wakaanza irera kyo lugha tsingi, chandu Muumuro alewaenenga irera. ⁵Waweipho wayahudi wawekeriishiYerusalemu, wawekyeindia Ruwa, iwuka kyila taifa wanda ya Ruwewu. ⁶Makururuma waleichio, kundu la wandu likacha handu hamu na waore uwou kyo kipfa kila mndu nalewaicho wechirera kyo lugha yake amonyi. ⁷Waleriyo na iriisho, wo walemlemba," Loi iwa woose wairera chi Wagalilaya pho. ⁸Nyi kytewe soe luwaicho, kyila umu kyo lugha lulepheo natso? ⁹Waparthia na Wamedi na Waelamu na iwo wekye kaa Mesopotamia, Uyahudi na Kapedoka na kyo Ponto na Asia. ¹⁰Kyo Frigia Pamfilia kyo Misri na sehemu ya Libya na kirene na wayenu iwuka Rumi. ¹¹Wayahudi na waokokie, Wakrete na Waarabu, luleaicho wechirera kyo lugha tsaru uye ya shiru ndio sha phinya tsa Ruwa. ¹²Woose waleriyo na itatanisho; walewesana wo kyo wo," Iyore maana iha? ¹³Indi wengi walelewa na wakaamba "Iwa wawaichure kyo unanzi mhya." ¹⁴Indi Petro naleoroka na wala ikumi na kimu kang'anyisa rwi kawawia wandu,"Wayudea na woose mukekaa iha Yerusalemu,ili lyimanyikekyonu, aranyieny kyo makin marero waako. ¹⁵Wandu wawa walendemanye chandu mlekusara, kipfa kyieri kyi ni ngamenyi. ¹⁶Indi ili lileambo iiria kyo mshumbue voeli: ¹⁷Yechiwa kyo mfiri ya mlungana; Ruwa nale amba, wechiona maonona wameku wanyu wechiloro ndoro. ¹⁸Kurokuro uye ya warundi wako na warundi wako wa kika kyo mfiri yo, ngechipusuo muumuyo wako,nao wetabiri. ¹⁹Ngechilora maajabu uye ruwewu na ishara wanda uyanenyi, samu, moro na irusa mtsu. ²⁰Na mwi wachiwaluka meema mori wowa samu,kabla ulacha mfiri unganyi wo ajabu ya mndumii. ²¹Yechiwa kwamba kilya ulya echilawa rina ya mndumii nechichihiro ²²Wandu wa israeli, aranyienyi marero wa: Yesu o Nazareti, mndu na lelolo na Ruwa kyonu kyo mauto wa phinya na mariisho,na ishara Ruwa aleiria kyiiri kyanu, chandu nyoe muwenyi muichi. ²³Kyo kipfa kya malosho warererie wokya kuwoka, na malosho wa Ruwa naleuto, na nyoe kyo mawoko wa wandu wawicho, mlemtundika na imuwaga, ²⁴ula Ruwa alemuira , kamuuta mawawi o wa uphu kokye ileirimika kokye iorokio nawo. ²⁵Kipfa Daudi nairera ihusu we,'Ngilewona mndu mii mbele ya kiamu kyako, akyeri kuoko kyokokyo kulo ngilatikyiro. ²⁶Kyo ikyo mrima chokyo uwewore sia na ulumi lokyo lulechihro. Na mmbiu cho wokyo wochikaa kyo iwinga. ²⁷Ochiira ngoo iende kyo warumu, ma ochuruusu mweele opho aone unyamari pho. ²⁸Nolora koko njia tsa usima ; ngiichue sia mbele tsa kiyamu kyapho. ²⁹Wana waama ngechiirima irera kyo ukari ihusu awu yoru Daudi: we nalepha kariko,na kilome lyake kyii naso mrasa inii. ³⁰Nawekeri mshumbuoena nalemanya Ruwa naleapia kyo iapia lakye ,nechiwika umu ufee woke kirinyi kya pfinya. ³¹Naleliwona ili utuko, na kaamba ihusu iruka la kristo," ma alerio kyo warumu, ma mmbiu wokye ulepwo pho." ³²Yesu chu Ruwa nalemrutsa, so loose nyi mashaidi. ³³Kyo ikyo, naleiro na kuoka kyo kulo kyo Ruwa, na iambilia iirikio la muumuyo mweele iwuka kyo awu, we nalelesa iirikio, li mulionyi na iliicho. ³⁴Kipfa Daudi alero na ruwewu pho, indinale amba," Mndumii aleamba kyo Mndumii okyo. ³⁵Ramia kuoko kyoko kyo kulo, mrasa ngiwake wawicho wapho wandaya marende wa pho. ³⁶Kyo ikyo numba yoose ya Israeli imanye kwamba na Ruwa nalewaluo Yesu awe Mndumii na Kristo , Yesu ulya mlemkapia msalapenyi. ³⁷Waleicho kuru wakakoro mrima yawo, wakawesa Petro na Warume wengi, "monowama, luwike kura?" ³⁸Na Petro kawawia,"Tubunyi na mpatiso, kila umu onyu, kyo rina la Yesu Kristo kyo kifpa kya ohorio wunyamari tsanu, na mchiambilia pfinya tsa muumuyo Mweele. ³⁹Kipfa kyonu iirikia kyo wana wanyu na wala woose wakeri kuleshi, wandu wapfoi kadiri Mndumii Ruwa oru echivalawa." ⁴⁰Kyo marero wafoi nalemtambania na iwaterewa, naleamba,"Kusanyenyi muwuke kyo marika na marika." ⁴¹Wakaambilia marero wake wakapatiso, wakaengerika kyo mfiri cho wandu elfu tsiraru. ⁴²Wakaendelea na malosho wa warume na itaramana, ila mkate na iterewa. ⁴³Uwou ukocho uye ya kila mndu, mariisho waphi oi na ishara tsikarundika iiria warume. ⁴⁴Woose waleirikia wawekeri handu hamu na shindo shao. ⁴⁵Walekumba shindo na mali tsao wakawawana woose ilingana na wukiwa wa kila umu. ⁴⁶Kuro mfiri ko mfiri waleeendelea wawore lengo limu la hekalu, na kafunja mkate numba kyo numba, wakala kela kyosia na ufyereri wo mrima; ⁴⁷Walerumisha Ruwa wawakunde na wandu woose .Mndumii nalewangeria mfiri kyo mfiri wawei okulio.

3

¹Ulalu Petro na Yohana wawekyeri ienda hekalunyi kyieri kya shiterewo, saa kenda. ²Mndu mliwe, kiwete wokya ifeo, nawe kyeiro kila mfiri nawekyelaro mlangonyi wo heka shienengo iwuka kyo wandu wawekyere ienda hekalunyi. ³Naleona Petro na Yohana wechiira na hekalunyi, nalewaterewa shienengo. ⁴Petro kamuitukuya meso, handu hamu na Yohana, kammibia, "luambuye soe." ⁵Kiwete kawaambia, chiwerelia iambilia kindo kiliwe iwuka kyowo. ⁶Indi Petro kammibia, "pesa na sahabu inyi ngiwore pho, indi kila ngikeri nakyo ngichikiuta kopho. Kyo rina la Yesu o Nazareth, chumia" ⁷Petro kamruo kyo kuoko kokye kyo kulo kamaira uye : mara imu marende wake wakapa phinya. ⁸Achirunda uye, kiwete naleoroka kaanza ichumia, kaira na hekalunyi handu hamu na Petro na Yohana, achimumia, echirunduka na irumisha Ruwa. ⁹Wandu woose wakamuona echichumia na irumisha Ruwa. ¹⁰Wakamanya kwamba ni mndu ulya ekaramia echiterewa shienengo kula mlangonyi mcha wo hekalu; wakaria wechirii na ikusaro kyo kyila kyaukia kyoke. ¹¹Chandu awewawarilie Petro na Yohana, wandu woose wakarichilia kula ukumbinyi wo Sulemani, wechirii mnu. ¹²Petro naleona kuro, we kawajibu wandu, "Nyoe wandu wa Israeli, ni kitewe muirio? kitewe mungiitukuya meso wanyu kyoru, cha kana kwamba lofanya uchu nachumie kyo phinya tsaru luwenyi au kyo uele woru?" ¹³Ruwa o Ibrahimu, Isaka na Yakobo, Ruwa o wapapa waru , narumisha mrume okye Yesu. Ichu nyiwe mlemuenengia na imlegha mbele ya kiyamu kya Pilato, japo we aliamuo imlekia. ¹⁴Mlemlewa Mwewe na Awore uindi, na badala yake mkokunda mmbaai aria nja. ¹⁵Nyoe mlewagha Mangi o usima, ulya Ruwa alemrutsa iwuka kyo waphu-soenyi mashaidi wa ili. ¹⁶Ulalu, kyo uforo kyo rina lyake, mndu chu mummbonyi na immanya, nalefanya iwa na phina. Lirikia liiria kyo Yesu ilemuenga we usima ukamilikie, mbele yanu nyoe woose. ¹⁷Ulalu, wana waama, ngiichi kwamba mlerunda kyo utondo, walefanyia wasonguru wanyu. ¹⁸Indi mambo Ruwa alewawia utoko kyo eumbu lya wawona woose, kwamba Kristo nechiteseka, ulalu namarisa. ¹⁹Kyo ikyo, luree na luwaluke, kundu wunyama ri tsaru tsiirime iuto kapisia, kundu tsiche sa tse chihiyo iwuka na iwapho la Mindumii. ²⁰Na kwamba nairime iruma Kristo ulya ulewikio kyo kipfa kyarur, Yesu. ²¹We nyiwe lasima naambilio Ruwei mrasa kyieri kye wiira shindo shoose, shila Ruwa alereria kacha rumbu ya weiona waele. ²²Loi Musa naleamba , ' Mndumii Ruwa nechira mwowona cha inyi iwuka kyo wanawama wanyu. Mwochimuaranyia kila kindo echiwawia nyoe. ²³Yechiukia kwamba kila mndu ulya alechiara nyia kyo mwowona icho nechifuno kabisa awuke kiiri kya wandu. ²⁴Lo, na wewona woose uwukia Samweli na wala walefata baada yake, walerera na wakatangasa mfiri yii. ²⁵Nyoe ni wana wa wewona na wa mma ulya Ruwa aleuwika handa hamu na wameeku, chandu alerera na Abrahamu, "Kyo mbeu yake kishari kyoose kya uyana. ²⁶Baada ya Ruwa imwira mrume okye, nalemruma kyonu kuwoka kundu nawaenenge mbora nyoe kyo iwaluka iuka unyamari wonyu."

¹Kyeri Petro na Yohana wawekeri irera na wandu, washumbwe na mringi o hekalu na masadukayo walewaendea. ²Wawesuuye mnu kyho kipfa Petro na Yohana wa wei losha wandu kuhusu Yesu na itangasa uye ya iruka lyake iwuka kyo waphu. ³Walewawara wakawawika kipfungonyi mrasa ngamenyi, kipfa iwemuwa kyiukonyi ⁴Indi wandu wengi wawemuicho mbonyi wakairikia; idadi ya wasoro waleirikia walekadiria elfu tsitanu. ⁵Lendi ileshika mfiri ulya ulefata, kyo wang'anyi wao, wameku na wereiya, handu handu hamu wale kuseria Yerusalemu. ⁶Anasi msumbuoe ang'anyi naweipho, na kayafa, na Yohane, na Iskanda, na woose wawe nyi wana wa wama wa mshumbuoe anganyi. ⁷Walewika Petro na Yohana kyiiri kyawowalewawesa, "kyo phinya tsiha, au kyo rina liha morunda ili. ⁸Alafu, Petro aichue Muumuyo Mweele kawawia, "Nyoe wang'anyi wa wandu, a wakuu, ⁹Chasoe mfiri chu inu luhoji iuto licha lilerundo na mndu chu aluekyo mbara iha mndu alewalulio msima. ¹⁰Kema limanyike kyonu na kyo wandu woose wa Israeli, kwamba kyo rina la Yesu Kristo o Nazareti walemuwaangha, kyo njia yake mnduchu aioroka mbele yanyu amsima. ¹¹Yesu Kristo ni iwe lila nyoe wajenzi mlelimina, indi lilefanyo iwe linganyi la mbai. ¹²Kuwore iokoka kyo mndu ungi awaye shooshe. Kyokipfa kuwore rina lingi wanda ya ruwewu waleenengo wandu, lila kyo lo luchiirima iokulio. ¹³Waleona ukari wa Petro na Yohana, na wakamanywa kwamba wawakyeri nyi wandu wa kawaida walaore elimu, waleriio, wakamanywa Petro na Yohana wawe handu hamu na Yesu. ¹⁴Kyo kipfa waleona mndu ulya ekeyira aorokyie handu hamu nawo, waweore kyindo kye rera uye la ilo. ¹⁵Lakini walemmarisa iwaamrisha warume waukye mbele ya mkutano wo barasa, walerera wo kyo wo. ¹⁶Waleamba, luute kura wandu wa? Nyi loi kwamba kiriisho kya mbare kilerundika iiria kyowo womanyika kyo kyila umu ekyekaa Yerusalemu; lochiirima ilegha ilyo. ¹⁷Indi, kundujambo li liyaene kyiiri kya wandu, kyema luwa wawase walarere kyo mndu ose kyo rinayli. ¹⁸Walewalagha Petro na Yohana wakawawasa walarere ma ilosha kyo rina la Yesu. ¹⁹Indi Petro na Yohana wakajibu na iwawesa "Kokoya nyi sawasawa mesonyi kyo Ruwa iwa indiya nyoe kuta Ruwa, anduyenyi muwenyi. ²⁰Kipfa soe luchiirima ira irera mambo lowaona na iwaicho. ²¹Badala yewawasa mnu Petro na Yohana, walewara waende. Waleirima ipata sababu yoose yewaadhibu, kyo kipfa wandu woose wawekeri iana Ruwa kyo kyila kyilerundika. ²²Mndu ulya aleambilyia muujiza wo ichihiro nalepata iwa na umri saidi ya maka makumi waana. ²³Baada yewara nja, Petro na Yohana walecha na kyo wandu wao walewawesa shooshe shila washumbuwe wang'anyi na wameku walewawia. ²⁴Waleicho, wakapaza rwi lao kyo handu hamu kyo Ruwa na iamba, "Mndumii, iyo uleutsana ruwewu na uruka na bahari kyila kyindo kyiiri kyake, ²⁵Iyo ulya, kyo Muumuyo Mweele, kyo rumbu la awu yoru Daudi, Mrundi opho, nule amba, "kitewe wandu wa mataifa walefanya fujo, na wandu walekusara mambo walaiwa? ²⁶Wamangi wa Uyana walekupanga handu hamu, na itawala walekusania handu hamu kipfa kya Mndumii na msambure okye. ²⁷Nyi loi, woose Herode na Pontio Pilato, hamu na wandu wa Mataifa na wandu wa Israeli, walekusania kyo pamoja mji chu dhidi ya warume opho mweele Yesu, ulya ulemshia mafura. ²⁸Walekusania kyo handu hamu irunda shooshe shila kuoko kopfona umangi wopfo waleulasimisha wokya kuoka kabla warandeuke. ²⁹Ulalu mndumii, waambie matisho wao, uwajaalie warundi wapho ilirera rero lapho kyo ukari woose kundu. ³⁰Kwamba konyoosha kuoko. Kopfo ichihira, ishara na mariisho shiirime iukia iiria rina la mrundi opfo Mweele Yesu." ³¹Walemarisa iterewa, eneo lila walekusania kyo handu hamu likarerema, na woose wakaichuro Muumuyo Mweele, na walerera rero la Ruwa kyo ukari. ³²Jumla ya walawaleirikya waweore ngoo imu na mrima umu: na kuwore ma umu owow aleamba kyoose alerisis kiwekyeri kyake amonyi; indi wawewore shindo shooshe hamu. ³³Kyo pfinya ing'anyi warume wawekeri iutangasa ushaidi wowo wuhusu iruka la Mndumii Yesu, na Isaria ling'anyi likyeri uye yao woose. ³⁴Haweore mndu cho ose kyiiri kyao alepungukyio na mahitaji, kyo kipfa wandu woose wawewore hati tsa shiwanja au numba, waleshikumba na iende pesa ya shindo walekumba. ³⁵na ishiwikyia wandala marende wa warum. Na iwawo lilefanyo kyo kyila muumini, ilingana na orio mndu awore ukyiwa. ³⁶Yusufu, mlawi, mndu iuka Kipro, walekemninga rina la Barnabasi na warume (ilyo ikitafasiriwa, na mana wa Faraja). ³⁷Akyeri shamba, nalekumba shamba, nalekumba na kaende pesa, katsiwikyia wanda ya marende wa warume.

¹Kuro mndu umu awekyelao anania na safira mka okye, walekumba sehemu ya shindo. ²na karika sehemu ya elyeri walekumba(mka okye mawe nalemanya ilo) na kaenda sehemu iletsuaya na kaiwawikia marendenyi wa mshumbuo³Indi Petro kammbia,"Anania nyi kytewe satana awuichura mrima cho opho irera wongo kyo Muumuyo Mweele korika sehemu yakiamba? ⁴Kyeri kyilawende kumbo kyiwekeri mali wapho? kyilawa kura ukusare jambo lolo mrimenyi kyopho? ulelemba wandu pho , indi nulelemba Ruwa." ⁵Kyo iicho marero wa, Anania naleoloka wanda kapha.Na uwou ung'anyi ulewawara woose waleicho ikyo. ⁶Wanakye wakaenda mbele wakammbia sandenyi wakamruo nja wakamrika.⁷Baada ya masaa wararu kuri, mkaokye kaira na numba, alamanye ni kyiki kyaukia. ⁸Petro kammbesa,"Ngiwesa, kokoya mlekumba kiwanja kyo samani yo."⁹Alafu Petro kammbia,"kyiwa kymuleelewa na handu hamu iyesha Muumuyo o Ruwa? Ambiya, warende wa wala warika mio pho wakeri mlangonyi, waikuira na wakurue nja." ¹⁰Mara kaoloka marendenyi kyo Petro, Kapha , na wanakye wakaira numba wakamkooya ampha wakamruo nja wakamrika kufui na miyoke. ¹¹Uwou unganyi wukocha uye ya hekalu lisima, na uye ya woose waleicho mambo wo.¹²Mauto waphoi wa ajabu shileukya kyiiri kya wandu iiria maoko wa mshumbuo. Wawekyeri handu hamu ukumbi wo Sulemani. ¹³Indi kuwore mndu ungi tofauti awe mkari o ambatana nawo; ma kuro, waleendengo iindia ya uye na wandu.¹⁴Na tena , wairikie waphoi waleengerika kyo mindumii, Idadi ing'anyi ya wasorona wanduwaka, ¹⁵Kiasi kwamba waleira walue mtaenyi, wakawalara shitarenyi na makochinyi, kundu Petro kaira, kirinje kyake kyiire isoka uye yawo. ¹⁶Tho idadi ing'anyi ing'anyi ya wandu wale cha iwuka mri isunguka Yerusalemu, weshiwaende walue na woosewalesumbulio na ngoo ngichafu, na woose walechihiro.¹⁷Indi mshumbuo ang'anyi naleoroka, nawoose wawekyeri hamu nawe(ambao ni wa dhehebu la masadukayo)waleichuo wifu ¹⁸Wakaoruo mawoko wao wakawara washumbuo wakawawika ndanyi ya kipfungo kya woose. ¹⁹Na kyieri kya kyio Malaika o Mndumii kairuu milango ya kiphungo kawaongosa nja kaamba, ²⁰"Endenyi, mndeoroka hekalunyi na muwie wandu marero woose wa usima wu." ²¹Waleicho ilo, wakaira na hekalunyi kyieri kyokya kalosha. Indi mshumbuo anganyi nalecha na woose awekyeri nawe, na ilawe parasa loose handu hamu, na wameeku woose wa Israel, na iwaruma kyiphungonyi kundu waende warume.²²Indi warundi wala waleenda walawakoye kyiphungonyi, waleuya na iuta taarifa, ²³Lukoya lingiphunge necha na waringi waorokie langoni, indi lulerruo, lulewona mndu numba.²⁴Ulalu kyieri anganyi o hekalu na washumbuo wang'anyi waleicho marero wa, warewore wasiwasi ung'anyi kyo kipfa kyao walekusara iechiwa kura jambo li. ²⁵Alafu umu kacha kawawia, "wandu mulewawika kiphungonyi waorokie hekalunyi wailosha wandu."²⁶Kuro mndu ang'anyi naleenda handu hamu na warundi wakawaende bila irunda fujo kyo kipfa waleowo wandu wawe irima iwakapa na mawe. ²⁷Walemarisa iwaende, walewakia mbele ya parasa. Mshumbuo ang'anyi kawahoji ²⁸echiamba, "Lulewawasa kyo rina li, na bado mleichura Yerusalemu kyo ilosha lanyu, na ilanga ienda samu ya mndu uye yaru."²⁹Indi Petro na warume wakajibu, "Lasima lui ndiye Ruwa kuta wandu. ³⁰Ruwa o waaulemuwagha, kyo imnonotsa uya ya mri. ³¹Ruwa nalemuana kyo kuoko kyoke, kyo kuo, na imuwaluo iwa ang'anyi na mkyira, iuta iwaluka kyo Israeli, na iwuto unyamari. ³²Soe nyi mashahidi wa mambo wa, na Muumoyo Mweele, ulya Ruwa alemmbuta kyo wala waimwindia."³³Wasambure wa parasa waleicho kuro waleworo nyashi wakakunda iwawagha waruma. ³⁴Indi pharisayo awekye lawo Gamalieli, malimu o mawawaso, aleindiyo na wandu wose, naleoroka na wawia marume warulio nja kyo kyieri kyifui.³⁵Alafu kawawia, "Wasoro wa Israeli, muwe makini mnu na kila muichakuo iwautia wandu wawa. ³⁶Kyo kipfa, kacha, Theuda naleoroka na ikushela iwa mndu ang'anyi, na wandu, wa pata maana wa ana walemfata. Nalewawagha, na woose waweky emuindia waletawanyika wakareka. ³⁷Baada ya mndu chu, Yuda mgalilaya, naleoroka mfiri ya yereiyo sensa, kakuruo wandu wengi numa yake. Nawe nalereka na woose wawekyemuindia waletawanyika.³⁸Ulalu ngiwawi, lekanenyi na wandu wawa na muware wewenyi, kyo kipfa, kyo mpango chu au kasi yii nyi ya wandu yechiwitso. ³⁹Indi kokoya nyi ya Ruwa, mochiirima iisua pho; mochiirima ikooya mshindana na Ruwa ." Kuro, waleshawika na marero wake.⁴⁰Alafu walewalawa warume numba iwalachuo na iwawia walarere kyo rina la Yesu, wakawara waende tsao. ⁴¹Waleuka mbele ya parasa wechichihio kyo kipfa waletalio kwamba wawatakie wateseke na walaindiyo kyo kipfa kya rina lo. ⁴²Kyo ikyo, kila mfiri, numba ya hekalu na iwuka na ielesea Yesu nyi msambure.

6 ¹Ulalu kyo mfiri yii, kyieri idadi ya walosho iwekyeri iengerika, lalamiko la Wayahudi wa kiyunani lileanza kati ya Waebrania, kyo kipfa wakusu wao wawekye arimo kyo iwawo la kela kila mfiri.²Warume ikumi na wawi walewalawa ikusania loose walosho na iamba, "chi necha kyoru ilira rero la Ruwa na ireera mesa. ³Kyo ikyo mono ama, chakuenyi, wasoro mfungare, iwuka kyiiri kyanu, wandu wecha, waichue Muumuyo na uindi, ambao lochiirima iwaenenga mautowa. ⁴Na soe, lochiendeka mfiri yoose kyo iterewa na kyo iuta kyo rero."⁵Marero wao wakauchihira mkutano woose. Kuro, wakachakuo Stefano, mnduaichue uforo na Muumuyo Mweele, na Filipo, Prokoro Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena na Nikolao, alewaruka iwuka Antokia. ⁶Wairikie walewaendie wandu wawa mbele ya warume, waleterewa na baadaye wakawikia maoko wao.⁷Kuro, rero la Ruwa lileeneza, na Idadi ing'anyi ya walosho ikazidi iengerika ipho Yerusalem; na idadi ing'anyi ya washumbuo wakaindia uforo.⁸Na Stefano, aichue isaria na phinya, nawekyeri iuta mariisho na maono wang'anyi kyiiri kya wandu. ⁹Indi iho wakaoroka baadhi ya wandu wafuasi wa sinagogi ikelawo sinagogila mahuru, na la Wakirene na la Waeskandaria, na baadhi iuka kilikia na Asia. Wandu wawa wawekyeri wesa na Stefano.¹⁰Indyi, haleirima ishindana na uindi wa Muumuyo ulya Stefano awekye tumia kyo irera. ¹¹Alafu nalewashawishi wandu wengi kyo kyirika weamba, "Loicho Stefano echirera marero we lahia welawa Musa na elewa Ruwa."¹²Walelasimisha wandu, wameeku, na wereia welendie Stefano, wakammbara, na imuende mbele ya parasa. ¹³Walewaende mashaidi wa wongo, waleamba, "mnduchu ekeru marero mawicho wealuka eneo li liele na mawawaso. ¹⁴Kipfa loicho achiamba kwamba Yesu o Nazareti nechihanyamara handu ha na ilacha mawawaso luleenenga na Musa." ¹⁵Kila umu awekyeri kula parasenyi, kaitukuya meso wake iambia Stefano, nao wakaona kyiamu kyake iwekyeri cha kyiamu kya Malaika.

¹Mshumbuo ang'anyi kaamba, "mambo wa nyi wa loi? ²Stefano kammba, "Monoama na waamu wako, ngiaranyienyi inyi: Ruwa o ngyeela naleukia awuyoru Abrahamu kyieri awekyeri Mesopotamia, kabla alandekaye Harani, ³Kammbiya, uka Uka uruka lyopho na wana wa wama wapho uende uruka ngechikulora'. ⁴Alafu kauka uruka lo ukaldayo kakaa Harani, iwuko iho, baada ya awu yoke ipha, Ruwa kamuende uruka lu, wakyeriulalu. ⁵Alemuenenga kindo kyoose cha uora woke, haweore sehemu ma lewikia kurende pho. Indi Abrahamu naleahidio ma kabla alandepate mana kwamba nechienenga uruka cha uora wokye na ufeoe wokye ⁶Ruwa nalerera nawe kuri, kwamba uweo wokye wochikaa uruka lyo uyenuyi, na kwamba wandu wa ipho wechiwawaluo iwa watumwa wao na iwarundia uwicho kyo maka mia tsiina. ⁷Na Ruwa kaamba, ngechirumbuya taifa lo lichawawaluo waphungo, na baada ya iho wechiuka na ingiindia sehemu yii. ⁸Na kaenenga Abrahamu mma wo irino, kuro Abrahamu kawa awu o Isaka kamrina mfiro wa nyanya; Isaka kawa awu o Yakobo, na Yakobo kawa awu o wasau waru ikumi na wawi. ⁹Wasau waru wakaonia wifu Yusufu wakamkumba uruka lo misri, na Ruwa nawekyerihamu nawe, ¹⁰na kamuokuo na amtuuro wake, na kamwenenga itarama na iindia mbele ya Farao mangi o Misri. Farao kamuwaluo awe kyiongosi uye ya Misri na uye ya numba yake yoose. ¹¹Basi kukowara njaa ing'anyi na matuuro wafoi uruka lp Misri na kanani, na awu waru walapate kela. ¹²Indi Yakobo naleicho kuwore mbeu Misri, nale waruma wawu waru kyo mara ya kuwoka. ¹³Kyo safari ya kawi Yusufu kakulora kyo wana mawe wake, familia ya Yusufu ikamanyika kyo Faroma. ¹⁴Yusufu kawaruma wanawawe wake wandewia Yakobo awu yawo aende Misri, handu hamu na wanamae wake, jumla ya wandu woose nyi sabinyi na tano, ¹⁵Kuro Yakobo kasoka Misri, alafu kapha we handu hamu na awu waru. ¹⁶Wakaruulio Shekemu wakariko kaburi lila Abrahamu aleura kyo shipande sha pesa iwuka kyo wana wa Hamori ipho Shekemu. ¹⁷Kyieri kya ahadi ila Ruwa aleahidi Abrahamu kilekire shika, wandu wareongirika ipho Misri, ¹⁸Kyieri kyo naleoroka mangi ungi uye ya Misri, mangi alaichi kuhusu Yusufu. ¹⁹Mangi chu ungi kawalemba wandu waru na iwautia mawicho waamu waru, na iwawitsa wana wao watutu kundu walaishi. ²⁰Kyo kyieri kila Musa alefeo; nawemcha mbele tsa Ruwa, kaleleo mori iraru nyumbani ya awu yoke. ²¹Kyieri alewitso binti o Farao nalemrui kamtunza cha mana okye. ²²Musa nalelosho malosho woose wa kimisri; na weore phinya kyo marero na mauto. ²³Indi baada yemalisa maka makumi waana, ikamchia mrimenyi kokye indetiichia wana wake, wana wa Israeli. ²⁴Naleona Mwisraeli ochiutio uwicho, Musa nalemteteya na itaa kyirache ulya awekyeri imuonia kyo ikapa Mmisri: ²⁵nawikusara kwamba wanamae wake wechimanya kwamba Ruwa naiwaokuo kyo kuoko kyoke, indyi walemanya pho. ²⁶Mfiri ulefata kaende kyo baadhi ya Waisraeli wawekyeri loyana; katambana iwapatanisha; achiamba; wasoro, nyoe nyi wanawama, kyitewe mnyamariana muonyi kyo muwenyi? ²⁷Indyi anyamarie mwomrasa okye kamsukumia kuleshi, na iamba, 'Nacho akuenenga uongosi na shirundio sharu? ²⁸Iyo nukundi ingiwagha, chandu ulewagha Mmisri ukou? ²⁹Musa karicha baada yeicho kuro, kawa myenuo uruka lo midiani, awu o wana wawi. ³⁰Baada ya maka makumi waana iira, malaika kammbukia jangwa la msari Sinai, kyo mwali o moro kyiri kya nguru. ³¹Kyieri Musa aleona moro, naleruo kila alewona, na nalejaribu ikitikyiria kundu nakiambie, rwi la Mndumii likamchia lechiamba, ³²Inyi ni Ruwa o awu wapho, Ruwa o Abrahamu, na o Isaka, na o Yakobo; Musa nalererama, na alakarie iambia. ³³Mndumii kammbia, 'Uta shiaru shapho, sehemu uorokie nyi handu haele. ³⁴Ngawona matuuro wa wandu wako wakyeri Misri; Ngaicho iluo lawo, na inyi ngasoka kundu ngiwaokue; ulalu njoo, ngikuruma iyo Misri; ³⁵Musa chu ulya alewalewa, kyieriwaleamba, nacho akuenenga iwa msongoru na mletsi oru? ³⁶_nawekyeri nyi we Ruwa alemruma awe msongoru na moluokuo. Ruwa naleruma kyo kuoko kyo malaika ulya aleukia Musa ngurunyi. ³⁷Musa nalewaongosa iwuka Misri baada yeuta shiriisho na iloro Misri na bahari ya Shamu, na nuka kyo kyieri kya maka makumi waana. ³⁸Nyi Musa chu nyiwe elewawia wandu wa Israeli kuri, 'Ruwa nechiwairia mshumbuo iwuka kyiri kya wana wa wama wanyu, mshumbuo cha inyi. ³⁹Ichu nyi mndu awekyeri kula mkusanyikonyi na malaika nalerera nawe kula msari Sinai. Ichu nyiwe mndu awekyeri na waamu war, Ichu nyi mndu aleambilya rero lili na moo kaluenengia soe. ⁴⁰Ichu nyi mndu ulya wa awu weru walelewa imwindia; Walemsukumia kuleshi, na ngoonyi kyowo walewalukia Misri. ⁴¹Kyo kyieri kyo walewia Haruni. ⁴²lusungisie waruwa welusongoya. Musa chu, awekye lusongora iwuka uruka lyo Misri, luichi kyiki kyampata pho. ⁴³Kuro wakasungusia kyiwache kyo mfiri yo na wakauta shiano kyo sanamu na wakachihio kyo kipfa kya shirundio mawoko wao. ⁴⁴Indi Ruwa nalewawalusha kawaenenga waabudu nyenyeri ipho wambeu, chandu ingire iye kulya kitapunyi kya washumbuo, 'le Mongiutia inyi ano sha shima mleshishinjia nuka kyo shiyeri sha maka makumi mawaana numba ya Israeli? ⁴⁵Moirikya hema yo yekoyana ya Moleki na nyenyeri ya Ruwa refani, na picha mleisungusia na iwaterewa wo: na ngechiwaruo kuleshi mnu na Babeli. ⁴⁶Wa awu waru waweore hema lekoyana la ushaidi nuka, kokoya Ruwa naleruma Musa, kwambanaweisungusia kyo mfano wo ulya akeuwona. ⁴⁷Iyi ni hema ambalo waawu waru, kyo kyieri kyao, waleendo urukenyi na Joshua. Ili ilewukya kyieri wareira iorokia taifa lila Ruwa alewaphu na kabla iwapho wa awu waru. Iyi iwekyeri kuri

mrasa mfiri ya Daudi, ⁴⁶ulya alepata kyibali mesonyi na Ruwa, na katerewa iphula makao kyo Ruwa o Yakobo. ⁴⁷Indi Selemani nalesungusia numba ya Ruwa. ⁴⁸Ma kuro Akyeri uye ekyekaa numba tsingisungusie na maoko pho; iyi ni chandu mshumbuoe aleamba, ⁴⁹Ruwewu nyi kyitima kyako kya umangyi, uyana nyi sehemu yako yeonyonyia? ⁵⁰Chi kuko kyoko kulerunda shindo shi shoose? ⁵¹Nyoe wandu muwore tzingo ngumu mlawarine ngoonyi na maruunyi, kila mara muilewa Muumuyo Mweele; Muuta cha wa awu waleuta. ⁵²Nyi mshumbuoe uha kyo washumbuoe wa awu wanyu walalemtesa? walewa wagha washumbuoe woose waleukya kabla ya uchio wo umu awore uindi; na ulalumowa wanyamari na wawayi wake se, ⁵³nyoe wandu mleambilyia mawawaso wale mlewawasio na malaika indi mlawaware. ⁵⁴Alafu walogo wa parasa waleicho mambo wa, walekoro mrima yao, wakasaya mayewo Stefano. ⁵⁵Indi we, aichue Muumuyo Mweele, naleambia Ruwewu kyo makyini na kaona kyirumi kya Ruwa, na kaona Yesu aorokyie kuoko kyo kulo kyo Ruwa, " ⁵⁶Stefano kaamba, "Ambia ngaona Ruwewu yaruuka, na Mana o Adamu aorokyie kuoko kyo kulo kyo Ruwa, " ⁵⁷Indi walogo wa parasa wakakapa kelele kyo rwi la uye, wakashinga maru wao, wakamrichilia kyo handu hamu, ⁵⁸Wakammbitsa nja ya mri wakamkapa mawe: na mashaidi wakauta nguo tsao tsa nja na iwikyia wanda kufui na marende wa manake akelao Sauli. ⁵⁹Kyeri waweimkapa mawe Stefano, nalendelea ilawa Mndumii na iamba, "Mndumii Yesu, ambilyia ngoo yako. ⁶⁰Kaphiria ndii kalawa kyo rwi ling'anyi, "Mindumii, ulawatalie unyamari chu. "Naleamba kuro, kapha.

¹Sauli nawekyeri maelewanonyi wa uphu lyoke mfiri cho naleanza iwatesa kinyume kya hekulu liwekyeri Yerusalemu ; na wairikyie woose wale tawanyika majimbo wa Yudea na Samaria, isipokuwa warume. ²Wandu wekyeindia walerika Stefano na wakafanya maombolezo wang'anyi uye yakye. ³Indi Sauli naleridharau mnu hekalu. Naleenda numba kyo numba na iwakuruo nja wandu waka na wasoro, na iwawitsa kiphungonyi. ⁴Wairikyie wala wawetawanyikie bado walelosha rero. ⁵Filipo kasoka na mri wo Samaria na katangasa Kristo. ⁶Baada ya mkutano iicho na iwona ishara alewuta Filipo; kawa makini uye ya kila aleamba. ⁷Iwuka iho wandu wengi waleicho, satana mmbicho walewauka wandu wechifiira kyo rwi ling'anyi, na wengi walelololia na shilema walechihiro. ⁸Na kuweore sia inganyi mrinyi; ⁹Indi kuweore mndu umu o mri ulya rina lakye Simon, awekyeri runda usawi; nawekye utumia iriisha wandu wa taifa la samaria, kyieri awaiamba we nyi mndu o muhimu. ¹⁰Wasamaria woose wokya mtutu mrasa anganyi, wakamuaranyia, wakaamba; "mndu chu nyi phinya ya Ruwa iya ing'anyi." ¹¹Wakamuaranyia, kyo kipfa alumuwareiisha kyieri kyileshe kyo usawa wokye. ¹²Indi kyieri waleirikyia kwamba Filipo nalelosha uye ya umangi wa Ruwa na uye ya rina la Yesu Kristo; walepatiso, wanduwasoro na wanduwake. ¹³Na Simon amonyi naleirikyia: baada ya patiso, naleendelea ikaa na Filipo, waleona ishara na shariisho wawekyeri irundika, naleriyo. ¹⁴Kyieri warume wa Yerusalemu waleicho kwamba Samaria yaambilya rero la Ruwa, wakawaruma Petrona Yohana. ¹⁵Kyieri wawekyeri isoka wakawaterewia; kwamba waambilyie Muumuyo Mweele. ¹⁶Mrasa muda cho, Muumuyo Mweele alewende wasokyie ma umu owo; wawempatiso kyo rina Mndumii Yesu. ¹⁷Nyi londu Petro na Yohana walewawikyia mawoko, nawo wakaambilya Muumuyo Mweele. ¹⁸Kyieri Simon alewona kwamba Muumuyo Mweele awukya iiria iwikyo mawoko wa warume; nawekundi iwaenenga pesa, ¹⁹Kaamba, "Ngienengenyi phinya li, kundu kyi la ngechimmbikyia mawoko aambilyie Muumuyo Mweele." ²⁰Indi Petro kammbia; Ileryi yako handu hamu na iyo irekyie kuleshi, kyo kipfa nokusara kwamba irunda la Ruwa likepatikana kyo pesa. ²¹Kuwore sehemu kyo jambo li pho, kyo kipfa mrima cho opho uorokyie mbele tsa Ruwa. ²²Kuro mu tochia unyamari wopho na uterewe Ruwa lamda nochisameheo makusaro wa ngoo yapho. ²³Kyo kipfa ngiwoyoni nukyeri katika sumu ya uchungu na kyiphungo kya wunyamari. ²⁴Simon kajibu, "kammbesa Terewenyi Mindumii kyo kipfa kyako, kyo kipfa mambo woose morera weirima iwukya. ²⁵Kyieri Petro na Yohana waleshuhudia na ilosha rero la Mndumii waleuya Yerusalemu kyo njia yoyo; walelosha mbonyi tsicha shijiji shiphoi sha wasamaria. ²⁶Alafu malaika o Mndumii karera na Filipo kaamba, "Iyimika na uende kusini kyo njia yeenda uruka lo Yerusalemu ielekea Gaza." (Njia yii ikyeri nuka). ²⁷Kalyimika kaenda. Ambiya, kuweora mndu o Ethiopia, towashi awore mamlaka ing'anyi wanda ya kandase; malkia o Ethiopia. Alewikyo uye ya shindo shake shoose ; nawe naweendie Yerusalemu iindia. ²⁸Nawekyeri icha aramie ikarinyi kyoko echisoma chuo cha mshumbuo Isaya. ²⁹Muumuyo karera na Filipo, "Tyikira kupfui na ikanyi lii uwarane nalo. ³⁰Kyo ikyo Filipo kaenda ichiricha, kamuicho kaamba, le nuichi isoma?" ³¹Muethiopia kaamba, "ngechiirima kura mndu alandengiongose? katerewa Filipo aroe igarinyi aramie handu hamu nawe. ³²Ulalu fungu la mareiyo awekyeri soma Muethiopia ni ili; naleongoso cha iondo ienda mashinjioni ishinjo ; na cha ondo naletsia tsi, alaphungue rumbu lakye: ³³Kyo isuiro kyoke irumbuya lakye lileuto: Nacho echielesea kizazi kyake? maisha wake waleuto kyo uruka. ³⁴Kuro towashi kawesa Filipo, na kammbia, "ngikuterewa, nyi mshumbuo uha airerio mbonyi tsake, na ihusu we, au tsa mndu ungi"? ³⁵Filipo naleanza irera, naleanza kyo ireio li la Isaya imlosha mbonyi tsa Yesu. ³⁶Wakyeri njienyi, wakashika haore mringa; towashi kaamba, "Ambuya hawore mringa iha kikiy kyisua ngilapatiso?, ³⁷Marero wa , "Kuro Muethiopia kajibu "ngairi kyia kwamba Yesu Kristo nyi mana o Ruwa," wakyeri kyo mareio wa kacha). Londu Muethiopia kaamrisha gari lioroke. ³⁸Waleenda kyiiri kya mringa, handu hamu Filipo na towashi, Filipo kampatisa. ³⁹Kyieri waleuka kula mringenyi, Muumuyo o Mndumii ikaruo Filipo kuleshi; towashi alammbone, kaenda njia yake echiriiyo. ⁴⁰Indi Philipo kaukyia Azoto. Naleira mkoa ulya kalosha mbonyi tsicha mri yoose mrasa kashika kaisaria.

¹Indi Sauli, naleendelea irera shitisho na sha uphu kyo walosho wa Mndumii, naleenda kyo mshumbue ang'anyi. ²na imterewa barua kyo kipfa kya masinagogi ipho Dameski, kundu kapata mndu akyeri njia ila, awe mndu msoro au mndumka, nawaphunge na nawarue Yerusalemu. ³Kyeri awekyeri isafiri nalekyire shika Dameski, mara ikamlimika kosekose ngeela iwuka Ruweu, ⁴nawe kaoloka wanda kaicho rwi lechimmbia, "Sauli Sauli, kitewe ungitutura inyi?" ⁵Sauli kajibu, Nu naacho iyo Mndumii? Mindumii kaamba, inyi nyi Yesu ungiusi; ⁶Indi oroka, ira mrinyi, na iyo nochiweso shingitakie uwute. ⁷Wandu wala walesafiri hamu na Sauli wakatsia tsii, wakaaranyia rwi, walaone mndu. ⁸Sauli kaoroka na uruka na kaphunguo meso wake, alairime iona kindo, wakambara kuoko wakamuende mrasa Dameski. ⁹Kyo mfiri iraru alaonyi, alaila, ma alainyo. ¹⁰Haweore mlosho Dameski rina lake, "Anania, Mindumii nalerera nawe kyo maono, "Anania." Na kaamba, "Ambiya, ngikeri iha, Mndumii. ¹¹Mndumii kambiya " oroka uende tsapho mtaa ukyelawo nyofu, na kyo numba ya Yuda na undewesia mndu aukye Tarso ekyelao Sauli; kipfa naimarisa naiterewa; ¹²na nalemuona kyo maono mndu rina lake "Anania" kaira na kammbikyia mawoko uye yake kundu nairime iona. ¹³Indi Anania kajibu, "Mndumii ngaicho mbonyi tsa mndu chu kyo wandu wengi, kyo mbare iha alewarundia mawicho waele wa ipho Yerusalemu; ¹⁴Iha nawore phinya iwuka kyo mshumbue ang'anyi iwara kila umu alilawa rina lake. ¹⁵Indyi Mndumii kammbiya, "Enda kyo kipfa wewe nyi kiombo kisambure kyoko, na leruo rina lako mbele ya mataifa na wamangi wa wana Israeli. ¹⁶Kipfa ngechiwalora wai waphoi wechimfaa iteso kyo kipfa kya rina lako". ¹⁷Anania kaenda, kaira na kulya kanyi; Aambikyia mawako kaamba, Monowama Sauli, Mndumii Yesu, alekuokoa njiyenyi ilindi uweicha, nangiruma uirime iona se na uichuro Muumuyo Mweele. ¹⁸Mara shikaoloka mesonyi kyo shindo cha mawala, kairima iwona, kaoroka, kapatiso; kala kyela na kapata phinya. ¹⁹Karamia handu hamu na walosho ipho Dameski kyo mfiri iphoi. ²⁰Kyeri kyo ikyo amtangasa yesu kyo masinagogi, echimba kwamba we nyi mana o Ruwa. ²¹Na woose waleicho waleriio na iamba, "chi mndu chuchu alewanyamara woose walewala Rina lii ipho Yerusalemu? Na iha nalecha kyo kusudi la iwaphunga na iwaruo kyo washumbue." ²²Indi Sauli neleirimisha ilosha na iwafanya wayahudi wekyekaa Dameski wachanganyikio na ilora kwamba icho nyiwe Kristo. ²³Baada ya mfiri iphoi, wayahudi wakafanya shauri handu hamu kundu wammbaaghe. ²⁴Indi mpango wowo ukomanyika na Sauli. Wakamfisia mlangonyi kyingoto na kyo wairime imuwaagha. ²⁵Indi walosho wake wakamruo kyio wakamsotsa iiria ukutenyi, wakamsotsia wanda kyo kyikapu. ²⁶Na Sauli naleshika Yerusalemu, katambana ikyo unga na walosho indyi waimuouo, walakubali kwamba we nyi mlosho. ²⁷Indyi Barnaba kamruo kyo warume, Na Sauli chandu alelosha kyo ukyari kyo rina la Yesu ipho Dameski. ²⁸Nalekyolana nawo kyeri waleira na iwuka Yerusalemu. Kyarera kyo ukyari kyo rina la Mndumii Yesu, ²⁹echihojiana na Wayahudi wa kiyunani indyi wechitambana mara kyo mara imuwaagha. ³⁰Kyeri wana wa wama walemanya jambo lolo, wakamruo mrasa kaisaria, na wakaruo aende Tarso. ³¹Basi mkusanyiko woose kyo uyahudi, Galilaya na Samaria, liweore uforo, na likasungusio, na ichumia uowu lo Mndumii na uforo lo Muumuyo Mweele kusanyiko leching'ana kyo iungerika idadi. ³²Alafu iletoka Petro naweisunguka sunguka pande tsoose tsa mkoa, kawasokia wairikie wekekaa mri o Lida. ³³Kaona pho mndu umu rina lake Ainea, Mndu chu nakyeri kytarenyikio ikumi na nyanya; kipfa nawe poozie. ³⁴Petro kambiya, "Ainea, Yesu Kristo akuchihire; Amka na uale kytara kyapho, " Mara kaamka. ³⁵Na wandu woose walekaa Lida na Sharoni walemuona mndu chu, walewalyukia Mndumii. ³⁶Kuweore Mlosho yafa ekyelawo Tabitha, ambalo leketafrisio cha "Dorcas" mndumka chu naweichue kasi ngicha na mauto ya uforo nalewarunda kyo masikini. ³⁷Ilewukya kyo mfiri yo naleluo na kafa; walemsanja, wakamrosia kyiri kya uye wakamlara. ³⁸Kyo kipfa Lida iwekyeri kuphui na yafa, na walosho waleicho kwampa Petro nawekyeri pho, waleruma wandu wawi kyo, wedai, "njoo kyoru bila ikyelio," ³⁹Petro kaamika kaenda handu hamu nawo kashika, walemuende kyo kyirii kya uye. Na wakusu woose makaoroka kupfui nawe wechifira, wechimlora ikoti na

nguo tsila Dorcas alewashonia kyieri awekyeri handu hamu nawo.

⁴⁰Petro kawauta woose na njaa ya kyiiri, kaphiria ndii katerewa, alafu kauwalyukia mbiu, kaamba, "Tabitha, amka." Kaphunguo meso wakye kaona Petro karamia wanda. ⁴¹Alafu Petro kamwenengia kuoko kokye kamuorotsa, kawalawa wairikie na wakusu, kawaenengia wo ai na moo. ⁴²Jambo li likamanyika yafa yoose, na wandu wengi wakairikia Mndumii. ⁴³Ilewakya Petro kakaa mfiri iphoi yafa handu hamu na mndu ekyelao simon engesungusia ngosi.

¹Kuweore mndu mliwe mrio Kaisaria, rina lyake nawekyelao Kornelio, nawekyeri ang'anyiokyikundi kya Kiitalia. ²Naweowaye Ruwa na imwindia na nyumba yake yoose; nalewuta eyeri tsiphoi kyo Wayahudi na nawekyeterewa Ruwa mfiri yoose. ³Kyieri kya saa kenda tsa kyingoto, kyaona maono Malaika o Ruwa echa na kyoke. Malaika kammibia "Kornelio! ⁴Kornelio kammibiya Malaika nawei wouwo mnu kaamba "Ikyi nyi kyiki ang'anyi? "Malaika "shiterewo shapho na shiano shapho kyo wakiyiwa shilero uye cha ikumbuoe iwa na Ruwa." ⁵Ulalu ruma wandu waende mri wo yafa mndeende mndu umu ekyelawo Simoni na tena nekyelawo Petro. ⁶Nekyekaa na msungusia ngosi ekyelawo Simoni awore numba yakye ku fui na bahari. ⁷Baada ya Malaika awekyeri irera nawe ienda, Kornelio kalawa warundi wa kanyi kyoke wawi, na askari awekyeri iindia Ruwa kyiiri ya maaskari wawekye mulundia. ⁸Kornelio nalewawia shoosha shaukyia na kawaruma yafa. ⁹Mfiri ulefata kyieri kya saa tsirandaru wakyeri njienyi kufui na mrinyi, Petro karoya kai iterewa. ¹⁰Na tena kaicho njaa na nawekundi kindo kyale, indi kyieriwandu waikora kyela, kaloro maono, ¹¹Kaona ruwewu kyoruukanakyiombi kyiisoka na kindo kilewa cha nguo ing'anyi isokia wanda terinyi kyo kona tsake tsose tsiina. ¹²Ndani kuweore aina tsose tsa shima shiore marende waana na wekyefuo uye ya teri, na shileye sha. ¹³Tena rui likaamba kyoke. "Amka Petro shinja ule." ¹⁴Indyi Petro kaamba "chi kyuro pho, Mndumii kyo kipfa ngilande wahi ila kindo kyoose kifa nyi. ¹⁵Indyi rui likacha kyoke sekyo mara ya kawi"Ruwa alewika wakfu ulakiyiwe uchafu." ¹⁶Iyi ileukya mara karura, na kiombo kyila kyikaruulio se ¹⁷Na kyieri Petro awekyeri kyo hali yechanganyikio uye ya maono wo waimaanisho kyiri, "Ambiya wandu wawewarume na Kornelio wakaoroka mbele ya lango, wechiwesa njia yeenda numba. ¹⁸Na wakalawa na iwesa kokoya Simoni ekyelawo Petro kokoya nawekye kaa hala. ¹⁹Kyieri Petro aweikusara uye ya maono wo, Muumuyo karera nawe, "Ambiya wandu wararu waikuphula. ²⁰Amka usoke na wanda na uende nao. Ulaowu ienda nao, kyo kipfa ngawaruma." ²¹Petro kasoka na wanda kyowo kaamba "Inyi ni ulya muiphula. Kyi tewewe mbocha?" ²²Wakaamba. "Akida umu rina lyake Kornelio, mndu ekeindia na akundi eterewa Ruwa, na wandu wekyemrera necha kyo taifa loose la kiyahudi, nalewio na Malaika O Ruwa ikuruma kundu uende nyumba yake, ili aicho mbonyi iwuka kyopho." ²³Petro kawakaribisha iiria ndani na ikaa handu hamu nawe. Ngamenyi ilefata kaamka kaenda handu hamu nawr, na wanamaye iwuka ya fa wakafatana nawe. ²⁴Mfiri ulefata walecha kaisaria. Na Kornelio nawkyeri iwawerelia; na nalewalawa handu hamu na wanamaye wake na mambuya wakye wa kufui. ²⁵Kyieri Petro aleira numba, Kornelio kaarama mrasa wanda ya marende wakye kyo imrundia. ²⁶Indyi Petro kamuorotsa kaamba, "Oroka; inyi ngimonyi se nyi mndu." ²⁷Kyieri Petro awekyeri irera nawe, naleenda numba kyakooya wandu wakusanie handu hamu. ²⁸Kawawia, "Nyoe mwiwenyi muichi kwamba chi mawawaso wa kiyahudi ishirikiana au itembeleo na mndu alai o taifa lii. Indyi Ruwa nangilora inyi kwamba ngimtakyie ngilawe mndu oose nafanyi pho. ²⁹Na nyi kyo kitewe ngacha bila ibisha, kyeri kyi ngarumo kyo kipfa kya ikyo. Kyo ikyo ngiwawese kyitewe mlerumo kyo kipfa kyako." ³⁰Kornelio kaamba, "Mfiri ina ileira, kyieri cha ikyi ngiwekyeri terewa kyieri kya saa kenda kyi ngoto numbenyi koko; Ngawona mbele yako mndu aorokyie ai na nguo tsiili, ³¹Kangiwa "Kornelio shiterewo shapho Ruwa nashiicho, na shiano shapho kyo wakiyiwa shawa ikumbuoe mbele tsa Ruwa. ³²Kyo ikyo ruma mndu yafa andelagha mndu umbu ekyelao Simon nache kyopho, na nekye lao Petro. nekyekaa kwo msungusia ngosi umu ekyelawo Simon numba yakye ikyeri kufai na bahari. ³³Fikyiria mstari chu, "Naya kyeri echicha nechirara nanyo, ukyeri katika mareiyo wa kacha. ³⁴Ni londa Petro kaphunguo rumbu yakye na kaamba "Loi, ngairikia kwamba Ruwa echirima ipendelea pho. ³⁵Indi ye, kilya taifa mndu choose ekyemuindia na iwuta mauto mecha wechikubalika kyoke. ³⁶Nuichi mbonyi uletsiwuta kyo wandu wa Israeli, kyeri aletangasa mbonyi tsicha tsa ufuro iiria Yesu Kristo ai Mndumii o woose. ³⁷Nyoe muwenyi muichi tukio lileukya, lila lilewukya Yudea na lilewukya Galilaya baada ya upatiso ulya Yohana aletangasa. ³⁸tukio liwekyeri imhusu Yesu Kristo chandu Ruwa alemshia mafura kyo Muumuyo Mweele na kyo phinya. Naleenda echirunda mecha na ichihira woose weletuuro na satana, kyo kipfa Ruwa nawekyeri handu hamu nawe. ³⁹Soe nyi mashahidi wa mambo woose alewarunda nchi tsa Uyahudi na kyo Yerusalemu -ichu nyi Yesu wa lemuwaagha na imnonotsa mrinyi. ⁴⁰Mndu chu Ruwa namrutsa mfiri o kararu na imuenenga imanyika, ⁴¹chi kyo wandu woose pho, indyi kyo washahidi walechagulio kabla na Ruwa. -soe lawenyi, lulela nawe na inyo nawe baada ya iruka iwuka kyo waphu. ⁴²Naleruma ilosha na ishuhudia kwamba ichu nyiwe Ruwa alemchaguo ihamuo wai na moo na waphu. ⁴³Kokye we washumbuoe woose waishudia, kundu kilya airikie kokye we nechiambiliya ohorio la unyamari iiria rina lakye." ⁴⁴Kyieri Petro aendelea iamba ishi, Muumuyo Mweele kawaichura woose wawekyeri iaranyia mbonyi tsake. ⁴⁵Wandu wala waweihusika na kikundi kya wairikie wawarine- wala woose walecha na Petro -walieriisho, kyo kipfa kya kipawa kya Muumuyo Mweele alepusulio na kyo mataifa. ⁴⁶Kyo kipfa waleicho wa mataifa werera kyo lugha tsingi na iindiya Ruwa Petro kajibu, ⁴⁷"Kuwore mndu eirima isuia maringa kundu wandu walapatiso, Wandu wa wamuambilya Muumuyo Mweele cha soe?" ⁴⁸Lo karuma wapatiso kyo rina la Yesu Kristo. Baadaye wakamterewa akawe nawo kyo mfiri.

¹Warume na wana-wama wala wawekyeri ipho Yudea waleicho kwamba wamataifa waambilyia rero la Ruwa. ²Indyi Petro nalecha ipho Yerusalemu, kundi lila ya wandu warine wakaanza imuuta makosa, wechiamba, ³Nowarana na wandu walawarine na ila nawo! ⁴"Indyi Petro nayeanza ielezea tukio kyo undanyi; echiamba, ⁵"Ngiwei terewa kulya mrio yafa, ngaona maono wa kiombo kyechisokia wanda cha nguo ing'anyi isoka iwuka ruwewu kyo membe tsake tsoose tsiina kyikasoka kokyo. ⁶Ngilekyimbua na ikusara uye yake. Ngaona shima shiware marendi waana shikyekaa shekyeafuo na shileye sha ngyiina. ⁷Alafu ngaicho rui lechirera na inyi, "Amka, Petro, shinja ule!" ⁸"Ngaamba, "chikuro pho, Mndumii, rumbunyi kyoko kuyandewahi iira kindo kyoose kyila keri kyiele au kichafu" ⁹Indyi rui likajibu se iuka Ruwewu, kila Ruwa alekyitangasa kuwa ni kyili, ulakyilawe kichafu, ¹⁰Ili ilewukya mara kararu, na kyila kindo kyi karuulio Ruwewu se. ¹¹Ambia, kyieri kyo wandu wararu waweorokyie mbele ya numba iya uwekyeri, walerumo iwuka kaisaria icha kyoko. ¹²Muumuyo kangiwa enda nawo, na ngilatofautiane nawo. Wasoro warandaru wakenda hamu na inyi luleenda numba ya mndu umu. ¹³Neleluwia chandu alewona Malaika aorokyie kyiri kya numba yake echiamba, " Ngiruma yafa ngindeende Simoni ulya rina lakye lingi nyi Petro. ¹⁴Nechiamba mbonyi kyopo kyo itso nochioka iyo na numba yapho yoose." ¹⁵Kyieri ngileanza irera nawo, Muumuyo Mweele kacha uye yawo chandu alyecha kyoru kuwooka. ¹⁶Ngakumbuo marero wa Mndumii, chandu aleamba, " Yohana nalepatiso kyo mringa, Indyi mchopatiso kyo Muumuyo Mweele." ¹⁷Na kokoya Ruwa nalewuta shiano cha shila alelunenga soe kyeri luleirikia kyo Mndumii Yesu Kristo, inyi ni naaacho, kwamba ngechiirima iapia Ruwa? ¹⁸Kyeri waleicho mambo wawa, walewira pho, indyi walerumisha Ruwa na iamba, "Ruwa nauta majuto kyo kipfa kya wa mataifa se" ¹⁹Kyoikyo wairikie wala matuuro waleanzia kula uphunyi iyo Stephano waletawanyika iwuka Yerusalemu -wairikie wawa waleenda kuleshi, mrsa Foinike, Kipro na Antiokia. Walewawia mbonyi tsa Yesu amonyi tupu kyo wayahudi na chi kyo ungi pho. ²⁰Indyi wandu wengi waukyie Kipro na Krene, walecha Antokia irera na wayunani na imlosha Mndumii Yesu. ²¹Na kuoko kyo Ruwa uwekyeri handuhamu nawo, na wandu wengi walerikia wakawalukya Mndumii. ²²Mbonyi tsao tsikashika marunyi wa hekalu la Yerusalemu: na wakamruma Barnaba aende mrasa Antiokia. ²³Kyeri alecha kaona shipawa sha Ruwa nalechihio; kawaenengangoo woose irio na Mndumii mrimenyi kyowo. ²⁴Kyo kipfa nawekyerimndu mcha na nimuichure Muumuyo Mweele na uforo na wandu waphoi waleengerika kyo Mndumii. ²⁵Baadaye Barnaba nalenda Tarso iwona Sauli. ²⁶Nalempata kamwende Antokia. Ikawa kyo maka msima wakusania handu hamu na hekalu na iwalosha wandu waphoi. Na walosho wakalao wakristo kyo mara ya kuwoka ipho Antiokia. ²⁷Na kyo mfiri yii washumbuae wakasoka iwuka Yerusalemu mrasa Antiokia. ²⁸Umu owo Agabo ni rina lyake kaoroka echiloro na Muumuyo kwamba njaa ikali yechiukia uyaneniyi koose. Ili ileuwakya kyieri kya mfiri ya Klaudio. ²⁹Kyo ikyo walosho, kyila umu nalefanikio, walehamuo iruo msaada kyo wana -wamawakyeri Uyahudi. ³⁰Walerunda kuri;Waleruma eleri kyo kuoko kyo Barnabana Sauli.

¹Kyieri kyo mangi Herode kaorotsa kuoko kokye kyo wala waiuka kusanyiko kundu na watese. ²Kawaanga Yakobo mwono wamaye Yohana kyo upanga. ³Baada yeona kwamba ichihira Wayahudi, kawara na Petro se. Iyi iwekyeri kyieri kya mikate ilangichachishe. ⁴Kyieri aremmbara, kammmbika kyiphungonyi kawika shiina sha askari kundu wamringe, nawei tarajia imruo kyo wandu bada ya Pasaka. ⁵Petro kawiko kyiphungonyi, indi shiterewo shikafanyo kyo phinya na mkutano kyo kipfa kyake kyo Ruwa. ⁶Mfiri kabla Herode alaenda imuuta, kyio kyo Petro nawelee kyiiri kya maaskari wawi, amphunge na minyororo iwi, na waringi mbele ya mlango waweichunga gereza. ⁷"Ambia, Malaika O Mndumii mara kamfumia na ngyeela lechilyimika numba. kakapa Petro mbarinyi kamwamtsa echiamba "Amka uwinyi." Lyoonduminyonyoro awemphunge ikaphunguka mawokonyi kyoke. ⁸Malaika kammmbiya, "Raa nguo tsapho na shiaru shapho. "Petro kyaraa. Malaika kammmbiya, "Raa ikoti lapho ungifate." ⁹Kyuro Petro kafata Malaika kafuma na nja. Aleirikia kilerundu na Malaika kyoko ya nyi kya loi. Alekusara naona maono. ¹⁰Baada ya ira lindo la kuwoka na la kawu wakashika geti la chuma lye iria mrinyi, likaphunguka liwenyi kyo kipfa kyawo. wakafuma nja wakasoka mtaa, mara Malaika kamraa. ¹¹Petro amkumanye, kaamba, "ulalu ngairikia kwamba Mndumii naleruma Malaika wakye kundu ingiwuta kyo mawoko wa Herode, na kyo matarajio wa wandu woose wa uyahudi." ¹²Baada ye manya ishi, kacha na numba ya Mariamu wamaye Yohana ambaye nyi Marko; Wakristo wengi walekusania wechiterewe. ¹³Nalekapa hodi mlangonyi kyo izuia, mrume umu monawaka ekyelawo Roda kyacheruuo. ¹⁴Nalyemanya nyi rui la Petro, kyo sia kyale mo iuruuo mlango; badaya yake, karicha na kyirinyi; kawawia kwamba Petro naorokie mbele ya mlango. ¹⁵Kuro, wakaamba kyoke, "wenyi msuko" indi nalekasania kwamba loi nyi we" Malaika okye. ¹⁶Indi Petro naleendelea ikapa hodi, na kyeri waleruuo mlango, wakamuna wakariio mnu. Petro kawatsiira kyo kuoko kyimbua kyimbua na kawawia chandu Mndumii nalembuta kyiphu ngonyi. kaamba, ¹⁷"Wawia mambo Yakobo na wana- wama wake." Alafu kaenda sehemu ingi. ¹⁸Kyieri kulewa kyingoto, kukowara wukiwi ung'anyi kyiiri kya askari, ihusiana na ikyo nyaukia kyo Petro. ¹⁹Baada ya Herode imphula kammbona kawawesa waringi na wakawawasia wammabaghe. kaenda iwuka uyahudi mrasa kaisaria kakaa pho. ²⁰Herode naweore nyachi uye ya wandu wa Tiro na Sidoni. Wakaenda handu hamu kyoke. Wakawa na umbuya na Blasto moratama mangi, kundu nawatarame. Alafu wakaterewa uforo, kyo kipfa uruka lyowo lulepata kyela iwuka kyo uruka lyo mangi. ²¹Mfiri ulekusudio Herode neleraa ikoti la kimangi karamia kitimenyi kyake kimangi, karera. ²²Wandu wakakapa kelele, "Ili nyi rui la Ruwa ma chi rui ya mndu!" ²³Mara Malaika kamkapa, kyo kipfa aleenenga Ruwa kyirumi; kalio na chango kapha. ²⁴Indi rero la Ruwa likang'ana likasambaa. ²⁵Baada ya Barnaba na Sauli imarisa huduma yao wakauka hala wakawalukia Yerusalemu, wakamruo na Yohana ulya rina lyake lye feo nyi Marko.

¹Ulalu kyo ikusaria la Antiokia, haweore baadhi ya washumbuo na walimu. wawe kyeri Barnaba Simeoni (awekeyelao Niger) Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni (mono wama alakyeri o samu o Herode msongoru o mkoa) na Sauli. ²Wawekye india Mndumii na iphunga, Muumuyo Mweele naleamba, "Ngiwikyienyi mbai ngilewalawia." ³Baada ya wairikie iphunga, iterewa na iwika maoko wao uye ya wandu wawa, wakaware waende. ⁴Kyo ikyo Barnaba na Sauli waleindia Muumuyo Mweele walesoka ienda seleukia, iwuka pho walesafiri baharini ielekea kisiwa kya kipro. ⁵Wakyeri mri o salami, waletangasa rero la Ruwa kyo masinagogi wa Wayahudi. Alafu wawekyeri handu hamu na Yohana Marko cha mtarama owo. ⁶Kyeri waleenda kisiwa kyoose mrasa pafo, walekyooya mliwe msawi, Myahudi Mshumbuo o wongo, ana rina lake Bar Yesu. ⁷Msawi chu naletaramana na liwali sergio paulus, awekyeri mndu awore urongo. Mndu chu nalewalawa Barnaba na Sauli, kyo kipfa nawekundi iicho rero la Ruwa. ⁸Indi Elimu " ula msawi" kuro, nyuro rina lakye lile tafisio) walewalewa; naletambana imuwalutsa liwali awukye kyo uforo. ⁹Indi Sauli ekyelawo Paulo nawemuichure na Muumuyo Mweele, kamuiyukula meso. ¹⁰Kaamba "Iyo o satana, noichuro na naina tsose tsa ilembo na ufofo. Lyo ni adui o kila aina ya ilingatsana. Ochirumbua itsiwalutsa njia tsa Mndumii tsiorotsu, Le nochiririma?" ¹¹Ulalu ambiya, kuoko kyo Mndumii kyui uye yapho, na nochiririma kipofu. Ouchiwo na mwi kyo kyieri pho" mara imu ukungu na meema shikaoloka uye ya Elimas, naleanza izunguka hala ekiterewa wandu wamuongose kyo immbara kuoko. ¹²Baada ya liwali iona kileukya, naleirikia, kyo kipfa waleriisho kyo malosho waihusu Mndumii. ¹³Ulalu Paulo na mambuya wakye walesafiri mringenyi iwuka Pafo na wakashika perge kyo Pamfilia. Indi Yohana nalewara kaula Yerusalemu. ¹⁴Paulo na mbuya yakye walesafiri iwuka Perge na wakashika Antiokia ya Paisidia. Ipho naleenda kyo sinagogi mfiri o sabato karamia wanda. ¹⁵Baada yesoma mawawaso na mashumbuo, wasongoru wa sinagogi nalewarumia mbonyi wechiamba, "Mono-wama, kokoya muore mbonyi tseendee ngoo wandu iha, ambenyi" ¹⁶Kyo ikyo Paulo naleoroka kawapungia kuoko, echiamba, "Wasoro wa Israeli na nyoe mkye india Ruwa, aranyienyi. ¹⁷Ruwa o wandu wa Israeli nalewachagua awu waru na iwawaluo wandu wengi walekaa kyo uruka Misri, na kyo kuoko kyoke kuleiro nalewasongora nja yakye. ¹⁸Kyo maka makumi waana nalewakarishia ipho nuka. ¹⁹Baade yenyamara mataifa saba kyo uruka lo kaanani, naleenenga wandu wengi uruka kyo uora. ²⁰Mauto wa woose waleuka zaidi ya maka waana hamsinyi. Baada ya shindo shoose, Ruwa nalewaenenga mowaletsa mrasa Samweli Mshombuo. ²¹Baada ya iwa, wandu waleterewa mangi, kuro Ruwa nalewaenenga Sauli mana o kishi, mndu o kabila la Benjamini, awe mangi kyo maka makumi waana. ²²Indi baada ya Ruwa umuuta kyo umangi, naleira Daudi awe mangi owo. Iwekyeri nyihusu Daudi kwamba Ruwa naleamba, "Ngamumpata Daudi mana o Yese mndu aichihiro na mrima chokyo : we ne chirunda kyila kindo ngikyikundi." ²³Iwuka kyo kishari kya mndu chu Ruwa naiende Israeli moluokuo, Yesu, chandu alyeahidi irunda. ²⁴Ili lileanza itokea, kabla ya Yesu icha Yohana kuwoka naletangasa upatiso na iwaluka kyo wandu woose wa Israel. ²⁵Na Yohana kyeri awekyeri imarisia kyirundi o kyake, naleamba, mwokusara inyi ni naacho? Inyi chi ulya. Indi aranyieni aicha numa yako, ngechiirima ilegeza shiaru sha marende wakye pho. ²⁶Mono-ama, wama wa kishari kya Abrahamu, na wala kyiri kyanu mukyeindia Ruwa, nyi kyo kipfa kyanu kwamba mbonyi tsi tsa usambure ulerumo. ²⁷Kyo wala wekyekaa Yerusalemu, wasongoru wao, walemmanyama pho kyo uloi, ma waletambuo mbonyi tsa washumbuo wala wekesomo kila sabato; kyo ikyo walemarisa mbonyi tsa washumbuo kyo imanduya uphu Yesu. ²⁸Kyaindi walepata sababu ngicha ya uphu kyiri kyake pho, waleterewa pilato ammbaghe. ²⁹Kyeri walemarisa mambo woose wamareye ihusu we, walemsotsa mrinyi wakamrika kilomenyi. ³⁰Indi Ruwa nalemrutsa iwuka kyo waphu. ³¹Nalewona kyo mfiri ifoi kyo wala waleenda handu hamu nawe iwuka Galilaya ielekeya Yerusalemu. wandu wawa waluni mashaidi wa wandu. ³²Kyo ikyo luwaendie mbonyi tsicha tsiusu mawawaso waleengo wameeku waru. ³³Ruwa nalewika mawawaso wa kyoru, wana wao, kyo ilo nalerutsa Yesu kammbiiria se mo. Ili lilereio she kyo Zaburi ya kawi: 'We nyi mana oko, inu ngawa awu owo' ³⁴Na uloi ni naleruka iwuka kyo waphu kundu mmbiu wokye ulanyamarike, narera kuri: " Ngechikuenga uele na mbora loi tsa Daudi" ³⁵Iki nyiko kitewe kaamba se kyo Zaburi ingi. " Ochiruusu Mweele owo iona uporu." ³⁶Kyo kipha baada ya Daudi irundia umangi wo Ruwa kizazi kyake, nalelaa, kalaro handu hamu na waawu wake, naleuona unyamari, ³⁷Indi nalerutso na Ruwa aleuona unyamari pho. ³⁸Kuro imanyika kyonu, mono ama, iiria mndu chu ireeyo unyamari kulelosho. ³⁹Kyo we kilya airikyie naitalio mecha na mambo woose wala mawawaso wa Musa wawechiwaenenga iirikya. ⁴⁰Kyo ikyo ambienyi necha kyo kindo waleamba washumbuo kyilaukyie kyonu. ⁴¹"Ambienyi onyo mkedharau, na mnderiio na mndesenekya, na ngirunda kasi kyo mfiri yanyu, kasi ambayo mochiirima iirikia, pho ma kokoya mndu nechiwaongoya." ⁴²Kyeri Paulo na Barnaba, waleondoka, wandu wakawatewa warere marero wa mfiri o sabato iicha. ⁴³Kyeri mkutano wa sinagogi ulesia, Wayahudi waphoi na wasambure waore phinya walewafata Paulo na Barnaba, wala walerera nawo na walewashawishi waendelea na isaria la Ruwa. ⁴⁴Sabato ilefata, karibu mri msima ulekusania iicho rero la Ruwa. ⁴⁵Kyeri Wayahudi

waleona makutano, walewara wifu na wakarera marero walepinga shindo shilerero na Paulo walemsahia.⁴⁶Indyi Paulo na Barnaba walerera kyo phinya na iamba, "Iwekyeri necha kwamba rero laRuwa lirerio kuwoka kyonu. kyo kipfa mlisukumia kuleshi iwuka kyonyu naikuona kwamba muwatakie muwe na moo wo mlungana, ambienyi lochiwalukya Mataifa.⁴⁷Chandu Mndumii nalewawasa, echiamba, ngawawika nyoe cha ngeela kyo wandu wa Mataifa, kwamba muende usambure kyo ura tsoose tsa uyana."⁴⁸Kyeri mataifa waleicho kuro walekunda na ing'anyisa rero la Mndumii. Wengi walechagulio kyo moo wo mlungana waleirikyia.⁴⁹Rero la Mndumii lileenea uruka loose.⁵⁰Indyi Wayahudi waleterewa wala walekuuta na wanduwaka muhimu, na wasongoru wa mri. Lwa waichochea matuuro kyiiri kya Paulo na Barnaba walewawitsa nja ya msara o mri.⁵¹Indyi Paulo na Barnaba walekutakuta fumbi ya marende wao. Alafu waleenda kulya mri o ikonia.⁵²Na walosho waleworo sia handu hamu na Muumuyo Mweele.

¹Ikatokea kyiiri kya Ikonio kwamba Paulo na Barnaba waleira handu hamu kyiiri kya sinagogi la Wayahudi na irera chandu kundi ling'anyi la wandu Wayahudi na Wayunani waleirikyia. ²Indyi Wayahudi walekyeindia walewariingia wurango wamaitafa na iwawaluo wawe wawicho kyiiri kya wana-wawama. ³Kyo ikyo walekaa pho kyo kyieri kyileshi, wechirera bila uowu kwa phinya tsa Mndumii, echiuta ushaidi uhusu mbonyi tsa isaria lakye. Naleuta kuri kyo iuta mauto na mariisho shirundo kyo mawoko wa Paulo na Barnaba. ⁴Indyi eneo linganyi la mri lilekuwawe: baadhi ya wandu wawekyeri handu hamu na Wayahudi, na baadhi handu hamu na warume. ⁵Kyieri wamataifa na Wayahudi walejaribu iwa shawishi wasongori wao walewautia uwicho na iwakapa na mawe Paulo na Barnaba, ⁶Walemanya ilo wakarichilia mri wo Likaonia, Listra na Derbe, na maeneo waizunguka hala, ⁷na ipho walelosha injili. ⁸Na ipho Listra haweore mndu umu awekyekaa ore phinya ipho marendenye kyo ke pho, kyilema kilema wokya ndeunye kyo wamae, alandewa hi ichumia pho. ⁹Mndu chu naleicho Paulo echirera. Paulo kamwitukya meso kaona kwamba naweore iirikya le chihiro. ¹⁰Kuro naleamba kyo ke kyo rui la uye, "oroka kyo marende waapho." Na mndu ulya nalerunduka uye kaanza ichumia. ¹¹Waleona alekyiuta Paulo, waleira rui tsawo, wechiamba kyo lahaja ya kilikaonio, "miungu yalusokya kyo namna ya mndu." ¹²Walelawa Barnaba "Zeu" na Paulo "Herme" ko kipfa nawekyeri mreraji anganyi. ¹³Mshumbue o "Zeu" ulya hekalu lyake liwekyeri nja ya mri, naleenda punga la umbe na irikyoso la shiwaro mrasa lango la mri, we na wandu waphoi wawe kundi iwuta shiano. ¹⁴Indyi warume, Barnaba na Paulo, waleicho ili, walerandua makoti wao na kyo uwinyi waleenda nja kyo wandu wapho, wechifiira. ¹⁵na iamba, "Nyoe watu, kyii mrunda mambo wawa? Na soe nyi wandu muore hisia cha tsa kyonu. Tuwaendie mbonyi tsicha, kwamba muwaluke iwuka kyo shindo shishi shilai wa muende kyo Ruwa ai na moo, atsanie Ruweu, Uyana na bahari na kyila kindo kyikeripho. ¹⁶Kyo shieri shileira, nalewaruhu mataifa ichumia kyo njia tsao wewenyi. ¹⁷Indyi bado, naleenda bila ushaidi pho, kyo ilo nalerunda necha na iwaendie mvuo iwuka Ruweu na kyieri kya shilyimu, echiwaichura mrimenye kyonu kyo shela na sia." ¹⁸Ma kyo marero wawa, Paulo na Barnaba kyo shida walesuia wandu waphoi iwautia shiano. ¹⁹Indyi baadhi ya Wayahudi iwuka Antiokia na Ikonio walecha iwashawishi wandu wafoi. walecha iwashawishi wandu wafoi. Wakamkapa mawe Paulo na imkuruo mrasa nja ya mri, wechikusara naphie. ²⁰Ma kuro walosho waweorokie kufui nawe, naleamka kaira mrinyi. Mfiri wo kawi naleenda Derbe na Barnaba. ²¹Baadhi yelosha injili kyo mri ulya na iwawaluo walosho wafoi, walyewuya Listra, mrasa ikoniamu, na mrasa Antiokia. ²²Walyeendelea isungusia mrima ya walosho na iwaenenga ngoo iendelea iirikya, echiamba, "lasima luire na umanginyi wo Ruwa kyo iiria matuuro wafoi." ²³Kyieri walewachaguo kyo kipfa kyao wameekuwa kyila mkutano wo wairikyie, wechiterewa na iphunga walewaenenengia Mindumii, ulya wo walemuirikyia. ²⁴Alafu walyeira kyo Pisidia walyeshika Pamfilia. ²⁵Kyieri walerera marero kyo Perga, walesoka ienda Atalia. ²⁶Iwuka ipho walepanda meli mrasa Antioki wawekyeri ikuuta kyo isaria ya Ruwa kyo kipfa kya kasi ila ulalu waleimarisa. ²⁷Kyieri waleshika ipho Antiokiaa, na ilisania kusanyiko la handu hamu, wakauta taarifa ya mambo wala Ruwa aleuta kyowo, na chandu alewa ruuya mlango wo lirykia kyo wandu wa mataifa. ²⁸Walyekaa kyo kyieri kyileshi na walosho.

¹Wandu waliwe walesoka iwuka Uyahudi na iwalosha wana wama, wechiamba, "mlanderino cha mila tsa Musa, hochiirima ikokulio pho," ²Kyeri Paulo na Barnaba, wawekyeri ipambana na marero handu hamu nawe, wana wama walehamuo kwamba Paulo, Barnaba na wengi kadhaa waende Yerusalemu kyo warume na wameeku kyo kipfa kya swali lii. ³Kyo ikyo, kyo irumo kyowo na wairikye, walyeirira Foinike na Samaria wechitangasa iwalutso kusudi kyo mataifa. Waleende sia ing'anyi kyo wana-wawama woose, ⁴Kyeri walecha Yerusalemu, walekaribisho na kusanyiko na warume na wameeku, na wale wasilisha taarifa tsa mambo woose wala Ruwa alerundu handu hamu nawo. ⁵Indyi wandu waliwe waleirikyia, wawekyeri kyo kundi la Mafarisayo, waleoroka naimba, "nyi necha iwarina na iwawasia waware mawawaso wa Musa." ⁶Kyo ikyo warume na wameeku waleoroka handu hamu ikusara swala lii. ⁷Baada ya waelewano maleshi, Petro naleoroka na iamba kyowo, "wana-wa wama muichi kwamba kitambo kicha kyileira Ruwa nalefanya ichaguo kyiiri kyanu, kwamba kyo rumbu lyako Mataifa waicho rero la injili, na iirikyia. ⁸Ruwa, naichi mrima, naishuhudia kyowo, naiwaenenga Muumuyo Mweele, chandu alefanya kyoru; ⁹na isungusia utofauti kyiiri kyarur na woo, echiiifanya mrima yao ili kwa iirikyia. ¹⁰Kyo ikyo, nyi kitewe muitewia Ruwa kwamba muwikye nira uye ya tsingo tsa walosho wala ma awu waru ma soe lulaleirima ikarishia? ¹¹Indyi luitirikyia kwamba lochiokolewo kyo isaria ya Mindii Yesu, chandu iwekyeri." ¹²Kusanyiko loose liletsia kyeri waweimuaranyia Barnaba na Paulo kyeri wawiuta taarifa ya mauto na mariisho wala Ruwa alefanya handu hamu nao kati ya wandu na Mataifa. ¹³Kyeri walera irera, Yakobo nalejibu echiamba, wana wa wama aranyienyi. ¹⁴Simoni naleelezea kuwoka chandu Ruwa kyo isaria alewatarama Mataifa kundu apate iwuka kyo wo wandu kyo kyipha kya rina lyake. ¹⁵Marero wa washumbuo waikubaliana na ili chandu lilireiye. ¹⁶Baada ya mambo wawa ngechiuya na iisungusia se numba ya Daudi, ileoloka wandu; ngechiira ngiorotse iiwuta unyamari wokye. ¹⁷Kundu wandu wala waletsuaya wa phule Mndumii, handu hamu na wandu wa Mataifa walya walelawo kyo rina lako." ¹⁸Kuri nyiuro aimba Mindumii alafanya mambo wawa waichiyo wokya kyeri kya kacha. ¹⁹Kyuro ngu, ushauri lyoko ni, kwamba lulawaenenge wukiwa wandu wa Mataifa waimuwalyukia Ruwa; ²⁰Indyi luandike kyowo kwamba wakae kuleshi na unyamari wo sanamu, tamaa na uasherati, na shinginyonge, na samu. ²¹Iwuka ufee wo waweeku kuwore wandu kyo kyila mri wailosha na imsoma Musa kyo masinagogi orio Sabato." ²²Kyo ikyo ionekana kwamba yawachihira warume na wameeku, handu hamu na wairiknyie woose, imchakuo Yuda ekyelawo Barnaba, na Silas, wawekyeri wasongoru wa wairikyie, na iwaruma Antiokia handu hamu na Paulo na Barnaba. ²³Walyereia kuri "Warume, wameeku na wana-wama, kyo wana-wama na Mataifa wakyeri Antiokia, Shamu na Kilikia, salamu. ²⁴Luleicho kwamba wandu waliwe wala walale waenenga iwawaso lo, walyewuka kyoru na iwaonesha kyo malosho waiende ukiyiwa mrimenyi kyonu. ²⁵Kyo ikyo ileonekana necha kyonu loose ichaguo wandu na iwaruma kyonu handu hamu na wakunde waru Barnaba na Paulo, ²⁶Wandu wai hatarishi maisha yao kyo kipfa kya rina la Mndumii Yesu Kristo. ²⁷Kyo ikyo loruma Yuda na Sila, wechiwawia mambo wawo iwo. ²⁸Kyo kipfa ileonekana necha kyo Muumuyo Mweele na kyoru, kulaiiwika uye yanyu mzigo ung'anyi kuta mambo wa wa wai wa lasima. ²⁹Kyo ikyo muwaluke iwuka kyo shindo shikyewuto kyo sanamu, samu shindo she nyonga, na uasherati. Kyokoya muchikuwika kuleshi na ishi, yechiwa necha kyonu. Na kyonu. ³⁰Kyo kuro, waletawanyisho, walesokyia Antiokia baada yesania kusanyiko handu hamu, waleenda baruo. ³¹Kyeri waleisoma, walechihio kyo kipfa kye enengo ngoo. ³²Yuna na Sila na washumbuo, walewanga ngoo wana-wama kyo marero waphoi na enengo phinya. ³³Baada yekaa kyieri kyiliwe ipho, waletawanyisho kyo uforo iwuka kyo wana-wama kyo wala walewaruma. ³⁴[Indi ileonekana necha Sila ario ipho] ³⁵Indi Paulo na wengi walyekaa Antiokia handu hamu na wengi wafai, wala walelosha na ihubiri rero la Mndumii. ³⁶Baada ya mifirii kiyitutu Paulo nalerere na Barnaba, "Luwuye ulalu lundewatembelea wana wama kyo orio mri lulelosha rero la amndumii, na iwaona chandu wai. ³⁷Barnaba nawekundi se narue Yohana ekyelawo Marko. ³⁸Indyi Paulo nalekyusara yechiwa necha imruo Marko, alewara ipho Pamfilia na endelea nawo kasinyi pho. ³⁹Alafu ikatokea maloyano mang'anyi kyo ikyo wakalekana, na Barnaba naleruo Marko kasafiri na meli mrasa kipro, ⁴⁰Indyi Paulo nalechaguo Sila kaondoka, baasa yeenengio na wana-wama kyo isaria la Mndumii. ⁴¹Na naleenda iiria Shamu na Kilikia, echienbeleza kanisa

¹Kyeri Paulo alecha Derbe na Lystra; ambiya, hala haweore mlosho ekyelao Timotheo, nyi manake aleyefeo na mama o kiyahudi airikyie na awu ye nyi Mgiriki. ²Wandu wa Listra na Ikonio naweishudio necha. ³Paulo namkunda kundu asafiri nawe, kuro nalemrwo kamrina kyo kipfa Wayahudi wawekyeri ipho waweichi kwamba awu yake nyi Mgiriki. ⁴Kyeri waweienda waleiria mrinyi wakauta mawawaso kyo makanisa kundu wairikyie mawawaso kyo makanisa kundu wairikyie mawawaso wo wareiye na warume na wameeku ipho Yerusalemu. ⁵Kyo ikyo wairikyie waenengo phinya kyo uforo na waleirikyia wakaengerika idadi kyila mfiri. ⁶Paulo na oroe wakaenda Firigia na Galatia, kipfa Muumuyo o Ruwa nalewaima iloshaa rero ipho jumbonyi la Asia. ⁷Kyieri walekere shika Misia, watambana ienda Bithinia, Indyi Muumuyo o Yesu kawaima. ⁸Kyo ikyo wakairia Misia wakacha mrasa Mri wo Troa. ⁹Mawono walechia Paulo kyio, kuweore mndu o makedonia aorokyie, echimlawe na iamba "njonyi mlutarama kyunu Makedonia." ¹⁰Kyeri Paulo alewona mawono, mara lokokuta yarisha ienda Makedonia, aichi kwamba Ruwa nalelulawa lundeloshia injili. ¹¹Kyo ikyo lukoenda iwuka Troa, lukoenda kimu kyo kimu Samothrake, na mfiri ulefata lukoshika mri wo Neapoli. ¹²Iwuka iho lukoenda Filipino ni umu wo mri wo Makedonia, mri ung'anyi kyo Wilaya ya unganyi wo kirumi lukokaa mfiri kitutu. ¹³Mfiri wo Sabato, luleenda nja ya kyo ya pichi. sehemu lulekusara kuwore handu hefanyia shiterewo. Tuleramia wanda lukorera na wanduwaka walecha handu hamu. ¹⁴Mndu maka umu ekyelawo Lidia, ekyekumba zambarau iwuka mri o Tiatira, ekyeindia Ruwa, aaleluaranyia. Mndumii naleruo ngoo yake kakooma pho marero walerero na Paulo. ¹⁵Baada ye patiso, we na numba yakye yoose, naleindia echiamba "kyokoya mongio na inyi tabia ngicha kyo Mindumii, basi ngiwaterewa muiire mkae kyoko". Kaluterewa mnu. ¹⁶Kyokoya, kyeri luwekyeri ienda handu ye terewa, monowaka umu awewore satana o manya kyako yana naso. Naleendie mii okye faida tsifoi kyo ibashiri. ¹⁷Mndumka chu nalefata Paulo na soe, echikapa kelele na iamba "Wasoro wa ni warundi wa Ruwa Ang'anyi waiwatangasia nyoe mbonyi tsa ikaa kuleshi na unyamari." ¹⁸Nalerunda kuro kyo mfiri ifoi, indyi Paulo nalesuiro na uto li, nalewaluka numa kammbiya satana, Ngikuamrisha kyo rina la Yesu ufume nawe kauka kamra mara imu. ¹⁹Wamii wakye walewona kwamba uforo lo faida yao lyaenda, walewawara Paulo na Sila wakawa kuruo sokonyi mbele ya waore phinya. ²⁰Kyeri walewasitsa kyo mahakimu, waleamba, "wasoro wa ni Wayahudi na waisababisha moondung'anyi kyunu mrinyi kyoru." ²¹Wailosha mambo soe lulawatakie iwaambilyia maifawata so Warumi. ²²Mkutano ukowaorokya kinyume Paulo na Sila, mahakimu wakaranduo nguo tsawo na iwauta iamrisha watandiko shipoko. ²³Baada ya tandiko shipoko shifoi, walewawii tsa kiphungonyi na iwaamrisha askari wa kiphungo iwaringa necha. ²⁴Baada yeambilyia iwawaso lo, askari o kiphungo nalewawitsa kiri kya numba kya kiphungo kawaphunga marende wao sehemu alewakooma. ²⁵Kyeri kya kyio kya manyanya. Paulo na Sila wawekyeri iterewa na iimba shiimboshe ng'anyisa, Ruwa, na waphungo wengi wechiwa oranyia, ²⁶Mara ikatokea tetemeko ling'anyi na msingi wo kyiphungo ukoreremisho, mlango wo kyiphungo ikaruuka, na minyororo yoose yawa phungo ikalegea. ²⁷Mringi o kiphungo naleamka iwuka maronyi kyaona milango yoose ya kiphungo ingiruu; kaira ipanga yakye nawekundi ikuwaagha kyo kipfa nalefikiri waphungo woose wamtoroka. ²⁸Indyi Paulo kakapa kelele kyo rui linganyi, echiamba "ulakuwaaghe kyo kipfa woose lukyeri iha." ²⁹Mringi o kyiphungo naleterewa taa tsiendo na kaira numba ya kyiphungo uwinyi, echirerema na iouwo, kawaolokya Paulo na Sila, ³⁰na iwauta nja ya kyiphungo kaamba, "wangnyi, nguite kyi kundu ngiirime iokoka?" ³¹Nawo wakammbiya, "irikyia Mndumii Yesu nailo nochokoka handu hamu na numba yapho." ³²Walerera rero la Mndumii kyoke, handu hamu na wandu woose wa kanyi kyoke. ³³Mringi o kyiphungo nalewaruo kyio kyila kawa sanja sehemu waleumia, we handu hamu na wandu kanyi kokye wakapatiso mara. ³⁴Kawaende Paulo na Sila kanyi kokye kawaenenga kela. Nawe kawara sia ing'anyi handu hamu na wandu wa kanyi kokye kyo kipfa waleirikyia Ruwa. ³⁵Ileshika kyingoto, mahakimu wakaruma mbonyi kyo mringi o kyiphungo wechiamba, "waruuu wandu wala waende." ³⁶Mringi o kyiphungo kawia Paulo uye ya marero wowo ya kwamba. "mahakimu waruma mbonyi ngiwaruuu muende. kyo ikyo wukyeni nja muende kyo uforo." ³⁷Indyi Paulo kawawia, "walelukapa hadharani, wandu ambao ni Warumi bila iluru mbuya na walehamuo iluwitsa kyiphungonyi; alafu ulalu wakundi iluuta kyo kyirika? ote yechiwa pho, wo wewenyi wacheluuta handu ha." ³⁸Waringi wakawia mahakimu uye ya marero wawa, mahakimu wakawouwo mnu ilindi walemanya kwamba Paulo na Sila ni Warumi. ³⁹Mahakimu wakacha wakawaindia wafume, kyeri walefuma na nja ya kiphungo, walewaterewa Paulo na Sila waukye nja ya mri wowo. ⁴⁰Kyo ikyo Paulo na Sila wakafuma na nja ya kiphungo wakacha na kanyi kyo Lidia. Paulo na Sila walewaona wana-wama wao, walewaenga ngoo alafu wakafuma mri cho.

¹Kyeri waleira mri ya Amfipoli na Apolinia , walecha mrasa mri wo Thesalonike ulya uwewore sinagogi la wayahudi . ²Chandu ikyeri kawaida ya Paulo , naleenda kyowo , kwo kyieri kya mfiri iraru la sabato nalewesana nawo uye ya mareio . ³Nawakyeri waphungulia mareio na uwawesa kwamba, ingitakyie Kristo ateseka alafu narukese iwuka kyo waphu. Nalewawia, "Yesu chu ngiwawiya mbonyi tsake nyiwe Kristo". ⁴Wayahudi wengi waleshawishika na uungana na Paulo na Sila, handu hamu na Wagiriki wekye india Ruwa, wamama wengi wawilie numa na kundi linganyi la wandu. ⁵Indye Wayaudi wengi walyairikyie, wawore wifu, waleenda sokonyi wakaruo wandu wengi wawicho, wakasania riima la wandu handu hamu, wakasababisha mafangiro mrinyi, alafu wakaivamia numba ya Jason, wakundi uwawara Paulo na Sila kundu wawarue mbele tsa wandu. ⁶Kyeri walejuana, walewaira Yason na baadhi ya wana-wa wama wengi iwaruo mbele ya maofisa wa mri, wechikapa kelele, ⁷"Wasoro wa waleuphulutsa urunga washika mrasa kunusu, Wasoro wa waleambilio na Yasoni wainyamara mawawaso wa Kaisari, waimba kuore mangi ungi akyelawo Yesu"⁸Riima na maofisa wa mri kyieri waleicho mambo wowo, waleworo uwou. ⁹Baada ye marisa iruo heleri ya gharama ya ulinzi iwuka kyo Yason na wengi, walewaira waende. ¹⁰Kyio kyila wana wamae waleruma Paulo na Sila Bero ya. Kyeri waleshika kula waleenda kyo Sinagogi la Wayaudi. ¹¹Wandu walya waweore Urango unganyi kuta wandu wa Thesalonike, kyo kipfa wawekureeri e iambilyia rero kyo urango lowo, na ichungusa mareio orio mfiri ili waone kokoya mareiro wairero ni uro wakyeri. ¹²Kyo ikyo wafoi wawo waleirikya, wakyeripho wanduwaka wawore ushawishi unganyi wo Kigiriki na wasoro wafoi. ¹³Indyi Wayaudi wa Thesalonike kyieri walemanya kwamba Paulo anaitangasa rero la Ruwa ipho Beroya, waleenda pho wakasouo alafu wakaanza fujo kyo wandu. ¹⁴Kyo uwinyi wana- mae waleruo Paulo kyo ya liwa, Sila na Timotheo wakario hala. ¹⁵Wana-mae waleruo Paulo waleenda nawe mrasa Athene, kyieri waleria Paulo ipho, waleambilyia mawawaso iwuka kyo kwe kwaamba, Sila na Timotheo waende kyo kwe uwinyi. ¹⁶Na kyieri aiwawerelia ipho Athene, ngoo yakye ika woro nashi kyiri kyake kyo chandu aleuwona mri uichuie Sanamu tsipoi. ¹⁷Kyo ikyo kawesana kulya Sinagogi na Wayaudi wale waindiye Ruwa na kyo wala woose wekyekoyana nao orio mfiri Sokonyi. ¹⁸Indyi Wanafalsafa wa Waepikureo na Wastoiko wakamwendia kyo phinya. Na wengi wakaamba, "Ni kyiki akiamba ichu mreraji mtutu? wengi wakaamba, iyonekana nailosha mbonyi tsa Ruwa myenu," kyo kipfa nailosha mbonyi tsa Yesu na iruka. ¹⁹Wakaira Paulo wakamuende Areopago, weamba, "Loirima imanya malosho mapiya urera? ²⁰Kyo kipfa nuende mambo mapiya marunyi kyoru kyo ikyo lukundi imanya mambo wa waore maana gani? ²¹(Na wandu woose wa Athene handu hamu na wayenu wai kyowo, wekyetumia kyieri kyo irera na iaranyia uye ya jambo lipiya.)²²Kyo ikyo Paulo kaoroko kyiri kya wandu wa Areopago kaamba, "Onyo wandu wa Athene, ngionyi nyue ni wandu wa dini kyo kyila namna, ²³Kyo kipfo kyo iria kyoko na iambia shindo shanyu sha Ibaada . ngawaona marero marei ye kyo imu ya ushangunyi Iyonyu, yechiamba "kyo RUWA ALAICHIYO." Kuru ngu, icho mumuindia mlaichi, nyiwe ngiwawesa nyoe. ²⁴Ruwa alye tsana uyana na orio kilya kindo kyiiipho, kyo kipfa ni Mndumii o Ruwewu na uruka, ichiirima ikaa kyo mahekalu wamasungusie na mawoko. ²⁵Na ekyerundio na mawoko wa wandu kana kwamba nakundi kindo kyowo, kwani we amonyi nekejeenenga watu moo na mrufu na shindo shoose. ²⁶Iria mndu umu, nalefanya mataifa woose wa wandu waiishi uye ya kiyamu kya uyana, na kawawikyia shieri na mrasa kyo maeneo wekyeishi. ²⁷Kyo ikyo , watakie waphule Ruwa , wamkooye na impata , na kyo uhakika akyeri kuleshi na urio kila umu oru pho . ²⁸Kyoke luishi , luchumia na iwa na moo woru, chandu mtungaji chooru umu o shiimbo aleamba 'lui wafeo wakye. ' ²⁹Kyo ikyo , kokoya soe nyi wafeo wa Ruwa luwatakyie lukusare kwamba uungu nyi cha sahabu , au shaba , au mawe ,sanamu ichonge ikakamilika na makusaro wa wandu . ³⁰Kyo ikyo ,Ruwa naletsiia kyieri kyila kya utondo , indyi ulalu naimba woose kyila handu watochie unyamari. ³¹Ikyi nyi kyo kipfa nawikyie mfiri echirumbuya uyana kyo ilingana na mtu alemchaguo .Ruwa naleuta uhakyika wo mndu chu kyo orio mndu hala handu alemrutsa iwaka kyo waphu . ³²Na wandu wa athene kyieri waleicho mbonyi tse rutso kyo waphu , wengi wao waletania Paulo , indyi wengi wakaamba "lochikuaranyia se kyo mbonyi tsa jambo li " ³³Baada ya iho , Paulo kawara. ³⁴Indyi wandu wengi waleungana nawe wakairikyia , akyeripho Dionisio Mwareopago ,na Mndumka ekyelawo Damari na wengi handu hamu nawo .

¹Baada ya mambo wa, Paulo naleenda Athene korintho. ²Ipho kapata Myahudi akyelao Akwila mndu o kabila la Ponto, we na mka okye ekyelawo Prisila walecha iwuka ipho Italia , kyo kipfa Klaudia naleamrisha Wayahudi woose wauke Roma , Paulo kacha kowo: ³Paulo kakaa na irunda kasi nawo kipfa we nekyerunda kasi ifananyi na yawo .wo wawekesungusia shibanda.⁴Paulo kajadiliana nawo kyo Sinagogi orio mfiri wo Sabato. Kawashawishi Wayahudi handu hamu na Wagiriki. ⁵Indye Sila na Timotheo kyeri walecha iwuka Makedonia, Paulo nalesukumo na Muumuyo iwashuhudia Wayahudi kwamba Yesu nyiwe Kristo. ⁶Kyeri Wayahudi walemlewa na imsouwo, kuro Paulo kakutakuta ikoti lakye mbele yawo, kawaida, "Samu yanyu na iwe uye ya mro yanyu muwenyi; Inyi kiwore reko pho. Iwuka ulalu na indelea, ngiwaendea Mataifa".⁷Kuro kuondoka iwaka hala kaemnda numba ya Tito Yesu , Mndu ekyeindia Ruwa . Numba yakye ikyeri kuphui na sinagogi . ⁸Krispo, Msongoru o sinagogi handu hamu na wandu wakanyi kyoke wakairikya Ruwa . Wandu waphoi wa Korintho waleicho Paulo echirera waleirikya na ipatiso. ⁹Mndumii kawia Paulo kyio kyo njia ona , "Ulawouwe , indi rera na ulatsie. ¹⁰Kipfa Inyi ngikyeri handu hamu na iyo , na kuwore echiyesha ikuumisa pho , kipfa ngiwore wandu wafoi mri chu ." ¹¹Paulo kakaa pho kyo kyeiri kya maka umu na mori irandaru echilosha rero la Ruwa kyiiri kyawo .¹²Indyi Galio kyeri alewalulio Msongoru o akaya ,Wayahudi waleoroka handu hamu kinyume na Paulo na imruo mbele ya kytima kya irumbuyo. ¹³Wachiamba, "Mndu chu nekyetewe wandu waindie Ruwa kinyume kya mawawaso ,"¹⁴Kreri Paulo awekundi irera , Galio kawia Wayahudi , "Nyoe Wayahudi , kokoya iwekyeri nyi reko au unyamari , iwewa halali iwashughulikia . ¹⁵Indyi kyo kipfa nyi masuali , waihusu marero na marina, na mawawaso wanyu , bhasi rumbuyenyi nyoe muwenyi . inyi ngilanga iwa hakimu kyo mbonyi tsa mambo wawo."¹⁶Galio kawaamrisha waende mbele ya kytima kya irumbuya, ¹⁷Kuro , wakammbara Sosthene , msongoru o sinagogi , wakamkapa mbele ya kytima kya irumbuya . Indyi Galio alajali kindo warunda .¹⁸Paulo baada ye kaa hala kyo kyieri kyileshe, nalewara wana wama na iende kyo meti Siria handu hamu na Prisila na Akwila .Kabla yeuka bandarini , naleuta njuu tsake kwani naweapie kyo nadhiri. ¹⁹Kyeri waleshika Efeso , Paulo nalewara Prisila na Akwila hala , indi we amonyi kaira na sinagogi na alijadiliana na Wayahudi , ²⁰Walewia Paulo akae nawo kyo kyieri kyileshe , we kalewa . ²¹Indyi naleenda kyowo ,kawawia, " Ngechiwuyase na kyonu , ikawa nyi ikunda la Ruwa , " Baada ya iho , kaenda kyo meli iwuka Efeso .²²Paulo kyeri alesokya kaisaria , naleri ienda iirikyira hekalu la Yerusalemu, alafu kasoka wanda kyo hekalu la Antionikia . ²³Baada ye kaa kyo kyieri hala, Paulo naleenda iiria maeneo wa Galilaya na Frigina na iwaenenga ngoo wanafunzi woose.²⁴Myahudi umu ekyelawo Apolo , alefeo ipho Alexandria , nalecha Efeso . Nawekeyeri necha kyo irera na phinya kyo mareiyo. ²⁵Apollo nawemloshe kyo malosho wa mdumii kyo chandu aweore bidii kyo Muumuyo, nalerera na ilosha necha mambo waihusu Yesu , indyi nawaichu upatiso wa Yohana tupu . ²⁶Apollo kaanza irera kyo phinya ndani ya Hekalu Indyi Prisila na Akwila walemuicho , wakafanya umbuya nawe wakamuelesha uye ya njia tsa Ruwa kyo necha .²⁷Kyerialetamani iondoka iyenda Akaya , wana wa wama walemuenda ngoo na iwareilyia baruo walosho wai Akaya kundu wapate imuambilyia kashika , kyo isaria nalewatarama mnu wala waikye . ²⁸Kyo phinya tsake na ukuuta , , Apollo nalewazidi Wayahudi echilora iiria mareio kwamba Yesu nyiwe Kristo.

¹Ikawa kwamba Apolo nawekyeri Korintho , Paulo kaira ura lyo uye kashika mri wo Efeso , kakooya walosho kadhaa ipho , ²Paulo kawawia , " Le mleambilyia Muumuyo Mweele kyeri mleirikyia? Wakammbiya , "Ote , luleirima pho ma iicho ihusu Muumuyo mweele". ³Paiulo naleamba , "Ulalu nyoe mlepatiso kura?" "Wakaamba , "kyo upatiso wa Yohana. ⁴Basi Paulo kajibu , "Yohana nalepatisa kyo Upatiso wo walukya Ruwa . kawawia wandu wala kwamba wawatakie wairikyie ulya ambaye nawecha baada yakye yaani ,Yesu ". ⁵Wandu walyeicho mbonyi yii wakapatiso kyo rina la Mindumii Yesu . ⁶Na ikawa Paulo kyeri alewika mawoko wakye uye yao Muumuyo Mweele kaacha uye yao na wakaanza irera kyo lugha na ilasha . ⁷Jumla yawo wawekyeri wasoro wapatao ikumi na wawi. ⁸Paulo naleenda kyo sinagogi karera kyo phinya kyo kyieri kya mori iraru . Nawe kyeri iongosa majadiliano na iwakurio wandu ihusu mambo waihusu umangi wo Ruwa . ⁹Indyi wayahudu wengi wawe kyichoi na walekyeindia , waleanza iamba mawichokuhusu njia ya Kristo mbele ya wandu wafoi . indyi Paulo nalelekana nawo na iwaletsa waerikyie kuleshi nawo Nawe naleanza irera kyila mfiri ukumbi lo Tirano. Iyi ¹⁰ileendelea kyo maka iwi , kyo ikyo woose wawe kye kaa Asia waleicho rero la Mndumii , woose Wayahudi na Wayunani ¹¹Ruwa nawekyeri irunda mauto wang'anyi kyo mawoko wa Paulo. ¹²Kipfa ma wale walechihiyo , ngo iwicho ilewauka , kyeri waleruo anjifu na nguo nguo tsiukye mmbiunyi wo Paulo. ¹³Indyi haweore Wayahudi waipunga Waikuuma wechisafiri eneo loo, wachitumia rina rina la Yesu kyo kipfa kya matumizi wao wewenyi . Wakawawia wala ngoo ngichafu , wechiamba , "Ngiwaamrisha muukye kyo rina la Yesu ula Paulo aimlosha ". ¹⁴Walerunda isho wawekyeri wana mfungare wa mshimbuoe Anganyi o kiyahudi, kewa. ¹⁵tsifanyi tsikawajibu , Yesu ngimuachi , na Paulo ngimuichi indyi nyoe ni naacho? ¹⁶Ngoo ulya ufanyi kyiiri kya mtu kawarundukya wakawafuna pepo wakawinga phinya na iwakapa . Lo wakaricha iwuka nyumba wakyeri kyilangu na iumiso . ¹⁷Jambo li likamanyika kyo woose , Wayahudu na Wayunani , wala wekekaa ipho Efeso. Wakawouwo mnu ,na rina la Mndumii likazidi iindiyo. ¹⁸Na, wengi wa waikyie walecha wakalungana na wechilora mauto mawicho walewarunda. ¹⁹Wengi wawe lowa wakasania shitapu shawo , wakashikora mbele ya kyila mndu .kyeri wo waletala ucha shindo sho , iwekyeri shipande makumi wa tanu elfu sha pesa . ²⁰Kuro rero la Mndumii likaichuo kyo ulandari mnu kyo phinya . ²¹ya Paulo imarisa kasi yakye kula Efeso. Muumuyo kamuongosa ienda Yerusalemu iiria Makedonia na Akaya; Kaamba , "Baada yewa ipho, ngimtakie iiona Rumi se. ²²Paulo kawaruma Makedonia walosho wakye wawi, Timotheo na Erasto, walekaa wamtarama. Indyi we amonyi Kario Asia kyo kyieri. ²³Kyieri kyo kulewukya maloyano wanganyi ipho Efeso kuhusu njia iya ²⁴Sonara umu rina lake Demetrio, ulya ale Sungusia Shisanamu sha eleri sha Ruwa Diana, naleende mbucha inganyi kyo mafundi. ²⁵Kyo ikyo kawasania mafundi wa kasi yo kaamba , "Waheshiwa, muichi kwamba mbucha yii soe luingisa eleri tsiphoi. ²⁶Muonyi na iicho kwamba so luli isha Efeso, indiji kuphui Asia yoose, Paulo chu nawashawishi na iwawalutsa wandu wafoi. Naiamba kwamba waruwa walesungusio kyo mawoko pho. ²⁷Na nchi tupu ikyeri atari kwamba mbucha yaru yechiwa ingitakyie pho, indyi, ma hekalu la Ruwa maka ai wuye Diana neirima iruulio kwamba alawore maana. Tena nemainyerima ma uretsa unganyi woke, we ambaye Asia na Uyana wekyemuindya. ²⁸Waleicho uwa, waleicho nyashi wakakapa kelele, wechiamba , "Diana o Efeso na nganyi ²⁹Mri woose ukoichui maloyano, na wandu wakariicha handu hamu ukumbi wo micheso. Wakawawaria wasafiri woroe na Paulo aayo na Aristariko, walewuka Makedonia. ³⁰Paulo nawekundi iirakyo umati wo wandu indyi walosho walemsuia. ³¹Na baadhi ya maafisa wa Mkoa wa Asia wala wawe mambuya wakye wakamroya mbonyi kyo phinya imterewa alaire na ukumbi wo michezo. ³²Baada ya wandu wawe iamba kindo kyiki na wengi jambo lila, kiyo kipfa umati wo wandu uwemchanganyikie. Wafoi wao waleirima ma imanya kitiwe walecha handu hamu ³³Wayahudi wakamuende Iskanda njia ya umati wo wandu wakambikya mbele ya wandu. ³⁴Indyi walemanya kwamba we nyi Myahudi, woo se wakakapa kelele kyo rui limu kyo kyieri kya masao wawi, "Diana nyi anganyi o Efeso. ³⁵Baada ya karanyi o mri iutsiira umati, naleamba , "Nyoo wasoro wa Efeso, ni naacho alyai chi kwamba mri chu wo Efeso nyi mtunzaji wo hekalu la Diana anganyi na picha chandu eleoloka iwuka ruwewu? ³⁶Basi ya kwamba mambo wa wechiwezekana pho, luwatakyie lutulie na lularunde kyoose kyo uwinyi. ³⁷Kyo kipfa molawa wandu wa iha mahakamenyi walai mbafu tsa hekalu ma we lahia Ruwa oru maka. ³⁸Kyo ikyo, kyokoya Demetrio na mafundi wali handu hamu nawe waore mashtaka kyiiri kya mndu oose, mahakama tsiruwe na wanganyi wa mri waipho. na waendo mbele ya marero ³⁹Indyi kyokoya iyo kophula kyoose ihusu mambo wengi, weshihughuliko kyo kyikao halali. ⁴⁰Kyo loi lukeri katika ngatara yeirio ihusu moond u mfiri chu, Kuwore sababu ya mafangiro wa, na lochiwara phinya tse onguo. ⁴¹Baada ye amba ishi, walewatawanya makoyano.

¹Baada ya maloyano isiya, Paulo nalelawa walusho kawaenga ngoo. Alafu kawaaga kaenda Makedonia. ²Nawe amuirie mikoa yo na naweiwaenge ngoo wairikyie, wakaira Uyanani. ³Baada ya we iwa hala kwa kyieri kya mori iraru, njama tsikasungusio kyiiri kyake na Wayahudi kyeri walekire safiri kyo njia ya bahari ielekea Shamu, kuro ilelazimu iuya iiria Makedonia. ⁴Waleandamana nawe mrasa Asia wawekyeri Sopatro, Mana o Pirho iwuka Berea ; Aristariko na Sekundo, woose iwuka wairikyie wa Wathesalonike; aayo wa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko na Trofimo iwuka Asia. ⁵Indyi wandu wawa walemarisa itangulia na wairuwereliya kulya Troa. ⁶Kyo njia ya bahari iwuka Filipi baada ya mfiri mfungare. ⁷Ma mfiri wo kuwooka wo juma, kyeri luwekusanie handu hamu kundu luke mkate , Paulo nalererana .Naweipanga iondoka ngama yakye , kuro kaendelea irera mrasa kyio kya manyanya . ⁸Kuweore taa tsiphoi kyiri kya wuye kyila luwekusanie handu handu. ⁹Idirishenyi kuweore manakye umu rina lakye utiko ,nawemlemie na maro . Ma Paulo kyeri aweilosha kyo kyieri kyelishi , manake chu , alea kaoroka ghorofa ya kiraru katolo aphiiie. ¹⁰Indyi paulo nalesoka na wandu ,echikuoruo we amonyi uye yakye, kamchunguria .Alafu kaamba ,mlauyo nyi moo , kipha ichu nai na moo." ¹¹Alafu karose na ghorofenyi kafunja mkate , kala. Baada yerera nawo kyo kyieri kyileshe mrasa ngamenyi , kaenda. ¹²Wakaende manakye ulya ai na moo wakachihiyo mnu. ¹³Soe luwenyi lulesonguo mbele ya Paulo na meli lukoenda Aso ,ambapo soe luwekureerie iruo Paulo ipho . I kyi nyi we amonyi alekunya iwuta, kyo kipfa nalekureera ienda iriiria uruka luumu. ¹⁴Nalelukyoola ipho Aso ,lukokimpakya melinyi lukoenda Mitilene. ¹⁵Alafu soe lukosafiri iwuko ipho na mfiri wo kawi luleshika ura lo kawi wo kisiwa kya kio. Mfiri ulefata, lukowasili kisiwa kya Samu, na ngama yakye lukoshika mri wo Mileto. ¹⁶Kyo kipha Paulo nalehamuo isafiri kyo iiria Efeso, kundu alatumia kyieri kyoose ipho Asia. Kyo kipha nawekundi nashike uwinyi Yerusalemu kyo kipha sikukuu yaPentekoste, Kyokola iwewezekana we iuta kuro. ¹⁷Iwuka Mileto karuma wandu mrasa Efeso na kawalawa wameeku wa Siri. ¹⁸Waleshika kokye, kawawia, nyoe muwenyi muichi wokya mfiri wo kuwoka ngilechuma iha Asia, chandu ngiwe kyieri kyonu kyieri kyoose. ¹⁹Ngilelundia Mndumii kyo uindi woose na kyo mcherere, na matuuro walechipata inyi kyo njama tsa Wayahudi ²⁰Mwuichi chandu ngilalekusua itangasa kyonu kindu kyoose kiwekyeri necha, na chandu inyi ngilewalosha bila irika rika na numba kyo numba. ²¹Muichi chandu inyi ngileendelea wawasa Wayahudi uye ya walukya Ruwa na iirikyia kyo Mndumii oru Yesu. ²²Na ulalu, ambiyenyi, inyi ngechi india Muumuyo Mweele ielekeya Yerusalemu , ngiramanye mambo andekidukie inyi ipho, ²³ila kyokoya Muumuyo Mweele nekengishuhudia inyi kyo orio mrina naimba kwamba minyororo na matuuro ni sho Shingiwerelia. ²⁴Indyi iryo ngilekusara kyokoya maisha wako ni kyo njia yo yoose ya ngicha kyoko, kundu ngiirime imarisha mauto wako wa marunda ngileambilyia iuka kyo Mndumii Yesu, iishuhudia injili ya Isaria la Ruwa. ²⁵Na ulalu, ambiya ngiichi kwamba woose, kyiiri kya wala ngileenda uwalosha umangi, mochingi iwona kyiamu se pho. ²⁶Kyo ikyo nguwashuhudia inu, kwamba ngiwore wunyamari wo Samu ya mndu cho ose pho. ²⁷Kyo kipfa ngilekuzuia iwatangasia umangi woose wa Ruwa pho. ²⁸Kyo ikyo ambienyi necha uye yanyu nyoe muwenyi, na uye ya kikundi nyoose kyila Muumuyo Mweele alewawikyia nyoe mukiambiye. Ambuyenyi necha ililisha kusanyiko la Mndumii , alaleriura kyo samu yakye amonyi . ²⁹Ngiicha kwamba iondoka kyoko, shite nguru shilanga wachiira kyonyu, na chilehurumia kundi. ³⁰Ngiicha kwamba ma kyiira kyanu muwenyi wandu wengi wechichi na iamba mambo walembe , Kundu wakurue walosho wawafate wo . ³¹Kyo ikyo muwe meso. Kumbuenyi kwamba , kyo maka iraru ngileirima ira iwatosha kyila umu onyo kyo mcherere kyio na kyingoto . ³²Na ulalu inyi ngiwainengia kyo Ruwa , na kyo rero la isaria yake , leirima iwasungusia na iwaenenga uora handu hamu nawo woose wale wiko wakfu kyo Ruwa . ³³Ngiletamani ileri, dhahabu , au nguo pho. ³⁴Muichi nyoe mwenyi kwamba mawoko wa walengienenga shimbo shalo ngimonyi nashindosha waka wawekyeri handu amu na inyi . ³⁵Kyo mambo woose ngilewaenenga mfano wo chandu ingitakyie itarama waphopho kyo irunda kasi na chandu muwatakyie ikumbuo marero wa Mndumu Yesu , marero wala we amonyi aleamba, " Nyi necha iwuta kuta iambilyia ³⁶Baada ya amba kuri ,kaphiria ndo katerewa handu hamu nawo. ³⁷Woose wakafiira mnu na iolokya Paulo nzingonyi na imbusu. ³⁸Waleriilo zaidi ya yoose kyo kipfa kya kyila waleamba,kwamba wachika waone kyamu kyake se .Alafu wakamuimia merikebunyi .

¹Kyeri lulelekana nawo, lukosafiri baharinyi, lukoshika kyimu kyo kyimu mri wo kosi, na tngama yakye lukoshika mri wo Rodo, na iwuko ipho lukoshika mri wo patara. ²Kyeri lulepata meli irunduka ienda Foinike, lulepanda lukosafiri. ³Kyeri luleshika mbele ya kisiwa kya kipro, lukoira ura lyo kulo, lukosafiri mrasa siria, lukowika nanga mri wo Tiro kyo kipfa ipho nyipho meli iwengitakie ipakulio shehena yakye. ⁴Baada yewona walosho, lukokaa pho mfiri mfungare. Walosho wawa wakawia Paulo iiria Muumuyo kwamba we alachume Yerusalemu. ⁵Kyeri lulemarisa mfiri iya, soe lukoondoka lukoenda tsaru. Woose handu hamu, na wandu waka wao na wana wao, wakaluimia njia tsaru mrasa lukowukya nja ya mri. Alafu lukophiria ndii pwani, lukoterewa, lukoagana kila umu. ⁶Lukopanda meli, ipho nawo wakauya na kanyi kowo se. ⁷Kyeri lulemarisa kiaro kyarur iwuka Tiro, luko shika Tolemai. Hara luleirikyirana wana wama, na ikaa nawo kyo mfiri umu. ⁸Ngama yake luleondoka lukoenda kaisaria soe lukoira kanyi kyo Filipino, mlosho o injili, awekyeri umu o wala mfungure, naso lukokaa handu hamu nawe. ⁹Mndu chu naweore wana wa kika waana wakye gawo waletabiri. ¹⁰Baada yekaa pho kyo mfiri kadhaa, kasoka iwuka Uyahudi mowona umu ekyelawo Agabo. ¹¹We nelecha kyoru karua urusu lo Paulo. kyo lo kakuphunga marende na mawoko wakye amonyi na iamba, "Muumuyo Mweele naamba kuri," "Wayahudi wa Yerusalemu wechiphunga mndu monyi urusi lu, nawo wamuenengia mawokonyi wa wandu wa mataifa." ¹²Kyeri luleicho mambo wo, soe na wandu wawekeyeishi handu hala lulerera necha na Paulo alaro na Yerusalemu. ¹³Ni londu Paulo alejibu, "Muuta kyi mufira na ingifunja ngoo yako? kyo ngikureerie, chi iphungo, indyi na iphia ipho Yerusalemu kyo kipfa kya rina la Mndumii Yesu." ¹⁴Kyo kipfa Paulo alekyunda ishawishio pho, lulera na iamba," Basi umangi wo Mndumii ufanyike." ¹⁵Baada ya mfiri yii, luleruo mifuko yaru lukoro Yerusalemu. ¹⁶Walosho wengi iwuka kaisaria nao walefata na naso. Wakamuende mndu umu ekyelawo Mnasoni, mndu o kipro, mlosho o kacha, we lulekaa nawe. ¹⁷Kyeri luleshika Yerusalemu, wana wama walelukaribisha kyo sia. ¹⁸Ngama yakye Paulo naleenda handu hamu naso kyo Yakobo, na wameeku woose wawekeri pho. ¹⁹Baada ye wairikyira, nalewaenenga taarifa umu baada ya ingi ya mambo wala Ruwa ayewarunda kyiiri kya mataifa kyo iiria kyirundio kyake. ²⁰Kyeri waleicho isho, wakanganyisa Ruwa, na wakammbiya, "Nuonyi, wana wa wama, kuwore maelfu wenga wairikyia kyiiri kya Wayahudi. Wo woose waore nia ye wara mawawaso. ²¹Wawawia kuhusu we kwamba nulosha Wayahudi wekyekaa kati ya mataifa ilekana na Musa, na kwamba nuwawia walarinie wana wao, walafate mila tsa kacha. ²²Luwatakyie lurunde kyiki? Bila uowu wechiicho kwamba iyo nuchie. ²³Kuro runda kyila soe lukawia ulalu: luwore wandu waana wawikya nadhiri. ²⁴Warue wandu wa na uwe muele handu hamu nawo, uwatae gharama tsao, kundu wairime iuta mro yawo. Kuro orio umu nairime imanya kwamba mambo walewio kuhusu we nyi wa wongo. Wekulosha kwamba ma iyo nufata mawawaso. ²⁵Indyi kyo mbonyi tsa mataifa wale wawa wairikyie, lulereiya na iwuto mawawaso kwamba watakyie walekane na shindo shilewuta kyo sanamu, na samu, iwukanyi na kila kyingi nyonge, na walekane na uasherati." ²⁶Nyi loondu Paulo alewaira wasoro, na mfiri wo kawu, kakuletsa amonyi handu hamu nawo, kaira Hekaluni, itangasa kyieri kya mfiri yekuletsana, mrasa kyiano kyiuto kyo kipfa kya kyila umu owo. ²⁷Mfiri yo mfungure tsirekyire isia, Wayahudi wengi iwuka Asia wakamuona Paulo Hekaluni, na makutano wakasuo, na wakamuorua mawoko. ²⁸Wawekeyeri kapa kelele, "Wandu wa Israeli, lutamenyi. Ichu nyi mndu ulya ekyelosha wandu kyila handu mambo wai kyiphuri na wandu, mawawaso, na handu ha. Na nawaende Wayahudi kyo hekalu na ihanyamara handu ha haele." ²⁹Kyo kipfa kuwooka walekaa wamuona Trifimo Muefeso akyeri handu hamu nawe mrinyi, nawo wakakusara kwamba Paulo nalemuende hekaluni. ³⁰Mri woose uwei na milango mara ikaphungo. ³¹Wawekeyeri itambana imuwaagha, mbonyi tsileshikyia ang'anyi o jesho la waringi kwamba Yerusalemu yoose iweichuwe maloyana. ³²Mara yo wakaruo askari na jemedari kaurichilia umati. Kyeri wandu walemuona ang'anyi o jeshi na askari, wakara ikapa Paulo. ³³Alafu ang'anyi o jeshi nalemtikiria na kawara Paulo, na karuma afungo minyororo iwi. kawesa we nyi naacho na nauta kyi. ³⁴Wandu wengi kulya umatinyi wawekeyeri payuka kindo kyiki na wengi kyingi. Kyo kipfa jemadari aleirima iwawia kyoose kyo kipfa kya kelele tsila, karuma Paulo naendo ndanyi ya wamba. ³⁵Alafu naleshika kyo ngasi, karuulio na askari kyo kipfa kya maloyano wa umati. ³⁶Kipha umati wo wandu walemfata na waleendele kelele, "Muutenyi ichu!" ³⁷Paulo kyeri aleendo ndanyi, ya wamba, nalewia ang'anyi o jeshi, Ngeieima ikuwia kindo? "Ang'anyi ulya o jeshi kaamba "je nurera kiyunani? ³⁸Le, iyo chi mmisri ulya awali naleongosa unyamari na naleruo magaidi elfu tsiina nuka?" ³⁹Paulo kaamba, "Inyi ni Myahudi iwuka miri wo Tarso ya kilikia. Inyi ni raia o mri uichiyo. Ngiwaterewa, mngiruhusu ngirere na wandu." Kyeri jemedari alemuenenga ruksa, Paulo kairoka ngasinyi kauta ishara kyo wandu kyo kuoko kyoike. ⁴⁰Kyeri luwei tsiie mnu, karera nao kyo kihebrania. Kaamba,

¹Wana wama na , awu waru aranyieni ikutetea lako konyu ulalu." ²Waleicho Paulo echirera nao kyo kiebrania, wakatsia. kaamba, ³Inyi ni Myahudi, ngilefeo mri wa Tarso eneo la kilikia, indi ngilepata elimu iha mrinyi, marendenyi wa Gamalieli. Ngilelosho ilingana na njia ngicha tsa ma awau waru. Inyi ngiwore bidii ya Ruwa, chandu nyoe moose mui inu. ⁴Ngilewatuura kyo njia mrasa ipha; ngawaphunga wandu wasoro na wandu waka na iwawitsa kyiphungonyi. ⁵Ma mshumbuae ang'anyi na wameeku woose weirima iuta ushaidi kwamba ngileambilyia baruo iwuka kyowo kyo kipfa kya wana wama wai Dameski, kyokyo inyi isafiri wandu na Yerusalemu kyo njia iya kundu waphungo na iadhibio. ⁶Iletokyea kwamba hala ngiwei safiri kuphui na ishika Dameski, kyeri kya kyingoto mara ngeela ing'anyi ikafumia ruwewu ikaanza ingilyimikia. ⁷Ngaoroka wanda kaicho rui lechingiwa, 'Sauli, Sauli nyi kitewe ungisuira? ⁸Ngajibu iyo nyi wi, Mndumii? kangiwa, 'inyi ni Yesu Mnazareti, ulya iyo ungisuira. ⁹Wala wawekyeri na inyi waleina ngeela, indyi waleicho rui la ulya alerera na inyi pho, ¹⁰Ngaamba, 'Ngiwute kyi Mndumii? Mndumii kangijibu, Oroka na Uire Dameski ; ipho nochiwio orio kindo umtakyie uute. ¹¹Ngileirime iona kyo kipha kya saa ya ngeela iya, loondungaenda Dameski kyo iongo na mawoko wa wala wawekyeri na inyi. ¹²Ipho ngakolana na mndu ekyelawo Anania, nawei mndu aweore mawawaso na awe muhemie mbele tsa Wayahudi woose wakyekaa ipho. ¹³Kacha na kyoko, kaoroka mbele yakyo, na kaamba, 'Mono ama okyo Sauli, upate iona . 'Kyo kyieri kyila kyila ngamoona. ¹⁴Kaamba, 'Ruwa o wa awu waru nakuchaguo iyo uirime imanya umangi wokye, imuona ulya awore haki, na iicho rui liukyeie rumbunyi kyoke. ¹⁵Kyo kipfa nochiwa shaidi kyoke kyo wandu woose uye ya uleshiona na iicho. ¹⁶Basi ulalu nyi kitewe uwerelia? Amka, upatiso, unasanja unyamari tsapho, ochiliwa rina lakye. ¹⁷Baada ye shika Yerusalemu, kyeri ngiweiterewa ndanyi ya hekalu, ikatokyea kwamba ngaenengo maono. ¹⁸Ngamuona kangiwa, 'Uwinyi na uuke Yerusalemu uwinyi, kyo kipfa wechikubali ushaidi yopho ihusu inyi. ¹⁹Ngaamba, 'Mndumii, owo wewenyi wamuichi ngilewaphunga kyiphungonyi na iwakapa wala walekuirikyia kulya sinagogi. ²⁰Na samu ya Stephano shaidi opho ilepusulio, Inyi ngiweorokyeie kuphui na ikubali na ngiwei ringa nguo tsa wala walemuwagha. ²¹Indyi nalengiwo, "Enda, kyo kipfa inyi ngechikuruma uende kuleshi kyo wandu wa Mataifa. ²²Wandu wakamruusu orere uye ya rero lili. Indi baadaye paatsa rui na iamba, "Muute mndu chu kyunu uruka: kyo kipfa chi necha aishi." ²³Wawekyeri paatsa rui, na iwitsa makoti wao na iwitsa fumbi uye, ²⁴Jemedari ang'anyi aamrisha Paulo aendo wambenyi. Kaamrisha naweso kunu naitandiko shipoko, kundu we amonyi amanye kitewe wawei mkapia kelele namna iya. ²⁵Ma kyeri walemphunga na kamba, Paulo kawia akida ulya aleoroka kufui nawe, "Le! nyi necha kyonu ikapa mndu ai Mrumi na bado alende rumbuyo? ²⁶Akida ulya naleicho marero wa, kaenda kyo jemedari ang'anyi kammbiya, echiamba , "Nukundi kyiki? Kyo kipfa mndu chu ni mrumi." ²⁷Jemedari ang'anyi kacha kammbiya, "Ngiwia, le iyo raia Rumi? Paulo kaamba, Iye." ²⁸Jemedari kamjibu, " Ni iiriya kiasi nying'anyi kya eleri loondu ngilepata uraia Indyi paulo kammbiya, "Inyi ni mrumi o feo." ²⁹Basi walya wawekureerie inde indembesa wakaondoka wakamra kyeri kyo ikyo .Na je medari nawe nalewouwo, amanya kwamba Paulo nyi Mrumi, kyo kipfa amphunga. ³⁰Mfiri ulefata, jemedari ang'anyi nawekundi imanya uloi kuhusu mashtaka wa Wayahudi kyiiri kya Paulo. Kuro kamphunguo shifunguo shakye kaamrisha wang'anyi wa washumbuae wa parasa loose wakoyane. Kaende Paulo wanda na kambikyia kyiiri kyao.

¹Paulo kawaambiya kyimu kyo kyimu wandu wa parasa kaamba, wana wama wakyo, ngilekaa mbele tsa Ruwa kyo mbonyi ngicha mrasa inyuyii. ²Mshumbuae ang'anyi Anania kawaamrisha wala waorokyie kuphui nawe wakape rumbu lyake. ³Loondu Paulo kawawia, "Ruwa nechikukapa iywe ukuta lushie chokaa. Nulamie ingirumbuya kwo mawawaso, naiyo nuamrisha ngikapo kinyume kya mawawaso?" ⁴Wala waweorokyie kufui wakaamba, "Kuri nyiuro ulahia mshumbuae ang'anyi o Ruwa?" ⁵Paulo kaamba, "wana wama, inyi ngilemanya kokoya ichu nyi mshumbuae ang'anyi. Kyo kipfa ingireire, ochirera uwicho uye ya msongoruo wandu wako." ⁶Paulo aliona ya kwamba ura lumu lo parasa ni masadukayo na wengi mafarisayo, kapaatsa rui kaamba, wanawama wako, inyi mfarisayo, mana o mfarisayo. ⁷Naleamba isho, malumbano manganyi waka ukyia kyiiri kya Mafarisayo na Masadukayo, na mkutano ukogawanyika. ⁸Kwani Masadukayo wekeamba kuwore irutso, malaika na kuwore Muumuyo, sila Mafarisayo wekeamba iwa woose waipho. ⁹Maloyano wang'anyi wakatokea na baadhi ya wereiya wawekyeri ura lo Mafarisayo wakaoroka wakawesana, "Lulande kyoose kiwicho kyiiri kya mndu chu. Nura kyokoya Muumuyo au Malaika narera na we?" ¹⁰Kyeri kuletokyie mabishano wang'anyi, ang'anyi o majeshi nalewouwo Paulo nawerandulio shipande shipande na wo, kuro kaamrisha wangajeshi wasokie wanda wamrue kyo phinya iwuka kyo wajumbe wa Parasa, na imuenda kyo wamba. ¹¹Kyio kyilefata Mndumii naleoroka kuphui nawe kaamba, "Ulawouwe, kyo kipha nulengishuhudia kyo Yerusalemu, kyo ikyo nochiwona ushaidi na kyo Roma." ¹²Kyeri kulekya, baadhi ya Wayahudi waleuta mma na ilawa mviawo uye yao wewenyi kyo mviawo ing'anyi, lulale kyoose mrasa luwawaghe Paulo. ¹³Kuweore wandu saidi ya makumi waana walyela mmacho mbicho. ¹⁴Wakaenda kyo walosho na wameeku wakawawia lolya mma oo phiayo ulyale kindo mrasa luwaae Paulo. ¹⁵Kuro ulalu, parasa liwiye jemedari anganyi amuende kyonu, kana kwamba muhamuo moondu wokye kyo necha, kyoru soe lukyureerie immbagha kabla alandechie icha". ¹⁶Indyi mana o mshikyi okye na Paulo kaicho kwamba kuweore njama, kaenda kaira ndanyi ya wamba kawia Paulo. ¹⁷Paulo kalawa akida umu akaamba, "mrue manake chu kyo jemedari; kipfa naore rero le mmbiya". ¹⁸Basi akida karuo manakye ulya kamruo kyo jemedari ang'anyi kammbiya, "Paulo ulya mphungo nalengilawa ngikuendiye manakye chu. Naore rero le kuwia." ¹⁹Jemedari ulya ang'anyi kammbara kuoko kakuletsana nawe mbanyi, kammbesa, "Ni kyindo kyihia ukyundi ingiwiya?" ²⁰Manakye ulya kaamba, "Wayahudi wapata na ikuterewa uende Paulo ngama parasa cha kwamba wakundi ipata mbonyi tsake kyo necha zaidi. ²¹Basi iyo ulakubali kyo kipfa wandu zaidi ya makumi waana waimfisia. Wakuphungie na mviawo, walale ma walanyo mrasa wammbaaghe. Maulalu wai tayari, wechiwerelia kibali iwuka kyowo." ²²Basi jemedari ang'anyi kamra manakye aende tsakye, baada yemruma "ulawiye mndu choose kwamba nongiwiya ishi. ²³Kawalawa maakida wawi kawawiya tayarishenyi askari maana wawi wainde kaisaria na askari wapanda farasi makumi mfungare, na waore mkuki mahana wawi, mochiondoka zamu ya kararu ya kyio. ²⁴Kawawiya wenyi tayari Paulo natumia na imruo necha kyo Felik Gavana. ²⁵Kareia baruo kyo mbare hii, ²⁶Klaudio Lisia kyo liwali Liwali Mweele kyo salamu. ²⁷Mndu chuchu naleworo na Wayahudi kuphui wammbaaghe, loondyii kaenda handu hamu nawo na kikosi kya askari ngamuokuo, ngilepata mbonyi ya kwamba we ni raia o kirumi. ²⁸Ngiwekundi imanya kitiwe wamshitaki, kuro ngimruo kyo parasa. ²⁹Ngaona kwamba naweishitakyio kyo kipfa kya maswali wa mawawaso wao, ma aleshitakyio rero loose stahili iwoogho ma uphungo. ³⁰Alafu ikamanyika kyo kyo kwamba kuwore njama kyiiri kyake, kuri kyo uwinyi ngamruma kyopho, na iwaamirisha waimshitaki waende mashtaka kyiiri kyake mbele yako. Wakaagama. ³¹Basi askari wakaindya mawawaso: wakaira Paulo wakamruo Antipatri kyio. ³²Mfiri ulefata, maaskari wengi wakawara wala wakapanda farasi waende handu hamu nawe, nawo wakauya tsao wambenyi. ³³Na wapanda farasi waleshika kaisaria, waienengia liwali baruo iya, wakawikya Paulo mbele yakye. ³⁴Na liwali nalesoma baruo kammbesa Paulo naleukya jimbo gani; nalemanya kwamba ni mndu o kilikia, ³⁵Kaamba, "ngechikuicho iyo kyeri wechicha wala wale kushitaki," kaamrisha awikyo Ikulu ya Herode

¹Baada ya mfiri itanu , Anania mshuombuoe anganyi baadhi ya wameeku na mreraji uyu ekyelawo Tertulo , wakaenda hala. Wandu wawa waende mashitaka kuhusu Paulo kyo msongoru . ²Paulo naleoroka mbele ya msonguru , Tertulo kaanza imshitaki na irera na Gavana , "kyo kipfa kyapho luwore uforo lung'anyi ;na kyo maono wapho waiende iwaluka lichokyo taifa laru ; ³Indyi kyo iana loose luambilyia kila kindo uikiwuta , wasalam anganyi Feliki. ⁴Indyi ngilakuchokiyire mnu , ngikuterewa uingiaranyie marero ngilakuchokiyire zaidi, na iindiya ungiaranyie marero machache kyo isaria lapho . ⁵Kyo kipfa lupata mndu chu mkorofi ,na naitewe Wayahudi woose wanyamare uyana. Tena ni msongoru o malosho wa wanazarayo [Zingatia :Sehemu ya marero mstari chu 24:6 ⁶Na tena naletamana ilishia hekalu uchafu kyo kuro lukommbara , ukyeri kyo nakala ngicha tsa kacha [Zingatia :Mstari chu. ⁷Lisiasi, afisa, nalecha kamruo kyo phinya mawo konyi kyoru, ukyeri kyo nakala ngicha tsa mareiyo wa kacha). ⁸Kowesa Paulo kuhusu mambo mambo wawa, ma nochiirima ikullosha nyi kindo kyia lomshita ki." ⁹Wayahudi nawo wakamshtaki Paulo, wechiamba kwamba mambo wawa wawei wa loi. ¹⁰Msongoru nalewapungia kuoko kundu Paulo arere, Paulo nalejibu, "Ngiichi kwamba kyo maka iphoi nui muamuzi o uruka luu, na ngiore sia ikuelesa ngimonyi kyopho. ¹¹Ngeirima ihahakikisha kwamba ilandeire mfiri zaidi ya ikumi na iwi wokya ngilero ienda iterewa Yerusalemu. ¹²Walengikyooya ndani ya hekalu, ngilebishana na mndu cho oose, na ngilefanya fujo ndanyi ya mkutano, ma ndanyi ya Sinagogi ma ndanyi ya mri; ¹³na wechiirima ihakikisha kyoko mashitaka waingishitaki kyiiri kyako. ¹⁴Indyi ngiirikiya ili kyoko, na kwamba kyo njia iya wakyelilawa ilosho, kyo njia yo iyo ngirundia Ruwa na wa awu waru. Inyi ngimwaminifu kyo shoose shikyeri kyo mawawaso na mareiyo wa washumbuwe. ¹⁵Ngioro phinya ila ila kyo Ruwa ila ma wo nao waiwerelyia, icha kyo urutso kyo waphu, kyo woose waore haki na walaore haki, ¹⁶na kyo ili, ngirunda kasi kundu ngiwe na kusudi lilawore reko mbele tsa Ruwa na mbele ya wandu iiria mambo woose¹⁷Ulalu baada ya maka iphoi ngacha iende msaada kyo uruka lyoko na Shiano sha eleri. ¹⁸Kyeri ngilerunda kuri, Wayahudi waliwe wa Asia wakangikyora ndanyi ya Sherehe tsa uele ndanyi ya Hekalu, bila kundi la wandu ma maloyano. ¹⁹Wandu wawa wawatakyie wawe mbele yako ulalu kuri na waambe kyila waore uye yako cha wana rero loose. ²⁰Au wandu wawa wewenyi na waambe nyi reko licha waleliona kyoko ngilandeoroke mbele tsa parasa ya kiyahudi . ²¹Siye kyo kipfa ya kyindo kyimu ngilekyiamba kyo rui kyeri ngileoroka kyiiri kyawo, ni kyo kipfa kya urutso la waphu nyoe muingirumbuya". ²²Feliki nawe muenenge taarifa necha kuhusu njia , na kauairisha mkutano . kaamba, "Lisia jemedari kyeri echicha wanda iwuka Yeru salemu ngichewuta maamuzi kyiiri kya mashitaka wanyu". ²³Ni loondu kaamrisha anganyi aringe Paulo ,indyi awe na nafasi na ma kalaware mndu mowaima mambuya wake walamtarame walechimtembelea. ²⁴Baada ya mfiri kadhaa,Feleki kauya na Drusi la mka okye awei Myahudi , kamruma ilawa Paulo na kaaranyia iwuka kyo ke mboni tza iirikya ndanyi ya Kristo Yesu. ²⁵Indyi Paulo nawekyeri jadiliana nawe kuhusu haki , iwa na kiasi na irumbuya lechicha, Feliki kapata uou kajibu , " enda kuleshi kyo ulalu, indyi ngapata kyieri se , ngechikulawa. ²⁶Kyeri kyo ikyo, naletegemea kwamba Paulo nechimuenga eleri kyo ikyo nalemlawa mara kaphoi karera nawe . ²⁷Indyi maka iwi kyeri ilesia Parkio Festo kawa Msongoru baada ya Feliki , indyi Feliki nawekundi ijipendekeza kyo Wayahudi , kuro kamra Paulo wanda ya uangalizi.

¹Loondu Festo aleira ndanyi ya jimbo lyo na baada ya mfiri iraru naleenda iwuka Kaisaria mrasa Yerusalemu.

²Mshumbuo anganyi na Wayahudi maarufu waleenda Shutuma kyiiri kya Paulo kyo Festo wakarera kyo phinya kyo Festo.

³Na waleona Festo fadhili uye ya mbonyi tsa Paulo airime imralawa Yerusalemu kundu wairime imuwaaga njiyeni.

⁴Indyi Festo nalejibu kwamba Paulo nawei mphungo Kaisaria, na kwamba we amonyi nechuwya napho uwinyi.

⁵Naleamba "Kyo ikyo, wala waiirima, weirima ienda ipho na Soe. Kyo koya kuwore kyindo kyiwicho kyo mndu chu, muwatakyie mumshtaki."

⁶Baada yekaa mfiri nyanya au ikumi zaidi, Kaura na Kaisaria. Na mfiri ulefata karamia kitima kya irumbuya na iamrisha Paulo aendo kyo.

⁷Naleshika Wayahudi iwaka Yerusalemu wakao roka kufui, Wakauta mashtaka wafoi wailemia walairime iwahakikishia.

⁸Paulo nalejitetea na iamba, Chi kyiphuri na rina la Wayahudi, Chi uye ya hekalu, na chi uye ya Kaisari, ngarundo mawicho.

⁹Indyi Festo nawekundi ikupendekeza kyo Wayahudi, Kuro kajibu Paulo kyo iamba, 'Le, nukundyiende Yerusalemu na ianduyo na inyi kuhusu mambo wawa ipho?'

¹⁰Paulo naleamba, ngechioroka mbele ya kiri kya irumbuya kya kaisari ambapo ngimtakie ngirumbuyo. Ngilande warekyio wayahudi, chandu iyo uichi necha.

¹¹Kyokoya ngokurekyio na kyokoya ngauta Kristaihi upfu, ngilewa ipfa pho. Indyi kyo koya shutuma tsao chi kindo, kuwore mndu echirima ingikadhi kyowo Ngiterewa Kaisari.

¹²Baada ya Festo irera na parasa kajibu, "nuterewa kaisari nochienda kyo kaisari".

¹³Baada ya mfiri kadhaa, mangi Agripina na Bernike waleshika kaisaria ifanya ziara rasmi kyo Festo.

¹⁴Baada ye kaa ho kyo mfiri ipfoi, Festo nalewasilisha moondo wo Paulo kyo mangi; kaamba, Mndu umu alerio iha na Feliki cha mphungo.

¹⁵Ngiwekyeri Yerusalemu washumbuo wanganyi na wameeku wa Wayahudi waleende mashtaka uye ya mndu chu kyoko, nawo walewesa uye ya irumbuya kyiiri kyake.

¹⁶Kyo ili inyi ngilewajibu kwamba mrumo wo waroma iwuta mndu kyo upendeleo badala yake, mtuhumiwa nampakyie uwe na kyieri kye wawinga washitaki wakye na ijitea kyiiri kya shutuma tso.

¹⁷Kyo ikyo, walecha handu hamu na icha, ngileirime iwerelia, indyi mfiri ulefata ngile ramia iri kya rumbuya na iamrisha mndu chuaendo ndani.

¹⁸Kyeri walemshitaki waleoroka na imshitaki, ngilekusara kwamba kuwore mashtaka wang'anyi waleuto kyiiri kyake.

¹⁹Baadaya yake, waweore mabishano maliwe handu hamu nawe kuhusu dini yawo na ihusu Yesu ulya alepfa, indyi Petro naidai kwamba nai na moo.

²⁰Ngiwe mrikye chandu ngechunguza suala li, na ngamuwesa kyokoya naweenda Yerusalemu irumbuyo kuhusu mambo wawa.

²¹Indyi Paulo nalelawo awikyo wanda ya uringi kyo kipfa uamuzi wo Mangi, naleamrisha akoomo mrasa ngiruo kyo kaisari.

²²Agripina nalerera na Festo, "ngiwekundi se ngimaranyie mndu chu," "Festo, kaamba, ngama nochimuaranyia"

²³Kuro ngama yake Agripina na Bernike waleshika na sherehe tsifo; waleshika ukumbi na maafisa wa kijeshi, na wandu wang'anyi wa mri. Na Festo, akaamba, "ngama nochimuaranyia."

²⁴Festo kaamba, "Mangi Agripina, na wandu woose mui iha handu hamu naso, mndu chu; Mkutano woose wo Wayahudi ipho Yerusalamu na iha se wakundi ngiwashauri, nawo waikapa kelele kyoko kwamba alaishi."

²⁵Na ngilewona kwamba alerunda loose lestaili uphu; indyi kyo kipfa nalawa Mangi ngilehamuo imruomkyoke.

²⁶Indyi ngiwore kindo kya kirika kye reia kyo Mangi. Kyo kipfa kyii, ngamuende kyopho, hasa kyopho iyo, Mangi Agripina, kundu ngipate iwa na kindo kye reira kuhusu moond.

²⁷Kyo kipfa ngiwonyi uwore iwore maana iruo mphungo bila iloramashitaka waletokea.

¹Kuro , Agripina kawia Paulo ,Nuruishio ijitea. Loondu Paulo kaoruo kuoko kyo ke kajitea kuri . ²"Ngikuichue ingiwore sia , Mangi Agripina , kundu ngirere moonduchoko mbele yapho inu kyiira kya mashitaka woose wa Wayahudi . ³Hasa kyo kipfa iyo ni mtaalamu wo mrumo ya Wayahudi na maswali. Kuro ngiterewa ungiaranyie kyo ikarishia. ⁴Loi , Wayahudi woose waichi chandu ngileishi wokya uwanake woko kyo uruka lyoko ipho Yerusalemu. ⁵Wangiichi wokyaikuwooka nawatakie wakubali kwamba ngileishi cha Mfarisayo, malosho waore msimamo mlanga kyo wuye ndelyi woru. ⁶Ulalu ngiorokye iha ngirumbuyo kyo kifpa inyi ngileambuya sharti lila Ruwa alefanya na wa awu waru . ⁷Ili ni shartilila makabila waru ikumi na wawi waitarajia iambilyia kyokoya wefanya wuyendelyi na Ruwa kyo bidii kyio na kyingoto .Ni kyo kipfa kya tarajio lii, mangi Agripa,kwamba Wayahudi waingishitaki. ⁸Ni kitawe oose kyiiri kyanu aikusara ni kyiriisho kwamba Ruwa nekyerutsa waphu? ⁹Kyeri kyimu ngilekusara nyimonyi kwamba ngiwefanya mambo wafoi kyiiri kya rina la Yesu O Nazareti . Ngilefanya iwa ¹⁰yerusalemu; Ngilewaphunga wairikyie kyiphungunyi , na ngiweore mamlaka iwuka kyo wanganyi wa washumbue iwuta kuro; na kyeri waiwogha , ngilekapa kura kyiiri kyawo. ¹¹Mara kapfoi ngilewatuura ndanyi ya masinagogi woose na ngileta mbaana iwawaluo walewe iirikyia yawo .Ngiweore nyashi mnu uye yawo ngilewa pfuna ndanyi ya mri wo uyenuyi. ¹²Kyeri ngiwekeri runda isho , ngileenda Dameski , ngiwore phinya na mawawaso iwuka kyo washumbue wanganyi; ¹³ngikeri njienyi kyeri kya kyingoto , Mangi , ngilewona ngeela iwuka ruwewu iwe nyikali kuta mwii iwakawaka ilusunguka inyi na wandu wawekyeri safiri handu hamu na inyi . ¹⁴Soe loose kyeri luleoloka wanda , nangileicho rui yechirera na inyi kyo lugha ya Kiebrania :Sauli,Sauli! Ni kitewe ungituura? Ni kiumu kyopho ikapa teke kipoko. ¹⁵Loondu ngaamba, Iyo nyi naacho, mndumii ?Mndumii kangijibu inyi Yesu ulya ungituura . ¹⁶Ulalu oroka kyo marende wapho; kipfa kyo kusudi li inyi ngaonekana kopho , ngakuteuo iwe mrundi na shaidi uye ya mambo uwaichi kuhusu inyi ulalu na mambo ngechikulora baadaye; ¹⁷na Ngechikuokuo iwuka kyo wandu wa Mataifa wala ngechikuruma, ¹⁸phunguo meso wao na iwauta meemenyi ienda saenyi na iwuka kyo phinya tsa satana na wawalukye Ruwa; kundu wapate iambilia iwuka kyi Ruwa arureeya unyumari na wira ngawaenenga wala ngilewaletsana kyo iirikyia lii kyoko. ¹⁹Kuro, mangi Agripa, ngileirima ifunja maono wa ruwewu, ²⁰Indyi, kyo wala wai Dameski kuwooka alafu Yerusalemu na uruka loose lo Yudea, na kyo wandu woose wa mataifa wengi, ngilewalosha kwamba ware na lukya Ruwa, wafanye mauto waistahili ijuta ²¹Kyo kipfa kyo ikyo Wayaudi walemmbara hekalunyi, wakata esha ingiwa agha. ²²Ruwa nangitarama mrasa ulalu, kuro ngioro ka na ishuhudia kyo wandu wa kawaida na kyo wala wanganyi uye ya wala washumbue na Musa waleamba wachiukya na shingi. ²³kwamba Kristo lasima ateseke na chi wa o kuwooka iruka kyo waphu na itangasa ngeela kyo Wayaudi na wandu wa mataifa. ²⁴Paulo nalemarisha ikutetea, Festo naleamba kyo rui linganyi, Paulo, iyo ni msuko! malosho waako walekuwaluo uwe msuko. ²⁵Indyi Paulo kaamba, inyi chi msuko, anganyi Festo; indyi kyo phinya ngiamba marero uloi mtupu. ²⁶Kyo kipfa Mangi naichi kuhusu mama wawa, na kuro, ngirera bila ukari kyo ke, kyo kipfa iore uhakyika kwamba kuwore loose lengirike kyo ke; kyo kipfa ili lichirundo mbayi. ²⁷Le, nuiirikyia washumbue, Mangi Agripa? Ngiicha kwamba nuiirikyie . ²⁸Agripa kammbia Paulo, 'Kyo kyieri kyi rui noirima ingishawishi inyi ungiwalue Mkristo? ²⁹Paulo kaamba,"Ngiterewa Ruwa kwamba kyo kyieri au kyileshi, chi olo tupu pho, indyi na woose wangiichuwe inu, wawe cha inyi, indyi Sila minyororo ya kyiphungunyi. ³⁰Ni loondu mangi aleoroka, na Msongoru na Bernike Se na wala waweramie handu hamu nawo, ³¹Waleondoka ukumbinyi, walereria wo kyo wo na iamba , 'Mndu chuchu amtakyie aphe ma iphungo pho. ³²Agripa kawia Festo, "Mndu chu naweirima ikuuta nja kyokoya alalekata rufaa kyo Kaisari,"

¹Kyo ikyo ileamulio kwamba luwatakyie lusafiri mringenyi ienda Italia, waleenengia Paulo na waphungo wengi kyo afisa umu o jeshi la Kiroma awekyelawo Julio, o Kikosi kya Agustani. ²Lukopanda meli ikawa Adramitamu, iwekyeri isafiri mbali ya pwani ya Asia. Kuro lukoiira baharinyi. Aristaka iwuka Thesalonike ya Makedonia kaenda handu hamu naso. ³Mfiri ulefata lukowika nanga mri wo Sidoni, ulya Julio alerundia Paulo kyo imkaribisha na kamruusu ienda kyo mambuya wake iambilyia ukaribisho wowo. ⁴Iwukaiho lukoenda baharinyi lukosafiri isunguka kisiwa kya Kipro kyila kiwekyingie mkuma, kyo kipfa mkuma uweicha. ⁵Baada yesafiri mringenyi ui isunguka kilikia na Pamfulia, lukocha Mira, mri wo Lisia. ⁶Hala afisa ula o jeshi la kiroma, kaikoya meli iwukie Alexandria iya iwei safiri ielekyea Italia. Kalurosia ndanyi yakye. ⁷Baada ye safiri kyimbuokymbuo kyo mfiri iphoi na mwisho wokye lukoshika kyo ukyi wa kufui na Kinidas, mkuma ulelur uusu Se ienda njia yo, kuro lulesafiri mbayi ya kiringe kya krete lochiukyinga mkuma, kufui na Salmone. ⁸Lukosafiri mbali ya pwani uumu, mrasa lukoshika handu hekyelawo Fari Haveni ikyeri kufui na mri wo Lasi. ⁹Lulerio kyieri kyelishi mnu , kyeri kya mphungo o kiyahudi uwemuira se ,na ulalu iwei nyi ngatara iendeleo isafiri . kuro Paulo kaluwawasa , ¹⁰"na iamba," wandu wasoro, ngiwonyi kiaro lukundi lurue kyechiwara madhara na asara tsifoi ,chi kyo mzingo tupu na mele, indyi na maisha waru" ¹¹Indyi afisa o jeshi la kiroma kamuaranyia mnu ang'anyi oke na monyi o meli ,kuta mambo wala walerero na Paulo. ¹²Kyokipfa bandari iwekyeri sehemu rahisi ikaa kyeri kya mbeho pho , mabaharia wengi wakashauri tusafiri iwuka hala , kundu kyo namna yoose lukoirima iushikyia mri o foinike, lukae hala kyeri kya mbeho . Foinike ni bandari ipho krete , na iambuya Kaskazini Mashariki na Kusini mashariki . ¹³Mkuma wo kusini uleanza ivuma pole pole , mabaharia wakakusara wapata kyila wawe kyikundi . Wakakulyuo nanga na i isafiri mbai ya krete kupfui na pwani . ¹⁴Indyi baada ya kyieri kipfui mkuma unganyi, ukyelao wo kaskazini mashariki, uko anza ilukapa iwuka ng'ambo ya kisiwa. ¹⁵Kyeri meli ilelemio na ilemo ikapana na mkuma, lukokubaliana na hali yo lukosafiri sho nawo . ¹⁶Lukoricha iiria ura lula uweilukinga mkuma wo kisiwa kyikelao kauda,; na kyo ukiwa mnu lulefanikio iukio mtumbwi. ¹⁷Baada yeukuruo , waletumia kiwowa iphunga meli .Walewouwo kwamba luweirima ene la mchanga ufoi wo syiti , kyo ikyo wa kosotsa nanga waleendesho mbai. ¹⁸Lulekapo kyo phinya mnu na dhoruba ,kuro mfiri ulefata mabaharia wakaanza iwitsa mizigo iwuka melinyi . ¹⁹Mfiri wo kiraru , mabaharia wakaanza iwuta mringa kyo mawoko wao wewenyi . ²⁰Kyeri mwii na nyenyeri tsilelulimikyia kyo mfiri ifoi pho , bado dhoruba ing'anyi ilelukapa na matarajio kwamba luweokoleo walesia ²¹Baada ya kwamba waleenda kyieri kyileshi bila kela , iho Paulo kaoroka kyiiri kya mabaharia kaamba , " Wanduwasoro muwewakye mngiaranyie , luwechikuluo nanga iwuka krete , kundu ipata mawicho na hasara . ²²Na ulalu ngiwaenenga uforo mkuenenge ngoo , kyo kipfa kochiwaru iretsa maisha kyiiri kyanu , isipokuwa hasara ya meli tupu . ²³Kyo kipfa kyio kyileira Malaika o Ruwa , ulya Ruwa chu nyi ni okye , na ngikemuindia semalaika okye naleoroka mbai yakyo ²⁴"na iamba , " Ulaouwe Paulo lasima mbele ya kaisari , na ambiya ,Ruwa katika ucha wokye nakuenga iwa woose waisafiri handu hamu na iyo. ²⁵Kuro , wasoro, kuenengenyi ngoo ,kyo kupfa ngiirikyie Ruwa , kwamba yechiwa chande alewio . ²⁶Indyi lasima luumie kyo ikapo katika visiwa shingi". ²⁷Kyio kya ikumi na nne ,luwekyeri iendesho kanu na ipho bahari ya Adrantik ,cha kyio kya manyanya kuri ,mabaharia walekusara kwamba wamkire shika uruka luumu . ²⁸Waletumia shiri ipima kina kya mringa na wakapata mita makumi wararuna shirandaru , baada ya kyieri kipfui wakapima se wakapata mitha makumi wa wawi na mfungare . ²⁹Walewouwo kuwooka luirima igonga mawamba , kyo kuro wakasotsa nanga tsiina iwuka sehemu yewi kia nanga wakaterewa kwamba ngamenyi iwecha utako. ³⁰Mabaharia walya waiphula chandu weitelekeza mela ya walesotsa boti tsitutu,tsitutu mringenyi tse okuo maisha, na wakajifanya kwamba waiwitsa nanga iwaka sehemu ya mbele ya boti . ³¹Indyi Paulo kawia askari ula o jeshi la kiroma na askari wala "waleirime iokoka isipokuwa wandu wa wairio kanu melinyi ; ³²Alafu askari wala wakarumbuo kamba za boti ya ikario iruulio na mringa. ³³Kyeri saa ya angamenyi ilewukya , Paulo karera nawo necha woose .ma wale kyitutu .Akaamba , " Ichu nyi mfiri wo ikumi na nne muwerelia bila ila , mlandele kindo pho. ³⁴Kuro ngiwaterewamrue kela kyitutu , kyo kipfa kii ni kyo kipfa kya iishi lanyu, na kuwore ma njiu imu ya mro yanu yechireka pho . ³⁵Nalemarisa iamba isho ,kaira mkate kaana Ruwa mbele ya meso wa kila mndu. Alafu kaufunja mkate kaanza ila . ³⁶Alafu woose wakaenengo ngoo na wo wakarukela. ³⁷Luwei wandu 276 ndanyi ya meli. ³⁸Wammarise ila she tosha , waleifanya meli ikawa ngangu kyo iwitsa nganyu ndanyi ya bahari ³⁹Ilewa kyingoto , walaumanye uruka lyuumu , indyi wakaona sehemu ya uruka lyuumu iirie mringenyi iyore mchanga ufoi wakawesana kyokoya weirima iendesha meli ielekea ho. ⁴⁰Kyo ikyo wakatsilegeza nanga wakatsira baharinyi. Kyo ikyo wakatsilegeza kamba tsa tanga wakaira sehemu ya mbele ielekyea kyo mkuma, kuro wakaelekea sehemu ya mchanga ufoi. ⁴¹Indyi wakacha handu ambapo mikando iwi ya mringa ikyekoyana , na meli ikaelekea mchangenyi . Na sehemu ya mbele ya meli ikakwama hala na inairime iwuka , indyi sehemu ya mbele ya meli ikaanza ifunjika kyo kipfa kya ulanga wo mawimbi. ⁴²Mpango wo askari wala uwei ni iwawagha wa phungo ,

kundu kulaware echiokulio ma itoroka . ⁴³Indyi askari ulya o jeshi la kiroma nawekundi iokuo Paulo , kuro kauorotsa mpango wowo ; na kuwaamrisha wala wairiima iogelea , warunduke iwuka melini kuwoka na waende uruka luumu . ⁴⁴Alafu wasoro wengi wechifata , wengi uye ya shifunjo sha mbaii na wengi uye ya shindo shingi iwuka kyo meli . Kyo njia yii ikatokea kwamba woose lukoshika salama uruka luumu .

¹Lulesitso necha, lulemanya kisiwa kyi kelao Malta. ²Wandu hala chi kwamba walelu tarama kawaida, indyi walewatsa moro na ilukaribisha loose, kyo kipfa kya mvuo na mbeo iwe kyeri iendelea. ³Indyi Paulo kyeri alesania mzigo wo ngwii na iwuwika moronyi, njoka idogo iwere sumu, na kakuzungushia kuokonyi kyoke. ⁴Wandu wekyekaa hala walewona mmyama aininginia iwuka kuokonyi kyoke wakawesa na wo kyo wo, "Mndu chuchu loi ni mmbaghi atoroka baharinyi, indyi haki imruusu iishi pho. ⁵Indyi we kawitsa mnyama chu ndanyi ya moro na alapate mawicho woose. ⁶Wo walemuwerelia ashimbe kyo homa au aolokye ghafla na ipha. Indyi baada ye muambie kyo kyieri kyileshi na iona kwamba kuwore jambo lilai la kawaida kyoke, waleilachana makusaro wao na iamba nawei Ruwa. ⁷Basi handu hala kufui haweore teri ambayo iwekyeri mali ya ang'anyi o kisiwa, mndu ekyelao Pablo. Nalelukaribisha kulutarama kyo mfiri iraru. ⁸Iletokyea kwamba awu yo Pablo naleworo homa na ndore yearaka. Na Pablo alemfata, naleterewa, kawika mawoko uye yakye, na imchihira. ⁹Baada ya ili itokyea, wandu wengi hala kisiweni waweiwawio mawo waleenda na wakachihiro. ¹⁰Wandu wakawaindia kyo uindi ufoi. Kyeri luwei kureera isafiri, waleluenenga shila luwekundi. ¹¹Baada ya moru iraru lulesafiri ndanyi ya meli ya Iskada iwengikape mbeo iho kisiwenyi, ila wasongoru wakye wawe wana wama wawi wa mboru. ¹²Baada yetua mri wo Sirakusa, lulekaa hala mfiri iraru. ¹³Iwukya hala lulesafiri mri wo Regio. Baada ya mfiri umu mkuma wo kusini uwikia ishtukia, na baada ya mfiri iwi lukoshika mri wa Putoli. ¹⁴Ipho lulekyooya baadhi ya wana wama, baada lulokaribishao lukyokaa nawo kyo mfiri mfungare. Kyo njia yiyi lukocha Rumi. ¹⁵Iwuka ipho wana wama, wala, baada yeicho mbonyi tsaru, walecheluambilyia ipho soko la Apias na Hotel tatu. Paulo nalewaona wana wama wala naleana Ruwa kakuenenga phinya. ¹⁶Kyeri luleira na Roma, Paulo naleruusio aishi amonyi handu hamu na askari ula awekyemringa. ¹⁷Basi iwekyeri baada ya mfiri iraru Paulo nalewalawa handu hamu wasoro wala wawekeyeri wasongoru kyiiri kya Wayahudi. Walecha handu hamu, naleamba kyowo, wana wama handu hamu kwamba ngilanderunde reko lolose kyo wandu wa au irundu kinyume na mawawaso wa waamu waru walelusongoya, nilewuto cha mphungo iwuka Yerusalemu mrasa kyo mawoko wa Warumi. ¹⁸Baada yengihoji, waletamani ingira huru, kyo kipfa kuwewore sababu kyoko inyi yestahili adhabu ya uphu. ¹⁹Indyi Wayahudi wala walerera kinyume kya ikureera ilasimika ikata rufaa kyo kaisaria japokuwa iwekyeri kana kwamba ngaende mashtaka uye ya taifa lyako. ²⁰Kyo kipfa kya ikata rufaa kyoko, kuro, ngileterewa iwaona na irera nanyo. Ni kyo kipfa ya kyila Israeli awore phinya kyo kyoo, ngimphunge na iphungo kyiki. ²¹Alafu wakambia, "Lulandewahi iambilyia baruo iwuka Yudea kukuhusu iyo, ma kuwore mono ama alecha iwuta taarifa au iamba rero lolose liwicho kuhusu iyo. ²²Indyi lukundi iicho iwuka kyopho nukusara kyiki kuhusu kundi lii la wandu wawa, kyo kipfa iichiyo kyoru kwamba lirera kinyume kyila handu. ²³Wawe tengie mfiri kyo kipfa kyake, wandu wengi zaidi walemchia handu awekyeishi. Naleamba jambo lila kyowo na ishuhudia umangi wo Ruwa. Naletambana iwashawishi kuhusu Yesu, kyo namna tsoose tsiwi iwuka kyo mawawaso wa Musa na iwuka kyo washumbue, kuwokyia ngamenyi mrasa kyiukonyi. ²⁴Baadhi yao waleshawishika kuhusu mambo wala walerero, kyeri wengi walaleirikya. ²⁵Walelemo ikubaliana wo kyo wo, waleondoka baada ya Paulo iamba jambo lilimu, "Muumuyo Mweele naleamba necha iiria Isaya mshumbue kyo wa awu waru. ²⁶Naleamba, Enda kyo wandu wawa uambe, "Kyo maru wanyu mochiicho, indyi mlechi elewo; Na kyo meso wanyu mochiwona indyi mlechimanya. ²⁷Kipfa kya mrima ya wandu wa ikeri ngifofo, na majwi wao, yaicho kyo ukyiwa wasyingira meso wao, na wakaicho manjuni kyowo, na wakamanya kyo mrima kyao, na ialukia se, na ngiekundi wachihira. ²⁸Kyo ikyo muwatakyie mmanye kwamba wukyro wo Ruwa worulio kyo wandu wa Mataifa, na wechiaranyia." (Zingatia mstari chu. ²⁹"Kyeri aleamba mambo wawa, Wayahudi waleondoke, waore mashindano wang'anyi kyiiri kyawo," Ukyeri kyo nakala ngicha tsa kacha pho). ³⁰Paulo nalekaa numba yakye ye panga kwa maka yoose iwi, na nalewakaribisha woose walecha na kyoke. ³¹Naweihubiria umangi wo Ruwa na ilosha mambo uye ya Mndumii Yesu Kristo kyo phinya yoose kulawore alemzuia.

Warumi

1

¹Nyio inyi Paulo njii isinga Iya Yesu Kristo msumsambue nji- mdahuye Ndumi ya Ruwa ya sia ya Okii. ²Nyiyo awaiterie na mweeke fo waikimbi walya wake ipfo Marehyonyi Made. ³Ya mana chu oke aparikie osharinyi lo Dawidi kui nyama. ⁴Ambike-ho Mana o Ruwa Menyi pfinya kui Mumuyo mosumba wuele likawa kui iruka wapfunyi, nyio Yesu Kristo Mndumii odu. ⁵Nao nyio alelusarya kaluinenga wadumui waendlishya rina Iyo lyake wuidiki ipfo mkambonyi ya wandu yose. ⁶Mpfondo nanyo muipfo mui wasambure wa Yesu Kristo. ⁷Ngaimwikira nyo mukeri ipfo Roma mose mui wakunde wa Ruwa, wasambure waele. Wutonga wukae nanyo na oforo luwakie

ipfo ko Ruwa Nde yadu na ko Mndumii Yesu Kristo.⁸Kya kuwoka ngaana Ruwa oko njikuwawi na Yesu Kristo kimaduma kyanu mose kyamba waidiki wonu wukeri ichambo wuyana kose. ⁹Kyamba Ruwa chu njimrundia kui mrima fose foko nje chionguo Ndumi ya sia ya Mana chu oke nyio awa mringishi oko Mringishia ke njimukumbwonyo kitsitsi. ¹⁰Orio mandi njiterewa njikeri iwesa Ruwa kulako njechiwonyo mwaanga foshika konu. ¹¹Kyamba njiwodo macha hewonana nayo njimwendie kemuwanza kii-kiwike nyi Mumuyo. ¹²Nalyo nyilyo liwe nyii iwanzana iindikia lyanu linjiwanze na iindikia lyako lyimbanze nyo¹³indi njikundi mumuye,wanawawama, ke njiwelangie kafoi icha na ipfo konu cha ipfo mkambonyi iya ingi kya ngaimo shika inu. ¹⁴Inyi na njii mosile O Wagriki na o wa mdedie mheni o warango na o walai warango. ¹⁵Nyi wodu njilangie ionguo Ndumi ya Sia ya okiio na konu ipfo Roma. ¹⁶Kyamba inyi njilapfia sonu kya Ndumi yo ya sia ya okiio kyamba nji ikeri pfinya ya Ruwa yewonya orio mwidiki oletso iasie na Mndu Myuda na mndu Mgiriki. ¹⁷Kyamba kotambahaluyo nayo wuhorotsu wuwukye ko Ruwa wokuwada kundo kueode wuidiki wochiduo mndu wuidikinyi chando kiriherie ke Mndu mhorotsu nyi echika awode moo furukie wuidikinyi. ¹⁸Kyamba tuuke ya Ruwa yehanda imanyisho ichee ruwehu yechiolokya orio wukika wo wandu na watuhachi wowo iwo wekeshingya wukilohi wulya njia kui tewe lya watuhachi. ¹⁹Kipfa isho sha Ruwa shewa imanya na iwatarambukye kyamba Ruwa nyi alewatambaruya. ²⁰kyamba isho shake shilawa yambuya sho shekewono wokia awikie wuyana shishiwiike nyio wehanahana kyasho nasho nyi shiile pfinya yake ilunganyi ikaa na mkaike foke fui fo Ruwa amonyi kikaenenga walawonyo mwaanya fokapa nene.

²¹Kitewe nyi kipfa ili wewichi Ruwa indi walawemindya cha Ruwa manya imwaana kya indi wakahenda ihanahana na wurango wo wongo na mdo fowo fukatushia fukawa meema. ²²Ipfo kundo wakutanye walaanyi mpfondo watondoke. ²³Wasuri wu wo Ruwa alechisia wo wakawuilacha na mfano fofanana na mndu o wandu ekesia na fo shindo shekepurwo. ²⁴Nkyo kitewe Ruwa alewalekia wahende dao nyi lango tsawo tsewado ngafunyi washike yendye mbihu yawo wasutsu kowo wawenyi. ²⁵Wo walekuilachya wakilohi wo Ruwa na wongo wakawikya kitsane wuindi na ikiterewa wakada mtsanyi mokiwika ai moidapfumo mlunganya Amenyi. ²⁶Nkyo kimaduma Ruwa alewalekia wahende iwadonyi wulanga wuendie wusutsu na waka wawo wakailacha mbutie fulya fuwari na sa fulawari. ²⁷Na womi na wudo wakaweda ikaa na waka wawo chando kiwari wechiaaka na ilangana wo wenyi na wenyi womi wakawewuta na womi mbutie fulai na sonu wakakuwonya wueri wusumhanyi wo wunyamari wowo kowo wawenyi. ²⁸Nawo chando wawepirye ikaa na Ruwa ipfo kundo akuwatambaruye na wudo o Ruwa nyi alewalekia wahende furunjikya mhie yawo wechiwuta shilya ishiwuta. ²⁹Wakaichuo watuhachi wo orio mbari na wunyenye na wuwahi na isohuo mondu na yoka mtambo na maupahapaha na maweweda. ³⁰Nyi wekeduo wandu aaru wesuo Ruwa wai waami wechumia useseri wai wa mtengelele wandu waasumi wafee. ³¹Kindo kilai nawonyi osare nyi wuhendeli kindo kilai nawo nyi sonu kindo kilai nawo nyi iichio mndu wukiwa. ³²Ma ili waichi kilya Ruwa awikye-ho ke wewuta wadi ate wawoho nawo naa wekewuta wado chi wo wawenyi tupupfo kyaindi wekeichika na walya wekewuta wado.

¹Nkyo kyaenenga hoi iyo ui mndu o wandu ma kowa wu ulaidima ikuwuta-ho ili uidedya ungi kyamba ipfo kundo odedyia ungi mpfondo o kuwonya owingo iyo kumonyi kyamba isho ukeri ideda kyasho nyisho nasho iyo kumonyu ukeri iwuta. ²Indi luichi ke mdumbuye fulya Ruwa afudumbuya walya wewuta shindo shindo nyi fuidikyanyi nakilya kii lohi. ³Aka wo iyo ui mndu o wandu mowonya owingo iwo wengi wewuta wado na iyo kuwonyi okewuta kudo alae nyi okusara ke nyi ochikia ipfo kundo Ruwa odumbuo mondu ko? ⁴Ang'u ngesa upirye wowungoya woke na wutsitsa na wuleeli wufoi wudi kilamanye ke wucha wu wo Ruwa wo kuitika udumbuye umhalikie kui mrima? ⁵Na orikiki lu lopfo na wumu wo ngoo ilakunda imhalukia sho shekueia tewe okuruwia kumonyi tuuke ya Mkonu fulya fo tuuke fomanyisha mdumbuyo fusumhanyi fo Ruwa. ⁶Natae orio mndu ose weuri wo mawuto hake. ⁷Iwo watsinda wewuta kilya kii kicha wepfula moo fo mlungana echiwaenenga wuitori na kirumi na moo fulechisia. ⁸Indi iwo wengi wawode ikukunda walaidikie kilya kiiloichi indi wakaidikia mawicho wo wechihoyo nyashi na tuuke ya Ruwa. ⁹Kiwi na fowa na mawawio shechiwada orio mrima fo mndu ose mowuta sha wuwicho wokia Myuda shika mgiriki. ¹⁰Indi Ruwa nechiiinenga wuitori na kirumi na oforo shechisokya orio mndu mowuta kilya ki kicha wokia Myuda shika Mgriki. ¹¹Kyamba Ruwa ekeambuya fana ya mndu-pfo. ¹²Kyamba iwo wawetaha chie walaweichi wuwawaso wo Mose na wuchideka kulawote wuwawaso na walya wawetahachie waichi wuwawaso nyi wechidumbuyo mondu na mweke fo wuwawaso. ¹³Kyamba ichi iwo waicho wuwawaso wawa wahorotsu ipfo sumhana na Ruwapfo shila nyi iwo wai wewuta wuwawaso wechitano wa horotsu. ¹⁴Kyamba ili wa mkambo iya ilawode wuwawaso wekewuta kui madoenyi hawo isho wuwawaso wuhambue kyesi-ang'u wuwawaso wamenyi. ¹⁵Wo wamanyishye ke iwuta lilya wuwawaso wulya wuliwawasye likeri irehye ngoonyi tsawo wai walirengishye kui ngo tsa mrimenyi yawo na kui mahio hakeanduyana na yanguryana njowingo. ¹⁶Kuwe mkonu fulya ilindi Ruwa echianduya kui mweke fo Yesu Kristo kya shilya sha wandu shiishiriky Nyiyo ndumi njimdume nayo. ¹⁷Aka-wo iyo kokoya okusenda Myuda ochikuiheta wuwawaso-hu na ikushela ke ui na Ruwa. ¹⁸Komanya kilya Ruwa awawasye kochiletsana sheletsana ui-mpfunde na wuwawaso. ¹⁹kukosirya iyo kumonyi ke uwei msongoru o wapfie meso na sa ko walya wai meemenyi. ²⁰Kuwena mtorishi motorisha walaichi kindo mlosa o walatimie ili wuwawaso wukupfungye mtaato fo wutichi na wukilohi. ²¹A kikawa kido kolosha wengi koda ulakulosha iyo kumonyi? Kowa moongwo ma kulaiwe naiyo kowuya iwa? ²²Kowewa mohamba kularuhuye na iyo koruhaya? Iyo koleha mfano ya maruwa ha wongo kowewa mokapa naho mbucha? ²³Nyi o kuichika ke nowode wuwawaso wo Ruwa kowewa moendye Ruwa wusutsu ochiambuya wuwawaso wu. ²⁴Chando madedo made hahambie "Rina iya Ruwa iyekeanga mosalucho ipfo mkambonyi ya wandu kipfa kyanu nyo Wayuda. ²⁵Kyamba odino luilucha kokoya owa mowutashilya shiishiwawaso indi kokoya okeumbuya wuwawaso odino lopfo lombacha ili ulai mdine kima ulaledino. ²⁶Kokoya nyi wudo kii na ichu alai mdine kaw moringa shilya shii shiwawase nyi wuwawaso nechiwa cha ili amdine. ²⁷Na ichu moawutsya uwawaso alai mdine nyame hu nyi echikuwonya owingo iyo owa motahachya wuwawaso na ukukerye na mreho fulya na odino ma chandu walai wadine. ²⁸Kyamba Myuda chi ichu afanyi Myuda kya njapfo manya odino lo Myuda chi ilu luwonyo ludo ipfo nyamenyipfo. ²⁹Kya indi sa ai Myuda a lohi nyi ichu akukerye adi Myuda kya mba na odino nyio lukukerye ipfo kundo ngoo iinjitsane. Likawa kui Mumuyo likawewa kui mweke fo iwawaso. N mndu ai adi kiichiko kyake ewikyo kiwukye ko wondupfo shila nyi ko Ruwa amonyi.

3

¹Kikawa kido Myuda wawadeki kya ngosera kota wandu wengi? Na odino lulya ki? ²Mwidye fu a fui pfo foringa njora tsose. Kya kuwoka wayuda nyi waiwadambikye mbia tsa Ruwa. ³A nyi ki wo kuweipfo waletetsihendelya? Alae wuringi wu wowo wushike iwuta ho wuhendeli wo Ruwa ko? ⁴Oo! manyale Ruwa nyi mhendeli kiheri kyose indi orio mndu o wandu ai mowongo chando ku kurehye "Ewo Ruwa, orio mandi omededa. ⁵Indi kokoya wutahachi wu wodu wowikya wudi wuhorotsu wo Ruwa kiringishyo luhambe luda ngesa? kulako Ruwa nekedeko echilakia tuuke yake ilu hoye ko? Ngadeda njido mbari ya kiwandu. ⁶O manyale! Aka shile nyi wudo nyi wuda Ruwa awechianduya wuyana wu? ⁷Indi kokoya kiwulohi kya Ruwa kyawutia tewe lyehenda yengerya wuitore ipfo nando inyi njii mnyamari ngesa? ⁸Kyimu cha ihamba "Luwute wuwicho kundu luwone mecha"? Wengi nyi wudo ili kwipfo wailuiria wongo na ilusutsa ke nyi wudo lokelosha, "Wo wechianduyo owingo lusumhanyi. ⁹Kwipfo mndu ma umu aimhendelyipfo? A nyi wuda se ngesa? So Wayuda lulimbie ngesa? chi kosepfo kyamba lulesonguo ikumba na Wayuda na Wagriki ke nyi wai walamye nyi wunyamari wose. ¹⁰Chando kuukurehye: "Kulaipfo ai mhorotsu, manya umu. ¹¹Kulaipfo awode osaare kulaipfo ai mopfula Ruwa. ¹²Wama ihenda itandawuka wose wakalehela wose kakapi kulaipfo sa ekewuta kilya kii kicha, manya umu. ¹³Ore lowo nyi kipfa kiwedye mnginga. njolimi tsawo nyi wekelemba. natso ipfo shi ya momu yawo nyi wuroi wa manjoka wuwurike pfo. ¹⁴Dumbu lya wo liichwo shirumo na shipusiro ¹⁵Madende hawo hedichya ipusuo samu. ¹⁶Ipfo kundo wamekuidya ho kodeoho mawari na mawawiro. ¹⁷Na njia yewika oforo walaimanye. ¹⁸Ipfo kowo wawode yowuo Ruwa manyale pfo." ¹⁹Kya indi luichi ke isho wuwawaso wuhambye nyi woshiwia walya wai shi ya wuwawaso kundu orio dumbu lipfumbo na wuyana wose wuwone wuu wuhu tsye owingo sumuhana na Ruwa. ²⁰Kipfa kulaipfo mndu o wandu awetano mhorotsu oshanguyi lo Ruwa kui mweke fo mawuto ha mawawase, kyamba wuwawaso wu kindo wukiendie nyi imanyisha mndu wunyamari woke. ²¹Na wulalu wuhorotsu, wo Ruwa womhenda imanyisho tare wuwawaso indi wuu wuwikye kiringishyo nyi wuwawaso wo na waikimbi wo. ²²Ruwa neketana wandu wahorotsu oshangunyi loke kuiwuidiki woidikiya Yesu Kristo iwo wamwid ikye wadi wose. Kyamba kulaipfo mletsano. ²³Kyamba wandu wose wawenyamarie na iwura wawewurye ngeela ya Ruwa. ²⁴Nyi wai watane wahorotsu ki wutonga woke walawewika ho kindo likawa na oletso lulya luleendo nyi Yesu Kristo. ²⁵Nao nyio Ruwa alemtana njoko yeolora mondu fulya iwe kui samu yake ko iwo womemwidikya. Nalewuta ado kundu namanyishe wuhorotsu wu woke na kya mwidyo fulya aweidya matachyo halya ha kacha mwidyo. ²⁶Nyiho naho Ruwa alewa mokukarishya kyaho. kundu namanyishye ho. wuhorotsu wu woke, kiheri kya wulalu kumanyika ho ke nyio amonyi ai mhorotsu kawena motana na ichu aidikye Yesu mhorotsu. ²⁷A mwaanya fokushela ku foya ngesa? Nyi fumbikye hima nyi kui mweke fo wuwawaso wuki? nyi wulya ,woringa aiwutsia mawuto ngesa? Manyale kya indi nyi kipfa luidikie. ²⁸Nyihondo lokuwutya ihamba ke mndu o wandu aitano mhorotsu ili awa mwidiki kulawode nyi iawutsia mawuto hamaringe nyi wuwawaso wulya. ²⁹Alae Ruwa nyi o Wayuda tupu ko? Chi nao mkambo ingiriti wo? E ko na o mkambo ingiriti! ³⁰Ruwa nyi umu ,echitana ichu mdine nawe mhorotsu kui wudiki, na ichu alai mdine nawe mhorotsu kui wuidiki. ³¹Ashika kikawa kido luilache luwawaso luwike ho wuidiki ngesa? o ma le! kya indi nyi ikapya wuwawaso owanzo lukeri.

¹A luhambe luda kya nde yadu Abrahamu ngesa? Ke nyi luwemkoya ai mku odu molualutsa kui mbihu ,ngesa?
²Kokoya Abrahamu ametano mhorotsu kui mweke fo shilya o awutie, nyi awode ho kyekurumisha, kya kakye echikushela sumuhana na Ruwa pfo. ³Kyamba kilya kii kirehye kyo kehamba kida? "Kehamba ke Abrahamu nyi aleidikia Ruwa, nao Ruwa kamtana mhorotsu."⁴Mndu morundya ungi, wueri woke alekewutalyo kemsarya kya indi nyi wusumhanyi woke. ⁵Indi mndu alawa morundia worunda kawa moidikia kekusirya Ruwa ichu awa motana mndu alasumhanyi nawe mhorotsu nao nyio kui wuidiki wu woke atano mhorotsu.⁶Na wudona Davidi ahambye kya sia ya mndu Ruwa amtanyie mhorotsu kulai ko mawuto. ⁷Nyi ahambye, "Nanga iwa waiwahorye matahachyo hawo njonyamaro tsawo tsikaangatso. ⁸Nanga msoro ulya Mndumii alaikumbuose manyamaro hake."⁹Nanga ii nyiya wadine tupu ang'u nyi naya walawadine ngesa? Nako walya walawadine daa. Kyamba lomhamba ke "Abrahamu nyi aleidikia nao Ruwa kumtana wuhorotsu" ¹⁰Kyasia Abrahamu nyi aleitalyo ada ngesa? Ngesa nyi lyandi amedino alyandi alawemdino? chilya amdinopfo na lya alewamdino.¹¹Na kichano kya odino kyo alekiambya kiwe kichano kya wuhorotsu wulya wuwemba kui mweke fo wuidiki walya awei nawo mandi alawendedino, kundu nawe mkuo walai wadine wechiidikya wakashika italio wuhorotsu wu. ¹²Nawewa na mku o wawadine iwa walai wadine wadi kya indi na wekyeocha nji iya nyayo tsa wuidiki ndeyadu Abrahamu awewode lyandi alawemdino.¹³Kyamba kyaasa kilya keterya Abrahamu ang'u luwa lyake ke wakudaaye wuyana wu korya kyo kilawei kiterye kui mweeke fo wuwawaso kya indi kui mweeke fo wuidiki wotalio wuhorotsu. ¹⁴Kyamba kukoye walya wakuwodie wuwawaso wu wawei waori weora wuyana wuidiki wuwechiwa wo maai na kyaaso kyo kya Ruwa chi kindopfo. ¹⁵Kyamba wuwawaso wokeende mondu kya indi ipfo kundo kulawode wuwawaso kwipfo yumbu yapfo.¹⁶Nkyo kimaduma kyose kiwe kui wuidiki kikuhenekye njia ya wutonga kundu kyaasa kilya liwe kituwe kituwie orio luwa lyose chi iya iparikye ipfo wuwawasonyi tupupfo kya indi na iya iparikie wuidikinyi wo Abrahamu ichu akeri mku odu lose. ¹⁷Kisumhanye kilya kiikerehiye "Ngame kuwika mku o mkambo ifoi," Kikawa kido ipfo sumuhana na Ruwa cha Abrahamu awemwidikie ichu ai morutsa wapfu na kui idedo lyake shindo shilaiho shikawewa. ¹⁸Ipfo kundu kulawewode kowedia Abrahamu aleidikya kechiwedy ke nashike iwa mku o mkambo ifio kisumhanye kilya kiikihambe " Nyi wudung'u luwa lyapfo lyechifo cha nyenyeri." ¹⁹Alale hele wuidikinyi woke machandu aleichi ke mbihu foke fomkachuka ashitsye kufui maka ihana manya wusu wo Sara chando wuwekachukye cha mhumba.²⁰Indi alepfio mdo kya kyaasa kilya kya Ruwa nade alakiidi kyapfo, nyi elewanga wuidikinyi kachewikya Ruwa mg'ano. ²¹Kawe kusihya pyu ke Ruwa ai na pfinya yeawutsya kyaasa aleterya. ²²Nalyo nyilo kilatalio wuhorotsu.²³Indi ilyolyehamba "Kalitalio wuhorotsu"chi kimaduma kyake amonyi tupu pfo. ²⁴Kya indi lii irehye na kimaduma kyandu so lushike ilitalio lundi lochikusihya na Ruwa chu arutsye Yesu Mndumii odu ipfo ko wapfu. ²⁵Nyio icho ammaa ihenda idambiko kimarete kya matahachyo hadu kashika irutso kipfa kya wuhorotsu wodu.

¹Kyasia ili lui watane ludi wahorotsu na mweke fo wuidiki nyi luwode oforo lo ko Ruwa lui uwikeho nyi Yesu Kristo Mndumii odu. ²Nao nyio alunengye mtengelee fulya foluduo ipfo kundo kuwode wutonga wu wo Ruwa lukuilishye nawo na ikurumisha kui owedi lowedya wuitori wo Ruwa. ³Ma chi kya tupupfo, kya indi lui wakesi ipfo shiwirenyi kipfa nyi luichi shiwira shekeende ikuhoda. ⁴Na ikuhoda lyi lyekeende otsano na otsanolu lokeende owedi. ⁵Na owede lo lohutsa sonupfo kipfa ikunda lya Ruwa liikualya ngooni tsadu kui Mumuyo mwele ichu luiwasumbue. ⁶Kyamba Kristo amelupfia so kiheri luwefafae kawepfia walemeshi walemanyi na Ruwa matika na halya. ⁷Chi kii kiangu ipfa keletse mndu asumhanyipfo. Kya iichu ai mcha amonyi kofia kuweipfo ekaria ilekiaho moo. ⁸Indi Ruwa nyi amanyishe ikunda lyake alukundu nalyo so ipfo kundo Kristo alelupfia kiheri luweise wanyamari. ⁹Kikawa kido naso lui watane wahorotsu walalu oshangunyi lo Ruwa kui pfinya ya samu iya yake, nyi wuda kya ngosera lochikaa luhende iletso nyio tuuke iya ya Ruwa. ¹⁰Kyamba kokoya lomhenda yoloryo Ruwa kui ipfa lya mana chu oke lilyandi luwei kituwenyi, nyi wuda kya ngosera lochikaaa luiwaringe ipfo kundo aitsinda na moo ili lui waolorye ludi. ¹¹Mannye chi ikyo lukuwawye na Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo likamaa yambya mwoloryefu walalu kui mweke foke. ¹²Nakyo kihendekie kidi, wanyamari wulecha nakunu wuyana kitewe kya mndu umu, na opfu lukacha kitewe nyi wunyamari, nakyo kikaenega opfu lomhenda idung'ana wandu wose nyi kipfa wanyamari wose. ¹³Kyamba wunyamari wuwei kunu wuyana kiheri kuliwewode wuwawaso, indi wanyamari wulahenda italo alyando kulaipfo wuwawaso. ¹⁴Kya indi wokia Adamu shika Mose nyi opfu luwei mangi achilie na walya walawenyamarye cha Adamu aleumbuya mawawaso ha Ruwa-Nao Adamu nyio awehambie ichu echikaa nache. ¹⁵Kya indi kiicho na kiira chishihanyipfo, kyamba kokoya yumbuya lya ichu umu litewye washike ihenda ipfa wadi wafoi nyi wudakya ngosera wutonga wo Ruwa na ohawi lo wutonga wurio nyi mnduchu umu Yesu Kristo wusurie wafoi walya. ¹⁶Na kisumbo ki kya ruwa kilafananyi na wunyamari wulya wo mndu ulya umu. Kyamba ipfo kundo ulya umu alemhenda yanduyo kukawuka ho mdumbuye folunga ipfunga kitsitsi, indi kisumbo ki kya wutonga ili kya mcha kitewe nyi marendemko ha wandu wafoi, kyo kyaende msumhantsie fowatana wahorotsu. ¹⁷Nkya lohi wanyamari wo mndu ichu umu wuletewa opfu luchiliewose kimarete kya ichi umu ho, nyi wuda kya ngosera iwa weambya mfera fo wutonga na fo kisumbo kya wuhorotsu wukya nyi wechiwa mangi tsekuachia na moo wakuwode na ichu umu nyio Yesu Kristo. ¹⁸Nahong'u kihendekye kidi, ke chando iho lya ichu umu lyendie wandu wose owingo nyi wudo ipfo kundo ichu umu awehorokiho kechi hendelya shose kuendyo wandu wose kihorotsa moo. ¹⁹Cha kipfa chando walya wafoi wamhenda itano wanyamari kitewe nyi walemi wulya wo mnducho umu na wudo na walya wafoi wechi tano wahorotsu kimaduma nyi wutechiwo ichu umu ho. ²⁰Indi wuwawaso wulya wuweoshye ho woferya iho lilya. Indi ipfo kundo wanyamari wamfo, mpfondo wutonga woshika ifo kawi wochilimba. ²¹Nyi kyawa kido kundo chando wunyamari wuwei mangi yededa na pfinya na pfinya na ipfo mengenyi ya wuhorotsu wochiwika moo fo mlungana fo ipfo Mndumii hu odu Yesu Kristo.

¹Aka luhamba luda ngesa? Lukaaelochiwuta kya wanyamari kundu wutonga wushike ifo ko? Omanyale. ²So lukamaa iwiiia wanyamari wapfu nyi wuda luwuyese ikaa nawo lingi ngesa? ³Ang'u mokaa mulaichi ke so ili luiwapatisye Kristo yesunyi lui wapatisye opfu loke?⁴kikawa kido nyi lui warikie kimu nao opfunyi kulya kui wupatiso kundu chando Kristo alewarutso wapfunyi kuiwuitore wo wande na wudo so lukae holochihendekya luiurie moo mhya. ⁵Kyamba kokoya lomehenda ilungyo kila kya opfu lulya loke,na kya iruka lyake na lochienda ikilungyo.⁶Kilya likiichi kiheri kiile,ke wumndu wodee luiwawike nawo, wo womaa ihenda ikapyo msalabehu kimu nao kundu mbihi fu fuichiwe inyamara, fudi fuhende irumara so lulakusingye se wunyamari. ⁷Kyamba alyando mndu o wandu amhenda ipfa nyi aimdumbwo mwaanya fonyamara.⁸Indi kokoya lomhenda ipfa kimu na Kristo nyi luidikie ke lochikaa nao. ⁹Nyi luichi ke Kristo alemerutso wapfunyi ekifasepfo opfu lokimwidimasepfo¹⁰Kyambakilya elepfa kyakonyi alepfa kya wanyamari ili limu lyedumbwo tere, indi iki kimbode ili ai-ho na moo nyi ikile ke nyi ai mopfurukanya nafo Ruwa. ¹¹Nanyo na wudo kewekuitalenyi mui wandu wawewiia wanyamari wapfu na moo wuwode nyi mukawodye nafo Kristo Yesu mochifurukanya nafo Ruwa.¹²Ko ikyo mulalikie wunyamari wuchilie mbihi yanu yechikaa ipfe muwe chiidikyana na lango tsafo. ¹³Ma mulawone mochidambikya wunyamari shiwungo shanu shiwe shihia sha wukika, kya indi kudambikenyi nyo muwenyi Ruwa cha wandu warie moo wawerukei napfo wapfunyi nashiwungo shanu shiwiie Ruwa shihia sha wuhorotsu. ¹⁴Kyamba wunyamari wu lechimidimase, kyamba mulai shi ya wuwawaso lya indi nyi mukeri shi ya wutonga.¹⁵Alewo kiwukye ho nyiki? Keluwute kya wanyamari kipfaili lulai shi ya wuwawaso kya indi likakaa shi ya wutonga.O, chi wudopfo. ¹⁶Aka mulaichi ke ichu mochikumdambikya cha masinga kyemwanguya madu nao nyioo mombia masinga hake mochimwanguya madukiwe kya wunyamari woduo opfunyi kiwe kya wuidiki woende wuhorotsu oshangunyi lo Ruwa.¹⁷Indi Ruwa nawikyo mwaano kipfa muwesia ikaa masinga ha wunyamari mukashika yanguya madu matetera chumompfunda muiwadambikye koke mukuwode ho na mrimamsanze. ¹⁸Indi mlewuto wusingenyi wo wunyamari nyi musingye wuhorotsu wu.¹⁹Ngadede njidi kiwandu kipfa mofafaa kui nyama tsanu kyamba chando muwewedambikie shiwungo shanu shiwe shesingya ngafu nawukika,nyi wudo muwe mochidambikya shiwungo shanu wulalu shiwe shechisingya wuhorotsu wu woduo kiilishyonyi. ²⁰Kyamba ilindi muwei masinga ha wunyamari mandi ha muwechi chandu kimuwari iwa wahorotsu pfo. ²¹Nyi kiira kiki mulewona ho mandi halya? Chi kiwei kya mbari imwinengye mopfia kyayo sonu wulalu? cha kipfa kiira kyakyo nyi opfu.²²Indi wulalu ili momeletso na wunyamari mukatano masinga ha Ruwa, nyi wuwode ng'u kiira wulalu kimwendie ilisho nakiheri kyefurumia nyi mofo mlungana. ²³Kyamba wueri wosingya wunyamari nyi opfu,indi kilya Ruwa aisumba nakyo mndu oke nyi moo fo mlungana fukukerye Kristo hu Yesu mndumii odu.

¹Ang'u mlaichi wanawawama (kyamba njiideda nanyo sa muicho mawawaso), Mawawaso haitorye mndu ili mandu aiho na moo?²Kyamba mndu mka amwalikyo mii nyi apfungyo mii nyi muwawaso ili mandu mii aiho na moo hose,kya indi mii chu kamekupfia, mka cho amuitoki ye se nyi muwawaso womfungya miicho pfo. ³Kiwukie ho nyi kii le, ke kiheri mii aiho na moo mkacho kadao nyii mii ungi nyi echiwio ke nyi ai mokiruhuyo kya indi kombana mii amekupfia nyi alekio nyi wuwawaso, wompfungya mii cho kakudayo nyii mii ungi echiwio se ke nyi ai mokiruhuyopfo.⁴Nanyo wana wawama wako, na wudong'u mulewohyo kyemlets na wuwawaso wu kui mweeke fo mbihi fo Kristo; mui wake ichu alerutsa awuka apfungi luwe lochipfurukanya Ruwa mapfurukanyo.

⁵Kyamba lyandi huwei wandu wa kimbihi nyi olakilakilolo maumbuyo hewatyo tewe ipfo wuwawasonyi, nyilo luweirunda ipfo shiwungonyi sho shadu shechiuendye opfu.⁶Indi wulalu luwode mkuachie lulawaitorie nyi wuwawaso. Wolukapfu opfu loluletsa kilya kihipfungye. Kundu lukaeho lochipfurukanya Ruwa lulalukye kundu lukaeho lochipfurukanya Ruwa lulalukye mumuyo ,lulakuwode se na mreho fo kacha.⁷ILI kii kido luhambe luda ngesa? Wuwawaso nyiwo wunyamari? Ote ko. Kya indi shile wuwawaso inyi njiwe manya wunyamari pfo. Ma njiwechimanya lango chando tsikeripfo chila wuwawaso wuhamhe, "Ma kulalange." ⁸Indi wunyamari wulekuihetsa na iwawaso wukaamtsa lango tsa mbari tsoose tsiwei na inyi . Kyamba chila wuwawaso wuiho na wunyamari wupfiye.⁹Na inyi njiwewekukerye ho na moo kacha kulaweiho wuwawaso; indi wuwawaso woikicha na wunyamari wukaaluka. ¹⁰Na inyi ngaendyo opfu kukanjihoya ke wuwawaso, wo wuwenjiwia okiyo wowuuya injiendie opfu.¹¹Kyamba wunyamari wulekuihetsa na iwawaso wukanjilemba wukanjiendie opfu kui mweeke folyo. ¹²Kyasiang'u wuwawaso nyi wui wulele, na isho wushiwasaye shii shiele, shirie, wuhorotsu, na wucha.

¹³Alae kilya kya wucha nyi kiwengiwi kya opfu? Ote ko kya indi kundu wunyamariwu,ipfo kundo wuwenjiendie opfu mfondo wumanyikeho na pata ke nyi wunyamari na iwawaso liwe lyechiitika wunyamari wuhende inyamara wofeera njowingo. ¹⁴Kyamba luichi ke wuwawaso wurie nyi mumuyo, Indi inyi njii kiwuyana njiimbikye. Isinga lya wunyamari. ¹⁵Njiichi kindo njiwuta pfo; Kyamba kilya njikundi njiikiwutapfo kya indi kilya njisuo nkyo njiikiwutapfo. ¹⁶Kyasia komkoya ndakundi ikyo njekewuta na ngaidikya ke wuwawaso nyi wuwucha.

¹⁷Indi wulalu chi onyii njiiwutase njidipfo kya indi nyi wunyamariwu wokuwode na inyi. ¹⁸Kyamba njiichi ke kunu koko nafa nyi mbihi fu foko tsako kuwodeho kii kichapfo. Kyamba ikunda kilya kisumhanyi ee njiikundi indi ikiwuta ote, kyalema. ¹⁹Kyamba iki kisumhanyi njikikundi chiikyo njekewutapfo kya indi ikyo kiwicho njisuo nyikyo sa njekewuta. ²⁰Indi komkoya ikyo njilakundi nyikyo sa njekewuta chio inyi njii ho se mokiwapfo chila nyi wunyamariwo wuikiwuta, iwu wui kiidi kyako. ²¹Ili kii kido nyi ngatamuo imanya ke ili njii ho mokunda iwuta kii kicha nyi kwiho monjichilia, nyikyo kiwicho kilya kiwodanyi na inyi. ²²Kyamba njichihianyi na wuwawaso wo Ruwa kui wumndu woko wo kyamba. ²³Indi njiwonyi kwipfo wungu wuiwawaso ipfo shiwungonyi shako wochiwahana na wulya wowawasa mhie foko. wo wukanjitana mpfungo o ipfo wuwawasonyi wo wunyamari wuiwawasa ipfo shiwungonyi shako.²⁴Apa inyi nyi kisaya ! Ichu ekaa nanletse mbihi fu funjiduo opfunyi nyi wu? ²⁵Mwano fuwe fochiwikyo Ruwa chu echidima lukuwawie na Yesu Kristo Mndumii odu. Ili kido na inyi njiwekaa na shilya shi shako njimonyi, njiwe mopfuki ukanya wuwawaso wo Ruwa kunu wurangonyi indi kimbihi njikae njepfurukanya wuwawaso wo wunyamari.

¹Kyasia ili kii kido wulalu kwiho oceso lohoya walya wai Kristo hu Yesu pfo. ²Kyamba wuwawaso wu wo Mumuyo moende moo fukeri Kristo hu Yesu, nyiwo wulenjiletsa na wuwawaso wulya woende wunyamari na opfu. ³Kilya wunyamari wulaweidima ili wuwei wufafare wudi nyi nyama, nyio Ruwa ale kiwuta. kechiduma mana chu oke amonyi, awa mfano fo nyama chaso tsirie wunyamari na kitewe alemduma na kya wunyamari kuwonya wunyamari wu wukuwode ipfo nyamehu ovingo. ⁴Kiwehendekye kido kundi chile tsa wuwawaso tsishike yawutsyo nyiso lulekechumia mchumie fui mhendeshe nyi nyama tsa mndu o wandu, indi huichumia mchumie kui pfinya ya Mumuyo. ⁵Kyamba iwa wai wa mbuka ya nyama wo wekyechilio nyi shii sha nyama tso, indi iwa wai wa mbuka ya Mumuyo, wo wekehia shii sha Mumuyo. ⁶Kyamba shilya nyama tso tsekekuengelgya, nyi shiduo opfunyi indi shilya Mumuyo fokekuengelgya sho shiwiki moo na oforo. ⁷Kipfa shilya nyama tso tsekekuengelgya shiende kituwa na Ruwa kyamba tsilaindye wuwawaso wo Ruwa madu, manya tsilaidima iwuta tsido. ⁸Indi iwo wakukerye ho mkao ya nyama waidima ichihiana na Ruwapfo. ⁹Indi nyo mukeri wa mkao fo nyamapfo kya indi mukeri wa mkao fo Mumuyo, komkoya mumuyo o Ruwa aikukaya konu ketsinda nayo. Mndu alai na Mumuyo o Kristo iihu chi o Kristo pfo. ¹⁰Indi komkoya Kristo akuwode nanyo, mbihi-i yanu yechipfa kipfa kya wunyamari, indi Mumuyo fui moo fuimbike ipfo konu kundo momtamo wahorotsu. ¹¹Indi komkooya Mumuyo o ichu alerutsa Yesu wapfunyi aikukaya konu ketsinda nanyo, mrutsi chu arutsye Yesu Kristo wapfunyi nechimtana na mbihi yanu ii mfari moo iwe meny moo kipfa kya Mumuyo cho oke ai kiidi kyanu. ¹²Ili ki kido wanawawama nyi lukeri welya sile, indi sile tso tsilekeri tsa nyama tsadu, luwechikapyo moo luiwaitike nyitso. ¹³Kyamba kokoya mokapya moo mui waitike nyi nyama tsanu mokunda ipfa. Indi komkoya mowaha mbutie ya nyama tsanu njiwicho mui waitikie nyi Mumuyo nyi mochiwada moo. ¹⁴Kyamba iwa wose wadoo nyi Mumuyo o Ruwa nyiwo wai wana wa Ruwa. ¹⁵Kyamba nyi mulaleambya Mumuyo fo wusinga foamtsa se lingi wuowu chi wudopfo, kya indi nyi muleambya Mumuyo o wuwana moluenenga ilaha, hoi Aba hoi Wande. ¹⁶Nao Mumuyo cho nyi akusanzye na mumuyo fu fodu kya iringishya ke nyi lui wana wa Ruwa. ¹⁷Indi kyamba so lukeri wana wa Ruwa nyi lui na waori luchianza mbora tsa Ruwa, lukamba waori nyi lui na waori weora hamu na Kristo kiwe lohenda ikisokiso nao kundu lushike iwiko na wuitorinyi wumu nao. ¹⁸Kyamba gahamba mawawiyo ha ki wulalu halaringananyi na wuitori wulya lochika luwutambaruyo. ¹⁹Cha kipfa mwererukye fo mbika ii fuwedye mnu ke wana-wa wa Ruwa washike ihenda itambaruka. ²⁰Kyamba mbika-ii indambikye masionyi chi kipfa iwekundi ihendeke idipfo, kya indi nyi kipfa kya Ruwa ichu moidambika-ho Iwewa kya owedi. ²¹Cha kipfa ana shiwumbe shi shechikaa shihende yashuo wusingawu wo mkae yepuo ishike ikoya mkuachie fo wuitori-wu wana wa Ruwa wawode. ²²Kyamba luichi ke shiwumbe shi shose shikeri itsika shiwodo nyi kanangananga shike wulalu cha ha okoki a. ²³Manyi chi shiwumbe shi tupupfo, kya indi naso luwenyi lui Mumuyo chu, ili luwode mbetesa iya ya Ruwa lutano wana ipfo matalayonyi ha mbihi fodu. ²⁴Kyamba ikiro nyi lomekiro kya owedi. Indi kyeweda kikamboneka iweda lyahenda isia; kyamba mndu kindo kilya akiwonyi nyi akiweda-se ki? ²⁵Indi lukamba mowedya ikyo lulawonyi nyi lokiwedya lochikutirisia. ²⁶Na wudo na Mumuyo akeri iludara kulewikya ngaya hando lufafaa; kyamba so lulaichi chandu kiluwari iterewa chando kiwurie isumhantso, kya indi Mumuyo amonyi ailui kayaho na masumukyo halechiwa ihamba. ²⁷Indi msa motichya ngoo tsa wandu nyio sa aichi chure tsa Mumuyo ai moterewya wandu wa Ruwa akundi. ²⁸Na luichi kya shindo shose Ruwa nekerunda hamu na walya wamkundi na iwaonyisha wucha wose nawo nyiwo wai walahe kui kyama kilya kyake. ²⁹Kitewe nyi kipfa iwo alesonguo iwamanya kawesonguo na iwasambura wawe wefanana na mfananye fo Mana-chu oke, kunda o nawe wawae o wana wee limu wafoi. ³⁰Na iwo alesonguo iwasambura nyiwo alewalaha na iwo o nyiwo alewatana wahorotsu; oshangunyi loke; indi iwo alemaa iwatana wahorotsu wadi nawo nyiwo alewasumba wuitori. ³¹Aka luhambe-se luda kya iki? komkoya Ruwa ailuikaya aka ichu alufoye nyi wu?. ³²Ruwa Amda alanunya ma Mana chu oke kimumu mfikatana amdambikya kipfa kyadu so lose, nyi wuda echida alaluinenga shicha shose, nalusumbe nasho ngesa? ³³Ichu echanduya iwa wai wasambure nyi Ruwa nyi wu? Ruwa aihho awa mlets! ³⁴Ichu echihutsya ovingo nyi wu? Kwipfo pfo? Kristo Yesu aihho, nyio sa alepfa na kya ngosera nyi alerutso, awuka ko wapfu, o akukerye ipfo ko kulyo ko Ruwa kawa moluterewya ho so! ³⁵Ichu echiluletsana na ikunda iya Kristo nyi wu ngesa? Ngesa kiwe nyi shiwira ang'u ikisokiso, ang'u iterengyo ang'u nyi njaa ang'u nyi iwura nguo, ang'u nyi ndenga; ang'u ifunyo oshu?. ³⁶Kihendekye chando kiikirehye "Nyi kitewe kypfo loanga mowoho tararaa puti; lukatano cha ili lui machondi heshinja." ³⁷Kya indi kya shindo sho kose shindo shi shiluwode nyi lokia ho lui wawinzi lukuwawie na ichu alukundi adi. ³⁸Kyamba njikusihye ke ma opfu ma moo ma wamalaika ma waitori ma isho shiiho wulalu ma isho shekaa shiwe ili numa ma maapfina mawe. ³⁹Ma kilya kikuilikishye ngine hu ma kilya kisokie ipfo shi ma mbika ingi njiwe shilechiidima iluletsana na mkundana fo Ruwa alukundi nafa furianyi na kristo Yesu Mndumii odu.

¹Njiideda kya lohi njii Kristo hu njihamba wongopfu, na ngo tsa mrimenyi foko tsii njiwanze nyi Mumuyo Mwele tso tsanjiikanya ihorotsa kiringishyo ki. ²Ke njiwodo mnu mfowa na mawawio ipfo ngoonyi na wukiwa wochitochatocha kitsitsi kipfa kya wandu wako lui samu imu. ³Kyamba njiwekundi ke inji njimonyi njitano msese kyewa lyenenga wanawawama wako wa mkambo fumu na inyi wawehenda ikiro. ⁴Wo nyiwo wai Waisraeli sa Ruwa alewasambura wawe wana wake kawasumba wuitori na mkundana fulya na wuwawaso wulya na wuidi woindya Ruwa na shyasa shilya. ⁵Na waku walya na wawo na ipfo kowo Kristo achee aparikye kowo ili amefeo mndu, njio Ruwa mokaa huya shose moichimbiro mlungana Amenyi. ⁶Manya chi cha ili idedo lya Ruwa lilachikiepfu. Kyamba chi wandu wose iwo waparikye ko Israeli wai wambure wa Ruwapfo. ⁷Cha kipfa chi iwa wai luwa lya Abrahamu wakeri wana wose pfo chando Madedo Maele hahambye "Luwa lyapfo nyi lyechiuka ko Isaka". ⁸Lyo likeri lile; ke wana wawafee kimbiha chiwo wai wana wa Ruwapfo chila nyi wana wawafee kui kyaasenyi nyiwo sa waitalo ke wai luwa. ⁹Kyamba kyaasa kilya nyi "Alya cha wulalu njechiicha se njikoye sara awode mana." ¹⁰Kya ndi chi ikyo kyape tupupfo, na kya Rebeka ili awakupfungye wambora awuta ko ichu umu nyio ndeyadu so Isaka. ¹¹Kyamba kyawo ma indi wana walawendefeo ma walawendewuta kiwe kii kicha kiwe kii kiporu kashika iwio kyewadumbuya, kundu kyama kya Ruwa kyesambura kikae ho kechitorya. ¹²Kilahendeke kyechiwa na mweke fo ngaata tsa mndu kya indi kiwukye ko Ruwa ichu modika ndaho kikenyi, nakyo kiwei kiile, ke wawae nyi echisingya manawo. ¹³Na wudo kukurehie ke, "Yakobo nyio njilemkunda indi Esau nyio njilemleha." ¹⁴Aka luhamba luda? kulako Ruwa nyi aledoko? Manya le. ¹⁵Kyamba nyi awie Mose "Njehisaria ichu njechikunda imsaria. ¹⁶Alewo koka na wudo kii kindo kyo kyawa ikundo nyi mndu ang'u iidikyo nyiopfo kya indi kii kya Ruwa mosarya amonyi. ¹⁷Kyamba Marehyo Maele hahambye kya Farao, "Kitewe ngakuwika mangi nyi kundu njimanyishye kopfo pfinya yako mbode na rina lyako liweongoya ipfo orukenyi kose." ¹⁸Kyasia ng'u Ruwa nekesaria icho ose akunda imsaria; ichu amdumbuya kyemumira nyi aimumira. ¹⁹Kulako nyi ochireeka na inyi nonjiwie. "Nyi kiili Ruwa awonya se mndu ovingo? Kyamba nyi o ku awehodana na kyama kyake?" ²⁰Hoo iyo ui mndu o wandu; nyi ukeri o ku koanduyana na Ruwa? Aka kindo kiwumbe kitane kyawia mokiwumba, Nyii kiili untanye kudi." ²¹Momumba chi awode pfinya na kilya alewumba na kuwutye chando akundi kumu kakuwumbya kihia kyechia kumu kakuwumbya ho sa kyefana. ²²Indi Ruwa narie imanyishya shihia shilya shimpfulutsya nyashi tuuke yake na ilora ho kilya akuidimye nyi ashilelye na wuleeli wung'anyi ma shishitsye ihenda rumatso. ²³Nyi kundu nawemanyishya ho mfoe fo wuitori woke alya shihie hu shirio nyi wutonga woke isho alesonguo ishiteseherya wuitori wulya. ²⁴Nawo nyiso so alelulaha luparikye chi ko Wuyuda tupupfo kya indi na ipfo mkambonyi wahenu. ²⁵Kiidikyanyi na kilya ahambye kui dumbu lya Hosea; Njechilaha fulawei mkambo fuwe mkambo foko. Na ichu alawie mkunde nawe mkunde oko. ²⁶Na mwikimbi ipfo kundo wawekewio, nyo mukeri wandu wakopfo mpfondo wechikaa wasendo wana wa Ruwa menyi moo. ²⁷Na Yesaya aporohorya Israeli, "kukoye mfoye fo wana wa Israeli weushikya cha mburusanga tsa mbai ya ipalyipalyi lya wuyanasa wechikirio ho nyi waangu tupu. ²⁸Kyamba Mndumii nyiii echimarisa iwika kitanyo na limu na idumbwo tere ipfo sangenyi lyose." ²⁹Kiwe chando Yesaya alewesonguo ihamba," Kima Mndumii Meny matarito alawelutsuharya luwa nyi luwewa cha Wasodomu na ifanana na Wagomora. ³⁰Aka luhambe luda? Nyi kikeri kiile wa mkambo mhenu walawewingya wuhorotsu oshangunyi lo Ruwa wo wakawada wuhorotsu oshangonyi lo Ruwa, kui wuidiki. ³¹Indi Israeli ili iweiwingya wuhorotsu oshangonyi lo Ruwa ikusirye na wuwawaso ileshika ikoya wuwawasopfo. ³²Nyi ki kyaduma? Nyi kipfa ilawekuwode kiwanje hu kya wuidiki indi iwekuwode kiwanje hu kya mawuto ikakapa mtuulya alya iho-hu lya mtuulya. ³³Chando madedo Maele hahambie. "Ambuya a ulya ngalerya iho lyekapa mtuulya kulya sioni na piita ya iho yedekesha mdu moidikia ichu ai ho echisukapfo."

10

¹Ee wo wanawawama, macha ha mrima hanjiwodye kyawo njiwa terewya ko Ruwa wahende wonyo okiio.

²Kyamba nyi ngawawikya kiringishyo ke nyi wekapa mtambarika wechipfula Ruwa, indi chi kya osarefo.

³Kyamba ili walaweichi wuhorotsu wo Ruwa wakawetambahanya ikulikishaho wowo wawenyi nkyo kiletewa walakutambe na wuhorotsu wu wo Ruwa.⁴Kyamba mtsitsyonyi fo wuwawaso nao Kristo moendie orio mwidiki wuhorotsu oshangunyi lo Ruwa.⁵Kyamba kilya Mose ahambye kya wuhorotsu oshangunyi lo Ruwa wuwewonyo kui mweeke fo wuwawaso kikeri kiile ke, Nyi mtanyi mowutana chandu mawawaso hahambe nyio mndu echiwada moo na mweeke fowo.⁶Kya indi wuhorotsu wu oshangunyi lo Ruwa wurukye wuidikinyi wo wuhambye wudi, "Kulawone koihamba, mrimenyi fopfo, nyi o ku echidoya ruvehu?" (Lyo liwewa isotsa Kristo na wanda).⁷"Ang'u nyi o ku echisoka na kulya ko wapfo." (Lyo liwewa idosa Kristo ko wapfu naendo na huye.)⁸Madedo maelo hahambye. "Idedo lyo lya Ruwa lii afui, naiyo nyi likukerye ipfo dumbunyi lapfo na ipfo ngoonyi yapfo. ⁹Kipfa komkooya kohamba na dumbu lyapfo ke Yesu nyio Mndumii na iidikya koidikya ipfo ngoonyi yapfo ke Ruwa nyi alemrutsa ipfo wapfunyi nyi ochikiro. ¹⁰Kyamba lumwidikya kui mrima liende wuhorotsu oshangunyi lo Ruwa; na imhamba kui dumbu liwonye mndu okiio. ¹¹Kyamba madedo maele hahambie, "orio mndu ose echimwidikya o echikaa nahoyo nyi sonupfo. ¹²Nyiko wandu wose; kwiho mletsano foletsana Wayuda na Wagrikipfo. kyamba ichu umu nyio Mndumii owo wose nyi aisuria iwo wechimterewa wose. ¹³Kyamba madedo maele hahambie. "orio mndu echiterewa kui rina lya Mndumii nyi echikiro." ¹⁴Aka wechiidima imlaha wada walamwidikye ngesa? Indi wamwidikye wada walandeshikio mbonyi tsake ngesa? Indi washikio wada mbonyi tsake kulaiho mowaongoya ngesa?. ¹⁵A wandu waongwo wada walaiwadume ngesa? Chando kiikirehye ke, "ndipfo tsa waende ndumi ya sia chando tsaona. ¹⁶Kya indi chi wose waleambia Ndumi ya siapfo. Kyamba Yesaya ahambye, "Hoi Mndumii nyio wu aleidikya ndumi ya du?" ¹⁷Kyasia wuidiki nyi wokeamtso nyi ndumi, indi ndumi nyiikurye na idedo lya Kristo. ¹⁸Ang'u njiwesenyi njihambe, Ngesa nyi waleleicho ndumi yo? Ee ko waleicho kuwukye manglelele hawo hakadung'ana wanda ii kose, na madedo hawo hakatana hashika kulyando mtsitsio fo wuyana. ¹⁹Ang'u njiwesese, Kulako Israeli walaweichi ngesa? Nao nyi Mose alemhamba, Inyi njechimutewa muhende inyeng'a wandu walai mkambo, mheni ineng'a mukuyase kya mkambo fu fulaweimfunde. ²⁰Na Yesaya kawekeria kehamba, "Nyi njilekunda ikoyo nyi walya walawekenjipfula, ngawewonekya wulya walawewesie mbonyi tsako." ²¹Indi Israeli kaiwia, "Njiwetsinda mkonu fose njechileshia mkambo hako mawoko fulanjiidikie fukawewa mlemeshi."

¹Ili nyi wudi kii ngahamba, Aka Ruwa nyi alekufunya wandu wake ngesa? Ote ko.Kyamba na inyi njii Mwisraeli njiparikye ipfo luwenyi lya Abrahamu njii o kishari kya Benyamin. ²Ruwa afunye mkambo foke alemsambura kachapfo. Ang'u mulaichi kilya Madedo Maele hahambia kya Elia ili alenunuwia Ruwa kechianduya Israeli kehamba. ³"Hoi Mndumii wamehawa waikimbi wapfo wakawesanya marasyo hapfo; na inyi mmonyi njitsihee ho; nawo nyi injirinjawia moo fu waker,"⁴Ruwa nalemhaluo ada? "Na njikutsiherye ho wasoro shiku mfungade sa welalepfirya Baali ndi." ⁵Nyi wudo kuwei na wulalu, kutsuhe mtsuharo sa Ruwa afusamburie njia ya wutonga. ⁶Indi nyi njia ya wutonga woke chi kui mawuto ha mndupfo, kima shila wudo wutonga wuwekaa wui wutongapfo. ⁷Kikuwekie ho ki kemanya ngesa? Waisraeli walekoya kilya waweikipfo mtsuharo fulya nyi fulekikoya. Indi walya wengi wakakuumiro. ⁸Chando kuukurehie"Ruwa nyi alewaenenga mumuyo fo ihombya na meso halaambuo na madu halaicho shika mkonu fo inu."⁹Na Dawidi nyi ahambie "Kidembo kyawo kelya kando kiwawie mshihodi na mdeho, kiwahalukie hando hewa lahutsa watayo ho kiraache. ¹⁰Meso hawo hahutsyo meema walawone kindo na mhongo yawo uileme mlungana. ¹¹Akale kulako wayuda nyi walekapa mtuulya itane warumara ngesa?Oo manya le. Kya indi ipfo kundu warendemkye mpfondo na mkambo iya mheni ilewonyo ho okiio, nalo luhende iwamtsya Wayuda nawo wanyenyi wowanyenya. ¹²Indi komkoya ideko lyawo lyamesurisha lidi wuyana naiho lyawo likawesurisha mkambo iya mheni, nyi wuda kya ngosera wuholotsu wowo wochisurisha wengi mnu. ¹³Nyi ngadede nanyo mui wa mkambo mheni. Ma ili njimdume njiwe msu ko mkambo mheni na njiwikya wupfurukanyi wu woko mng'ano. ¹⁴Njehitambahaya yamtsa macha ha wa orukenyi loko wamu nyenyie kulako njehikiria ho maata wawo. ¹⁵Kyamba kokoya ipfo kundu wamhenda ileho kukuwekyeho kisanza wuyana na Ruwa,nyiki kyechiwuka ipfo kundo wehenda yambyo nyi Ruwa? Wapfu wechiruka! ¹⁶Komkoya kiperengu kya mkate kii kiele, na mkate fo fose mso fo mruwe fui mwele na komkoya mri fo ikidi fumcha na maramba ho naho hamecha. ¹⁷Indi komkoya maramba halya maataho ha msinepfu mcha halepahuo handu halya kukadongio ho iramba la msinepfu fongerenyi. kowa malungyo ho na mru fo na malenda ha msinepfu. ¹⁸Kulapire Ma kulakushelye oo marambenyi; indi kokunda ikushela manya chi iyo urie mru fo pfo nyipfo sa fukurie iyo. ¹⁹Kyasia nyi ochikuhambya ng'u "Maramba nyi hamapahwo ng'u kundu njiodongyo ho inyi. ²⁰Na kicha; ho halemapahwo nyi kipfa halawaidikye indi iyo uhorokiho kui pfinya ya mwidikye. Ma ulakung'anyishe indi uwuo. ²¹Kyamba kokoya Ruwa amekede alalindya Wayuda walya wai cha maramba halya ha kikaya, echikulindya iyopfo. ²²Kyasia keweringang'u wololu wa Ruwa wokukaya iyo kiwe ochikutambahana na wololu; shile nyi wudo na iyo na ochipahwo ho. ²³Na Wayuda da wakada wupiri wowo wakaidikia Ruwa na wechikaa ya ho nawo. ²⁴Kyamba komkoya iyo ulepahwo ipfo msinepfunyi fui fo ngerenyi kowewuya idongyo ipfo msinepfunyi fulya mcha kulasumhana kikaaya kyapfo, nyi wuda kya wuera Wayuda wo wai wa kikya kyapfo wechiwuya idongyo ipfo msinepfunyi fui fowo wawenyi. ²⁵Kyasia wanawawama, njikundi mukae mulaichi kyama kikoomepfo, mulawone mokusirya na wurango wonu wuwenyi kipfa wuumu wokuumira wo Wayuda wawenyi wo wulemhoya Israeli nyi wo owere kyayo itane wandu wa mkambo mheni washikia Ruwa na mkambo mheni yamhenda ishika iwonyo okiio. ²⁶Kikamewa kido na Israeli yose yechihenda ikiro chando kuukurehye "Nyi kulya sioni kochiwuka ho mkira. Nyio sa echiletsa Yakobo wulemeshi wulya. ²⁷Nyifo mkundano foko njiwada nawo ilindi njehiwuta ho manyamaro hawo. ²⁸Kipfa kya ili waiheha Ndumi ya Sia. Wayuda wai wakitwa wa Ruwa kui kiira kyanu, mkambo ingi lyo limanyika konu, indi sumuhana na msamburye fulya wai wakunde wa Ruwa, lyo limanyikye ko wakuwawo. ²⁹Kyamba shisumbo sha wutonga wo Ruwa na ndaho yake sho shetereshukasho. ³⁰Kyamba chando nyo muwelemye Ruwa ili kacha indi wulalu momeenengo osario loke iliindi wo wakaa welema. ³¹Nyi wudo nawo nyi walembe walemeshi wulalu kipfa mohenda isaryo nyo, kundu wahende isaryo nawo wokia wulalu. ³²Kyamba Ruwa nyi asunguwanye wose ipfo kundo walemanyi nao kundu nawawonye wose osario loke. ³³Apa wuleshe wo wusuri wo Ruwa na wo wurango woke na wulaanyi. Mdumbuye yake yedumbwo mondu chando shilechiwa isonjokora chando tsilechiwa ihesho chandu kuikurehie. ³⁴Nyio o ku alememanya mahio ha Mndumii? Ang'u nyi wu awei mnjana oke?³⁵Ang'u nyi o ku alesonguwo imnenga kindo nawede echiwihiryo? ³⁶Kipfa nyio ai kimaenyi kya shindo shose, nao ai moshiwanzya mkaenyi, na koke shechikaa shiinukie shose. Wuitori nyi woke wokaa mlungana. Amenyi.

12

¹Ngashika aa ngamtutuma ng'u wanawawama, njiimwitike nyi osario lu lo Ruwa, ke mudambike mbihu yo yanu iwe kidaso kiele kii na moo kichihianyi na Ruwa; kiwe wuindi wonu wusumhanyi. ²Ma mulawone mokuwakisha na wuyana wu wo kiwulalu, kya indi muhenda kuhalwo mochikulawukya mhie, kundu muidime iidikyana na kilya Ruwa akundi, kilya kii kicha kichihirye, kyawukye swai. ³Kisumbo nji msumbe nakyo kyanjenenga njiwie orio mndu ose akeri ipfo konu, ke nalahie kyake kyekung'anyisha kyeng'anya kilya kimsuhananye, kya indi nahie ho kyeidikya kidembo kyake chando Ruwab ahawye orio mndu kiheo kya mwidikye. ⁴Kyamba chando so lui na mbihu fuwode shiwungo shifoi, indi shiwangosho shilai shiwawasye irunda lya mbari imu shose. ⁵Nyi wudo naso lufoi ludi nyi lukeri mbihub fumu fuu msanze Kristo hu indi kyandu so luikayana shiwungo. ⁶Na shisumbo so lui wasumbe shiriany na wutonga wulya, sho shii shingi na shingi. Msa amsumbe wuikimbi naikimbe kisumhanye wuidiki. ⁷Msa amsumbe wurundi narunde, Msa amsumbe wuloshi naloshe. ⁸Msa amsumbe chila yewhiria wengi moo nawewuta ado. kwipfo ai motutuma nawekaa echitutuma; kwipfo sa ai mohawia wengi shindo awode nahawe ai msalari, kwipfo ai mosarya, nakahe ho echiramka. Na mosarie na sia. ⁹Mkundie fukae fulawode wulembetseri. Tangaluonying'u kilya kii kiwicho, mukuwawe na kilya kii kicha. ¹⁰Mkundana fonu fokundana fuwe fo wakanyi kamu, ngapano moira iwe yewikyana wuindi. ¹¹Mulalehele ihidya siri, mwakye akye mrimenyi yanu mochisingya Mndumii. ¹²Ipfo kikusihyonyi kyanu mbechihio, ipfo shiwirenyi mukuhode ipfo wuindinyi woiterewa mukae pfo kiheri kyose. ¹³Mudarane na wandu wa Ruwa kya shindo wawurye, mukukambire ihida wahenu kui wulalutsa. ¹⁴Walya waimterengya muwawikye ona.Ee wo iwawikya ona ma mulawasese. ¹⁵Kewechihiony kimu na iwo wawachihie, mulawone na iwo welia. ¹⁶Muwe mochikayana kui mhie fumu koorio mndu, mulawone mochihiya kya shidembo shesonguo, kya indi muchumie muwodanyi na wulya watutu. Mulakutane warango nyo muwenyi. ¹⁷Kiwicho mndu aimbutia mulawone mochimtaa na kiwicho kingi muwe mochikusara isho shii shicha ipfo sumuhana na wandu wose. ¹⁸Kokoya kyewa ho kui pfinya yo nyo murie kewadienying'u wandu wose oforo. ¹⁹Wana wa wama, Ma mulatae kiraache deyenye Ruwa, Kyamba kui kurehye kiraache nyi kyako inyi, nyio inyi njechitaa. Nyi wudo Mndumii ahambie. ²⁰Kya indi iyo mkituwa opfo kawado nyi njaa kwemnenge shelya, kawado nyoda kewemrutse mringa; kowika kudo nyi ochimsanya okaa lwake oo mdohu foke. ²¹Ulakunde iwinzo nyi kilya kii kiwicho, kya indi kilya kiiki wicho akiwinze ochiwuta kii kiicha.

13 ¹Orio mndu nawe moanguya wanene wo waitorie oruka mada kyamba kulaiho wuitori shile na iwo

wuwukie ko Ruwa; waitori wo wakeri ho wawawikye ho nyi Ruwa. ²Nkyo kimaduma mndu molemana na mawawaso ha waitori wo, nyi alemanyi na kilya Ruwa akiwikye. Indi walemanyi wo nyi wechikuwonya wudeheli wawenyi. ³Kyamba wanene wa mengenyi wo walaendye mndu wuowu kya ko wandu wecha; kya indi nyi waende wuowu kya ko wandu wawicho kokoya ulakundi iowuo waitori wuta mecha na nechikurumisha. ⁴Kyamba nyi wukukerye ho mpfurukanyi mokupfurukanya iyo kya wucha. Indi komkoya owuta kii kiwicho owuo kyamba walakukupfugye oshu kya wulya; kyamba nyi wakeri mpfurukanyi o ruwa mowonya mndu awutye owicho wudeheli wurio nyi tuuke iya ya Ruwa. ⁵Ko ikyo kiwari iindia wanene wadu, chi kipfa kya tuuke iya ya Ruwa tupupfo, kya indi na kipfa kya ngo tsa mrima. ⁶Nkyo kimaduma moketaa na okamba, wasongoru wo kyamba wakukerye wechirundya Ruwa iawutsia irunda lyawo. ⁷Kewenengenyi wose kiwasumhanye, mowesa okamba mtaenyi okamba, sa ai mosuhura, muwemsuhurya, sa aoweshye muvemowuo, moindyo kewemwindyenyi.

⁸Mulakae na sile ya mndu ma iwe ya iki, shile na iya ya ikundana; kyamba icho mokunda odoe nyio aawutsye wuwawaso. ⁹Kyamba ili lihambye; ularuhuye, ulawaaha, ulaiwe, ulalange na kokooya kwipfo iwawaso lingi ma likawa lihya, nyi hamawunge wunge naidedo li, ke kunda odoo chandu ukukundi iyo kumonyi. ¹⁰Mndu akundi odoe ekembutia kiwichopfo. Nahong'u ikunda odoya lyo lyekeawutsya wuwawaso. ¹¹Wikenyi mudo mui wandu waichi heri ke saa yamshika yekure ng'u madonyi; kyamba oletso lodu wulalu nyi lui afui na kota lyandi lulewoka iidikya. ¹²Kio kyaitika ihenda mfiri nyi icha fukeri. Ili kii kido lukuatwo mawuto hose ha meema lurae shisha sha sa. ¹³Luchumie kui na sonu njicha tsisumhanye mfiri, lulawone lokaa na tsilya mbicho tsa ringinyi ma tsa wunanzinyi ma tsa isohuo mondu ma tsa idosa nyashi. ¹⁴Kya indi kuraenyi Mndumii Yesu Kristo, mfo mraae fonu mukurise kundu iwetesya moo lilawone lyechiamtsa lango mbicho.

¹Msa afafae wuidiki kewemambyenyi mulawone mochinimitika hando akangashia. ²Wandu wailachikanyi; Ichu umu nyi akusirye kelya shindo shose na ichu ungi afafae adi kui wuidiki nyi ekelya mboha tupu. ³Ichu ekelya shelya shose nalawone ke chimina ichu alalya shose. Ma ichu ekelya mboha tupu nalawone kechihutsya ichu ekelya shelya shose awingo; Kyamba Ruwa nyi awemwambye Ngo; ⁴A iyo nyi o wu notane oanduya mrundi o mndu ungi? Nyi Mndumii oke amonyi ekembanza mafuo hake ang'u imwolotsa wanda; Indi nyi echioroka Kyamba Mndumii ai na pfinya yemhorotsa. ⁵Mndu nekeidima iwona mfiri mliwe fumcha kota ingi; ichu ungi ekeinidya mfiri yose chando yambanyi; orio mndu nakuwangye necha mhionyi foke fumenyi. ⁶Ichu ekyeindia mkonu mliwe nyi ekefuwiluya iindia Mndumii; na ichu molya shelya nyi awelia Mndumii oke, Kyamba nyi aidapfuma ho Ruwa. Na ichu ekekuotoya ilya nyi awekutoya ichihira Mndumii na idapfuma kaidapfuma Ruwa. ⁷Kyamba kodu kulaipfo mokulisira na moo foke amonyi, ma kulaipfo mokupfia opfu loke amonyi. ⁸Kyamba ili mandi lui ho na moo nyio Mndumii luimpfurukanya nafo, ili mandi loshika ihenda ipfa, nyio Mndumii lohenda impfia. Kyasia lukaa ho na moo ang'u lukapfa na luwei wa Mndumii. ⁹Kimaduma kya ikyo Kristo alepfa kawuya karuuka nyi kundu nawe Mwitori o iwo wapfie na iwo wai na moo. ¹⁰A iyo nyi kiili oanduya manomayo? Ang'u iyo, nyi kiili uminye manomayo? Kyamba so lose nyi lochikaa lushike ihoroka alya mbai ya lorika lo ianduyo lo Ruwa. ¹¹Kyamba kuu kurehye; Mndumii ahambye so inyi nji na moo orio mndu nechinjipfia ndi na orio olimi lochiichika ke inyi nyi Ruwa. ¹²Kikawa kido orio mndu odu nyi echikaa nahoroke kii kyake o amonyi ipfo oshangunyi lo Ruwa. ¹³Nahong'u kya indi muitike ideda kya iki, ke kulakahe ho echiiendie manomae tewe ang'u pari lya mrima ang'u imtewe nawute wunyamari. ¹⁴Inyi njiichi njikusihye Mndumii Yesu ke kwipfo kindo kirie tewepfo. ¹⁵Kyamba kokoya manomaya ahenda iwichuro nyi mlie fopfo okechumia mhendo furio nyi ikundapfo. Manya kulawone kochidekesha kui mlie fu fopfo ichu alepfio nyi Kristo. ¹⁶kilya kyanu kii kicha mulaleke kiisalicho. ¹⁷Kyamba Wumanya wo Ruwa chi wukeri mlie na mnyooepfo, kya indi nyi wukeri wuhorotsu na oforo na wukesi wokuramkya ho kui Mumuyo Mwele. ¹⁸Kyamba ichu akuwode na ikyo awa mopfurukanya ho Kristo nyio sa achihiye Ruwa Kawekundo nyi wandu. ¹⁹Ili nyi wudo kii luwingye isho shiende oforo na isho shepfungana so luwenyi na wenyi. ²⁰Ma kulawone kochifurunja irunda lya Ruwa kui marekya noha mlie fo shelya. shelya shose shuishiheremtsu kya indi ko ichu echilya kindo kepfo nyi mdo ipfo koke kyechiwa nyi wunyamari. ²¹Kiwe kicha ho nyi koda kulalya nyama ma inyo mpfinyo ma ilya kelya kingi kyekeendye manomayo ikapyaho mtuulya. ²²Nyi mwidikye uifukaya wocho? Ufukaya kya ora lokopfo ukeri oshangunyi Ruwa. Nanga icho alakuendye owingo amonyi akudumbuya kya kindo kiwe. ²³Indi ichu echilya kepfiopfo mdo onyi ai mbonye owingo, kipfa awuta kilai kiamtse nyi mwidikie. Na orio kindo kilechiwuto na mweke fo mwidikye kyo kii wunyamari.

¹Indi so luwangi wuidikinyi kiluwari idarana na wuleheshi walya hando wafafae, lulawone lochikulisira luwenyi.

²Orio mndu odu nawe molisira odoe na kilya kii kicha kiwe kechimira. ³Kyamba nao Kristo alalekulisira amonyi, kya indi kiwehendekye kuu kurehye "Shiisalucha sha walya walekuisalucha iyo nyio inyi shikanjihoya. ⁴Kyamba shilya shilerehyo mbookonyi shilemmaa irehyo shelulosa so kundu lukuwutye ikaa lochikusihya ipfo kundo mrehooyi ihambye ikukarishya lya waidiki wa kacha yechiluwihirya nalyo moo. ⁵Nao Ruwa chu ai mokarisha na iwihirya moo namuenenge muwe mochikusara kimu nyo muwenyi na wenyi kiwe kyechihihana na Yesu Kristo.

⁶Kundu muwe mochiwikya Ruwa mng'ano ichu ai Nde o Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo Fuwe fochiwickyo ho kui mrima ii msanze cha ili kui ho modeda umu mfi. ⁷Nkyo kimwitikie kmuhende yambyana nyo muwenyi na wengi chando na Kristo alewemuambya nyo kyewikya Ruwa mng'ano. ⁸Kyamba ngamumiwa Kristo nyi alewa mopfurukanya Wayuda kemanyisha ho kiwulohi kya Ruwa nainutsye ho shaasa Ruwa shilya waku walya walewikyo. ⁹Kundu mkambo iya mhenu warumishe Ruwa kipfa kya osario loke lowasarya. Chando kuu kurehye, Nkyo kyaenenga njechikurumisha ipfo mkambonyi mhenu na iimbya kirumi kya rina lapfo. ¹⁰Kukawuya kukahambo se; Nyo mkambo mhenu ke chihinyi kimu na mkambo fu foke. ¹¹Na lingi se "Keichikenyi Mndumii nyo mose mbari tsa wandu mkambo yo iwe yechimwichika yose." ¹²Na lingi se Yesaya ahambie "Kochicha mndu kuwuka kisharinyi kya Yese msa echiikolonya mkambo ya wandu, nao nyio wa mkambo ii wechimwidikia. ¹³Nao Ruwa chu mokusihyo adi nawe mambonya nyo mfera fo orio msiha fose na oforo shiriany na mwidikye fomwidikya kundu mukusurye necha mui na mkusihye kui pfinya ya Mumuyo Mwele. ¹⁴Na inyi mmonyi, wanawawama, njikusirya kyanu nyo ke muwelukye wutechi welu mukaichuo wulaanyi wose mukatana moidima iloshana muwenyi. ¹⁵Indi njilawode wuowu ngarehya mbonyi kui shingeneye cha ili njimtamra njiimchihie nyi wutonga njimsumbe nyi Ruwa. ¹⁶Mumanye ke inyi njii mwongoi o Kristo Yesu amdume ko mkambo ya wandu mhenu njiwe mowoongoya Ndumi ya sia ya Ruwa ya okii, Kundu wa mbari tsingi tsa wandu wawe odambiko luchihianyi na Ruwa lui iheremtse nyi Mumuyo Mwele. ¹⁷Mpfo kundo kirumi kya wusongoru woko kiwukye iki njiwode ipfo Kristo hu Yesu Wopfurukanya shilya shiisha Ruwa. ¹⁸Kyamba njilakarya ihamba kindo shile nyi shilya Kristo aletana anjiwode kihia kyake kyeangushya mkambo mhenu madu kui ideda na iwuta. ¹⁹Kikawa kui pfinya ya shichano na mariho shiweiwiko nyi Mumuyo Mwele, fo Ruwa kui ichumia lyako orio handu, wokia Yerusalemu ngashika Iliriko, ngaonguo Ndumi ya sia ya Kristo kui Wusalari. ²⁰Indi ngakunyasha njidi ke njechiongoya Ndumi ii ya Sia kundo kulandesendyo rina lya Kristo njilawone njechihenda iwika mba ipfo kundo ungi awehyeho otende. ²¹Kya indi kihendekye chando kuukurehye "Two walandeongoyo mbonyi tsake wahende imboha, na iwo welandeicho kyake wahende immanya." ²²Nakyo nikyo kiwenjishingye njia kafoi yeshika konu. ²³Indi wulalu ngamemarisa irunda kunu na kyamba kafoi mbewodo nyi macha heshika konu; njiicha wulalu. ²⁴Mbekundi iwonana nanyo njechiida ihenda Hispanyia njiwoneho na kyentarama ipfo kyaronyi ngamaa isura nanyo macha. ²⁵Indi wulalu njiihenda Yerusalemu itarama wandu wa Ruwa walya nganya. ²⁶Siri tsa Makedonya na Akaaya waleteria ilekia kitarama ketarama wandu wa Ruwa wai wakiwa ipfo Yerusalemu. ²⁷Nyi kiwachihirye kihendeke kidi, na wakerye ho na wasile wawo kyamba ili wa mkambo mhenu wamesanzyo iambia mbora tsa kimrima sha Wayuda nyi kiwewari wawewaikanya Wayuda wo na shichore shawo sha kimbihu. ²⁸Nahong'u ngamemarisa iki na iwikya osano luwewatowoke ludi mhuri foko ipfo kowo njechiira kyaro kehenda Hispanyia njiide konu. ²⁹Na njichi ngacha na konu njechicha njirie mofoera fo ona lukukye ko Kristo. ³⁰Nanyo wanawawama, ngamterewa mnu njikuwode na Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo na ikunda kya Mumuyo ke muwemochikusanza na inyi ngapanonyi mochiterewya ko Ruwa. ³¹Kundu njihendetso walemeshi walya ipfo Yudaya naosano loko loenderye Yerusalemu luhende ichihiana na wandu walya wa Ruwa. ³²Kundu njishike konu njiwodo nyi sia njechiwihiryo moo hamu nanyo chandu Ruwa akundi. ³³Na Ruwa chu menyio oforo nakae nanyo mose. Amenyi

¹Ngakunda imumanyisha Foibe mshiki odu, aib mrundi sirinyi ya Kenkirea. ²Kudenyi imwambya mui wasanze na Mndumii chandu kiwari wandu wa Ruwa mumtarama orio hando awurie ho nahende ihorokyo cha kipfa nao nyi awei motarama sa wafoi kawenjitarama na inyi. ³Njiirikiryenyi Pirisika na Akila iwa wai wakyando wako wa Kristo hu Yesu. ⁴Nyiwo sa wareke moo yawo wawenyi kyeletsa moo foko, machi inyi njimwaana mmony tupupfo sile nyiso na siri tsa mkambo iya mhenu tsose. ⁵Njiirikiryenyi na siri iya wakyekusanza mbenyi tsawo kewenjiirikiyenye Epaineto mkunde oko nyio sa eleasa ihalukya Kristo ipfo Asia. ⁶Munjiirikiryenye Maria icho alekuwinyisha mnu kelupfurukanya. ⁷Muwenjiirikiryenye wo Andironyiko na Yunya washari wako waweei wapfunge kipfungonyi hamu na inyi, nyiwo wandu wamanyikie wa kiidi kya wasu wakawenjijongoya na iwa wandu wa Kristo. ⁸Njiirikiryenyi Ampiliato mkunde oko o Mndumii hu. ⁹Njiirikiryenyi uribano Mokyando oko o Kristo hu na stakisi mkunde oko. ¹⁰Muwenjiirikiryenye Apele icho na mtaanye mndu Mkristo kewenjiirikiryenyi walya wai kanyi ko Aristobulo. Muwenjiirikiryenye Herodioni mshari oko. ¹¹Muwenjiirikiryenye iwo wa mba ya Narikiso wai wa Mndumii. ¹²Kenjiirikiryenyi Trufaina na Trifosa waweei wapfurukanyi wa Mndumii. Muwenjiirikiryenye Peri Mkunde ichu awewinye mnu kya Mndumii. ¹³Muwenjiirikiryenye Rufo ichu ngohoda ing'anyi mnu amsamburye Mndumii na mae cho ai mae na wama. ¹⁴Kewenjiirikiryenyi Asinyikrito na Filengonyi na Herime na Patiroba na Herima na wanawamadu wai hamu nawo. ¹⁵Muwenjiirikiryenye Filologo na Yulia na Neri na mshiki oke na Olimpa na wandu wose wa Ruwa wai handu hamu nawo. ¹⁶Muirikirane nyo muwenyi na wenyi mochihekyana momu kui mhekye mwele. Siri tsa Kristo tsose tsamwirikira. ¹⁷Lanye wanawawama, ngamtutuma muringe mnu weitsaho mparakano weitsa shiparatsana shilya shikapanyi na opfundo lulya muiwapfunde, mukushowe mnu kyawo. ¹⁸Kyamba iwo wai wadichi Mndumii odu Kristo waimrundyapfo. kya indi nyi wekerundya ndewu tsawo wakalemba ngoo tsa wandu wai malala wechideda madedo mecha na sumu tseloda. ¹⁹Kyamba nyi mumanyikie kose kya wuhendeli wonu, nkyo kyanjenenga ngachihio kyanu. Njikundi muwe warango ko mbonyi njicha; mulawode pariko mbonyi njiwicho. ²⁰Na Ruwa cho menyi oforo nyi echikaa natseneherye satan ipfo shilya madende hanu owinyi. Wutonga wo Mndumii odu Yesu wukae nanyo. ²¹Timoteo mokyando oko nyi wamwirikira na lukaio na Yason na Sosipatro nyiwo washari wako. ²²Nao inyi Tertio morehya paruo ii kui Mndumii na Ngamwirikira. ²³Gayo ichu akeri oricho loko na lo siri yose na amwirikira Erasto chu mheki o mri wamwirikira na kwarto monowama. ²⁴[Wutonga wo Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo wukae nanyo mose. Amenye.] ²⁵Ruwa nyio aidima imukapya owanzo kechimtetera na Ndumi ya sia ya Okio yehamba Yesu Kristo nyiyo ii njikeri iiongoya na otambahaluo lo kyaama kilya kiwekaa kiweikikoombe maheri halya halungaanyi. ²⁶Indi kihahenda imanyisho kiheri kya wulali na mweeke fo Mreho iya ya waikimbi, kui iwawasa lya Ruwa chu o mlungana lyewawusa yanguya wuidiki madu uwu wuu wuringishye mkambo mhenu yose. ²⁷Nyio Ruwa ai mrango o amonyi nakae echiwikyo mng'ano kui Yesu Kristo maheri hose halunganyi. Amenye.

1 Wakorintho

1 ¹Paulo alelawo na kristo Yesu ko ikunda la Ruwa ,na sosthene na mwoniama oru ²,Ko numba ya Ruwa ikeri korinto ,ko wala ale wawika wakfu ko yesu kristo ko handu hoose Ruwa owo na oru ³,Isaria na uforo uwe konyu iwukia ko Ruwa awu yoru na Mindumii oru Yesu kristo alewa enega. ⁴Mfiri Yose ngiana Ruwa choko ko kipha kyanu ko kipha kya isaria la Ruwa lila mindumiii yesu alewaenda ⁵Nalefanya matakiri ko kila kichumi ko irera na wose ujuzi woose ⁶,Nale wawaluo matakiri ushuhuda ko kristo na irigishia ko loi kiiri kyanu. ⁷Ko iko mochushio karama tsa Ngooni chandu mkeri na hamu ye ufunuo wa mndu mii oru yesu ⁸Nechiwasungusia nyoe mrasa miisho ,kundu mlalaumio mfiri o Ruwa oru Yesu kristo ⁹,Ruwa ngakuirikia alewalawa noe ko ushirika ushirika wo monoke Yesu kristo mndumii oru. ¹⁰¹¹Ulalu ngiwaterewa wasacha na washiki waru iiria rina la mindumii oru Yesu kristo woose muirike na kuraware ilekana ilekana kiiri kyanu Ngiwaterewa muwarane handu hamu ko kusudi limu ,Wandu wa numba ya kloe wakiwesa kuwore ilekana liendelea katikati yanyu . ¹²Kila umu naimba "inyi ni o paulo " au inyi o A,dalo" au inyi o kloe "au o kefa " auinyi ni o kristo ¹³,Le kristo namuwawe ? Le paulo nalesulubisha ko kipha kyanu

? le mlepatiso ko rina la paulo?

¹⁴Ngiana Ruwa kipha ngilepatiza mndu oose sile kripo na Gayo ¹⁵,Iwewa kuwore aweambamlempatiza ko ko rina lako pho ¹⁶,Ngilepatizo wa nyumba ya stephania zaidi ya iho,ngiichi ngilepatiza ngiichi koko la ngile patiza mundu ungi pho. ¹⁷Ko kipha kristo alengiruma ipatiza pho indo ilosha injili alengiruma ilosha ko marero wa uindii wo kiwanadamu indi ko ngufu ya msalapa wo kristo ulaufopho. ¹⁸Ko kipha marero wamsalapa ni upuusi ko

wala waipifa.indi ko wala Ruwa alewasambura ni ngufu ya Ruwa ¹⁹,Ko kipha ingireie Ngechiunyamara uindii Ngechiunyamara urongo wo wawore akili".²⁰Ni kwi akerimndu awore busara Ni kwiai alemu ? Ni kwi ai mtu ekererav na mwikimbi o uyana wu ? ²¹Le Ruwa alewalunza uindii wo uyana uwe utondo, ilimpendeza Mungu katika ujinga wao wa kuhubiri ili kuokoa wale wanaoamini.²²Kwa Wayahudi vekyevesa ishara sa miujiza na kyo Wayunani vyekesengeta hekima. ²³Indyi lukemhubiri Kristo akesulubiwa, Nndii kikwazo kyo Wayahudi na utondo kyo Wayunani.²⁴Indyi kyo walya wakelyawo na Mndumii, Wayahudi na Wayunani, lukyemuhubiri Kristo kyokoya nguvu na hekima ya Ruwa. ²⁵Kyo kipfa utondo wo Ruwa uwore nguvu zaidi ya mwanadamu.²⁶Ambilyia wito wa Mndumii juu yanyu, kaka na dada tsanyu. Si vengi vanyu mlepfa na hekima karika viwango vya binadamu. ²⁷Shi vengi wanyu mlevaa na nguvu. shi vengi vanyu mlevonika karika ukuu. Lakini Mndumii aletalaa pfindo vijinga pfa dunia ili ipfaaibisha vyenye hekima. Mndumii aletalaa kindo dhaifu karika ikiabisha chere nguvu.²⁸Iruva alechagua kilya kilicho cha hali ya shii na kilya kilesarauliwa karika dunia. Aketaala hata pfindo ambavyo tikihesabiwo ipfa kindo, kwa ipfi fanya chi kindo findo fiwore thamani ²⁹Akefanya kuri ili atavee yoose akeva na sababu ya ijivuna mbele tsao.³⁰Kwa sababu ya kilya Iruva alevafanya kaindi mui ndani ya Kristo Yesu ambaye alefanyika hekima kwa ajili moru iukaa kwa Iruva. Alekeva haki ya moru utakatifu na ukombozi. ³¹Kama matokeo, kama andiko lekyeamba, "Akejisifu, ajisifu karika Bwana."

2¹Ngiecha na konyu wasacha wako na washiki wako ngilecha na marero wa uringi na ufyreri chandu
²,Ngileamuo ngilamanye kiindo kyoose ilindi ngiweri kiiri kyanu sile Yesu na .³Na ngiweri nanyo ko makusaro na ko wowu na irerema mnu⁴,Na malosho nailosha lako kuwekeri ko marero wa uringii na ufyereri indi wawekeri ko marero walembe⁵,Ili uforo loru lulawe iindi wandu indi ni ngufu ya Ruwa.⁶Ulalu luireria iindi kiiri kya wandu wasima ehi iindi wo uyana wu,au iorokia kieri kiira⁷,Indi le luireria iindi wo Ruwa ko loi ilaiku rika iindi ukurikie ula Ruwa aleusambura kabla ya kieri kya ung'anyi woru.⁸Kuore mndu choose o tawala kirei alaichi iindi kokoya naweichi ko shieri shila ,wawechi msulubiwa Ruwa o uwele pho⁹,Indi chandu ingireie kiindo kulaore riso lileona, kuore kuru kulewaicho pho ,makusaro waleku sarapho shindo Ruwa alerera ko kipha wala wamkundi we.¹⁰Iwa ni mambo alewashukulia konu iliria ngoo, ko kipha ikechungusa kila kindo na mambo wa ndaniya Ruwa¹¹,Ko kipha nacho aichii makusaro wa mndu sile Ngoo ya Ruwa .¹²Indi luleambia Ngoo ya ujana ,sile Ngoo iukie ko Ruwa kundu lumanye shindo lulee nengoo na Ruwa¹³,Luamba mambo wa ko marero iindi wa mnndu wairima ilosha pho ,indingoo yekelullosha ngoo yekefafnuo marerowa Ngooni.¹⁴Mndu alekeri o ngoonyi ekeambilia mambo wa Ngoo ya Ruwa phoko kipha ni upuusi koke eirima iwamanya pho ko kipha waimanyaisa ngoonyi¹⁵,Na o ngooni nekeamuo mambo woose indi yekehukumu na wengi¹⁶,Ni wi eirima iwamanya makusaro wa Ruwa ,iirima imlosha we "indi" liwore makusaro wa kristo.

3

¹Na wasacha , na washiki wako ngilerera nanyo cha wandu wa ngooni pho indi cha wandu wa kimmbiu cha wana watutu ko kristo ²,Ngilewarutsa na chi nyama pho kipho muwekureerie pho ila nyama pho na mrasa wa lu mulande kurere pho. ³Ko kipa nyoe ni wa mmbiu ko kipa wifu na makushelo waionekana katikati yanyu le, muishii ko ilingana na mmbiu na le mkechumia cha kawaida ya wandu ⁴,Ko kipa umu nekerera , "Ngifata paulo kaamba ngifata Apolo mukekaa cha wandu? ⁵,Apolo ni wi? na paulo ni wi ?warundi wa ula mlemwirikia ko kila Ruwa alewaenega kasi. ⁶Inyi ngilewaaya Apolo kawika mringa ,indi Ruwa kashing'anyisa ⁷,ko ikyo ula alewaaya na ula aleika mringa pho indi Ruwa ayenganyisa .⁸Ulalu aironga na awika mringa woose wafa nanyi na kila umu neambilia ujira woke ulingana na kasi yake ⁹,Ko kipa lukeri warundi wa Ruwa so nyi bustani ya Ruwa numba ya Ruwa. ¹⁰Kipa kya la ikunda la Ruwa ngileenengo kasi inganyi, ngilewika msingi na ungi na ungi kasungusia uye yake indi mndu we makini isungusia owe woke ¹¹,Ko kipa kuore ungi eirima isungusia msingi ungi kuta ula ulesungusio pho ulya ni Yesu kristo. ¹²Ulalu kama umu onyu naisungusia uye yake ko sahabu ,eleri mawe wa thamini ,mri nyanzi au mara ¹³,kasi yake yeshukulio ,ku na saa kingoto yechirolo ko kipa yechikoro ko moro .Moro wochilora ucha wo kasi kila umu alerunda. ¹⁴Kokoya kuwore kindo mndu alesungusia we necheambilia sawadi , ¹⁵Indi kama ya mndu ikasanekia ko moro nechipata asara indi we amonyi nechiokoleo ,chandu iepuka ko moro. ¹⁶Muichi nyoe ni numba ya Ruwa ngoo ya Ruwa ikekaa kiiri kyanu ¹⁷,Indu mndu kanyamara nyumba ya Ruwa ,Ruwa nechimyamara mndu ula kipa numba ya Ruwa ni ya uwele na uro na nywe. ¹⁸Mndu alakulembe amonyi katikati yanyu naikusaidia naore uindiko kieri ki nawe cha "tondo " londu echiira uindi ¹⁹,Ko kipa uindii wa uyana u ni utondo mbele ya Ruwa , ko kipa ireie " ikewasosha waore uindii ko hila tsao" ²⁰,Na le "Ruwa naichi makusoro wa walawaindi na wawicho . ²¹Ko ikyo mndu alakushelie uundu ko kipa shindo ni shanu ²²,kokoya ni paulo au Apolo au kefa au uyana au kieri ,au kieri au uphu au shindo shiipho ,au ²³,Na nyoe ni wa kristo na kristo ni o Ruwa.

4

¹Mndu alutale kuri cha warundi wa kristo wasimamizi wa siri tsa loi tsa Ruwa ²,Ko ili, kingitakie ko usimamizi ni wawe na urikana. ³Indi koko nyi kindo kidogo mnu ngiihukumio nyoe au hukumu ya kiundu ko kipha ngii kuhukumu hata inyi pho ⁴,Ngikuhukumu inyi kimonyi pho iyi iwore maana inyi ngiwore haki Nyi Ruwa angihukumuye.⁵Ko ikyo mlatamke hukumu kabla ya kieri kabla ya icha ko Ruwa Nechiende saenyi mambo wakurike meemenyi na ishukuo makusudi wa ngoonyi kila umu nechekimbila kiarami kyake kiukie ko Ruwa .
⁶Ulalu wasacha na washiki wako inyi na Apolo koru muirima "il laende zaidi ya kingireiye"kuore umu onyu aikushela ya ungi pho ⁷Ni naacho aonyi tofauti kiiri kyanu na ungi Ni kiki uwore ulale kiambilia pure kooya ureambilia pure ni kii kitwe muku shela. ⁸Muore shoose .mui na utakiri momuanza itawala na imiliki kuliko soe loi, ngiwtakia umiliki mcha iimiliki handu hamu. ⁹Ruwa naleluwiko so walosho ilulora mwisho na walehukumio iwoongo lowa cha tamasha ko uyana ,ko malaika na ko wandu.¹⁰So nyi matondo ko kipha kya kristo indi nyoe muwore iindi ko kristo luwafoto indi nyoe muore ngufu mkeheshimio indi so lulepiro. ¹¹Ma ulalu luwore njaa na uangari luwore nguo pho ,luwore kasi pho.¹²Lurunda kasi ,ko mawako waru lukodharaulio ,lukenego mbora kieri luteso lukekarishia. ¹³Lukolahio lukowaira uindi lukolewa na uyana.¹⁴Ngireia mbonyi iwaabisha nyoe pho indi ko iwawira nyoe cha wana wako ngiwakundi. ¹⁵Ma kokoya muore walimu makumi kiku ko kristo muwore wapapa wafoto pho Ngilewa papa ko kristo iiria injili. ¹⁶Ngiateerewa mingiige inyi .¹⁷Ngileruma konyo Timotheo ,mkunde oko na mana kristo ekeirikia Ruwa Nechiwakumbura ko kristo chandu ngilelosha kila handu na kila msikiti.
¹⁸Ulalu wairunda kana kwa ngechicha pho.¹⁹Indi ngechicha kama Ruwa kakunda londu ngechimanya chi marero indi ngechiona na ngufu tsao ²⁰Ko kipha umangi wo Ruwa chi marero pho ni ngufu . ²¹Mkundi kiki? Ngiche na konyu na kipoko au ko ikunda na ko ngoo ioloru?

5 ¹Luleicho ripoti ndore katikati yangu aina ya ndore ilakeri katikati ya wandu wa uyana Tuwore ripoti umu onyu nekalaa na mka o awuye. ²Nanyo mukushela ! badala yekusara?ula arunda kuro namtakie nauto katikati yanu.³Ingawa ngikeri nanyo kimbii pho indi ngii nanyo ngoonyi ngamarisa imhukumu ula alerunda kuir ,chnadu ngiwei pho . ⁴Mkokolana hamu ko rina Ruwa oru Yesu na ngoo yako ikeri halako ngufu tsa Ruwa oru Yesu ,ngamu mhukumu mndu chu . ⁵Ngammarisa imkabidhi mndu chu ko satana kundu mmbii cho oke unyamaro ,ili ngoo yake iirime iokoleo ko mfiri o Ruwa . ⁶Makushelo wanyu chi kindo kicha pho Muichi chandu kitutu kike nyamara tonge lizimia ? ⁷Kusanyeni nyoe muwore chachu ya kacha kundu tonge lipya ,kundu muwe mkate ulachachushe ko kipha krist ,Mana o ondo uru o pasaka amshinjo. ⁸Ko ikyo karamu chi ko chachu kacha pho chachu ya tapia ngiwicho ya uwicho badaya yake luchihio n a mkate ulauwike chachu wo na loi.⁹Ngilereiya baruo yako mlachangamane na wazinzi . ¹⁰Ngiwore maana wazinzi wa uyana wu ,au wawore tamaa au wasoki au waabudi sanamu ko ikaa kuleshi nao ,basi iwalzitakie muuke uyanenyi.¹¹Indi ulalu ngiwaandikia mlakuchanganye na mndu ose ekalao au mshiki ko kristo ,indi naikaa ko uzinzi au ulya ekalanga au msoki au mwabudu sanamu au elekahiaau mna nzi ma mlale nawe mndu o mbarie hii. ¹²Ko ikyo ngechijihusisha kura uwahukumo wai njaa ya numba ya Ruwa indi nyoe mlewahukumu wai nyumba ya Ruwa? ¹³Indi Ruwa naiwahumu wai nja "utenyi mndu mbicho katikati yangu".

6

¹Umu onyu kawara tatiso na uroe naikaria iende ko mahakama ya walaore haki kuta mbele ya waumi? . ²Muichi kwamba waumini wechihumu uyana ? Na kokaya mochi hukumu uyana mochiirma iamuo mambo walai muhimu pho ? ³.Muichi kwamba lochiwa hukumu malaika ? ko kiasi loichirima iamuo mambo wa maisha wa ? ⁴Kama loichiirima ihukumu mambo wa maisha wa kitewe mkaria iruo mashitaka mbele ya walairoka msikitinyi? ⁵Ngiamba kuri ko sonu yangu kuwore aore uindi kiiri kyangu o tosha iwika mambo necha kati mono na ama ? ⁶Chandu ikeri ulalu umu nekeenda mahakamenyi kati ya waumini ,na mashitaka wo wekewiko mbele ya hakimu alairikie?⁷Uloi ni kwamba kuore matatiso katikati ya wakristo waendie usumbufu konyu kitewe mlateseke kwo mawicho ? Ni kitewe mkubali ilembo? ⁸Indi morunda na ilemba wengi ,na wo ni wasacha na wshiki wanyu! . ⁹Muichi kwamba walaore haki wechiurithi umangi wa Ruwa pho? mlairike wongo ,waasherati ,waabudu sanamu ,wazinzi ,wafiraji . ¹⁰wevi wanyeesi wananzi wanyang'anyi wekelahia kuwore echirithi umangi wa Ruwa pho. ¹¹Na iwo wawekeri kati yao ni nyoe indi ilem takaso ,indi mlemsanjo mlemtenga ko Ruwa ko Ruwa yesu kristo na Ngoo ya Ruwa oru.¹²"Shindo shose ni halali koko "indi chi kindo kiore faida pho shindo shose ni halali koko"imdi ngechitawalio na kimupho. ¹³Kela ni ko ndeu na ndeu ni ko ajili ya kela , "indi Ruwa nechishiruo shose mmbiu ulembo kwa ukahaba pho badaya yake mmbiu ni ko kipha kya Ruwa , na Ruwa nechihudumia mmbiu. ¹⁴Ruwa alerutsa kristo? na soe nechilurutsa kwo ngufu tsake ¹⁵.Muichi kwamba mmbiu yanyu iwore muunga niko na kristo? moirima kura iwuta shiungo sha kristo na shiunganisha na kahaba Haiwezekani!¹⁶Muichi kwamba anengana na kahaba nechiswa mmbiu umu nawe? chandu ireio liamba "wawi wechiwa mmbiu umu ". ¹⁷Indi aiungana na Ruwa naiwa ngoo imo nawe . ¹⁸Tricheni Zinaa!"kila sambu aiirunda mndu ni njaa ya mmbiu woke indi zinaa ,mndu nairunda sambu dhidi ya monbvu woke amonyi. ¹⁹Mwichii kwamba mmbiu yanyu ni hekalu la ngoo ngiele ,ikeri ndani yangu ula mleenengo iwuka ko Ruwa ? mwichi kwamba chi nyoe wuwenyi pho? ²⁰Na mleuro ko thamani ko ikyo mtukuzeni Ruwa mmbiu yanyu.

¹Kuhusu mambo mlengireillia kuwore kieri ni necha msoro alalai na mkaoke. ²Indi ko kipha kya vitewe sha zinaa kila mndu msoro awe na mka na kila mndumka awe mi. ³Msoro aenenge mka haki yake ya woli na mka nawe ko mi. ⁴Chi mka awore mamlaka uye ya mmbiu wake ni msoro na msoro mawe awore mamlaka uye ya mmbiu woke ila mka awore. ⁵Mlaimane mkolaa isipokuwa mmekubaliana ili mpate kieri kya terewa moirima iwiliana se hamu kundu satana aleche waesha ko ifura kiasi. ⁶Indi ngiamba mambo ko hiari chi lasima pho. ⁷Ngilanga kila umu awe cha inyi chandu ngikeri indi umu naore karama yake iukie ko Ruwa ichu nawore karama ili na ulya karama iya. ⁸Ko walaandike na wakusu ngiamba ni necha kowo wakae bila ialiko chandu ngikeri inyi. ⁹Indi kokoya alairima ikusua watakie waaliko ko kipha heri ialikokuta iwaka tamaa ¹⁰Ulalu ko wale waalike iwaenega iwawaso chi inyi pho ni Ruwa "mka alalekane na mii oke". ¹¹Indi kalekana na miioke ario bila ialiko au napatane na mioke "mii alamwenenge talaka" ¹²Ko iwo wario ngiamba inyi chi Ruwa. kokoya mwono wamae aorie mka na naridhika ishii nawe alamire. ¹³Kokoya mtumka nawe mii alairikie, na kokoya narisika iishi nawe alamire. ¹⁴Ko msoro alairikie netakaso ko iirikia la mka. Na mndumka alairike anatakaswa ko iirikia la mii oke sila kuro wana wanyu wawewa si safi, indi ko wawatakesa. ¹⁵Indi alaiirike kaenda na aende ko kuro, msacha au mshiki upfungo na shiapo shao pho Ruwa alelulawa luishi ko iirikia. ¹⁶Nochimanya kura mndumka huenda nochioquo miopho? Au nochimanya kokuya ni mii labda nochioquo mka?. ¹⁷Kila umu aishi maisha chnadu Ruwa alemwawia, kila umu chandu Ruwa alewalawa wo ichu ni muongoso woko ko Msikiti yoose. ¹⁸kuwore awe mrine ilindi alelawo iirikia alajaribu iuta alama ya irino kuwore ayelawo ko iirikia alamrine? amtakie arino pho. ¹⁹Ko amrine na ala mrine kuwore matatiso pho kiwore matatiso ni iirikia mawawaso wa Ruwa ²⁰Kila umu ario ko ilawo chandu awekeri ili alelao na Ruwa iirikia. ²¹Nuwekeri mpfungo kieri Ruwa alekulawa? ulajali ko ilo. indi kokoya iirima ia huru kuro. ²²Ko umu alelewo na Ruwa cha mpfungo ni mndu huru ko Ruwa chandu umu awekeri huru alelawo iirikia nyi mpfungo ko kristo. ²³Mlemuoro ko thamani mlawe wapfungo wa wandu. ²⁴Wasacha na washiki wako ko maisha woose kila umu oru ili lulalao iirikia lubaki kuro ²⁵Ko wala woose wa lande alike ngiwore iwawaso iwuka ko Ruwa pho indi ngiwaenenga maoni, wakoko hurumu tsa Ruwa, tsiaminikie. ²⁶Ko ikyo mfikiri ko kipha iangaika, ni necha mndumsoro ario chandu akeri ²⁷Numphunge ko mndu mka na kiapo kya woli? ulakunde uhuru Nuwore uhuru iuka ko mka au alendealiko ulapfule mka. ²⁸Indi koalika, orunda sambu pho na kama mndu mka alamuale kaaliko arunda sambu pho Bado wala waialikana waipata usumbufu wa aina mbalimbali Nainyi ngikundi ngiwaepushe isho ²⁹Indi ngiamba kuri, wasacha na washiki wako kieri kifui wokia ulalu na kuendelea, wala wawore waishi cha walaore. ³⁰Woose foa wajifanye cha ilwalawore foa na woose waichihio, cha waichihio, na woose waiura kindo kyoose, kama walaimiliki kindo kyoose. ³¹Na woose waitenga na ulaya wawe cha waitenga nawo ko kipha shindo cha uyana shiishika miisho. ³²Ngikundi muwe huru mahangaiko woose mndu alaali nekejihusisha na shindo shihusu Ruwa namna yemchihira we. ³³Indi mndu msoro aalike nekejihusisha na mambo wa uyana, namna ye chihira mka oke, ³⁴Nagawanyikie mndu mka alamalike au bikira nekejihusisha na shindo kuhusu Ruwa ikutenga ko mmbiu na ko ngoo indi mndu mka amwalike nekejihusisha shindo sha uyana, ichihira mi oke. ³⁵Ngiamba kuri ko faida yanu muwenyi ngiwika mteko konu pho niaka ko kipha ni haki, ili mukuwike wakfu ko Ruwa kulawore kikwazo. ³⁶Indi kokoya mndu naikusara imuutiakouindi mwanawali oke ko kipha isia tsake tsiore ngufu sana, leka aalike nawe chandu akundi chi sambu pho. ³⁷Indi kama alaialika kuwore haja ya lasima pho, na neirima kama alechimwalika. ³⁸Alialika mwanamwali ake narunda necha na ula alailika narunda necha zaidi. ³⁹Mndumka na phunge na muoke kieri ai hai indi mii oke kapha nakeri huru ialiko na mndu akundi, indi ko Ruwa tupo. ⁴⁰Indi ko maamuz wako nechikaa na sia kama nechiiishi chandu akeri Na ngiku sara na inyi pia ngiore ngoo ya Ruwa.

8 ¹Ko shela shileuto sadaka ko sanamu luichi kuri "so loose luore maarifa ."maarifa wekeenda makushelo ,indi likesungusia . ²Kokoya mundu oose naikusara naichi jambo fulani mndu cho bado alandemanye chandu ingitakie imanya pho . ³Indi umu kakunda Ruwa mndu cho nechemanyika. ⁴Ko ila shela shiwute sadaka ko sanamu luichi kuri "sanamu chi kindo ko uyana huu pho "na Ruwa ni umu tupu ". ⁵Ko kipha wafoi wekelao Ruwa Ruwewu na uyanenye chandu wakeri "Ruwa na mapapa wafoi" ⁶Koru kuore Ruwa umu tupu nyi papa ,shindo shoose shiukie ,naso lukekaa koke Ruwa umu Yesu kristo ,shindo shoose shiipho na soe luipho. ⁷Ujuzi ukeri ko kila umu pho Baada yake wengi waleshiriki ibada tsa sanamu ila kacha na mrasa ulalu waila shela kana kwamba ni kindo kilewuto sadaka ko sanamu .Dhamira tsao dhaifu. ⁸Indi kela kilelutambulisho ko Ruwa pho so luwawicho lulande pho ,ma wecha sana kama iola . ⁹Indi wenye makini uhuru wonyu ulawe wo sababu yekwaza mfofo iirikia. ¹⁰Mndu akuona iyo ,iyo uwore ujuzi nula kela numba ya sanamu .Dhamira ya mndu cho yechidhibitika pho ma we ale shindo yauto sadaka ko sanamu. ¹¹Ko ikyo ko kipha omu manya uloi uye ya asili ya sanamu ,msacha au mshiki oko ai mfofo ,na kristo nalepha ko kipha kyake , ¹²Korunda sambu ko msacha na mshiki na kunyamara dhamira tsao nzifofo ,mrunda sambu dhidi ya kristo . ¹³Ko ikyo kama kikwaza msacha au mshiki ngechilia nyama pho ngilawasababishe msacha au mshiki iokole.

¹Mimi chi huru? inyi chi mlosho ? inyi ngilewona yesu mndumii oru? soe chi matunda wan kasi yako ko Ruwa ?
²Kokaya inyi chi mlosha ko wengi,indi ni mlosha konyu nyoe ko kipa nyoe ni ushaidi wo urume loko ko Ruwa .
³Ichu nyi ushahidi woko ko wala waingichungusa inyi. ⁴Le luwore haki yela na inyo? ⁵Luwore haki yerio mka airike chandu wekerunda walosho wengi na mono Ruwa na kefa ? ⁶Au ni inyi ngimonyi na Barnaba luwatakie irunda kasi?⁷Ni naacho ekerunda kasi cha askari kwo gharama tsake amonyi ? ni naacho ekoronga msabibu na alale matunda wake ?Au ni nacho ekechunga kundi alanywe maua wake . ⁸Lengiamba iwa ko mamlaka wa kibinadamu sheria nayo iamba sho?⁹Ko kipa ingireiye katika sheria ya Musa 'ulaphunge umbe rumbu etenganisha nafaka . Ni loi kwamba cha Ruwa umbe? ¹⁰Au le aimba ishi ko kipa kyanu ?ingireiye kokipa kyanu ,ko kipa ula airema namtakie nareme ko mairikio ,na ula aisambuo namtakie asambuo ko matarajio we sambuo. ¹¹Kokoya lulewaaya shindo sha ngooni konyu le nyi rero ling'nyi koru luko sambuo vindo cha mmbiuni iwuka konyu.¹²Kokoya wengi walepata haki hii iwuka konyu ,le! soe chi zaidi ? ma kuro ,luledai haki pho .indi lulekaribishaia mambo wose baada yewa kinyongo kya injili ya kristo. ¹³Muichi kwamba wose wairunda kasi msikitini wekepata kela kyao iwuka msikitinyi ?Muichi kwamba wose wairunda kasi Altare wekepata sehemu ya kila kikeoto Altare ? ¹⁴Ko kipa kya ikyo ,Ruwa naleruma kwamba wose wailosha injili lasima waishi kutokana na injili.¹⁵Indi ngechiwada haki tsose pho .Na ngreiya pho kundu jambo lose lirunda kwo kipa Ni afadhali inyi ngiphe kuta mndu choose iacha na ikushela koko. ¹⁶Kokoya ngilosha injili kiwore sababu yekushela ,ko kioha nyi lasima ngirunde kure Na ochia loko ngilandeloshe injili !¹⁷Ko kipa ngapha kuri kwo hiari yako ngiore mbora indi chi hiari , bado nguwore kasi ngaenego urokia . ¹⁸Basi mbora yako ni kiki? ya kuwa ngaliosha ,ngechiuta injili kulawore gharama na bila itumia kwo mwisho wo haki yako nguwore ya injili. ¹⁹Kipa nawa huru ko wose , ngilerundika mphungo wose ilingiirime iwapata wofoi zaidi. ²⁰Ko ulayahudi ngiwekericha myahudi ,kundu ngiwapate wayahudi ko wala wakeri wanda ya sheria ngiwekeri cha umu owo wakeri wanda ya sheria Ngileunda kuro ingawa inyi binafsi ngiwekeri wanda ya sheria pho . ²¹Ko wala wakeri nja ya sheria ,ngiwekeri cha umu uwo nja ya sheria ,indi inyi binafsi ngiwekeri nja ya sheria ya Ruwa pho Bali wanda ya sheria ya kristo Ngilerunda kuro ili ngiwapate wala wakeri njia ya sheria. ²²Ko alaikirima anaikirima kundu nguwapate walaikirima Ngilewa hali tsose ko wandu wose ,ili ko njia tsose ngiriime inusuru wengi. ²³Na inyi ngirunda mambo wose kwo kipa kya injili kundu ngipate mbora. ²⁴Muichi kwamba katika iricha wose waishina wekekapa mbio ekeambilia sawadi ni umu ?ko kyo mbio kundu mpate sawadi . ²⁵Mwana mchezo nekejizua shose akerimaloshoni .Wo wakefanya kuro kundu waambilie taji ikenyamarika ,indi soe luricha kundu lupate taji lilekenyamarika. ²⁶Ko ikyo inyi ngiiricha bila sababu pho au ngika pana ngumi cha ikapa hewa . ²⁷Indi ngiutesa mmbiu woko na naiufanya cha mphungo kundu ngamarisa iwalosha wengi ,inyi ngimonyi ngilawe o lewio.

¹Ngikundi nyoe wasacha na washiki wakoya kwamba wapapawaru wawekeri wandaya rundu na wose waleira katikati ya bahari . ²Wose wale patiso wakawa wa Musa katikati ya rundu na katikati ya bahari. ³Na wose walela kela kila kila kya ngoo . ⁴Wose waleny kila kya ngoo kipa waleny iwuka ko kwamba la ngoo lewafata , na wamba lila liwekeri ni kristo. ⁵Indi Ruwa alechihio na wengi wao pho ,na mnyi ng'a yao ilenyanyatso jangwani. ⁶Indi mambo wawa mifano korukundu soe lulawe wandu we langa mawicho chandu mawo walerunda . ⁷Mlaaramie sanamu chnadu wengi wawekeri lyi ni chandu ilereiya " wandu waleramia wandu wechila na inyo ,na waleoroka wakatema ko tamaa tsa mapenzi ". ⁸Lularunde uasherati chandu wafoi walerunda wakapha mfiri umu wandu makumi wawi na shiraru elfu ko ikyo. ⁹Ma mulayeshe kristo chandu wengi waw walerunda wakanyamaro ko njoka. ¹⁰Na mlalamike chandu wengi walelalamika na inyamara na malaika o uphu . ¹¹Indi ko mambo wa walerundika cha mifano koru wakareiyo uluwawasa soe lukekoyona miisho ya kacha . ¹²Ko ikyo kila akuonyi naorokie awe makini alache oloka. ¹³Kuwore kitewio kilawapa nyoe kilakeri kya kawaida ya wanadamu indi Ruwa ni mosaria ichiwaru uiyesho ilira uwezo werupho Hamu na kiesho we newaenega mlango wo ukia ,kundu muirime ikarishia. ¹⁴ko ikyo wakunde wako ,irichenyi ibada sanamu . ¹⁵Nirera nanyo cha wandu waore urango ,kundu muamue uye ya ilolambo. ¹⁶Kikombe kya mbora lukeuta nakyo mbora ,chi ushirika wo samu ya kristo pho ?mkate ula lukewawa, chi ushirika wo mmbiu wa kristo ? ¹⁷Ko kipa mkate ni umu so lukeri wafoi lui mmbiu umu soe lose lukeambilia mkate umu ko handu hamu. ¹⁸Waambienyi wandu wa israeli ;le wala wose wekela sadaka chi washirika wa madhabuhu? ¹⁹Ngiamba kiki ulalu ?ya kwamba sanamu ni kindo?Au kela kileuto sadaka kwo sanamu ni kindo ?²⁰Indi ngiamba uye ya shindo shila shekeuto sadaka na wandu walairike wa mataifa kwamba waiuta shindo shi ko satana na chi ko Ruwa pho ngikundi nyoe mshirikiane na satana pho" ²¹Muirima inyooya kikombe kya Ruwa na kikombe kya satana Muirima iwa na ushirika ko mesa Ruwa na ko mesa ya satana . ²²Au luenega Ruwa wifu ?iwore ngufu saidi yake ?²³Shindo shose ni halali " indi chi shose shikewa pho "shindo shikesungusia wandu pho. ²⁴Kuwero ma awephula mecha wake wake tupu indi badala yake kila umu nawephula meoha oroe. ²⁵Mchiirima ila kila kindo kikekumbo sokoni bila iwesa wesa ko kipa kya kusudi . ²⁶Kipa "uyana ni mali wa Ruwa ,na shose shiichure. ²⁷Mndu alairikie alelawa ila,na mukundi ienda lenyi kyoose aiwenga bila iwesa maswa li wa makusudi. ²⁸Indi mndu kawawesa "kela ki kyauka kiwe sadaka "mlale ili ni ko kipa kya wa awa wesa ,na makusudi. ²⁹Nainyi ngiimanisha makusudi wanyu pho indi makusudi wa ula ungi ko kipa ni kitiwa uhuru wako uhukumio na makusudi wa mndu ngi? ³⁰kokaya inyi ngitumia kela kya iana kitewe ngilahio ko kindo angaana koooo kyo ?³¹Ko ikyo kyoose mla na inyo au mrunda rundanyi shose kwo kipa kya unganyi wo Ruwa . ³²Mlawakoseshe wayahudi au wayunani au walawe na Ruwa . ³³Nambanenyi chandu inyi ngiletambana iwachihira wandu wose ko mambo wose ngiphula faida yako ngimonyi pho indi ya wafoi Na inyi ngiwuta kuri kundu wairime ilenzo.

¹Ngitafutenyi inyi ,chnadu inyi iifate kristo . ²Ulalu ngiwarumisha kyo kipha kya chandu mukkyengikumbao kyo mambo woose .Ngiwarumisha kyo kipha welewara maambilio chandu alewaende kyonyu ³.Basi ngikundi mmanyenye kwamba kristo ni ni mrowo kyila mndumsoro ,na mndumka na ya kwamba Ruwa ni mro wo kristo ⁴.Kyila mndumsoro eketerewa au ekeuta uwona ashikye mro naiaibisha mro choockye Indi kila⁵Indi kila mndumika eketerewa au iuta uwona na mro cho wokye ukyeri wazi nai aibisha mro cho okye kyo kifpa ni sawa sawa na autie . ⁶Kokoya mndu mka alechishikia mro woke na awuta njui tsake tsiwe tsifui .kipha kokoya mndumika iwuta njui tsake au iwuto, basi ashikye mro cho okye .⁷Kipfa ingitakie mndumsoro ishikia mro cho okye pho ,kyo we ni mfano na kyirumi kya Ruwa indi mndumika ni kyirumi kya mndumsoro . ⁸Kipfa mndumsoro alewukana na mndumika pho indi mndumka aleukana na mndumsoro⁹Ma mndumsoro aletsani kyo kipfa kya mndumka pho indi mndumka aletsano kyo kipfa kya mndumsoro . ¹⁰Iyi nyi lo sababu mndumka namtakie airime ihamuo uye ya mro cho okye ,kyo kipfa kya malaika .¹¹Ma kyuro ,kyo mdumii mndumka akyeri amonyi sila mdumsoro sila mndumka . ¹²Kyo kipfa mndumka aleuka kyo mndumsoro na mndumsoro aleuka kyo mndumka na shindo shooshe shikyeuka kyo Ruwa .¹³Rumbunyenyi muwenyi le! nyi necha mndu mka aterewe Ruwa na mro wokye ukyeri wazi. ¹⁴Le ma asili tupu iwalosha kwamba mndumsoro kawara njui tsileshi nyi sonu kyoke ? ¹⁵Le asili iwalosha kwamba mndumka kawara njui tsileshi nyi kyirumi kyoke ?kipfa na leengo tsila cha . ¹⁶Indyi kokoya mndu cho oose nakundi iliyega uye ya ili soe luwore ingi pho wairikie wa Ruwa .¹⁷Kyo mawawaso wa inyi ngechiwarumisha pho kipfa mkokusania ,chi faida pho indi kyo asara. ¹⁸Kipfa kuwooka ,ngiichue ya kwamba mko koyana kanisenyi ,kuwore maletsano kyiiri kyanu ,na kyo kitutu ngiirikia . ¹⁹Kyo kipfa nyi lasima kuware mturuchuano kiiri kyanyu ,kundu wala waleirika wamanyike kyonyu . ²⁰Kyo kipfa mkokoyana ,ikyo muila chi kela la mindumii pho . ²¹Mkola kila umu nekela kela kyake amonyi kabla wengi wala laa .Ma ichu naore njaa ,na uchu namnazi. ²²Le muwore numba tse liiya na inyoola? le mlisarau kanisa la Ruwa na wamina waraore kindo? ngiamba kiki kyonu ?Ngiwaru she ? Ngechiwarusha kyo ili pho!²³Kipfa mleambilia iwuka kyo mndumii kyila ngilkewaenge nyoe kyo kipfa mndumii Yesu kyio kyila aleriingo kaira mkate. ²⁴Baada yeana ,kaufunja na lagamba "ichu nyi mmmbiu woko ,ukyeri kyo kipfa kyanyu .wote nyi kuri kyo ingikumbuwe ' inyi .²⁵Na kuro kuro kaira baada ya ila kaamba ,"kyi nyi mma mhya wo samu .wutenyi kuri mara kaphoi kila mkonyo ,kyo ingikumbuone inyi". ²⁶Kyo kyila kyieri mkola mkate chu na mkonyoa kyiroo ,mwitangasa uphulyo mndumii mrasa ilindi echicha. ²⁷Kyo ikyo ,kyila aula mkate au ikinyoya kyiroo kyo kya mindumii chandu kilangitakie nechipata reko ya mmmbiu na samu ya mindumii . ²⁸Mndu nakuwese amonyi kuwoka, na kuro aule mkate, na inyooya kyiroo. ²⁹Kipfa aila na inyo bila ikusara mmmbiuni, ila na inyo iwawaso lyake amonyi. ³⁰Ikyi nyi kyo kitewe wandu wengi kyiiri kyanu waule na wafifo, na wengi walepha.³¹Indi lukuambe luwenyi lochirumbunyo pho. ³²Kundu lukurumbuyo na mndumii rumbuyo handu hamu na uyana . ³³Kyo ikyo wasacha na washiki wako mkokoyana mle ,wereila nyi. ³⁴Mndu kaworo nyi njaa kanyi kokye kundu mkokoyana handu hamu ilawe kyo irumbuya Na ihusu mambo mlewareira ngechiwaelekesa ngaacha .

12

¹Kuhusu karama tsa ngooni ,wasacha na washiki wake mlare imanya . ²Muichi kwamba muwekeri wa uyana mleongo so ifata sanamu tsilekerera ,ko njia tsoose mleongoso natso. ³Ko ikyo ngikundi ngimanye kama kulaore ainena kwo Roho ya Ruwa eamba , "yesu namsese"kuwore echiamba "Yesu ni Ruwa "sila ko muumulo mwele. ⁴Basi kuwore karama tofauti tofauti ,indi mwele ni we ula. ⁵Na kuwore huduma tofauti ,indi mndumii ni we ula. ⁶Na kuwore aina tofauti tofauti tsa kasi ,indi Ruwa we aitsirunda kasi tsose ko wose. ⁷Basi kila umu nekeenego ufunuo wa Ngoo ko faida ya wose . ⁸Kila mndu umu naleenego na mumuyo rerola uindi na ungi rero la maarifa mumuyo ulya ulya. ⁹Ko ungi nekemwenega irikia kwa mumuyo yeye yule ko ungi karama yechihira kwa ngoo imu. ¹⁰Ko ungi mauto wa ungi unabii na ungi uwezo wo pambana ngoo ungi aina tofauti tofauti tsa lugha , na ungi itafsiri lugha. ¹¹Indi mumuyo ekerunda kasi tsi tsose ,nekeega kila mndu karama ko kadiri ya uchaguzi woke amonyi . ¹²Ko kipa kokoya mmbiu nyi umu ,nacho uwore shiungo shifoi shose sha mmbiu ula ula ni kuro kuro na kristo. ¹³Ko kipa ngoo imu so loose lulepatiso lukuwa mmbiu umu ,lui wayahundi au wayunani ,koikyo lui waphungo au huru na loose lulerutso ngoo imu. ¹⁴Ko kipa mmbiu chi kiungo kimu pho ni shifoi. ¹⁵Kokoya kurenda koamba "inyi chi kuoko pho ,inyi ni sehemu ya mmbiu "iyo yechiufanya ulechiwa shehemu ya mmbiu pho . ¹⁶Na kokoya kuru koamba , "kama inyi chi riso pho inyi ni sehemu ya mmbiu iyo yechifanya lilawe sehemu ya mmbiu pho. ¹⁷Kama mmbiu wose wochiwa riso kuwewa kwi iicho ?kama mmbiu wose ukowa kuru ,kuwewa kwi iphaamia?¹⁸Indi Ruwa nalwewika kila kiungo kya mmbiu handu hake chanda alekunda amonyi ¹⁹.Na kama shose shiwewa kiungo kimu mmbiu uwewa kwi? ²⁰Ulalu shiungo shifoi ,indii mmbiu ni umu. ²¹Riso lechiirima iwesa kwoko , "ngiwore haja na iyo ma mro woirima wesa marende ,ngiwore haja nyoe". ²²Indi shiungo sha mmbiu shikeonekana kama ni uindi kitutu shingitakie zaidi. ²³Na shiungo sha mmbiu lukekusara shiore uindi kitutu lukeshienega uindi zaidi shiungo sharu ufofo shiore ucha zaidi . ²⁴Na ulalu shiungo ucha shiwore haja yeengo uindi ko kipa tayari shiore uindi .indi Ruwa naleshiunganisha visungo shose handu hamu ,naleshienega uindi zaidi ya shila shilekeindio. ²⁵Nalerunda kuro kulaware mgawanyiko ko mmbiu shuingo shose shitunzane ko ikunda limu . ²⁶Na kieri kiungo kimu kikaumia ,shiungo shooshe shiime handu hamu Au kieri kiungo kimu kikaindio ,shiungoshose shichihio handu hamu. ²⁷Ulalu nyoe ni mmbiu wa kristo na shiungokila kimu kimonyi. ²⁸Na Ruwa anawika katika kanisa kuwooka walosho kawi manabii kararu waalimu alafu wala wose wekerunda mauto wanganyi kisha karama tsa ichihira ,wala weke tarama ,wala wekerunda kasi yeongoza na wose wowore aina tofauti tofauti tsa lugha . ²⁹Le soe lose nyi walosho ? so lose manabii ?so lose ni waalimu ?le so lose lukerunda mautowa miujiza ?³⁰Le soe lose luore karama yechihira ?soe lose lukerera ko lugha ?so lose lukemanya lugha? ³¹Phuleni mnu karama nzing'anyi na inyi ngechiwalora njia ngicha zaidi.

13 ¹Lukoamba lurera ko lugha tsa wandu na tsa malaika ,indi kokoya ngilawore ikunda ngawa shaba iifiri au upatu uvumao. ²Na kokoya ngiwore karama ya unabii na imanya loi tsikurikie na urango ,na ngiwore uforo wo samira ngeena indi kokoya ngilawore ikunda ,inyi chi kindo pho. ³Na luambe kwamba ngijuta shindo shako shose na iwalisha maskini ,na iluta mmbu choko uokyo moro .indi kokoya ngilawore ikunda haiinifaidii kindo pho .⁴Ikunda likekarishia like irimisha ikunda ukekuiringisha au ikushela pho uwore ungati pho. ⁵Likeura iwa na uindi pho ukephula mambo wake pho ukewona uchungi wwinyi phoma uketala mawicho pho. ⁶Wokechihio pho indi ukechihio ko loi. ⁷Ikunda likekaria mambo woose ,ukeiria mambo woose ,uwore uindi ko mambo woose ,ukekarishia mambo woose.⁸Ikunda ukesia pho ,kokoya kuwore unabii wochiira ,kokoya lugha ,tsechikoma .kokoya kuwore maarifa wechiira . ⁹Ko kipha luichi lurunda unabiiiko sehemu . ¹⁰Ijapo ila ikeri kamili ,iya ilai kamili yechiira .¹¹Ili ngiwei mana ngilerera cha mana ,ngileamuo cha .ili ngilewa mndu msima ,ngilewika kuleshi mambo wa wana. ¹²Ko kipha ulalu luona ko kioo ,kama sura menyi ,indi lochiona meso ko meso .ulalu ngiichi ko sehemu ,indi kieri kyo ngichirima nya sana chandu inyi ngilemanyika. ¹³Indi ulalu mambo wa mararu vaidumu uforo ,isaria iicha ,na ikunda .indi inganyi zaidi ni ikunda .

¹Phulenyi ikunda na ilanga mnu karama tsa ngoonyi ,zaidi mnu muite unabii . ²Kipha ulya ekerera ko lugha airera na wandu pho indi nairera Ruwa kuwore aielewa ko kipha arera mambo wakuirikie ngooni. ³Indi ulya aiutaunabii narera na wandu na iwasungulisia wewanenga. ⁴Airera ko lugha naikusungusi amonyi indi ula aiuta unabii naisungusia numba Ruwa. ⁵Ulalu ngilanga kwamba nyoe mose mrere ko lugha indi zaidi yawo ,ngilanga kwamba muite unabii ula ekeuta unabii nang'anyi kundi numba ya Ruwa ipate isungu sio. ⁶Indi ulalu wasacha na washiki wako ,ngaacha na konyu na irera ko lugha ngechiwatarama na kiki ?ngeirima pho ngirera nyoe kwo njia yewaloria au ko urango ,au njia ya iwalosha .⁷Kokoya shindo shilairima irere cha filimbi au kinubi shilande ute sauti tofauti lesimanyika kura ni kiombo kiha kyakapo ? ⁸Ko kipha ni iwanda lechoiuta sauti ilaimanyika ni kura mndu achimanya kwamba ni kieri kye kurera ko shira ? ⁹Ni uroma mkouta ko ulumi rero la waziwazi ,ni kura mndu eelewa kindo muimba ?mkorera achiwaelewa pho. ¹⁰Kuwore lugha tsifo tofauti tofuti unyanenyi ,na kuwore ma imu ilawore maana pho. ¹¹Indi kokoya ngilaichi maana ya lugha ,ngechiwara myenu ko ula airera na ula airera nechiwala myenu koko¹²Kuro kuro ma nyoe ko kipha mulanga mnu iona ushaidi wa ngoo kundenyi mnusungusia numba ya Ruwa. ¹³Kuro uka airera ko lugha aterewe aenengo. ¹⁴Ko kipha ngaterewa ko lugha ,ngoo yako iketerewa ,indi urango loko uwore matunda pho.¹⁵Ngiwute ki ? Ngiterewa ko ngoo yako indi se ngiterewa ko urango loko ngechimba kwa ngoo yako na ngechimba ko urango loko se. ¹⁶Sila kuro ,kurumisha Ruwa ko ngoo qwwe akeri myenu nechiirikian "Amina kuota kiano alaichi chandu uamba?"¹⁷Kipha ni loi ilo waane necha ,indi ula ungi aisungusio pho. ¹⁸Ngiiiana Ruwa ko kipha kirera ko lugha zaidi ya nyoe moose. ¹⁹Indi ko hekalu ni heri ngirere marero watanu ufahamu loko kundu ngiirime iwalosha wengi ,zaidi ya irera marero makumi efu ko lugha²⁰Wasacha na washiki wako ,mlawe wana ko ikusara konyu indi ko ihusiana na uwicho ,wenyi cha wana watutu indi ko ikusara muwe wandu wasima. ²¹Ingireire ko sheria "ko wandu wa lugha nzingi na ko rumba la wayenu ngechirera na wandu wawa Ma huro wechingiicho pho naamba Ruwa²²Ulimi ni alama ,ko wairike ,na ko wairikie ind unabii ni alama ko walairike ,indi ko kipha kya wairikie . ²³Kokoya wairikie wakusania handu hamu na wose warere ko lugha na wayenu na wairikie waira le weirima iamba kwamba muore warumii?²⁴Indi kokoya wose mkeuta unabii na alaaminiye au myenu kaira , neshawishio na shose aiicho nechihukumio na shose shiirero. ²⁵Siri tsa ngoo yake tsiweshukulio matokeo wake naweoloka kifudifudi na iana Ruwa naweeirika kwamba Ruwa na keri kiini kyanu. ²⁶Ni kiki kifeta inasacha na washiki wako?mkokoyana hamu ,kila umu naore saburi ,malosho siri lugha au tafsiri Rundenyi kila kindo kundu msungusie hekalu. ²⁷Kokoya kuwore airera kwo lugha kuwore wawi au wararu ,na kila umu ko kieri na kila mndu fafanue kindo kyarero. ²⁸Indi kama kulaore mndu o fafanuo ,kila umu owo atsie indi kila umu arere amonyi ko Ruwa²⁹Na manabii wawi aua wararu warere na wengi waaranyie waute maana ya marero iwuka lugha imu ienda ingi kindo kyaambo. ³⁰Indi aramie kashukulio kindo katika irunda ula awekeri rera atsie . ³¹Ko kipha kila umu onyu neirima iuta unabii umo baada ya ungi kundu kila umu airime ikullosha na wose ienengo ngoo. ³²Ko kipha ngoo tsa manabii tsikeri wanda kikeambio na manabii. ³³Ko kipha Ruwa chi Ruwa o shira pho indi ni o uforo kandu ikeri ko makanisa woose wa warikie³⁴Wanduwaka watsie kanisenyi ko kipha wawatakie irera pho indi watakie wawe na uindi chandu sheria iambie. ³⁵Kama kuwere kindo wailanga ikullosha ,wawese wasoro wao kanyi ko kipha ni sonu ko mndumka irera numba ya Ruwa . ³⁶Le rero la Ruwa ileuka konyu ?le lirewakoya nyoe tupu?³⁷Mndu akuona ni nabii o ngooni namtaki namanye ngiireiya ni wawaso wa Ruwa . ³⁸Indi alande manye ishi mlekenyi alamanye . ³⁹Ko kuro ,wasaka na washiki wako ,kundenyi mnu unabii ,msasuie mndu choose irera ko lugha. ⁴⁰Indi shindo shikundenyi ,ko ucha na kimbu

¹Ulalu ngiwakumbura nyoe wasacha na washiki , uye injili ya ngilewatosha, ila mleiambilia na ioroka nayo . ²Ni ko injili yi mlesamburo, mkowara necha vero lila ngilewalosha nyoe indi mlairikie pure. ³Chandu kiwoka ngile ambilia koumuhimu ngileende konyu chandu ngikeri, na kwamba chandu kingireiye , kristo nalepha ko kipa kya sambu tsaru . ⁴Chandu kigireiye naleriko, naleruka mfiri wo kararu . ⁵Nalefumia kefa, na ko wala na ko wala ikumi na wawi . ⁶Anuma nalewafumia ko kieri umu wasaha na washiki zaidi ya maana wa tanu .wengi wao wai na moo, indi wengi wao walee maro . ⁷Alafu nalefumia yakobo , na warume oose . ⁸Mwisho woshose , nalengifumia ninyi , cha ko mana afeo ko kieri kila shikie . ⁹Ko kipa ninyi ngimtutu kiiiri kya warume ngechiima ilao mrume pho ko kipa ngilelitesa kanisa la ruwa . ¹⁰Indi ko isaria la ruwa ngikeri chandu ngii , na isaria lake koko liwekeri la pure pho indi ngilerunda ko ngofu kuta wose . ¹¹Indy iwekeri inyi pho, indi isaria la ruwa likeri kiiri kyako . ¹²Ulalu kokoya kristo nalelosho kokoya naleruka ko waphu , iwe kura wengi wanyu muambe kuore irusto ko waphu pho ? ¹³Indi kokoya kulaore irusto ko wapho, basi ma kristo alerukapho . ¹⁴Na kokoya kristo alaleruka, ko ikyo malosho wanyu ni pure, na lirikia lanyu ni pure . ¹⁵Na lochiono ni mashahidi wawongo ihusu ruwa, ko kipa luleshuhudia ruwa wongo, weamba nayerusta kristo, indi alemrustsa pho . ¹⁶Na kokoya waphu walirusto, ma yesu ale rusto pho . ¹⁷Na kokoya kristo alale rusto, iirikia laru ni pure na mkeri na sambu tsanu . ¹⁸Kukoro wa wala walepha waure kristo wale senekia . ¹⁹Kokoya ko maisha wa tupu luwakari ko kieri kiicha kiiri kya kristo, wandu wose , soe niwe saria mnu saidi ya wandu wose . ²⁰Indi ulalu kristo naruka iwika ko waphu , tunda yaakuwoka ya wala walempha . ²¹Ko kipa lulecha iiria mndu , na iirikia mndu urika la waphu . ²²Ko kipa kama ko adamu wose waipha , kuro se ko kristo wose wechiwa na moo . ²³Indi kila umu ko utaratibu woke : kristo , ndunda ya kuwoka , na wala wai wa kristo wechiwa na moo kieri kyeche koke . ²⁴Londu wochiwa mwisho , hala kristo achiwaenengia umangi ko ruwa awu ni hala ndu echimarisa ioro kia wose na ihamuo ko ngufu . ²⁵Ko kipa lasima uorokie mrasa nawaweke maadui wake wose wanda ya ndifo tsake . ²⁶Adui o mwisho inayomaro ni uphu . ²⁷Ko kipa "nawikie kila kindo wanda ya ndifo tsake " . indi ikaamba "nawikie kila kindo" ni kwamba ili iwahusu wala walewika kila kindo wanda ya amonyi pho . ²⁸Kieri shindo shose shilewikio wanda yake . iletokea kundu ruwa awa awe yose katika shose . ²⁹Au wechiuta kiki wala walipatiso ko kipa waphu ? kokoya waphu walalerutso kabisa , ni kifawe waipaiso ko kipa kyao ? ³⁰Ni kifawe lukeri kiiri ngatara kila kieri ? ³¹Wasacha na wachiki wako , iiria ikuiringisha lako ko nyu , kiore ko kristo yesu mindumii oru , ngiwatangasia kuru : ngifa kila mfiri . ³²Ingitarama ki , ko iambuya la wandu , kokoya ngilekapana na wanyama walanga ipho efeso , kokoya waphu wairusto ? "leka ngu lule na inyo , ko kipa ngama lufa "

³³Mlalembo : "makundi mawicho wekanyamara mkaro mcha . ³⁴Muwe na kiasi ! muishi ko haki ! mlaendeleo irunda sambu ko kipa wengi muore ikuuta ko ruwa pho ngiamba kuru sonu yanyu ³⁵Indi mndu ngi nenchiamba kura waphu wekerutso ? Nao wechicha mmmbiu wo mbare iha? ³⁶Iyo ni tondo mnu? Kila uleronga keirima ianza ingana sila kyapha . ³⁷Na kila uiwaaya chi mmmbiu wo chinga na pho indu mbeu yechiro nganu au kinclo kingi. ³⁸Indi riuwa nechiiienenga chandu ,Na kila mbeu mmmbiu woke amonyi. ³⁹Mbiu yoose ifananyi pho sila kuwero mmmbiu umo wo mndu na ungi wo wanyama ,Na ungi wa shileye ,na ungi ko kipa kya samaki ⁴⁰Indi kuwore mmmbiu ya ruweu na mmmbiu ya uya nenyi.Indi kirumi kya mmmbiu ya Ruweu ni umu na kirumi kya uyaneni kingi. ⁴¹Kuwero kirumi kya mwi ,na kirumi kingi kya mori,na kirumi kingi kya nyenyeri ko kipa nyenyeri umu itofautianyi na nye nyeri ko kirumi. ⁴²Kuro nyi uro ma irutso la waphu .kika waayo kikanyamarika na kiiri inyama rikapho. ⁴³Kingiwaye ko matumizi wa kawaida ,Kingironge ,Ko kirumi .Kingiwaye kilaore ngufu,Kikaro ko ngufu ⁴⁴Kingiwaye ko mmmbiu wa asili ,Kikarongo ko mmmbiu wo .Kokoya kuero mmmbiu wo asili,Kuore mmmbiu mrimenyi se. ⁴⁵Ngireiye, "mndu o kuwoka Adamu nalerundika ngooishi "Adamu o mwisho nalerundika ngoo iuta iishi. ⁴⁶Indi o mrimenyi alecha kawoko pho indi o asili,Alafu o mrima. ⁴⁷Mndu o kuoka ni o uyana ,Nalesungusio na fumbi .Mndu o kawi naiwuka ruwewu. ⁴⁸Chandu alesungusio na fumbi niuro se wala walesungusio na fumbi .Cha mndu o Ruweu akeri,Ni uro se wala wa ruweu. ⁴⁹Kama luiirie mfano wo mndu o fumbi,Lochiira se mfano wa mndu o ruweu. ⁵⁰Ulalu ngiwawia wasacha na washiki wako,mmmbui ina samu sheirima irithi umangi wa Ruwa ma kochinyamarika irithi woiainyakarika pho . ⁵¹Ambuya ingiwawiya nyoe siri ya loi lochipha lose pho lochiilacho. Ambuya ngiwawiya nyoe siri ya loi .Lochipha lose pho,Indi lose lochiilacho. ⁵²Lochiilacho ko kieri ko iphinga na iphunguo riso tarumbeta ya mwisho .Ko kipa tarumbeta ikafira na waphu werutso walenyamari kie na lochibadilishao. ⁵³Kipa uchu wonyamarika lasima urae wo ilaira marika ,Na ichu wo pha lazima urae wa ilaipha . ⁵⁴Indi kieri kii wo nyamarika ukoriko wo ulain yamarika,Na ichu wa ipha ukoraa wa ilaipha ,Londu kocha rero lireiye, Uphu lomeru ko iwinga . ⁵⁵Uphu iwinga lapho kwi liikeri? uphu ni kwi wakeri mawawio.

⁵⁶Mawawio wa uphu ni sambu ,na ngufu ya sambu ni. ⁵⁷Indi luane Ruwa ekeluenenga soe iwinga iiria ko mndumii oru Yesu kristo. ⁵⁸Ko ikyo wakunde wasacha na washiki wako,muwe na ngufu na mlawue .Rundeni kasi ya Ruwa ,Ko kipha muichi kasi yangu ko Ruwa chi pure pho.

¹Kaindi ihusu mchango ko ajili ya vaumini, shandu ngilevaelekeza makanisa ya Galatia, vinyi kuro mwapaswa ifanya. ²Karika siku ya kwanza ya wiki, kilya umwi wanyu aikye kindo fulani kando na ikiifadi, chandu mwaidima, Rundeni kuro ili kwamba kurave na mchango wakati ngacha. ³Na ngachika, yoose mukechagua, ngemtuma pamoja na barua idua sadaka yanyu ipfo Yerusalemu. ⁴Na kama ni sahii ko inyi iyenda pia,vakeenda pamoja na inyi. ⁵Indi ngecha konu, wakati ngeitira Makedonia. Kokoya ngeitra Makedonia. ⁶Lamda ngekeidima ikaa nanywe au hata imariya majira ya mbeho, lo kwamba muidime ivatarava karika safari inyi, kootse ngekeenda. ⁷Kokoya ngitarajii pfo ipfalolya kwa mda upfui kwanyi ngitumainyi ikaa naywe kwa mda upfui,chandu Mndumii akyeruhusu. ⁸Indi ngeketramia Efeso mpaka Pentekoste, ⁹Kokoya mlango mpana ukyefunguluo kwa ajili yanyu na kuwore maadui phenyi wekyengipinga. ¹⁰Khaindi wakati Timotheo kashya, mkemloliyenye kwamba aipfo na inyi pasipo iihopfa, ekefanya kazi ya Mndumii kama chandu ngekefanya. ¹¹Mndu yoose atamsarau. Mumtarave karika njia yakwe kwa amani, ili kwamba airime icha kwoko . Kokoya ngikemtarajia ache pamoja na mana wama . ¹²Kaindi ihusiana na wama wama oko Apolo. Ngikemtia moyo tsana ivarambukia nywe pamoja na wana wama indi akyeamua kaeliacha kwa sasa. Hata kuro, ekeecha wakati awore nafasi. ¹³Mve metso, imukyenyi imara, mrunde sha vasoro, muve na nguvu. ¹⁴Basi yotse mkerunda myarunde karika upendo. ¹⁵Mwaimanya kaya ya Stefana. Mkemanya kwamba waamini wa kwanza ipfo Akaya, na kwamba valekuvikia venyi huduma ya waumini na sasa ngikewasihi ,kaka na dada tsanyu ¹⁶Veni vanyenyekevu ko vandu kama ipfa ,na kwa kila mndu akyevatarava karika kazi na watendaji kazi pamoja natswe. ¹⁷Na ngakunda ko isha iya Stefana, Fotunato, na Akiko. Vakyeimuka mahalo ambapo kyiky mngepaswa iva ¹⁸.Kokoya vakefurahisha Roho yakwana yanu kokoya kaindi vamanyeni vandu sha ipfa. ¹⁹Makanisa o Asia wamruma salama kwanyu Akila na Pirisika valivaidikira karika Bwana pamoja na kanisa likeri kaa kwawo ²⁰Mana wakika na msoro vakevaitikira muidikiraneni kwa busu takatifu. ²¹Inyi ,Paulo, ngaandika kuri kwa mavoko akwa. ²²Kama kuwore mndu yose alamkundi Mndumii basi nyalolya iwe uyee Mndumii wamworu, ashee. ²³Neema ya Yesu iwe nanywe . ²⁴Upendo wanyu uwe pamoja nanyi karika Kristo.

2 Wakorintho

1

¹Paulo, mrume o Kristo Yesu kyo ikunda la Ruwa, na Timotheo wonoama oru, kyo numba ya Ruwa ikyeri Korintho na kyo wairikyie woose wakyeri mri woose wa Akaya. ²Isaria liwe kyonyu na uforo iwuka kyo Ruwa Awu yoru na Mndumii Yesu Kristo. ³Narumisha Ruwa awu o Mndumii Yesu Kristo we ni awu yoru o uforo na Ruwao sia yose. ⁴Ruwa nkyeluenenga sia soe kyo matuuro waru woose, kundu luiirime iwachihira wala waore matuuro. Luwachihira wengi kyo sia ilaila Ruwa aletumia iluchihira soe. ⁵Kyo kipfa matwiro wa Kriso wekyeengerika kyo kipfa kyarur,kuro kuro sia yaru ikyeengerika iiria Kristo. ⁶Indyi chandu lutuuro, ni kyo kypifa kya sia yanyu na wukiro wonyu. Na kyokoya luchichiro, nii kyo kipfa kya sia yanyu sia yanyu irunda kasi kyikami lifu mkoambilia mutuuro kyo ikarishia chandu maso lutuurika. ⁷Na pfinya tsaru uye yanyu imara. Luichi kwamba chandu mlerunda matuuro, kuro kuro mchi runda sia. ⁸Kyo kypifa lulakundi nyoe muwe matondo, wana ama, kuhusu wukiwa luwei nawo ipfo Asia. Luleonio zaidi ya shila luiirima iira, kana kwamba lolechiwa ra uforo lyoishi se. ⁹Loi, luwei na rumbuya ya upfu uye yaru. Indyi iyo iwei ni iluwaluo soe lyulawikye uforo uye yaru luwenyi badala yakye luwike uforo kyo Ruwa,ekyerusta wapfu. ¹⁰Nalelukyira soe iwuka balaa ya upfu, nechilukyira se.Luwaki pfinya yaru kyo ke we kwamba nechilukyira se. ¹¹Nechirunda kuri chandu nyoe se mluturuma kyo shite rewo shanyu. Kuro wafoi wechiuta shiano kyo niaba yaru kyo kypifa kya upendeleo lyo isaria luleenengo soe iiria shiterewo sha wafoi. ¹²Lukuchelya ili ushaidi wo makusario waru. Kyo kipfa ni kyo nia ngicha na uilyi wo Ruwa kwamba luleenda lyuwenyi kyo uyana. Lorunda kuri hasa na nyoe na kuila kyo uindi wo uyara indyi badala yakye ni kyo isaria la Ruwa. ¹³Luwareilia kyoose mlaiirima ikyisoma au ikyimanya pfo. Ngiwore pfinya. ¹⁴Kwamba kyo sehemu mommarisa ilimanya.Na ngiwore pfinya kwamba kyo mfiri wo Mndumii Yesu lyochiwa sababu yanyu kyo kipfa kya kiburi kyanyu chandu mochiwa kyoru. ¹⁵Kyo kipfa ngiweore pfinya kuhusu ili,ngiwekundi icha kyonyu kuwooka, kundu muirime iambilia faida yechechumio mara kawi. ¹⁶Ngiwei panga ichewachumia kyeri ngienda Makedonia. Tena ngiwekundi ichechumia se kyeri ngiwuya iwuka Makedonia nanyoe mungirume inyi kyeri ngienda Uyahudi. ¹⁷Ngikusara mbare yiyi,le, ngiwei sitasita? Le ngipanga mambo ilingana na shiwango sha mndu, kundu ngiambe,iye " na " Ote , ote" kyo kyeri kyimu. ¹⁸Indyi chandu Ruwa ekyeirikya, lyukuiamba shooshe "Iye" na "Ote." ¹⁹Kyo kypifa mana o Ruwa, Yesu Kristo, ulya Silvano,Timothe na inyi lulemtangasa kyiri kyanyu,ila "Iye" na "Ote." Badaye yakye, we kyeri kyoose ni "Iye."

²⁰Kyo kyipfa mawawaso woose wa Ruwa ni ""Iye" kyo ke we. Kuro se iiria we luamba " Amen" kyo kyirumi kya Ruwa.²¹Ulalu ni Ruwa ekyingishia soe handu hamu nanyo kyo Kristo, naleluruma soe. ²²Nalewika muhuri uye yaru naleluenenga ngoo kyo mrima yaru cha dhamana ya kyila awechiluenenga baadaye.²³Badala yakye,ngiterewa Ruwa nangilore inyi sababu ilengifanya ngilache Korinthoni kwamba ngikuwalemie nyoe. ²⁴Lyi chi kyo kyipfa lutambana idhibiti chandu iirikya lyanyu lyingitakie liwe. Badala yakye lirunda handuhamu nanyo kyo kyipfa kya sia yanyu, chandu muoroka kyo iirikya lanyu.

2 ¹Kyo ikyo ngilehamu kyo sehemu yakyo ngimonyi kwamba ngilache se kyonyu kyo hali ya iwawa. ²Kyokoya ngilesababishia nyoe mawawio, ni naacho awengienenga sia inyi, indyi ni ulya aleumiso na inyi? ³Ngilereiya chandu ngilerunda kundu kyeri ngecha na kyonyu ngilairime iumiso na wala wawengienenga ichihiyo. Ngiwore pfinya kuhusu nyoe moose kwamba sia yakyo ni sia iya iya mui nayo nyoe moose. ⁴Kyo kipfa ngilewareilia nyoe kyo kipfa kya matuuro wang'anyi, na wukiwa wo mrima, na kyo mcherere upfoi. Ngilakunde iwasababishia nyoe mawawio. Badala yakye, ngiwekundi mmanyi ikunda la ndanyi ngiyyi nalyo kyo kipfa kyanu. ⁵Kyokoya ukuwore oose aisababisha mawawio, asababisha kyoko tupu pfo, indyi kyo kiwango kyiliwe bila iwika ulanga zaidi-kyonyu nyoe moose. ⁶Iyi ni adhabu ya mndu cho kyo wafoi ishi kye. ⁷Kyo ikyo ulalu badala ya adhabu, muwatakie lumhorie na imlebalemba. Rundeni kuri kundu mlalemo iwingo na wukiwa wuzidie. ⁸Kyo ikyo ngiwaenenga ngoo ilora ikunda lanyu lyionio kyo kyipfa kyake. ⁹Iyi niyo sababu ngilereiya, kundu ngirime iwayesha na imanya kyokoya wekyeindia kyo kyila kindo. ¹⁰Kyokoya mochihoria mndu cho oose, na inyi ngechimhoria mndu cho. Kyila ngakyi horia-Kyokoya ngahoria kyoose -kyahoria kyo faida yanyu kyo pfinya ya Kristo. ¹¹Iyi ni kwamba Satana alache lurundia malembo. Kyo kipfa soe lulai watondo kyo mpako wokye. ¹²Mlango uleruulio kyoko na Mndumii ngacha kyoke mri wo Traa ilosha injili ya Kristo hala. ¹³Ma kuro ngiwewore uforo wo mrima pfo, kyo kipfa ngilalekyooya mno ama okyo Tito hala. Kuro ngilewara ngawuya Makedonia. ¹⁴Indyi naano Ruwa, ulya kyo Kristo mara tsoose nekyelu songora soe kyo iwinga.liria soe nekyenanatsa mpfaa mo mcha wo ikuuta lakye handu hoose. ¹⁵Kyo kipfa soe kyo Ruwa, ni mpfaamo mcha wo Kristo, woose kati wala walekyiro na kati ya wala wainyamarika. ¹⁶Kyo wandu wainyamarika, ni mpfamo ifuka uphu mrasa upfu. Kyo wala waikyiro ni mpfaamo mcha iwuka moo mrasa moo ni naacho amtakie shindo shishi? ¹⁷Kyo kyipfa soe chi wandu wengi wekekumba rero la Ruwa kyo faida. badala yakye, kyo uilyi wo marisa, lurera kyo Kristo, chandu lulerumo iwuka kyo Ruwa, mbele ya Ruwa.

3 ¹Le, lowoka ikuiringisha luwenyi se? Lulakundi baruo ya makusaro kyonyu au iwuka kyonyu, cha wandu wengi, le lukundi? ²Nyoe muwenyi ni baruo yaru ya makusaro, ingireiye kyo mrima yanyu, iichiyo na isomo na wandu woose. ³Na mulora kwamba nyoe ni baruo iwuka kyo Kristo, ileuto na soe ingireiye indyi chi kyo wino pfo ni kyo Muumuyo Mweele ai na moo. ⁴Ulangireiye uye ya shibao sha mawe, indyi uye sha mrima wandu. ⁵Na iyi niyo pfinya luo kyo Ruwa iiria Kristo. ⁶Lulaikuirikyia luwenyi kyo idai kyoose cha iwuka kyoru. Badala lakye, iirikyia kyoru kuuka kyo Ruwa. ⁷Ni Ruwa alelufanya luirime iwa warundi wa mma mpiya. Ichu ni mma chi baruo indyi ni la Muumuyo. Kyo kipfa baruo ikywagha, indyi ngoo ikyeuta moo. ⁸Ulalu kasi ya upfa iwengichonge kyo herufi uye ya mawe ilecha kyo mbare ya kyirumi kwa kyiamu kyake vandu va Israeli valeambiliafo imu kyo imu kyo kyamu kya Musa. kyirumi kyila kyiwei fifia. ⁹Le, kazi ya Ngoo lechiwa na kyirumi zaidi? ¹⁰Kyo kipfa kyo kaya urundi wo rumbuya uweore kyirumi, ni mara kyenga zaidi urundi lo mecha uzidi mnu kyo kyirumi! ¹¹Ni loi kwamba, kyila kyi rundo kyirumi kuwooka kyila ware kyirumi se kyo iindia, lyili, Kyo kipfa kya kyirumi kyizidie. ¹²Kyo kipfa kyokoya kyila kiwemuiru kiweore kyirumi, ni kyo kiasi kyila zaidi kyidumu kyechiwara kyirumi! ¹³Kyo kipfa luliirikyie ilo, luore pfinya mnu. ¹⁴Lulakyeri cha Musa, alekupfunga kitambaa uye ya kyiamu kyake, kundu wandu wa Israeli walairime iambia kimu kyo kyimu mwisho wa kyirumi kyila kyireka. ¹⁵Indyi imanya lyawo liwelipfunga, Ma mrasa mfiri chu ikupfunga lilalila bado utsuwaye uye ya isoma mma wa kacha. Ilangiwikye wazi, kyo kipfa ni kyo Kristo amonyi ileuta kuleshi. ¹⁶Indyi mrasa inu, kyeri kyoose Musa kasomo, ufungo lyikyekaa uye ya mrima yao. ¹⁷Indyi mndu kawaluka kyo Mndumii kitambaa kyechiuto. ¹⁸Ulalu Mndumii ni Ngoo-Haore Ngoo ya Mndumii, kuwore uhuru. ¹⁹Ulalu soe soose, handu hamu na shiamu shilangi pfunge kitambaa, kyekewona kyirumi kya Mndumii. Tuchiilacho kyiiri kya muonio ulya ulya wa kyirumi iwuka shahada imu ya kyirumi ienda kyingi, chandu ikyeri iwuka kyo Mndumii, ai Ngoo.

4¹²Kyo ikyo, kyo kipfa luwore irunda lyili, na chandu lyoambilyia isaria, lyulaikata tamaa. Badala yakye, lyolewa njia tsoose tsa sonu na tsikulikie. lulaishi kyo ngero na lyuitumia uwicho rero la Ruwa. Kyo iwasilisha ikyeri loi, lyukulora lyuwenyi kyo makusaro wa kyila mndu mbele ya Ruwa.³Indyi kyokoya injili ya kyirumi, kyirumi kyo wo wakeangamia. ⁴Kyo ichakuo lyawo, Ruwa o wuyana wuu nalewanyamara iirikya kyawo. Matokeo wakye, warairime iwona ngyeela ya injili ya Kristo ai mfano wo Ruwa.⁵Kyo kyipfa lulaikutangasa luwenyi, indyi Kristo cha Mndumii, na soe lyuwenyi cha warundi waru kyo kyipfa kya Yesu. ⁶Kyo kyipfa Ruwa aleamba, "Ngyeela yechilyimika iwuka memenyi." Nalyimika mrima raru, iuta ngyeela ya ujanja wo kyirumi kya Ruwa kyo ikulora lya Yesu Kristo.⁷Indyi luwore shindo iyi kyo shiombo sha teri, kundu imanyike kwamba phinya inganyi mnu ni ya Ruwa na ilai yaru. ⁸Lutuurika kyo kyila hali, indyi lyulaisongo. lyoonda uwou indyi lyulai ichuo ikata tamaa. ⁹Lutuuro indyi lulandetelekezo. Luwitso wandaingyi lulandenyamarike. ¹⁰Mfiri yoose luira kyo mmbinu yaru upfu lo Yesu, kundu moo Yesu uonekane na kyo mmbiu yaru.¹¹Soe lui na moo mfiri yoose lowuto ipfa kyo kyipfa kya Yesu, kundu moo wo Yesu uonekane kyo mmbiu yaru ya kimndu. ¹²Kyo kyipfa kyii, upfu lurunda kasi kyiiri kyaru, indyi moo wurunda kasi kyiiri kyaru.¹³Indyi luwore ngoo iyaiya ya uforo ilingana na kyila kingileire: "Ngileieikyia, na kuro ngilerera soe yoose luirikyia, na kuro se lurera. Luichi kwamba ulya alerutsa Mndumii Yesu na nechilurutsa soe handu hamu nawe. ¹⁴Luichi kwamba nechiluende soe handu nayo kyo iwapfo lakye. ¹⁵Kyila kindo ni kyo kyipfa kyanyu kundu kwamba, kyo kadiri isaria lisambaa kyo wandu wafoi, shiano shizidi iongerika kyo kyirumi kya Ruwa.¹⁶Kuro lukata tamaa pfo. Japokuwa kyo nja lukuo, kyo ndanyi lusungusio upiya mfiri mrasa mfiri. ¹⁷Kyo kyeri kyiki kifui, matuuro wawa waangu wailureera soe kyo kyipfa kya umlungana ulemia wo kyirumi ung'anie shipimo shoose. ¹⁸Kyo kyipfa luambiya kyo kipfa kya shindo shionekana pfo, indyi kyo kyipfa kya shindo shilaonio. Shindo lyochiirima ishiona ni sha kyieri kifui tupu. Indyi indyi shindo shilaionekana nisha mlungana.

¹Luichi kwamba handu hekaa iha uyanenye lukekaa hainyamaro, luwore numba iwuka kyo Ruwa. Ni numba ilangisungusie na mawoko wa wandu, indyi ni numba ya mlungana. ²Kyo kipfa kyo hema lyili luha, lukolanga iriko kyo numba yaru Ruwewu. ³Lulanga kyo kypfa kyaiki kyo kypfa kyo iraa yulechiwono lui kirangue. ⁴Kyo loi kyeri lui kyiiri kya hema lili, luluo luwalemie. Lulakundu iuto. Badala yakye, lukundi iriko, kundu kwamba kyila kyifiye kiirime imero na moo. ⁵Ulya aleurereera soe kyo kindo kyiki ni Ruwa, aleluenenga soe Ngoo cha mawawaso wa kyila kyikundi icha. ⁶Kyo ikyo muwe na pfinya mfiri yoose. Muwemeso kwamba kyeri lui kanyi kyo mmbiu, lui kuleshi na Mndumii. ⁷Kyo kipfa luchumia kyo uforo, chi kyo iona pfo. Kyo ikyo luwore pfinya. ⁸Ni necha luwe kuleshi iwuka mmbiu na kanyi handu na Mndumii. ⁹Kyo ikyo luiwaluo iwe tarajio laru, kyokoya lukyeri kanyi au kuleshi, lumchihire we. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa lasima woose luonekane mbele ya kitima kya rumbuya kya Kristo, kundu kwamba kyila umu airime iambilyia kyila kyingitakie kyo mambo walerundika kyo mmbiu, ikyeri ni kyo ucha au kyo uwicho. ¹¹Kyo ikyo, kyo imanya uwowu kyo Mndumii, lushawishi wandu. Chandu lukyeri, ionekana wazi na Ruwa. Ngikusara kwamba ieleweka se kyo makusaro wanyu. ¹²Nakyluesha iwashawishi soe tena iluona soe cha waloi. Badala yake, luwaenenga nyoe kyo kypfa ya ikuleshela kyo kypfa kyar, kundu muirime iwa na jibu kyo wala waikushela kuhusumuonio indyi chi kyila kyikeri kyiiri kya mrima pfo. ¹³Kyo kypfa kama lyorunduko na urongo, ni kyo kypfa kya Ruwa. Na kyokoya lyukeri na urongo lyoru timamu, ni kyo kypfa kyanu. ¹⁴Kyo kypfa ikunda la Kristo ululasimisha, kyo kypfa luore uhakika na ili. Kyo mndu umu nelepfa kyo kypfa kya woose, na kyo ikyo woose wapfa. ¹⁵Na Kristo nalepfa kyo kypfa kya woose, kundu wala waiishi walaishi se kyo kyawo wewenyi. Badala yakye, lasima waishi kyo kipfa kyake we alepfa na ututso. ¹⁶Kyo kypfa kyi, wokya ulalu na iendelea lurumbuya mndu ilingana na kya mndu pfo, ma kyokoya iho kuwooka luleambia Kristo kyo mbare yiyi. Indyi ulalu lurumbuya mndu oose kyo mbare yiyi se pfo. ¹⁷Kyo ikyo, kyokoya mndu choose nai kyiiri kya Kristo, we ni kiumbe kipiya. Mambo wa kacha walemuiira. Ambiya, wawa mapiya. ¹⁸Shindo shooshauka kyo Ruwa. Nalelupatanisha soe kyoke amonyi iiria Kristo, naluenenga irunda la upatanisho. ¹⁹Iyo ni iamba kyo Kristo, Ruwa naiupatanisha uyana kyoke amonyi, chi itala mareko wao kyiiri kyawo. Naikooma kyoru mbonyi ya upatanisho. ²⁰Kyo ikyo lteulio cha wawakilisho wa Kristo, kwamba Ruwa naweirunda rufaa yakye iiria soe. Tulawaterewa nyoe kyo kypfa kya Kristo: "Mpatanisho kyo Ruwa!" ²¹Nalewaluo Kristo awe sadaka kyo kipfa ya wanyamari tsaru. We niwe alelerunda wanyamari. Alerunda mecha wa Ruwa kyo we.

6

¹Na kyo ikyo wekyerunda kasi handuhamu, luwaterewa nyoe mlaambilyie isaria la Ruwa kulawore matokeo.

²Kyo kipfa naimba, "Ambiya, "Kyeri kiywengikubalie ngiwekeri makini kyonyu, na kyo mfiri ya kyeri ngingikubalie, Ambiya, ulalu ni mfiri wo wukyro. ³Lulaiwika iwe lesuia mbele ya mndu choose kyo kipfa lulakundi irunda lyaru iendo kyo kyirumi kiyiwicho. ⁴Indyi badala yakye, lukuambuya luwenyi kyo mauto waru woose, kwamba lui warundi wa Ruwa. Lui wa rundi wakye kyo ufoi wa ikarishia, matuuro, ukyiwa uumu wa maisha, ⁵ikapo, shipfungo, mafangiro, kyo irunda kasi kyo pfinya, kyo iura maro kyio, kyo njaa, ⁶Kyo uilyi, imanya, ikarishia, ucha, kyo Muumuyo Mweele, kyo ikunda la loi. ⁷Lui warundi wakye kyo rero la loi, kyo pfinya ya Ruwa. Luwore silaha ya yerunda mecha kyo kipfa kya kuoko kyo kulo na kumoso. ⁸Lurunda kasi kyo uindi na isaraulio, kyo kashfa na kyirumi. Lurumbuyo kyo ilemba na lui waloi. ⁹Lurunda kasi cha kwamba lulaichio na bado luichio necha. Lurunda kazi waipfa na-Ambiya! - bado luishi. Lurunda kasi cha lutuuro kyo kipfa kya mauto waru indyi ote cha wairumbuyo mrasa ipfa. ¹⁰Lurunda kasi cha waore ukyiwa, indyi mfiri yoose luwore sia. Lurunda kasi cha wakiwa, indyi lutakyirisha wafoi. Lurunda kasi kwamba lulaipata kindo indyi luwore kyila kindo. ¹¹Lorera uloi woose kyonyu, Wakorintho, na mrima yanyu yaruuka kyo ulandari. ¹²Mrima yanyu ilaisuo na soe, indyi msuo na makusaro wanyu muwenyi. ¹³Ulalu kyo iilachana kyo necha-ngarera cha kyo wana-pfunguenyi mrima yanyu kyo ulandari. ¹⁴Mlapfunganisha handu hamu na walairikyie. Kyo kipfa kuwore uhusiano uha kyiiri ya ucha na unyamari? na kuwore isanza liha kyiiri kya ngyeela na meema? ¹⁵Ni maelewano waha Kristo eirima iwa nawo na Beliari? Au ulya airikyie naore sehemu iha handu hamu na alairikyie? ¹⁶Na kuwore maelewano waha kyiiri kya hekalu la Ruwa na sanamu? Kyo kipfa soe ni hekalu la Ruwa ai na moo, chandu Ruwa aleamba: " Ngechikaa kyiiri kyawo na ichumia kyiiri kyawo. Ngechiwa nawo, nao wechiwa wandu wako." ¹⁷Kyo ikyo, "Ukenyi kyiiri kyawo, na mletsano nawo, "naimba Mndumii. "Mlapaaye kindo kyifanyi, na ngechiwawakaribisha nyoe. ¹⁸Ngechiwa Awa kyonyu nanyo mchiwa wana wako wa kisoro na wa kika, "naamba Mndumii monyi pfinya tsoose.

¹Wakunde wako, Kyo kipfa luwore mawawaso wo na ikusanja luwenyi kyo kyila kindo kyila kyilawaluo luwe wafanyi mmbiu yaru na kyo ngoo. Na luupfule uele kyo uwo lyo Ruwa. ²Sungusienyi nafasi kyo kipfa kyarul! Lulanderekio mndu choose. Lulandeumise mndu choose. Lundenufaikye kyo faida ya mndu choose. ³Waiamba ili lilai kyo ilalamika. Kyo kypfa ngilemuamba kwamba mui mrimenyi kyonu, kyoru soe ipfa handu hamu na iishi handu hamu. ⁴Ngiwore pfina ing'anyi kyiiri kyanu, na ngikushela kyo kypfa kyanu. Ngiichue isaria. Ngiichue sia ma kyiiri kya matuuro waru woose. ⁵Lulecha na Makedonia, mmbiu yaru ilawore ionyonya. Badala yakye, lulela wakiwa kyo mbare toose kyo ikapo shira ura lyo nja na uwou urawo numba. ⁶Indyi Ruwa, ekyesaria wakatie tamaa, nalelusaria kyo uchio wo Tito. ⁷Iwekyeri kyo uchio wokye tupu pfo kwamba Ruwa nalelusaria. Iwei se uforo lulya. Tito aleambilya iwuka kyonyu. We naleluwia ikunda linganyi muinalo, wukiwa lyonyu, chandu muwe waowu kyo kipfa kyako. Kuro ngazidi iwa sia mnu. ⁸Ma kyokoya ireiyo yako ilewariisha, inyi ngijuta pfo. Indyi ngidutia kyeri ngilewona ireio lyo liwawaluo nyoe muwe na wukiwa. Indyi mulewara ukiwa kyo kyeri kifui. ⁹Ulalu ngiwore sia, chi kyo kipfa muweore wuki wa pfo, Indyi kyo kypfa wukiwa lyonyu lyulewa ende itochia Mulewore hasara kyo kipfa kyarul. ¹⁰Kyo kypfa wukiwa wa kirua wukyeende itochia lyila lyemarisia wukiyo kulawore majuto. Wukiwa wo kyuyana, ma kuro, wukyeende upfu. ¹¹Ambiyeni wukiwa wu wo kyirua ulelasimisha makusudi waha wanganyi kyiiri kyanu. Ni kura kusudi lilewa linganyi kyiiri kyanu ilora kwamba mlaweore reko. Kyo mbare iha mawawio wanyu unganyi uwowu wonyu, matamano wanyu, pfina yanyu utayari wonyu iona kwamba mecha wamutakie warundike! Kyo kyila jambo molyora muwenyi itokana na reko. ¹²Ma chandu ngilewareilia nyoe, ngilereiya kyo kypfa kya mreko pfo, ma kyo mndu aletuuro na mawicho. Ngareiya kundu uloi wo mrima yanyu kyo kypfa isungusio imanyike kyonyu mbele ya meso wa Ruwa. ¹³Ni kyo kipfa kya ili luchihio. Kyo kiengero kya sia yaru luwenyi, luchihio se, ma zaidi kyo kipfa kya sia Tito, kya kipfa ngoo yakye ilechihio na nyoe mwose. ¹⁴Kyo kipfa kyokoya ngilekushela kyo kyo kypfa nyoe, ngilawore sonu. Kyipfuri kyake, ni cha kyila rero luleliamba kyonyu liwei loi, Makushelyo waru kuhusu nyoe kyo kyo Tito walelora loi. ¹⁵Ikunda lyake kyo kipfa kyanyu unganyi munu, cha kakumbuo windi wonyu nyoe, chandu mlemkaribisha we kyo uwowu na irerema. ¹⁶Ngichihio kyo kipfa ngiwore pfina ishikeye kyiiri kyanyu.

¹Lukundi nyoe mmanje, wasacha na washiki, kuhusu isaria ya Ruwa lilya lilewuta kyo numba ya Ruwa ya Makedonia. ²Kyeri kya iyesho lyinganyi la matuuro, sia yao ing'anyi iengerika la ukyiwa wowo wofee utakiri unganyi wo uindi. ³Kyo kipfa ngishuhudia kwamba waleuta kyo kadiri waleirima, na zaidi ya chandu waleirima. ⁴Na kyo hiari yao wewenyi kyo iluterewa lyinganyi waleluterewa kyo kyipfa kya iuta irunda lyinyi kyo wairikyie. ⁵Ilyi ilalewukya chandu luwekundi. Badala yakye kuwooka walekuuta wo wewenyi kyo Mndumii. Alafu wakakuuta wo wewenyi kyoru kyo umangyi lyo Ruwa. ⁶Kyo kuro luleterewa Tito, awekyeri ianza kasi yii, iiende kyo imarisha iuto lyilyi la uindi uye yanyu. ⁷Indyi nyoe muore shifoi kyo kyila -kyo uforo kyo irera, kyo ikuuta, kyo itambaana, na kyo ikunda lanyu kyo kipfa kyarua. Kuro hakyikishenyi kwanyo nyoe muwa na shifoi se kyo iuto lyilyi la uindi. ⁸Ngiamba ilyi lilai cha mawawaso. Badala yakye, ngiamba ilyi ipima uloi wo ikunda lanyu kyo ilingatsana na hamu ya wandu wengi. ⁹Kyo kipfa muichi isaria ya Mndumii oru Yesu Kristo. Ma kyokoya nawekeri takiri, kyo kyipfa kyanyu nawekyeri mkyiwa. Kundu uria ukyiwa wokye muirime iwa takiri. ¹⁰Kyo jambo lyilyi ngechiwaenenga ushauri wochiwatarama. Maka umu uleira, mlalewooka irunda jambo. Indyi mlelanga ilirunda. ¹¹Ulalu limarisiyenye chandu luweore hamu na lengo lerunda, alafu le muweirima se iliende kyo imarisa, kyo chandu muirima. ¹²Kyo kipfa muore hamu yerunda uto lyilyi, na jambo licha na liirikyie. Lasima lioroke uye ya kyila aore mndu, ilawe uye ya alakyiore mndu. ¹³Kyo kyipfa kasi yi ilai kyo kyipfa wengi wairime ipata nafuu na nyoe muirime ilemio. Badala yakye, kuwe na ilingana. ¹⁴Wafai wanyu wa kyeri kya ulalu wochiwatarama kyo kyila wakundi. Lyi ni kuro se kundu kwamba ufoi wowo uirime iwatarama shindo shanyu, na kuwe na ilingana. ¹⁵Lyi ni chandu ingireiye; "we awore shifoi alaweore kindo kyoose kyitsuwae na we naweore kitutu alawe kundu kyoose." ¹⁶Indyi naono Ruwa, alewika nganyi ngoo ya Tito ngoo iya iya ya ilaichoka ye jali iya ngiwore kyo kyipfa kyanyu. ¹⁷Kyo kyipfa chi naleambilyia shiterewo sharu tupu pfo, indyi se naweore dibii ihusiana na shiterewo shawo. Nalecha kyonyu kyo ikunda amonyi. ¹⁸Lomruma handu hamu na mono ulya aisifio kyiiri kya numba tsa Ruwa kyo kyipfa kya kasi yakye kyo itangasa injili. ¹⁹Chi kuri tupu pfo, indyi se nalechagulio na numba tsa Ruwa isafiri naso kyo iira ura tofauti iuto lyilyi la itarama. Ikyi ni kyo kyirumi kya Mndumii amonyi na kyo hamu yaru yelutarama. ²⁰Lura uwezekano kwamba mndu oose namtakie ilalamika kuhusiana na soe kuhusiana na itarama lyilyi luliira. ²¹Lyurua necha irunda kiwore uindi, chi mbele tsa Mndumii tupu pfo indyi na mbele tsa wandu. ²²Na luruma mono ama ungyi handu hamu nawo lyommpima mara kafoi, na lommbona naore hamu kipfa kya kasi tsifoi. Ma ulalu naitamabana saidi kyo kyipfa kya pfinya ing'anyi ainayo kyiiri kyanyu. ²³Kyo mbonyi tsa Tito, we nyi msanzo mwenzu okyo na mrundia kasi na inyi kyo kyipfa kyanyu. Cha kyo wanawama waru, wa irumo na wairikyie. Ni waindi kyo Kristo. ²⁴Kuro, walorenyi ikunda lyanyu, na mlora kyo wairikyie sababu ya makushelo waru kyo kyipfa kyanyu.

9 ¹Thusiana na marunda kyo kipfa kya wairikyie, ni necha saidi kyokyo iwareiliya. ²Ngiichi kuhusu hamu yanyu, ila ngilekushelyia kyo wandu wa Makedonia. Ngilewawia kwamba Akaya ilewa tayari wolkia maka uleira. Hamu yanyu yawaenenga ngoo wafoi wao irunda. ³Ulalu, ngawaruma wana wama kundu makushelo waru kuhusu nyoe walawe wa pure, na kunda kwamba muwewa tayari, chandu ngileamba muwewa. ⁴Sia kuro, kyokoya mndu choose o Makedonia kacha handu hamu na inyi kawakoya mlande kureere, luweona sonu-ngiamba kyoose ihusu nyoe- kyo kipfa pfinya mnu kyo nyoe. ⁵Kuro ngilewona iwekeri ya maana iwaterewa wana wama icha kyonyu na irunda mipango utoko kyo kipfa kya sawadi ngileahidi. Lyi ni kuro kundu tsiwe tayari cha mbora na cha kindo kingiamrishe. ⁶Ikusaro ni ilyi: mndu aiwaaya kitutu nechisambuo kitutu, na oose echiwaaya kyo lengo la mbora mawe nechisambuo mbora. ⁷Kyo ikyo kyila umu aute chandu alepanga mrimenyi kyoke. Basi nawe alaute kyo wukyiwa au ilasimisho. Kyo kyipfa Ruwa nekyemkunda ulya ekyeuta kyo sia. ⁸Na Ruwa neirima iizidishia kyila mbora kyo kijepfa kyanu, kundu kyila kyeri, kyo mambo woose, muirime ipata shoose mukundi. lyi yechiwa kundu muirime izidisha kyila iuto licha. ⁹Ni chandu ingireiye: "Nanatatsa utakiri wokye na iwuta kyo wakiyiwa. Ucha wookye wochikaa mlungana."¹⁰Na icho aiuta mbeu kyo mpanzi na mkate kyo kipfa kya kela, na nechuiuta na izidisha mbeu tsanyu kyo kipfa kya iwawaya. We nechiongera shilyimu sha mecha wanyu. ¹¹Mchireero kyo kyila mbare kundu muirime iuta, lyi yechiende shiano kyo Ruwa iiria soe. ¹²Kyo irunda lyilyi cho kwamba ipungusa mahitaji wa wairikyia pfo. Na ikezidisha kyo mauto wafoi wa shiano kyo Ruwa. ¹³Kyo kipfa kya ipimo lyanyu na ilora kyo irunda lyii. mochiindia Ruwa kyo uindi kyo iirikyia lanyu la injili ya Kristo. Pia mochirumisha Ruwa kyo mecha wa karama yanyu kwowo na kyo kyila umu. ¹⁴Wailanga, na waiterewa kyo kyipfa kyanyu. Waiuta kuri kyo kipfa kya isaria ling'anyi la Ruwa likyeri uye yanyu. ¹⁵Iana liwe kyo Ruwa kyo karama yakye ilaiweamba!

10

¹Inyi Paulo, ngimonyi ngiwaterewa kyo ufyereri na uoloru wo Kristo. Inyi ngimuoloru kyeri ngikeri mbele yanyu, indyi ngiwore pfinya kyonyu kyeri ngikeri kuleshi nanyo. ²Ngiwaterewa nyoe kwamba, kyeri ngikeri nanyo, ngechikunda ngiwe na pfinya ikuamini kyoko ngomonyi. Indyi ngikusara ngikundi iwe na pfinya kyeri ngiwalewa wala waikusara kwamba luishi kyo mbare ya mmbiu. ³Kyo kyokoya lyuchumia kyo mmbiu lyulai kapana shira kyo mbare ya mmbiu. ⁴Kyo kyipfa silaha lutumia ikapana chi tsa kimmbiu pfo. Badala yakye tziwore pfinya ya kirua tse nyamara ngome. Tsikeuta kapisa marero welemba. ⁵Na, lunyamara kyila kyiwore pfinya kyikura kyo imanya Ruwa. Luliwaluo mateka kyila kusaro kyo iindia Kristo. ⁶Na lupata utayari wo kapa kyila mauto walaore uindi, mara tupu uindi wonyu wochima risika. ⁷Ambiya kyila kyingi nuue mbele yanyu. Kyokoya icho oose nashawika kwamba we ni o Kristo, na kema nakutambulishe we amonyi kyokoya chandu ai ni o Kristo, kuro ni uro na soe se lui kuro. ⁸Kyo kipfa ma ngakushela kitutu zaidi kuhusu pfinya yaru ila Mndumii aleuta kyo kyipfa kyarur iwasungusia nyoe na ilai iwanyamara, ngilechiwona sonu. ⁹Ngilakundi ilyi lionekane kwamba ngiwaowesha nyoe kyo mareiyo wako. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa wandu wengi wekeamba, "Mareiyo wake malanga na waore pfinya, indyi kimmbiu we namfofo. mareirowakye waiwe aranyia pfo." ¹¹Kema wandu wa mbare yoyo wamanye kwamba kyila luamba kyo mareiyo kyeri lukeri kuleshi, ni sawa sawa na chandu lochirunda kyeri lukyeri hala. ¹²Lochienda kuleshi mnu kyokoya lyo kusania luwenyi au ikulingatsana luwenyi na wale wekyekusifia wewenyi. Indyi wakakupima wewenyi na kyila umo, waore urango pfo. ¹³Soe, ma kuro, lyochisambuo iira mrasa pfo. badala yakye lochirunda kuro tupu ndanyi ya mrasa ila Ruwa alilupimia soe, mrasa ishika kuleshi chandu wonyu ukeri. ¹⁴Kyo kipfa lulalezidisha luwenyi kyeri lulewakooa nyoe. Luwei wa kuwooka ishika kyo uleshi cha wonyu kyo injili ya Kristo. ¹⁵Lulende sambuo iira mrasa kuhusu kasi tsa wengi. Badala yake, lutarajia kyokoya uforo lonyulungana kwamba eneo lyaru la kasi lechilandaro mnu, na bado ni ndanyi ya mrasa icha. ¹⁶Lulerelia ili kundu luirime ilosha injili ma mikoa zaidi yanyu. Lulechikushela kuhusu kasi irundo kyo maeneo wengi. ¹⁷"Indyi oose aikushela, akushele kyo Mndumii." ¹⁸Kyo kipfa chi ulya ailora amonyi ailoro sila, ni ulya Mndumii alalemlora.

¹Ngikusara kwamba muwechi karishiana na inyi kyo utondo. Indyi kyo loi mukarishiana na inyi. ²Kyo kypfa naore wifu kuhusu nyoe. Ngiwore wifu wo Ruwa kyo kypfa kyanu, wokyie ngilewaahidi nyoe wolyi wa mii umu. Ngileahidi iwaendie nyoe kyo Kristo cha mkyega mcha. ³Indyi ngiwouwo kwamba kyo mbare ngiliwe, cha ndu njoka ilelemba Eva kyo urango lyoke, makusaro wanyu weirima inyamaro kuleshi iwuka kyo wuyendelyi wo kuwooka na mcha kyo Kristo. ⁴Kyo kypfa kyo mfano kwamba mndu mliwe kacha na itangasa Yesu ungyi tofauti na ulya ulya lulelosho. Au kyo mfano kwamba mkoambilyia Muumuyo ungyi tofauti na ulya mleambilyia au kyo mfano kwamba mkoambilyia ingyi tofauti na iya mlemuambilyia. Mkokarishia mambo wawa necha yishikie! ⁵Kyo kipfa ngikusara kwamba inyi chi kyiiri kya wai wafofo kyo iwo wekyelao warume -wecha pfo. ⁶Indyi ma inyi ngilendeloshu kyo ihutubia, ngikeri kuro kyo imanya pfo. Kyo kyila mbare na kyo mambo woose lulerunda ilyi lyumanyike kyonu. ⁷Le! ngilerunda wunyamari kyo ikuindya ngimonyi kundu nyoe muirime iiro? Kyo kipfa ngilelosha kyo nja injili ya Ruwa kyonyu. ⁸Ngilesoka numba tsa ruwa tsingi kyo iambilyia msaada iwuka kyowo kundu ngiweirima iwahudumia nyoe. ⁹Kyeri ngiwei na nyoe ngiwekundi shindo, ngilalemie mndu choose. Kyo kipfa shindo shako shilengitosha na wanawama walecha iwuka Makedonia. Kyo kyila ngilekusua ngimonyi ngilawe msigo kyonyu, na ngiendelea irunda kuro. ¹⁰Kyokoya loi Kristo chandu ai ndanyi kyoko, ikushela lakyo, kulechitsiuro kyo ura lyo Akaya. ¹¹Kyitewe? Kyo kypfa ngilawakundi? Ruwa naichi ngiwa kundi. ¹²Indyi kyilangirunda, ngechikirunda se. Ngechikurunda kundu ngirime isua raawa la wala wailanga raawa lewa chandu lui kyo kyila kyila waikushelyia. ¹³Kyo kypfa wandu wala ni warume wa wongo na werunda kasi wekyelemba. Waikuwaluo wewenyi cha warume wa Kristo. ¹⁴Na iyi ilairiisha, kyo kypfa ma satana nekyekuwa luu amonyi cha malaika o ngyeela. ¹⁵Iyi ilawore kyiriisho kying'anyi cha warundi wake se ikuwaluo wengi cha warundi wecha. Hatma yao yechiwa cha mauto wao wawatakyie. ¹⁶Ngiamba se: Kyoikyo na kulaware mndu choose aikusara inyi ni tondo. Indyi kyokoya mkorunda, ngiambilyienyi inyi cha tondo kundu ngirime ikusifia kitutu. ¹⁷Kyila ngiamba kuhusu ikuirikyia kyo ikushela kulaiianduyo na Mndumii, indyi ngirera utondo. ¹⁸Kyo kipfa wandu wengi wekyekushela kyo mbare ya mmbiu, ngechikushela se. ¹⁹Kyo kypfa mleruana kyo sia na watondo, nyoe muwenyi muore uindi! ²⁰Kyo kypfa mruuliana na mndu kyokoya nakuikyia utumweni, cha isababisha mgawanyiko kyiiri kyanyu, kyokoya nechiwatumia nyoe kyo faida yakye, kyokoya nechiwika uye hewenyi, au kyokoya nechiwakapa kyiamu. ²¹Ngechiamba kyo sonu yaru kwamba lulai wafofo mnu irunda kuro. Na bado kyokoya oose echikushela-ngirera cha tondo -inyi ngechikushela se. ²²Le,wo ni Wayahudi? Na inyi ni kuro. Le wo ni Waisraeli? na inyi kuro. ²³Le wo ni ufeo wa Abrahamu? Na inyi ni kuro. Le wo ni warundi wa Kristo? {Ngirera cha ngarunduko na urango woko.} Inyi ni zaidi. Saidi ya iwa kypfungoni, kyo ikapo iiria shipimo kyo ikapona na hatari tsifo tsa upfu. ²⁴Iwuka kyo Wayahudi ngaambilyia mara katanu "makapo makumi waana iuta limu." ²⁵Mara kararu ngilekapo kyo kipoko. Mara imu ngilekapo mawe. Mara kararu ngilenusurika melinyi. Ngiletumika kyio na kyingoto kyo bahari irue. ²⁶Ngawa kyaro mara kyo mara, kyo ngatara tsa mapichi, kyo ngatara tza mambafu kyo ngatara iwuka kyo wandu ngimonyi kyo ngatara iwuka kyo wandu wa uyana, kyo ngatara ya mri, kyo ngatara ya nuka, kyo ngatara ya bahari, kyo ngatara iwuka kyo wanawama waongo. ²⁷Ngawa kyo funga kasi ngiumu na kyo maisha maumu, kyo kyio kyifo kulai ilaa, kyo njaa na uangari, mara kafoi kyo ipfunga, kyo mbeo na kyirangue. ²⁸Uleshi na kyila kindo kyingi, kuwore msukumo wo kyila mfiri uye yako na uwou lyoko kyo kipfa kya numba tsa Ruwa. ²⁹Naacho amfofo, na inyi ngilamfofo, naachosababisha ungyi ioloka wunyamarinyi na inyi ngilai unguo ndanyi? ³⁰Ni lasima ngikushele, ngechikushelia kuhusu kyila kyiilora ufofo wokyo. ³¹Ruwa na Awu o Mndumii Yesu, we ulya aano mlungana, naichi kwamba inyi ngilailimba. ³²Kyula Dameski, anganyi o Mkoa wanda ya mangyi Areta nawei uchu mri wo Dameski kundu ingiwaru. ³³Indyi ngilewikyo kikapunyi, iiria idirishenyi kyo ukuta, na ngakia iwuka maokonyi kyokye.

¹Ni lasima ngikushele, indyi kulawore kyongero na ilyo. Indyi ngechiendelea na maono na mapfunuo iwuka kyo Mndumii. ²Ngiichi kyila umu kyo Kristo ulya maka ikumi na ina ileira ulya-ikeri kyo mmbiu, au nja ya mmbiu, inyi ngilaichi, Ruwa naichi- naletakulio uye ruwewu mara kararu. ³Na ngiichikwa mndu chuchu- ikeri kyo mmbiu, au nja ya mmbiu, inyi ngiichi pfo, Ruwa naichi- ⁴naleruulio uye mrasa paradiso na iicho mambo maele mnu kyo mndu choose iwaamba. ⁵Kyo niaba ya mndu ichu ngechikushela indyi kyo niaba yako ngimonyi ngilechikushela. Ila ihusu ufofo woko. ⁶Kyokoya ngikundi ikushela, ngiwechiwa isembo, kyo kyipfa ngilawe rera uloi. Indyingechira ikushela, kundu alawepfo oose echingifikiria saidi ya iwo kuta kyionio kyiiri kyako au iichio iwuka kyoko. ⁷Ngilechikushela kyo kyipfa kya mapfunuo wa mbare yeriisha. Kyo ikyo, kuro ngilaichui kiburi, msha ulewiko kyiiri kya mmbiu woko, ulogo wo Satana ingishambulia inyi kundu ngilawaluke iwa awore makushelo. ⁸Mara kararu ngileterwa Mndumii kuhusu ili, kundu we iuta iwuka kyoko. ⁹Nawe kangiwiya, "Isaria lakyo lingishikyie kyo kyipfa kyako, kyo kyipfa pfinya ikyerundo ikamarisika kyo ufofo. Kuro ngiwelanga mnu ikushela mnu kuhusu ufofo lyoko, kundu uwezo wo Kristo uirime ikaa uye yakyo. ¹⁰Kyo ikyo ngechishiko kyo kyipfa kya Kristo, kyo ufofo kyo malahio, kyo ukyiwa, kyo matuuro kyo hali ya kyifuro. Kyo kyipfa kyeri ngii mfofo, alafu ngiwore pfinya. ¹¹Inyi ngawa isembo! nyoe mlengilasimisha kyo ili, kyo kipfa ngiwewa ngimsifie na nyoe. Kyo kyipfa ngilawei mfofo kapisa kyo iwo wekyelai warume-wecha, ma kyokoya inyi ngilai kindo. ¹²Mauto wa loi wa mrume walerundika kyiiri kyanyu kyo ikarishia, mauto na mariisho na mauto wanganyi. ¹³Kyo mbare iha muwei wa maana wa wanda kuta numba tsa Ruwa tsiwetsuwaaye, sila kwamba ngila wei msigo kyonyu? Mngihorie kyo reko lyilyi. ¹⁴Ambiya! inyi ngikeri tayari icha kyonyu kyo mara kararu. Ngilawe msigo kyonyo, kyo kyipfa ngilakundi kindo kyii kyanyu. Ngiwakundi nyoe. Kyo kipfa wana walawatakie kooma akiba kyo kyipfa kya wafee. Badala yakye, wafee wawatakie ikooma akiba kyo kyipfa kya wana. ¹⁵Ngechichihio mnu itumia itumio kyo kipfa kya mrima yanyu. Kyokoya ngiwakundi mnu, ngimtakie ngikundo kitutu? ¹⁶Indyi chandu ikyeri, ngilewalemia msigo nyoe. Indyi kyo kyipfa inyi ngimrango mnu, inyi ni ulya alekyewawara nyoe ngawa ulya alewapata kyo ilemba. ¹⁷Le ngileruo kyo ikurundio faida kyo icho oose ngilemruma kyonyu? ¹⁸Ngileterewa Tito icha kyonyu na ngileruma monoama ungyi handu hamu nawe. Le Tito nalewarundia faida nyoe ? Le alechumia kyo njia iya iya? Le alechumia kyo ndifo tsila tsila? ¹⁹Mkusara kyo kyeri kyii wose lowa lukutetea soe luwenyi kyonyu? Mbele tsa Ruwa, na kyo Kristo, lochiamba kyila kindo kyo kyipfa iwaimarisha nyoe. ²⁰Kyo kyipfa ngiwore uwou kwamba moirima mlapate inyi chandu mlanga. Niwouwo kwamba koirima iwa na majadiliano, wifu mranduko wo nyashi, tamaa umu, umbeya, kiburi na maloyano. ²¹Ngiwouwo kwamba ngauya se, Ruwa oko neirima ingifyererisha mbele yanyu. Ngiwouwo kwamba ngeirima isuiro na wengi wala warunda unyamari kabla ya ulalu, na wala waleleringishia uchafu na uruguyo na mambo wa tamaa waiwarunda.

13

¹Iyi ni mara ya kararu ngiicha na kyonyu. Kyila shitaka lasima lisungusio na kidhibiti cha mashahidi wawi au wararu. ²Ngilemmarisa iamba kyo iwo walerunda unyamari kabla na kyo wengi woose kyeri ngiwekyeri ipfo mara ya kawi, na ngiamba se: Ngachase, ngechikarishia pfo. ³Ngiwawia nyoe kyo kyipfa mupfula ushaidi kwamba Kristo nairera tiiria inyi. We amfofo kyonyu pfo, badala yakye, we naore pfinya kyiiri kyanyu. ⁴Kyo kyipfa nalewoogho kyo ufofo, indyi nai na moo kyo pfinya tsa Ruwa. Kyo kipfa soe se lu wafobo kyiiri lyake, indyi lyochiishi nawe kyo pfinya tsa Ruwa kyiiri kyanyu. ⁵Kucghunguzenyi muwenyi muone kyokoya mri na uforo. Kupimenyi muwenyi. Mugundua kwamba Yesu Kristo nai kyiiri kyanyu? we aipfo, sila kuro mlandemanyika pfo. ⁶Na ngiwore pfinya kwamba nyoe mochigunduo kwamba so lulelewo pfo. ⁷Ulalu luterewa kwamba Ruwa mlairime irunda kyoose kiwicho. Ngilaiterewa kwamba soe luirime ionekana loiria kiyesho, badala yakye ngiterewa kwamba muirime irunda kikeri kicha, ma kyokoya luirima ionekana lolemo kiyesho. ⁸Kyo kyipfa soe lulaiirima irunda lyoose kipfuri na loi, indyi ni kyo kyipfa loi tupu. ⁹Kyo kyipfa luchihio kyeri lui wafobo nanyo muore pfinya. Luterewa se kwamba muirime iwa necha. ¹⁰Ngiwareiya mambo wawa kyeri ngikeri kuleshi nanyo, kundu kyeri ngikeri handu hamu nanyo ngikundi iwalora ulanga nyoe pfo. Ngilakundi itumia pfinya Mndumii alengienenga inyingiwasungusie na kulai iwanyamara wanda. ¹¹Misho, wanawama wa kisoro na wa kyika, chihiyo nyi! rundenyi kasi kyo kyipfa kya iwura muenenengo ngoo, kubalianenyi nyoe kyo nyoe, muishi kyo uforo na Ruwa o ikunda na uforo nechwa handu hamu nanyo. ¹²Orokienyi kyila mndu kyo busu lyiele. ¹³Wairikye woose waiwairikira. ¹⁴Isaria ya Mndumii Yesu Kristo, ikunda la Ruwa, na isanza Mumuyo Mweele lyikae na soe na soe loose.

Wagalatia

1

¹Inyi Paulo ngareiya paruo-i, ngiyi kyeri msu(chi o wandu maa amrume nyi ndu pfo, o indi amvume nyi Yesu Kristo, na Ruwa Awu alemrutsa, wuka ko wapfo), ²Na woose wairikye Yesu wakeryeri hamwi na inyi loiryira siri tsoose tsa Glatia. ³Isaria lyikae konyu, na otoro shiikye ko Ruwa Awu, nako mndumii oru yesu Kristo. ⁴Ulya alereka rima okige kyipfa kya ngyuunyamari tsaru, kundu na lukiye mawicho wa kunu wuyanenyi Lukyeri wulalu, chandu Ruwa, Awu oru, alelukunda. ⁵Kyirumi kyikae na oe, mlungana na mlungana. ⁶Ngyimriye kiyipta muira iwinyi kuro ulya alemlage isarienyi lya Kristo na iindukiya malosho ga mbare ingyi gaigambo kye nyi mdumi ngyicha. ⁷Kuware ndumi ngyieha ingyipfo kyaindi kuwori wandu waipfa rukana wakundi ilacha wdumu ya Yesu Kristo. ⁸Kyaindi kokooya soe ngu malaika o Ruwa amlosha shindo shingi shilakyeri shilya luwuongoya, nawusio, kyiseso. ⁹Chandu lulesonguo igamba, na wulalu ngyigamba na se mndu oose kamuongoya ndumi ngyi cha ingyi ilakyeri iya mleambilya koru, mndu cho nawusio kyiseso. ¹⁰Kyipfa wulalu ngyesa ngyikundi ikundo nyi wandu? Ote! kyindo ngyi kundi nyi ikundo nyi Ruwa. Kyipfa kokooya ngyi wekundi mrasa wulalu ichihira wa ndu ngyiwechiwa mrundio Kristo pfo. ¹¹Chab kyipfa wana wa wama wako Ndumi yo Ngyile muori goya, ngyimmbia kye ilewuka ko wandu pfo. ¹²Cha kyipfa ngyileia mbilya ko wandini, maa ilosho nyi mndu pfo, ndi kui ishukuyo nyi Yesu Kristo. ¹³Kyipfa mleicho mbonyi tsa mkaro yako wookya mawoogyo nyi kyiri ngyiwekyeindia Ruwa chandu wayuda wekyemwiindie kye ngyilelyisasiri ya mndumii wukiya wuete wetsie, ngyeta mbagana iinyamara. ¹⁴Na inyi wandunyi wa rika lyako nyi ngyiwekyeri mbele kula wengyi kypfurukamonyi kyeindia Ruwa chandu wayuda wekyemwiindia ngatambawana mnu iosha shilya ngyileambilyiako waku wako. ¹⁵Kyaindi Ruwa nalengyisaanga wookya wosinyiko wama oko, kangyilanga kui saria lyakye. ¹⁶Kyiyeri alewona nyinecha iringyi shi mona okye mrimenyi koko, kundu ngyiongoe walya walairikye Yesu mbonyi tsakye maa ngyileyenda ko mndu oose immbesa kyindo pfo. ¹⁷Maa ngyilekunda renda Yerusalem ko walya walengyisongo ya iwa wasu-pfo indi ngyileyenda uruka lo waarabu na numa ya iho ngawuya se na Dameskyi. ¹⁸Numa ya iho, hamwiire maka iraru, ngaro iyenda Yerusalemu kundu ngyiwonene na kyefa ngakaa kokye mfiri ikuami na iraru. ¹⁹Kyaindi ngyilewona msu ungi sile Yakobo, mono wama o Mndumi pfo. ²⁰Na isho ngyimreia nyoe, ambuyenyi mbele ya Ruwa, ngyirera wongo pfo. ²¹Numa ya iho ngyileyenda ngyuura tsa sham na kyilyikya. ²²Kyaindi ngyile wono kyiam kyako nyisiri tsa uruka lo yuda tsiwekyeri kyiiri kya Kristo pfo; ²³Indi waleicho tupa kye mfiri ya ipfo numa awekye walyisa wukiya wulalu naionguo mbonyi tsa irikyia alelyinga mara ilyi kacha. ²⁴Waka mrumisha Ruwa kyipfa kyako

2 ¹Numa ya iho, hamwiire maka ikumi na ina ngaro-se iyenda Yerusalem ngwiruranyi na Barinaba na Tito. ²Na inyi ngwileyenda kyi pfa ngwi leshukuyongawia wandu nduminyicha iya ngwekyeongoya walya walakyeri wayuda, kyaindi kai kyirika ko walakyeri wayuda, kyaindi tai kyilaehewa kofia ngwiricha wulya, angu ngwilericha wulya. ³Kyaindi Tito awekyeriky aleitiko irimo pfo. ⁴Indi kyipfa kya wandu walekura kye wainkyie Yesu na kunu wawerikyie pfo wandu waleku lunga na soe kui kyirika kundu wamanye mbonyi Isara soe lulawachilyie nyi kyindo kyiri kya Kristo Yesu kundu ilyi numa waluwikye wusingenyi. ⁵Kyaindi kyipfa kya iringa ulogo lo Ndumi ngwicha luleirikya waluchilyie maa ale pfo kundu wuloi wo Ndumi Ngwicha wukae na nyoe. ⁶Kyaindi walya wawore kyirumi na kye wawore rina ngwilesara waweikura pfo kyipfa koko shilyingansanyi; shoose na Ruwa ekyeambuya kiyam kya nndu pfo ngagamba iwo wawore kyirumi walengyiengyeri kyinde pfo. ⁷Indi kilaruranyi na isho, kyiyeri waleona kye ngwymrambikyie Ndumi Ngliche ya wandu wala kyeri wayuda, chandu petro ale rambiko Ndumii Ngwicha ya wayuda. ⁸Kyipfa ulya aleonga petro wuirimi wo iwa msu o wayuda nyioe alengyienenga na inyi wuirimi wo ienda ko, walya wala kyeri wayuda. ⁹Lyingyi-se kyiyeri walemanya isana iyilya ngwileenengo, Yakobona kyefa na Yohane wawore kyirumi kye nyi ngoe, waleirukya irunda nawo wayende to wayuda. ¹⁰Indi waleluwa luwale kyindo kyimwi, lutarama wakiwa, na ikyo ngwilekyi runda kui wuragari. ¹¹Kyaindi kyiyeri kyefa alecha na Antiokya ngwilegahama na oe nshangu kui ushangu kyipfa na wewari ianduyo. ¹²Cha kyipfa kyiyeri wandu waata wa wukye ko Yakobo wala walandechi na walya handu hamwi na wandu walairikyie Yesu kyaindi kyiyeri wo kalekana nawo kunu echioowo wayuda. ¹³Na wayuda wo wengyi wakaowuo hamwi na oe, mrasa na Barinaba kawara wakulembecheri chawo. ¹⁴Kyaindi kyiyeri ngwilewona kye mkaro yawo iruranyi necha na wuloi wo Ndumi Ngwicha pfo ngwilewia kyepfa mbele ya wandu woose, kokooya iyoe ukyeri myuda muosha miichiwie ya wandu walairikyie Yesu maa chi ya wayu dapfo nykyilyi uitika wandu walairikyie Yesu iosha michiwie ya wayuda? ¹⁵Soe lukyeri wayuda tui ifeo, maa chi mareko wawukye ko walya walakyeri wayuda pfo.

¹⁶Luichi kye mndu ekyetalyie wusumganyi kui mawuto ga mawawaso pfo indi kui iwara iirikya kyiri kya Kristo Yesu. Soe luleirikya kyiri kya Kristo Yesu kundu lutalyio wusunga nyi kui iirikya Kristo ma chikui mawuto ga mawawaso kuwore mndu echifalyio wusuriganyi pfo. ¹⁷Kyaindi kokooya soe luwenyi, kui ipfula italyio wusumgunyi kyiri kya Kristo, lulewono kye luwanyamari ngyesa, Kristo nawa mrundi o wunyamari ote. ¹⁸Kyipfa ngawika se shilya ngwilemsla shiunduo, ngalora kye inyi ngwymonyi nyi mreko. ¹⁹Kyipfa ko mbonyi tsa mawawaso inyi ngwipfiye kundu ngweware moo kyipfa kya Ruwa. ²⁰Ngwilekapie msalabenyi hamwi na Kristo, Kyaindi ngwiworemo, maachi inyise pf, indi kristo nai na moo nurimenyi koke Na moo ngwiwore wulalu mmbiunyi ngwiwore kyiri kya iirikya mana o Ruwa, ulya alengyi. kunda kareka moo okye kyipfa kyako. ²¹Ngwitundi iwinyitsa kuleshi ikunda Iya Ruwa ko wandu pfo, kyipfa kokooya wasunganyi wokwewome kui njia ya mawawaso, kyasia, kristo na lepfa wulya.

3

¹Nyo Wagalatia mfurunjikye ihia? Niwu alemtondosha? nanyo muweloroloro Yesu Kristo itane ambonekya mesonyi hanu chando awemkapye msalabenyi? ²Na kindo kimu tupu ngakunda iwesana nanyo ke muleambya mumuyo mwele kuiwuta mawiko halya an'gu iidikya na ikusirya na kilya muleongoyo ngesa? ³Mfurunjikye ihia lohi? Kilya muweasye kui mumuyo nyi mokunda iinutsya wulalu mbari ya kiinyama ngesa? ⁴Kiwerihishye kidi nanyo momekihoyo wulya mboe? Na lohi kiwe kya wulya? ⁵Kyasia ichu amsumba Mumuyo kaweamtsa pfinya njele ipfo mrimenyi yanu kitewe nyi mawuto muwesongwo iwinya naho mawiko halya ang'u iidikyo na ikusirya na kilya momeongoyo mboe? ⁶Chando nao abrahamu aweidikye na ikusirya na Ruwa kawesendo nalyo lyembia nalyo lyembia wusu mhanzo. ⁷Nahondo muku wutye ho imanya ke iwo wakuwode ho wekusirya na Ruwa nyiwong'u wana Abrahamu. ⁸Nayo Bibilia iwesongwo iwona ke Ruwa asumhanza wamkambo ya wandu kui wuidiki wulya wokusirya nao. Nkyo kitewe alesongorwa abrahamu ndumi yasia ya okio kambia, mkambo ya wandu ikae yechiwikyo ona luwukye kopfo lose. ⁹Kyo kyaenenga wekuihetsa ho wechiwikyo na hamu na Abrahamu mkuihetso. ¹⁰Indi walya wewinya mawiko halya wo wekaa shi ya oceso. Kyamba kii kirehye ke orio mndu ose alechikaa na shilya shii shirehye kitapunyi kya mawiko nawe moshiwuta o na seso." ¹¹Kilya kimanyikye ho napata kikeri kiile, kewiko halya hewa hewikya mndu ngaya nasumhanzo Ruwa ho, chakipfa ichu ai msumhanze o etsinda na moo akeri iwonyo kui wuidi kiwokusirya na Ruwa". ¹²Kya indi mawiko haichi wuidiki wupfu, ho hehenda na kilya kehamba, ke moawu tsya ishi shii shiwawase hechikuwonya moo kui mweke fosho tupu. ¹³Nahong'u Kristo amelutalaa so oceso loluwukya mawikonyi halya kachekuwikashii ya oceso lokelukaya_ho so kikawehendeka na wuitikiwo kilya kii kirehye, ke momasyo kidi hu o ai msese." ¹⁴Kikawa kindo kundu mkambo ya wahenu iwonyo ona lo Abrahamu kui mwekefo Kristo luweambiya mumuyo fu fuwei mterie lochi muidikya na ikusirya nao. ¹⁵Wanawama, njidede kya kiiwandu. Ma mbukaho ya mndu iya ii mringishye necha kwipfo echifurunja manya ilachapfo. ¹⁶Kyasia nyio Abrahamu kawesendyo shiteryo shilya wo na mombehu oke. Chi ahamba, na wambeu cha ili nyi wafoi, kya indi nyi adeda kya umu, na mombeu opfo nao nyio Kristo. ¹⁷Kilya ngahamba na iki, ke mbukaho injili kye mengenyi nyi Ruwa yechiwa iwuto nyi mawiko halya haleitso_ho numa ili maka ilemsia mahanahaana na makumi hararupfo cha ili haweangatsa kiteryo kilya. ¹⁸Cha kipfa kima wuhawi wulya wuwena na mweke fo mawiko wuwekiwonekya se kui kiteryopfo. kya indi Ruwa alemsumba Abrahamu wo nga kisumhanye kiteryo kyake. ¹⁹Kakoya na wudo kiinyi wuda kya mawiko halya? Hoonyi haleengeryo_ho kui kimadumakya matahachyo halya itane mombeu acha ichui ai msende na kiteryo kilya, wasu wa Ruwa maweiho kiidi Wehandambikya owikonyi lo mosanza. ²⁰Kyaindi mosanza akeri o ora lumupfo, ndi Ruwa ai umu amonyi. ²¹Walalu nyi wuda? Mawiko halya na halehanyi na shitenjo shilya sha Ruwa ngesa? Ote ko! kima mawiko haweipfo haweidima yenda moo wusumhanzo na wuwechiwiko_ho kuikimaduma kya mawiko. ²²Indi bibilia ikawashingya wose wanyumannyi kundu kilya kii kiterye kishike isumbo kiwe kisumbo kiidikyanyi na wuidiki wokusirya na Kristo kyesumhaya walya wakuwode nao. ²³Kya indi maheri halya ha wuidiki wakuwada nao halawendeshike luwei washingye nyimawiko halya haweluninga itane wuidiki wulya wokuwada nao wushike iwonesyo. ²⁴Na wodo mawiko halya haweluwia molutorishya Kristo, kundu luhendesumhanzo wusumhanzo wowuidiki wo ikusirya nao. ²⁵Na wokia kiheri kilya woidiki wo ikisinya nao womewonesyo okikaa_se lochitonjonyi mtorishi ulyapfo. ²⁶Nanyo mose mvi wana wa Ruwa kui wuidiki wu wokusinya na Kristo Yesu. ²⁷Cha kipfa nyo ilindi mulempatisyo Kristo nyio Kristo mukawemtana mraae yanu. ²⁸Nkwipfo kohambo, ichum Myude na ichu m ma mkapfo. kyamba nyo mui wamu mose mulunganyi na Kristo. ²⁹Shi wudong'u mukalungana na Kristo nyi mowang'u mbeu ya Abrahamu mochiwa wenyi kyaasa kilya kiwekiterye muwe weduo kyoro.

¹Ngahamba,mandi halya mokyora ai ndaka,nyi ekedamya kidembo kimu na masingha ha kihamba.kilya makikawa chando ai menyi okyo kyose. ²Akaa ai mbike shi ya mngari na mwinshi momwirichya masaa hake itane ashika ikoya kiheri kilya kilesongwo iteryo nyi wandie.³Nyi Wodong'u naso, maheri lulawendeshike ikutimia nyi luweisingya shindo sha woyana wu. ⁴Kya indi ilindi kiawutsya maheri Ruwa kawemdikya mana oke kafeo nyi mndu mka kawelviko shi ya mawiko. ⁵Kundu natalae na walya wawei shi ya mawiko halya, kundu naso luhende yambya wowawa wulya na kamu.⁶Indi ili mui wana kawemdikya mumuyo fo mana oke ipfo ngoonyi tsanu kemfuhui, hoi Aba, hoi wande! ⁷Nahong'ukikeri se isingapfo, indi nyi ui mana. Kombo mana kowewa na makyora kui pfinya ya Ruwa.⁸Nahong'u kiheri na kiweipfo mulaweichi Ruwa mukawesingya maruwa halaipfo na pfinya lohi. ⁹Indi maheri ha wulalu ili muichi Ruwa, kya ngosera muichio nyi Ruwa, moidima se mida ikuwihira? muwenyi na ko shindo muwekundi iwuya ishisingya?¹⁰Ee ko mombuya iindya se suku na meri na mashingo na maka. ¹¹Isho shijiendie wouwu cha ili njilemrundya kya wulya.¹²Muwe cha inyi, cha kipfa inyi njii cha nyo, ngamterewa, wanawawama. Ma muwenjidekyo kindopfo. ¹³Muichi ke njilemwomgoya ndumi ya sia ya okiio limu, ilindi njiwemtrimishye konu nyi wufafa wa nyama tsako. ¹⁴Manya mulekuwutya ho injimina ang'u injiselya mnyenipfo, kya indi mulenjiamba cha ili njiwei msu o Ruwa na Kristo Yesu amonyi.¹⁵Nyi hanga msonokoo ya sia ya okiio lonu iwekukaya ngesa? Ngamunshisha ke mandi halya kima kiwechiwa kyewuta muwechikuno ho meso hanu muwennenga. ¹⁶Alewo ngamba mkituwa onu kipfa njembia kilya kikeri kya lohi? ¹⁷Waipfo wemkapanya, indi chi kya wuchapfo ote, kya indi nyi wakundi imbihira na ora lo nja, kundu nyo muwe mochiwa kapakapa na matu matu yanu. ¹⁸Kicha nyi ili mochikapanyo kya wucha maheri hose, chi kiheri kilya nji konu zupupfo.¹⁹Nyo mui wana wako, njikeri iwanyo lingi kya mafeonyi hanuha kawi itane Kristo akumanyisha nanyo mui ofano loke. ²⁰Njiwodo mnum macha hekaa konu wulalu njiwe momkundishya olimi loko kipfa njii mrihishe kyanu.²¹Nyo ili mokundu ikuwika shi ya mawiko ke mbienyi wo ke mulendeicho kya mawiko halya? ²²Kyamba kukurehye, ke Abrahamu nyi awewode wana wawi, ichu umu awei o mkamhure na khu ungi awei o mka mkose. ²³Kya indi ichu o mka mhure awemfee kui njia ya kiwandu, ichu o mka mkose kawewa kui kiteryo kya Ruwa.²⁴Ikyo kilewutika kyeluenenga kichano,nakyo kehamba mbukaho tsiwi, imuiiparikye fumvuhu lya sinai, nayo yechio wusingenyi, nyiyo yehamba Hajiri. ²⁵Hajiri dedo lyo lyehamba fumuu lilya Sinai likeri kulya Arabia, nalyo lili dikyanyi na Yerusalemu ya kiwulalu kipfa yo ikeri wusingenyi handu hamu na wana wayo.²⁶Indi Yerusalemu ya ipfo huye ikuachie injenyi, nayo nyi ikeri ma adu. ²⁷Kipfa kukurenge, "chihiyo ni mka mhumba alafee kesa woiyo ulawekupfungye, ili mfera fo wana mfo icho amdee amonyi kawinga ichu ai na msangi."²⁸Nayo wanawawama, mui wana cha isaki ili mulemfeo kui kiteryo kya Ruwa. ²⁹Kya indi chando matika nalya na kacha ichu alemfeo mbari ya kiwandu kawewa moterengya ichu awemfee kui mbari yaidikya mumuyo o Ruwa nawudo kihendikye na walalu da.³⁰Kya indi Biblia ihambye ida? kefunu wo mka mhure hamu na manoke, cha kipfa mana o mka mhure kilichiwa na duo kyore na mana o ichu mkose. ³¹Manyenyi wanawawama, so lui wana wa kisingapfo indi nyi wa ichu akuachie.

¹Kristo ameluoshuo wusingenyi kundu lukwachie ikuachia lya lochi. kyo kimwenenge mukuhoede mulakikekie muwoye ipfungyo se kilamyonyi kya wusinga. ²Ambuya inyi Paulo ngambia, mukahenda idino Kristo echimtarama kindo pfo. ³Ngawuya iringishya orio mokunda idino nyi awodo na mawe morundya mawiko halya hose. ⁴Nyo ili muiho mokunda isumhantso nyi mawiko halya nyi momaa ikuwuta mbihi hu fo Kristo mukaweserukia wutonga. ⁵Kipfa so ili lui wawanze nyi mumuyo nyi luiweda luhedesumhantso nalyo lyechiwa lukuwode na Kristo. ⁶Cha kipfa ipfo Kristo hu mbikye fochiapfina ho chi ifu fo mndu kokoya ai mdine ang'u alai mdinepfo indi nyi ifu fo wuidiki wokusirya na Kristo wochikuhamba kui makundano. ⁷Muweihenda mbele necha a nyiwu alemulema kudende mulakihendelye se kilya kii lohi? ⁸Njowo yo yehomoya mbari ii ingi mriemenyi yanu ii njioke nyi ichu alemlahapfo. ⁹Kimombo kitutu kitarang'ae nkyo kyeketarang'a mbumba fo mso mchafose. ¹⁰Inyi njikusirye nanyo kui Mndumii chu ke mochiilacha mhio yanupfo. Indi ichu momfurunjia mahio o echikudaya kidehelyo kyake ma kawawu ma wu. ¹¹Kya ini di nyo wanawama kokoya inyi njiweso ngoya se odinonyi kii ili njiweiterengy osewo? Ikyyo kiwewuta ho kipfalutsa kilya nkyo msalaba. ¹²Poo aiwa waimwendie okachu lu nyi ki kyaima walakutane shitendo na kamu wo wawenyi. ¹³Nyo mui walahe kundu mochikuachia muwenyi wanawawama ikuachie iyo manya lilawe lyewikya mbari ya kii nyama pfina kya indi muhoneryane muwenyi na wenyi mochikundana. ¹⁴Cha kipfa wuwawaso wose wukuwurye idedonyi nalyo nyilo ilyo kunda ichu urasanyi nao chando ukukundi iyo kumonyi. ¹⁵Kya indi kokoya motufuana na iimadana ke ambuyenyi mulawone mochimerana muwenyi wenyi. ¹⁶Na ngahamba muchumie muiwaitike nyi mumuyo kyo kimwenenge mulechihenda yawutsya wulanga wo kii nyama. ¹⁷Cha kipfa kilya kii nyama nyi kilehanyi na Mumuyo na mumuyo nyi alehanyi na kilya nyama isho shi shiwi shewikyana kitumuo kicatewa mulawute iki murie iwuta. ¹⁸Indi kokoya makoro nyi ,Mumuyo mukeri shi ya mawiko halyapfo. ¹⁹Mawuto ha kii nyama ho hamanyikye na pata chando hakeri naho hai cha iha wuruhui mbutie iterefutsye mrima wukuwu, ²⁰Wuindi woindya mfanano ya ruwa liwe na liwe wuhanga wuwicho,shituwa mlusano wuriinganyi, wuduitsi, shiloyo maparatsano, mulehano wunyeng, ²¹Wunanzi, itandaluo ndeu na shindo shingi cha ishi kyasho ngasonguo imbia chando njilewembia ke wewuta wado wo wechikudaya wumangi wo Ruwa muwe kyorapfo. ²²Indi iki Mumuyo awikye nyi kikeri kiile nyi mkundie msiha oforo wuhoo wung'anyi wulalutsu wo kyamu wucha wo mrima, wusalari woloru ikusanza lya mrima. ²³Kwipfo mawiko hechichekya ishi shikeri shidipfo. ²⁴Indi iwa wai wa Kristo Yesu wo wekekapyi shii nyama shawo msalabenyi hamu na wulang'a na wulanga. ²⁵Kokoya nyi Mumuyo aluenenga moo, kyasia naso luchumie mchumie fusumhanye Mumuyo. ²⁶Lulakushele na shindo sha maai lochianduyana na inyeng'ana luwenyi na wenyi.

6

¹Wanawawama kokoya kwipfo sa arendemka kaho kembihiryenyi kambenyi kui mumuyo mwololu nyo mui wenyi Mumuyo kekurise wo kulawone echitewo kumonyi. ²Mudarane mhanda muwenyi na wenyi mukawuta mudo nyi mowika ho kilya Kristo aluwawasye. ³Cha kipfa ipfo kundu mndu aikubwuo ke amba mndu nao alai kindo loi nyio akulemba amonyi. ⁴Indi orio mndu nakudedye amonyi echiringa kilya o aiwuta. Nkyo kyechimwenenga nakutindilie kya ikurumisha lyake amonyi nalarohyane nalyo na mndu ungi. ⁵Kipfa orio mndu ose echikudika mhanda foke amonyi. ⁶Ichu ailosha idedo lya Ruwa natoshane na ichu aimlosa. ⁷Manya muladeko Ruwa ewa inyeropfo. Kipfa hando halya mndu akumba ho kilya kii kyake. Mndu kawa mokumbya ipfo nyame hu tsake na ipfo nyamenyi echikuwutya ho ihenda inyamarika. ⁸Mndu kawa mokumbya Mumuyo hu na ipfo Mumuyonyi echikuwutya ho ikaa na moo mwele fo mlungano. ⁹Kyasia lulende iwuta kilya kii kicha lulalemo lukaakaa ludo lulawuya numa naso na lochikusambuya kii kyadu ilindi matika halya ha materye heshika iwoneka. ¹⁰Kyasia ili luise na waanya luhende iwutya wandu wose kilya kii kicha indi kilya kya mwengerya nyi lochiwutia walya wawadanyi na Kristo hamu naso. ¹¹Ambuyenyi shichano chando shing'anyi ngamrehya nasho kuiowoko loko nyi njimonyi. ¹²Lwo wakundi ichihiana na wengi kui nyama tsawo niwo waimuitika muhende idino kundu walashike iterengyo kimaduma kya msalaba fo Kristo nkyo tupu. ¹³Cha kipfa manya iwo wahenda idino wekehende mawiko halyapfo indi wakundi nyo mudino kundu ipfo nyamenyi tso tsanu wawute ho ikurumisha. ¹⁴Indi kyako inyi njichi kirumi kingipfo shila nyi kya msalaba fo Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo mfo fonnenga wuyana wukambiia wupfu na inyi ngawuwii mpfu. ¹⁵Kipfa manya mbika ii injidine manya ii ilai njidine ikeri kindo shila mbika ii njihyapfo. ¹⁶Walya waihenda mbele wetuma njayonyi tsa osenge lu oforo na osario luwasoke luwesokya na Isareli ya Ruwa. ¹⁷Nahong'u mulakiengere injiwinyisha na shindo kyamba njirie shichano sha Yesu shii shitochye mbihunyi foko. ¹⁸Wutonga wo Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo wukae na mumuyo onu wanawawama Amenyi.

Waefeso

1

¹Inyi Paulo njii msu o Kristo Yesu njimbike ho nyi Ruwa ngamwirikira nyo mui waele wa ipfo Efeso mukuwode na Kristo Yesu. ²Wutonga wukae nanyo na oforo ilu shiwukye ko Ruwa Ndeyadu na ko Mndumii Yesu Kristo. ³Nawikyo kirumi Ruwa ichu Nde o Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo ameluonyisha na ona lo kimumuyo lose lurie shisumbo sha ruwehu shii na Kristo. ⁴Nakyo kihianyi na kilya kilemnenga alelusambura kimu nao matika halya wuyana wu wulandewiko kundu lukae waelulawode mti ipfo oshangunyi loke. ⁵Nyi ikunda ili aleluteseherya wuwana wo koke amonyi kui Yesu Kristo chando kiwechihiyanyi na mhie foke, ⁶Kundu wutonga wo wusuri woke iwo alelusumba kui mkunde oke wuhende iwikyo kirumi. ikyi kyo aleruininga pure kyo njia ya mpendwa okyo. ⁷Nyio lukuwode nao ai ndalai kui samu yake awena mhorye fo mafurunjo faidikyanyi na mfera fo wutonga woke. ⁸Nawo nyiwo alewuluferya kui wurango na wutichi wose. ⁹Echilutambahaluya kyama kikoom kya mhie yake kechidumbwo ado ipfo koke amonyi. ¹⁰Na wudo awekuteseherye koke amonyi ke maheri haawutsyo nawike ho wuiricha echiwikya mbika ii yose mdo fumu. Nafu nyio Kristo, ya ruwehu na iya wanda ii isanzyo ipfo koke o. ¹¹Ipfo koke mpfo kundo naso lomewonyoho kyadu luwesongwo isamburo nyio kui mterie fusumhanye ichu mowika shose kui chila ya mhie foke. ¹²Kundu luwe lochiwikya wusuri woke kirumi so lulewooka iinengya Kristo lochiwedya Kristo. ¹³Nanyo da ili muleicho idedo lya kii lohi lya ndumi ya sia ya okuo lonu mlememwidikya na ikuwada nao, na ipfo koke muwepfindihishyo nanyo kui kisumbo kya Mumuyo mwele ichu awemterio. ¹⁴Nao ai mbetesa ya kyora kyadu motalaa walya wawode meny, kundu wuitori woke wuwikyo kirumi. ¹⁵Nkyo kyannenga na inyi wokia ndeicho kya wudiki wonu wokuwada na Mndumii Yesu na kya mkundye fonu fokundana na waele wose. ¹⁶Njekeana kitsitsi kimaduma kyanu njechimhamba shiterewonyi shako. ¹⁷Kundu Ruwa chu o Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo nao nyio wande meny wuitori ili molanga immanya namwenenge Mumuyo motambahalwo nawe momrangusha. ¹⁸Nao nawe moitsa sa ipfo ngoonyi tsanu kundu mumanye kilya kyakunda iwedyo kimcheye na ndaho yake muwemanya mfera fo wusuri wo wuitori wo kyora ateseherye waele. ¹⁹Mumanye na wuidimi woke chando wuikolonye shose ailukaya nawo so luidikye na ikuwada nao, nawonyi wuwonekye ipfo kundu alekupaya na wuitiki wo pfina yake chando wui. ²⁰Na ipfo ko Kristo kawekupaya ado kashika imrutsa wapfunyi kamdamira ora lo owoko loke lo kulyo ipfo ruwehu. ²¹Kidembo kyake kisongoe orio wuwee na wusuri na wuidimi na wuchili wose na orio rina lyechiwa isendo maheri ha kiiwulalu ang'uhalya hechiitumana naho. ²²Ruwa nyi alemlerya shose piu shi ya madende hake kawembika mdo fo siri mochilia shose. ²³Nanyo nyiwo mbihu foke fochiawukyana na ichu aawutsye shose mbikenyi yose.

¹Kyanu nyo muwei opfunyi lo madeko na manyamaro handu. ²Muwehendekye mukuwode naho kui wuitiki wo wuyana wo kiiwulalu kya wuyana wu na wo moapfinya aiapfinya mumuyonyi, nyio moweru ulya echikupaya na wandu walaidikye na wulalu da. ³Natso loose luwei chawo luweichumia lui na lango tsa nyama tsadu lochikupaya na wuitiki wo nyama na wo mahio,naso luwei wandu wapfulutsye nyashi kui mbari cha walya wengi.⁴Indi o Ruwa molunga isaria ili awelukundi na mkundie fung'anyi kudo. ⁵Kaluwika so moo fumu na Kristo matika halya luwei wapfu kui manyamaro nyi mui wakire kui wutonga wo Ruwa. ⁶Hamu ya Yesu Kristo kawemrutsa kechindamira kifumbinyi kimu na Kristo ipfo ruwehu. ⁷Nyi wudo alelora wandu wa maheri halya haitikiria mfera welu fo wutonga woke kui wucha iwu ailuwutya so lui walungye Kristo Yesu.⁸Cha kipfa mui wakire kui wutonga kui njia yawuidikilyo lilewutika kui pfinya yanupfo: nyi kisumbo kya Ruwa. ⁹Chi mawuto hanu haweliendepfo ,kundu manya mndu nalakuwutye ho ikurumisha. ¹⁰Kipfa so lui owiko;lulewumbyo Kristo Yesu kundu lochiwuta mawuto mecha iho Ruwa alesonguo iharehera kundu luhende ikupaya naho.¹¹Kusarenyi ke ili kacha muwei mkambo ya wandu wainyamenyi muwesendo mulai wadine nyi wayuda wekyekuhamba walya wa odino nalo lui lo mbari iya yekewuto nyamenyi tsa mndu kui owoko. ¹²Matika halya nyo muwei na Kristo-pfo-muwei wahenu ipfo mengenyi ya Israeli muwedamye mbahi ya mbukahoye kiteryo kilya mulawei na kindo muwei ,muwei iya wuyana mulawekuwode na Ruwa.¹³Indyi wulalu ipfo Kristo hu Yesu ,nyo ili kacha muwei wa kuleshe momecha wa afui kui samu ya ya Kristo. ¹⁴Kipfa nyio ai oforo lodu msanzi mosanza Wayuda na wandu wa mkambo ingi wawe wamu kedmya mfo fulya fuwei tunja fuwewika kituwa kilya. ¹⁵Na ipfo mbihuhu foke kawewuta nafa wuwawaso wulya wuwei wo mawiko ha wuitiki echitsapfo oforo. ¹⁶Kundu wa njora tsi tsiwi na wawike mbika imu ii ya Kristo amonyi ya mndu mhya nawewaolorya wa njora tsi tsiwi Ruwa ipfo mbihu hu fumu kui msalaba echiwaha na mweke fofu kituwa kilya.¹⁷Nao Kristo nalecha ado chimwongoya mbonyi ya Sia ya oforo nyo muwei wa kuleshe na Ruwa kawewongoya oforo lu na Wayuda walya wawei wa afui na Ruwa. ¹⁸Kyamba nyio lumbode ai moluitsa na ko Ruwa so wa njora tsi tsiwi Wayuda na wa mkambo ingi kui MUmuyo chu umu.¹⁹Nkyo kyainenga nanyo mulakikerise wahenu ma ma wasami,indi mui wa mrinyi fumu na waele mui na wa kanyi ko Ruwa. ²⁰Mui wawike kiwanje-hu kikiwikyenyi wasu wa waikimbi ipfo kundu Kristo Yesu akukerye-pfo iho lya ndumba mowanza kyose. ²¹Nyio ai mopfunga mbika ya mba yose yechingana ikeri hekalu yele kui Mndumii. ²²Kui ikulungana nao ,nanyo da mochienegeryo -ho napfo ipfo mbikenyi muwe kanyi ko Ruwa kui Mumuyo.

3

¹Nkyo kitewe inyi Paulo njii mpfungo o Kristo Yesu kipfa kyanu mui wa mkambo ingi njiterewa Ruwa.

²Mukamemwicho mbo wuirichi wo wutongo wo Ruwa njilewawasyo kyanu. ³Ngammanyisho kyama kikooome kui kilya mawonesyo chando njilewooka ihamba ngarehia ko kifui. ⁴Mukaisoma moiduma imanya wutichia woko wo kyamenyi kya Kristo. ⁵Kilya kilawemanyishyo wandu marika halya ha kacha indyi wulalu Ruwa kamanyishia wasu wake waele na waikimbi kui Mmuyo. ⁶Kyehamba ke wa mkambo ingi waenengeryo kyorenyi na mbuhu hu kimu na Wuyuda osengenyi lo kiteryo kilya kikuwode na Kristo Yesu kui Ndumi ya sia ya okiio. ⁷Kyayo nyio inyi ngamtano mrundi kui isaria mopfurukanya kui kisumbo kilya kya wutonga wo Ruwa njimwinenge kui wuitiki wo pfinya yake. ⁸Inji nyii mtutu o wandu wose wa Ruwa .Indyi njimwinenge wutonga wu woongoya wa mkambo ingi Ndumii ya Sia ya wusuri wo Kristo iwu wulawa itumo. ⁹Njiwatambaruye wandu wose wuirichi wo kyama kilya kya ko Ruwa mbiki o shindo shose iki kiwei kikoomye maheri halya ha kacha mramna. ¹⁰Kundu wurango wo Ruwa iwu wufoi mbari wumanyishi o wasongoru na waapfinya wa ipfo ruwehu ,nyi yo siri. ¹¹Kisumhanye chila ya mrama Ruwa aleiwiki iwei ya Kristo Yesu Mndumii odu. ¹²Na ipfo koke likuwode lui na wutumbe wokushitsa ho lochikusira kui wuhendeli wu woke. ¹³Ikyo nyikyo ngaterewa mulahende iwichuyo kipfa kya shiwira shako ngalisyo kipfa kyanu,nasho shikeri imwendye kirumi. ¹⁴Nkyo kimaduma mkundie fo Kristo ngapfira ndi tsako oshangunyi lo Wande. ¹⁵Ichu adumbuye orio mbari ya wandu rina ma ikeri ruwehu ma ikeri orukenyi. ¹⁶Kundu kui kisumbyonyi kya wuitori woke namwenenge muhende iramtsy wumndunyi wo kya mba kui Mumuyo oke. ¹⁷Nkyo kimaduma mkundie fo Kristo ngapfira ndi tsako oshangunyi lo Wande. ¹⁸Ichu adumbuye orio mbari ya wandu rina ma ikeri ruwehu ma ikeri orukenyi. ¹⁹Kundu kui kisumbyonyi kya wuitori woke namwenenge muhende iramtsy wumndunyi wo kya mba kui Mumuyo oke. ²⁰Ichu aidima iwuta kya woera shing'anye shilya luitere ang'u ikusana shose kui pfinya iya ilundung'anye so. ²¹O Ruwa ai na kirumi ipfo sirinyi na ipfo Kristo-hu Yesu kishike ikooya marika na maheri hose.Nkyo kya lohi kyandio.

¹Na wulalu inyi ili njii mpfunge kipfa kya irunda Mndumii ngamwikimba ke muchumie mchumie fusumhanye ndaho i mui walahye. ²Mchumie fu fuwade ikunyira lyose na woloru wose na mununyiefose mochidarana muwenyi na wenyi kui kikunda. ³Ili mohidya necha iringa mkae fo mumuyo fokaa wamu kui kilunga kya oforo. ⁴Kwipfo mbihi fumu kwipfo na Mumuyo fumu chando mui walahie mbedyenye fumu fo ndaho yanu. ⁵Mndumii nyi umu wuidiki nyiwumu ,wupatiso nyi wumu. ⁶Ruwa nyi umu nao nyio Nde o wose mokaa hiaa wose mokaa nrimenyi ya wose. ⁷Indi orio mndu onu ose amsumbe wutonga kui kihesho kya kisumbo kilya aleinengo nyi Kristo. ⁸Nkyo kimaduma Biblia ihambye,"O amedo na ipfo huye kawewada wapfungo kainengya wandu shisumbo. ⁹Ili amedo nyi kiki shila nao alemso kya hando halya hakari shi ya hengi ha wanda ii? ¹⁰Mokusokya na mokudoya -ho nyio umu mfi,aledo huye ya maruwehu hose kundu na weluo wuyana wu welu. ¹¹Nao nyio aleinenga wandu shisumbo: Iwa wawe wasu, na iwa waikimbi na iwa wedung'anyitsa ndumi ya okiio na iwa walisi na walosha. ¹²Ketesehera wandu wa Ruwa kya orundo lo Kristo shyaando shewika mbihi fo Kristo. ¹³Itane loshika ikoya so lose wukimu wo wuidiki na wo imanya Mana chu o Ruwa ;luwe wasoro wasanze wechia wose msanze mochia ose watorikye welu ya wusuri wo Kristo. ¹⁴Kundu lulakikae-se cha wakoku luwechiwerutsowerutso na ipangitsopangitso nyi orio otanu lo ilosha lya wandu walembe kundu wadetse wengi kui mtaambo. ¹⁵Indi ludede kilya kii lohi lui na kikunda lochikualukia kya shindo shose ipfo mndu-hu ichu umuho akari mdo nyio Kristo. ¹⁶Ipfo kofo mbihi fose fukuwutya -ho ikaa fuu mpfungananyishe fui msanze foendehi yalukya lya mbihi kui orio mpaye ya mwengeria fusumhanye wuitiki wuu wuhawye orio kilungo kimu kyose ya ikuhelwo fumenye kui kikunda. ¹⁷Na wulalu kilya ngahamba na iringishya njikuwode na Mndumii nyi kikerikiile ke mulakikuhendye cha wandu walaichi Ruwa wekyekuhendya mhie yawo iwewa ya shindo sha meleleme. ¹⁸Mdo yawo ii mruwe meema,moo fo Ruwa fowawii wuhenu kui wutondo wulya wui nawo kui wumu wongoo tsawo. ¹⁹Nawo ili wai ngarama wamekudambikya wulalenyi wo iwuta orio kindo kya ngafu kyose sanza na wuehi. ²⁰Indyi chi wudo mui wapfunde Kristo-pfo. ²¹Mleicho napata kyake na iloshyo mui nao,ke kilya kii lohi kikeri kiidi kya Yesu. ²²Kuatuonyi mbikie fo wumndu wo kacha muwekupaye nawo kuwoka,nafo nyi fukeri ideda kui lango tsa wulembi. ²³Indi mukulawuo wulya kui mumuyo fonu na mhie fonu. ²⁴Mukuwikye mraye ya mndu mhya ichu amuumbe kui ofano lo Ruwa kui wuhorotsu na sungusihu ya kilya kii lohi na wuele. ²⁵Ko ikyo lekanenyi na kilya kii wongo Dedenye kya,loi orio mndu ose na ulya arasanyi nao kipfa orio umu onu nyi kiwungo kya mbihi fo Kristo. ²⁶Mukadoso nyashi manya mulawute kya wunyamari mulalekie mnengeri fuoloke mukuwode na kuchukuchu. ²⁷Mulawone molusana mwaanya. ²⁸Muiwi nalakiiwese indi narunde necha nawe motambahanya kilya kii kicha ekisungusia na mawoko hake hamenyi kundu nakuwonye -ho kyenenga na ulya akiwurye. ²⁹Dumbunyi lyanu kulawuke-pfo idedo lyiwicho;indyi orio idedo lii licha lyeterama wengi ;lilele na walya kowuryo kundu waimwadanya. ³⁰Manyi mulawichue Mumuyo chu Mwele o Ruwa alempfindihisya mkonu fulya fo aletso. ³¹Lekanenyi na wupusu ,na wushimbi ,na nyashi ,na kifahyo,na kirumo hamu na wumbafu wose. ³²Kya indi muwade mrima mhoo; muichyo mndu wukiwa mochihoryana muwenyi na wenyichando nao Ruwa alemhorya kui.

¹Kikawa kido muwe mokuwaakisha na Ruwa cha wana wakunde. ²Mchumie mhendo fuu mchilie nyi ikunda ,chando na Kristo awelukundi kahenda ikudambikya Ruwa hando helekaya-pfoso kambii odambiko na kidaso sha opfamo sa lolo da. ³Indyi wuruhui na wulala wose na wuehi manya wulasendo ipfo konu chando kiwari wana Ruwa. ⁴Ma shindo sha wuruhui na wurenze;ma sumu tsa wutondo ma pirisi yepira;Ishi shose shisumhanyipfo ,kya indi kisumhanye mnu nyi madedo heindia Ruwa na iana. ⁵Nakyo nyikyo mukiichi mukamanya ke kwipfo mruhui oose ang'u o wulala ang'u mwehi nao moindya maruwa ha wongo awode kyora ipfo wumanginyi wo Kristo na wo Ruwapfo. ⁷Mulawone mndu echimlemba na madedo ha wulya kipfa kya ishi nyashi ya Ruwa ikeri ichea wandu wa oleho. ⁶Ma mulawe wodoyawo wa njia ii. ⁸Kipfa kacha muwekeri meemenyi wulalu mukeri sa kui ikulanga na Mndumii.Chumienyi mui wana wa sa. ⁹Na sa yo yechiwono wuchenyi wose na wuhorotsunyi wose na owikonyi lo kii lohi lose. ¹⁰Mochitambahanya kilya kichihianyi na mndumii. ¹¹Ma mulakusanze na wewuta mawuto halai mecha,halya ha meema,kya indi muwadedye. ¹²Kipfa shilya shekewuto nyiwo kirika shiendye mndu narenze na ishihamba. ¹³shilya yoose, kyikauuka ulye na nuru yekyewa wazi. ¹⁴Kyo kulya kila kindo kilefichuka kyekeba burundi. Kuro ekyeamba kuri, "Amka ivee ulyee na imuka uuke kyo wafu na Kristo ekengara uuye kyofo." ¹⁵Muambuye mnu nekurisa chando mochia cha ili mui warango. Mulawe cha ili muwurye wurango. ¹⁶Muwe mochiinja na mwaanya fo owere muwode kipfa mkonu ii injiwicho. ¹⁷Nkyo kimadume mulawe cha ili mui wadumbwo mdo, kya indi muidi kyane na kilya mndumii akundi. ¹⁸Ma mulakunanze na mpfnyo fuwode kidesta okiio, indi muichuro nyi Mumuyo Mweele. ¹⁹Mochiwiana shiimbo sha njopfundo na sha wuindi na sha wuitiki wo Mumuyo . Mowee moimbya mndumii ipfo ngoonyi tsanu na imwamtsy misinango fo wuindi. ²⁰Anenyi Ruwa wande maheri hose kui rina lya Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo kya shindo shose. ²¹Muwe mochikunyirya ipfo makambenyi hanu muwodo nyi wuowu woowuo Kristo. ²²Waka wakunyirye wamii wawo cha ili nyio Mndumii waimhida. ²³Cha kipfa mii ai mdo fo mka chando nao Kristo ai mdo fo siri o Kristo amonyi mkiri o siri au mbihi foke . ²⁴Chando siri ikunyirye Kristo na wudo waka wakunyirye wamii kui shindo shose. ²⁵Nyo wamii kundenyi waka wanu chando nao Kristo alekunda siri kawekudambikyaho mwano amonyi hando hayo. ²⁶Kundu naitane njele echii haramisha kisaambyonyi kilya kya mringa furianyi na idedo. ²⁷Kundu naihorotse ashangunyi loke amonyi ikeri siri ya kirumi ilawode mlesi ma pari ma ki kya shindo cha isho indi kundu iwe njele. ²⁸Na wudo kisumhanye wasoro ikunda waka wawo cha mbihi yawo wawenyi. Ichu akundi mka oke nyio amonyi akukundi. ²⁹Ma indi kuipfo mndu awesuo nyama tsake amonyipfo kya indi nyi eketsilela na yora chando nao Kristo awutie siri yake. ³⁰Kyaamba so lui shiwungo sha mbihi foke. ³¹Nkyo kitewe Biblia ihambie mndu o wandu echida ndee na mae kechiwadana na mka oke, nawo na wawi wechiwangu mbihi fumu. ³²Iki nyi kyama kikome king'anyi inyi ngasenda nakyo Kristo na siri yake. ³³Nanyo da, kimuwari kui mndu kui mndu orio ose nakunde ado mka oke cha ili akukundi amonyi. Indi mka nahende yowuo mii.

¹Nkyo wana indienyi wafee wamu kyamba ikyo kisumhanyi. ²"Indya ndeo na mayo, (lyongu iwawasa lisonguo lii iteryeona kyanya). ³Ke kundu ochiwona ona na moo mleshe iya orukenyi. ⁴Nanyo mui wande mulapfulutsye wana wanu nyashi, indi nuwaholotse kui wutorishi na wuikimbi wo Mndumii Kristo. ⁵Nyo masinga mwidi kye wanene wanu wa iya orukenyi kui wouwu na madima cha ili nyi Mndumii Kristo muimhidyaho, muwode ngoo tsikusinju kurye. ⁶Mulakae na wuindi woringa meso ha mndu cha ili mokunda ichihiana na wandu indi cha masinga ha Kristo mochiwuta kui mrima kilya Ruwa akundi. ⁷Muwe na wukesi cha ili mulaisingya wandu indi mndumii amonyi. ⁸Kumbwonyiwo ke orio mndu ose kindo aleuta kiwei kicha, manya awei isinga manya msuri echikitao nyi Mndumii. ⁹Nanyo mui wanene na wudo mwe mochikaya mudumbwe kya ipoma lilya, ili muichi ke Mndumii owo na onunyi kulya ruwehu ai. Na kulya koke kwipfo iindya mndu oshangunyipfo. ¹⁰Kya shingi shose mukuwanzye Mndumii huu na wunenehu wo pfinya tsake. ¹¹Raenyi shisha sha Ruwa, kundu muidime ilema mtambo njiwicho yetengete ya mkumbi ulya. ¹²Kipfa ngapano iya ikeri yadu alai yekapana na wawode samu na nyama, indi nyi yekapana na waapfinya na weduo shida na waitori weitorya wuyana wo meema ifu na mumuyo ya wumbafu ikeri shi ya ruwehu. ¹³Nkyo kimaduma murae shisha sha Ruwa shose, kundu muidime ikuhoda mkonu fulya fo kiwi, mukamaa iinutsya shose mukie, ho mochihoroka. ¹⁴Horokenyi wulalu mukupfungie kiilohi kitsinyi na kilya kii lohi, muree wusumhantso kiringa kipeta. ¹⁵Mukae mui wawikye shadu sha kiteteryo kya mwongoye fo Ndumi ya sia okio fuende oforo. ¹⁶Ngosera ya ishi shose muwade ngao ya wuidiki ii na pfinya yerumisha mfi ya ichu yose, iya irie modo fokora mba. ¹⁷Muwade na kiringa mdo kikeri okio, muwewada oshulo Mumuyo Mweele, nyilyo idedo lya Ruwa. ¹⁸Terewenyi orio kiheri mutaramo nyi Ruwa na shifuhyo sha orio mbari yose mochiterewa kiheri kyose muwudo nyi Mumuyo, laenyi chowe mochiterewya wandu wa Ruwa wose kui matundu na yomba. ¹⁹Muweterewia na inyi, kundu njenengo idedo njechipfungwo dumbu lyako lya yongoya kui wukahari kyama kilya kikooma kya Ndumi ya sia ya okuo. ²⁰Nyiyo ngameihalukya msu njii mpfunga na mshe, kundu njikaharie nayo njedideda chando kinjiwari. ²¹Indi kundu nanyo mumanye chando njii, na kindo njiwuta ishi shose tikio echimmanyishya. Ngio manowama mkunde mrundi msalari o Mndumii shingonyi sha Kristo. ²²Na kimaduma ngamduma konu nyi kundu mumanye oloho lo kodu lose nawekarisha ngoo tsanu. ²³Oforo lukae na wana wa wama na ikunda na wuidiki shiwukye ko Ruwa wande na ko Mndumii Yesu Kristo. ²⁴Wutonga wukae na wose wakundi Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo kui kikunda kilailachika.

Wafilipi

1

¹So Paulo na Timoteo lu masinga ha Kristo Yesu loirikira waele wai Kristo hu Yesu wa ipfo Filipi wose waiwasanze na watarami weambuya siri. ²Wutonga wakae nanyo na oforo lu luwukye ko Ruwa Ndeyadu na Mndumii Yesu Kristo. ³Orio mandi ngamkumbua nyo njekeana Ruwa. ⁴Na orio mwaanya ngaterewa njekepterewya nyo mose njewa mohamba na sia ipfo kiterewonyi. ⁵Nyi kimanduma kya mlungie fonu muwode mokulungya ndumi ya sia ya okio wokia mkonu foosa itane walalu. ⁶Nakyo nyikyo kinengye ikusirya ke ichu aweasye imbika nyo mbika iya njichaa nyi echiiamarisa ishikemarisika mkonu fulya fo Yesu Kristo. ⁷Nakyo nyi kinsumhanye njiwe mokumbuo njido kyanu mose kyamba njikuwode nanyo ngoonyi momba wakyando wako wawutonga nyo moose ipfo mshenji njiimpfunga nayo ma ipfo kundo njekapanya ndumi ya sia na iiwanza ho. ⁸Kipfa Ruwa akuichye chando njiwodo nanyo mmacha mose kui mwererukye fo Kristo Yesu. ⁹Na kindo njiimterewya na iki tupu ke, kunda lyanu lihende iferyo mwengerya fo wulaanyi fo orio mtambahaluye fose. ¹⁰Kundu mushike iletsana shindo shilaidikyanyi, mukaemui waheshe senyi imu ileewa ihutso itane mkonu fulya fo Kristo. ¹¹Muwe mui wasurie owiko lo msumhanzie fuu mbike nyi Yesu Kristo fowikya Ruwa wuitori na kirumi. ¹²Indi, wanawawama, njikundi mumanye ke mondu fulyafoko fombuya iiwia ndumi ya sia ya okio mweeke. ¹³Nyi ili ipfuo lya lyamsika imanyika wa kaisari hu wose na walya wengi wose ke nyi lyamba kimaduma kya kristo. ¹⁴Na wanawawama wafoi ho wakuwanzie na Mndumii wa kaitika ikarya wechionguo dedo lya Ruwa kipfa kya ipfungo lyako walai na wouwu. ¹⁵Kala na kwipfo wekehamba wadi kristo wai waamlse nyi wanyenyi na isohuo mondu kya indi kwipfo na wekemhamba kui waheki. ¹⁶Iwo weonguo kui ikunda wo waichi njileeho kekapanya ndumi ya sia ya okio. ¹⁷Iwo wa isohuo mondu naa weonguo Kristo kya indi chi kui wehendelipfo, nyi wakumbwa ke waferye pfungo lyako wukiwa. ¹⁸Kake kuwode monduko! Nanga Kristo nahende yongoyo njia tsose iwe ya kui ngoto iwe ya kui wusalari, inyi njii mchihie kyakyo. Na nje kaa njechichihio. ¹⁹Kyamba njiiichi ke iki kyechinjinukya kya oletokui iterewa lyanu na itetera lya Mumungo o Yesu Kristo. ²⁰Kilya njikilangye ipfo ngoonyi kekusiha kyakyo kikeri kiileke, njilawone njechisuka manya le kya indi njikae na wukahari chando njiwei

shiheri shose njiwe njido na wulalu, kundu Kristo moo fofo ma kui opfu lofo. ²¹Lyanjiwiia inyi moo nyi Kristo na ihenda ipfa lyo lyanjisumba. ²²Indi kokoya ikaa na mafuo lyanjiendye mwaanya forunda marunda njichi hando hesamburapfo. ²³Hanjirohya ha hawi, ili limu lyanjiamtsya langu lyehenda isama na ikukaya na Kristo lya lii inetsi mnu. ²⁴Indi ili lingi lyekaa mafuonyilyo lyaitika kawi kimaduma kyanu nyo. ²⁵Ili njikusihye njido na njiichi ke njechikaa ho ntsinda nayo mose muhende iwanzyomwidikye na iferyo msiha fofo. ²⁶Kundu mukuwutie koko yengera irumisha lya kui kristo Yesu ili njekaa njishike se ipfo konu. ²⁷Mari muhende kuachia kui chile tsa mkambo tsisumhanye ndumi ya sia yehamba Kristo, kundu na ilindi ngacha ngambona ma ilindi nji kuleshe ngawio kyanu njikoye muhoroki mhorokifo mumuyo fumu mochikapanya mwidikye fo ndumi ya sia ya okiio mupfunganyi mui mrima fumu. ²⁸Ma mulawone mochiowesho nyi wakituwa ma kindo ma kihya. Nakyo nyi kyo kyawawiiia kichano kya odetso kiwembiia nyo kyo okiio, na wudo kii kiwike nyi Ruwa. ²⁹Cha kipfa nyo mui wasumbye kya Kristo ke mulawe mochimwidikya tupu kya indi muwewa mochituro kimaduma o. ³⁰Ngapano ii muiwode na iya iya muwewonyi iwei yako na wulalu moicho ikeri na inyi.

¹Itutumo kui Kristo na yanjaryo kui ikunda na ipfungana kui Mumuyo na ililia mndu na imwichio wukiwa kokoya ho hakuwode se nayo. ²Ke kundenyi chura msiha foko mochikaa na mhie fumu, muwode mkundie fumu, mui na mrima fumu na kilya kimu muwe mochikikumbuo. ³Ma mulawone molawone moamtsa shida ya nda mulakunyashe nekushela kya indi orio onu natane odoo msongoru muwe mokunyiira mundi mose. ⁴Kula kae echitukuya kilya kii kyake kii kyenye kya indi mutaramane iringa kii kya odoya. ⁵Muwe mo kumbuo kimu na kilya kiwewode Kristo Yesu. ⁶Nao mandi awei o mkao fo Ruwa alemhamba ke ikaa kimu na Ruwa liwechiwa na irakuopfo. ⁷Kya indi alekuatuo amonyi kawada mkao fo mndu isinga kawao mfananyie fo wandu kawekoyo ai o mbuka ya mndu. ⁸Awekunyiirye amonyi kawewa moidikya itane ashika opfunyi nalo luwei opfu lo msalabenyi. ⁹Nkyo kimaduma nao Ruwa amng'anyishye adi kamsumba rina ling'anye orio rina lingi lyose. ¹⁰Kundu orio indi tsikuleme kui rina lyaYesu na tsa wai ¹¹shi. Na orio olimi luonguo ke Yesu Kristo nyio ai Mndumii kyewikya Ruwa Wande kirumi. ¹²Nkyo kimwenenge nyo, mui wakunde wako, chando muwei waidiki mfiri yose chi mandi halya njiwei konu tupupfo kya indi walalu kya ngosera njii aleshe nanyo ke. pfurukanyenyiwo okiio lonu kui wuowu na idedema. ¹³Kyamba nyio Ruwa aitana kimu nanyo itesehera na irunda shilya shichihianyi. ¹⁴Kewewutenyi shindo shose mulechinunuwa ma ipfio nyi mdo. ¹⁵Kundu muwe watechi na wasalari mui wana wa Ruwa walawode pari kiidi kya mbari ya wandu ilee kipfuri kiidi kya mbari ya wandu ilee kipfuri ipfulukye, ipfokiidi kyawo muiwaa cha nyenyeri tsii aa wuyana. ¹⁶Ili muidunganyitsa dedo lilya liende moo njiwone ho iwikyo kirumi kyenjiwia mkonu fulya fo Kristo kehamba ke njilawekuwiwitya njia kya mai ma njilawekurohya kya walya. ¹⁷Kya indi ma kokoya samu yako yashika ihenda yoolo yechidasyo wuidiki wonu na iwapfurukanya na ngachihio ngawechichio hamu nayo mose. ¹⁸Na wudo nayo kimu keweichihio wo hamu na inyi. ¹⁹Ngakusirya na Mndumii Yesu ke njidume Timoteo ipfo konu mkonu fo afui, kundu na inyi njihende iwihiryo m moo njechimanya oloho lo konu. ²⁰Kyamba njilawode ai kyandonyi kimu na inyi echihendelya itonga kyanu chaopfo. ²¹Kyamba waiwinya wose shilya shii shawo chi shilya shii sha kristo Yesu. ²²Indi ichu mumwichi wutechi woke ili awei na inyi cha mana na ndee echipfurukanya ndumi ya sia ya okiio. ²³Kyasia nyio njikusihye njimdume owere na lulya njemanya kilya kenjidumbukya. ²⁴Kya indi njekusirya na Mndumii ke nao inyi njechikaa njiche njimonyi mkonu fo afui. ²⁵Kya indi ngamhamba nyi kinjiwari kyemdumya manowama chu Epafrodito ai mongao oko kawewa msuonu monjiendie shilya sheluya moo. ²⁶Nyi kipfa awodo m macha kyanu mose kawuko m madima nyi ili momwicho ke nyi amluo. ²⁷Kakyo na kya lohi aweluo kakira henda ipfa,kya indi Ruwa kawuya imsarya. Manya chi o amonyi lesaryafo nao inyi, kundu njilahoyo mbadiko na mbadiko. ²⁸Nakyo kyanjiitika kya ngosera njimdume kundu muhendechihio ili mowanana nao nao inyi njiwiriho ho moo. ²⁹Kyasia muambyane nao nesha kui Mndumii muwodo nyi sia yose. Na wandu wai wado chao muwa muwahonerye mnu . ³⁰Cha kipfa nyi alekoyana na opfu echipfurukanya Kristo kakumba moo kundu naengerye ho kilya kilewurikase ipfo maikanyenyi mulenjiikanya naho.

3¹Lyefurumia, wanawawama wako ke chihionyi kui Mndumii Ili ngamusumutsa njidi lyo lyanjipfulutsa inyipfo kya indi lyamferya nyo owanzo. ²Ringenyi wai mashite, keweringenyi wewuta sha wuwicho muwe moringa weweha wotahacha. ³Kyamba odino lulya nyi ludo so lokewikya Ruwa wuindi kui Mumuyo lukakuichika kui Kristo Yesu lulekuchisirya na nyama tsa mbihi. ⁴Ma kuwode kiwentewa inyi njiwechikusirirya na mbihi. Kokoya kwipfo mndu makawa u akusirye na nyama tsa mbihi, kya ngosera nyio inyi. ⁵Inyi m mndu njii mdine mkonu fo nyanya, o mkambo fo Israeli, o kiparika kya Benjamin, Mwebri o Waebri, moindya wuwawaso mbari ya kifarisayo. ⁶Njiwei mlan'ga moterengya siri, kya wusumhanyi wuwikie wuwawasonyi kuweipfo anjiwonya awingopfo. ⁷Kya indi ishi shiwenjiwiia sha meenasho ngameshitana sha mawura kimaduma kya Kristo. ⁸Ee - da na shindo shose ngashihamba shii sha mawura sumuhana na imanya Kristo Yesu Mndumii oko lisurye lidi. Nao nyio annengye ngatanyo shindo shose mawura ngashihamba mbosha kundu njihende iwada Kristo.

⁹Njishikeikoyo njii nao njilai na wusumuhanyi womba woko wuwewukie wuwawasonyi kya indi njii na iwu wohendewa kui wuidiki woidikya Kristo, nyiwo wusumhanyi wowiko nyi Ruwa ipfo kiwanje hu kya wuidiki wulya. ¹⁰Wo imanya o na pfinya ya marukyenyi hake na kyando kya mawawyo hake njihende fananyisho nao ma ipfo kipfiony. ¹¹Njikuwutie ho ishika ikoya alya marukyenyi ha wapfu. ¹²Manya njilemshika ilikoya ma imarisika ichiapfo kya indi ngakulasa. na njia kulako njechiliwanda kitewe nyi kipfa kipfa njilembado nyi Kristo Yesu. ¹³Wanawawama, chi ngakuhamba njimonyi cha ili ngamaa iliwapfo, kya indi kimu tupu kinjiwonde, nyi ngahadima shilya shi mhongo njikuleshya shii mdonyi. ¹⁴Njikambia njekurungamisha wowinza wulya wo ndaho iya iwukie ipfo huye ikeri ya Ruwa kui Kristo Yesu. ¹⁵Kyasia so hui waholotsi na iki luwe lochikihia. kokoya kwipfo ma kingi muihahia kyakyo kya Ruwa echikimtambahaluya. ¹⁶Aka wo oondo lushikye itisiki lutisiki.

¹⁷Wanawawama muwe waitumanyi wako mbeambuya na iwo wekechumia wado ohando muluwade so lui kila kya moo. ¹⁸Cha kipfa kwipfo wafai wekechumia mbari njilembia kyayo kafoi ngawuya ihambase na wulalu njefua, ke nyi wai wakitwa wa msalaba fo Kristo. ¹⁹Hando wakeri ikushtsya ho wawenyi ipfo odetsonyi ndewu nyiyo Ruwa owo, kirumi kyawo kiwaendye wurenze, nawo nyiwo wekekumbuo shikeri sha wanda ii. ²⁰Indi kiluwikye so kanyi kulya ruwehu kikeri. Nyi hondo luiwedya Mndumii Yesu Kristo nachee - pfo ai mletsi. ²¹Nao nyio echikaa nailache mbihi fodu fo wunyonge fuwuteho ifanana na mbihi foke fui na wuitori. Kechiwa kidi kisumhanye pfinya iya awode yemnenga echilara shose shi yake.

¹Nanyo wanawawana wako njimkundi, ngawewado nanyo nyi mereruko nyo mui msiha foko na otariche loko, kaenyimuhoroki chimu kui Mndumii, wakunde wako. ²Ngatutuma Euodia ngawetutuma Sintike ke wawe wechihia mhie fumu kui Mndumii. ³Na iyo se Sinzigo oko msalari ngakuterewa na iyo uwaikanye ngiwo wawerianyi na inyi ikapanya ndumi ya sia ya okiio handu hamu na Klemensi na wakyando wako walya wengi waiwarehye marina hawa ipfo kitapunyi kya moo. ⁴Kechi hiyonyi shiheri shose ngawuya ihamba chihiyonyi muiwa na Mndumii. ⁵Wuho wonu wumanyike ko wandu wose Mndumii nyi afui nache. ⁶Mulakuinadye kya kindo ma kida, indi shilya mushiwurye muwe moshisendya Ruwa kui wuindi na kui kifuhyo na kui mwaano. ⁷Na oforo lo Ruwa ilu lung'anye mahio hose nyilo lochiringa ngoo tsanu na makusaro hanu mui walunge na Kristo Yesu. ⁸Lyefurumia, nyo wanawawama, orio kii kya lohi, orio kii na sonu njicha, ori kii kihorotsi, orio kii kiharami, orio kichihianyi orio kisongowia, maa kui ho kya opfudi na wuhoneri kyasho muhane hane necha. ⁹Ishi mulekupfunda nasho koko mukashiwada kui iicho na iwona sho muwe mochishiwata, na oforo lo Ruwa lochikaa nanyo. ¹⁰Inyi njii mchihie mnu kui Mndumii cha kipfa ohido lonu mokenjihidya nalo lomitika se ileheka ipfo kundo muweikunda kya indi mukawewura mwaanya. ¹¹Chi ngadede njidi njiwurapfo, kyamba inyi njikuloshye ikutsiya na shilya njii nasho. ¹²Ngamanya ikaa njewura ngamanya ikaa njiwode sha mweena. njii mtsane njiichiwiane na shose kui kimu kui kimu, kui ikaa njii mwihutsu kui ikaa njelio na njaa, kuiiwura na kui iwona. ¹³Ngakuidimya njido shose njii na ichu monjikapya owanzo. ¹⁴Ma kikamba kido na momtama kya wucha ili mulewada kyando na shiwira shi shako. ¹⁵Nanyo Wafilipi, muichi muwenyi mandi halya ndumi ya sia ya okiio ilewoka yongoyo ilindi njilewuka ipfo Makedonya nyi kulaweipfo ingi iwode kyando na inyi kui itala Iya tsecha na tsehenda shile nanyo mbenyi tupu. ¹⁶Na lyandi njiwei ipfo Tesalonyike mulenjidikya tseluya moo ma limu na kawi lang'u? ¹⁷Chi njiipfula kitaramu inyipfo, kya indi njiipfula mwengerya fuhendetalio fonu. ¹⁸Na ngambona shose shamba sha mfera. Nyi njilemsuryo njido iliindi ngamwambya osana lonu lomendo nyi Epafrodito. Lo opuo lopfama mnu necha, nyilo odambiko lukundikye luchihiana na Ruwa. ¹⁹Na Ruwa chu oko echimsumba nyo ishi muwurye shose kuiwusuri woke womanyisha wuitori wu wui na Kristo Yesu. ²⁰Ewo Ruwa chu ai na Ndeya du nyio akaa pfo echiwikyo wuitori maheri hose halunganyi mlungana Amenyi. ²¹Kenjiirikienyi orio mwele ai msanze na Kristo Yesu Wanawawama wa wai na inyi na waawirikira. ²²Waele wo wamwirikira wose, sa wasonguo ho nyiwa wa mbenyi tsa Kaisari. ²³Wutonga wo Mndumii Yesu Kristo wukae na mumuyo ya mrina yanu.

Wakolosai

1

¹Inyi Paulo njii msu o Kristo Yesu nji mbikie nyi Ruwa, so na Timoteo manowana. ²Lomuirikia wanawawana mui Kristo-hu wa ipfo Kolosai wandu waRuwa waidiki; wutonga wukae nanyo na oforo-luluwike ko Ruwa Ndeyadu. ³Loana Ruwa Nde o Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo kiheri kyoose luimterewya koke. ⁴Ili lomwicho kya mwidikie fonu kiidi kya Kristo Yesu na kya kikunda kilya kyana ko wandu wa Ruwa wose. Kimuduma kya kilya muiwedie muiwasurumye ipfo ruwehu. ⁵Nakyo nyi momsonguo ikiicho kui idedo Iya wulohi wurie Ndumi ya sia ya okiio. ⁶Ilya ishikyena konu. Kyamba chando ikeri wuyana kose yechikumbia mecha na ipfumbuka na wudo na ipfo konu, wokia mkonu fulya mleicho kya wutonga wa Ruwa mukawemanya wulohi woyo. ⁷Nyi wudo mulelosho osario hi lo Ruwa nyi Epafra mokyando chu odu mkunde ai mrundi o Kristo momhendelya nyo. ⁸O nalelumanyisha na kikunda kyanu malesumbo nyi mumuyo. ⁹Nkyo kitewe wokia mkonu luleicho naso luimterewya kitsitsi lochiomba kundu Ruwa namuinenge wuraango wose wo klya akundi namuichure osare na wurango wo mumuyo. ¹⁰Kudo mochiidima ichumia mchumie fuchihianyi na Mndumii na iwuta mecha hamcihirie kiheri kyose. Moo yanu yechikumbia ndunda njicha. Cha ikidi liwike ndunda muluke na ipfumbuka mochimanya Ruwa. ¹¹Ruwa namsumbe owanzo lose lusumhanye pfinya ya wuitori woke imwendie itirisia naikarishia lyose. ¹²Mochiana kui sia wande chu alelutsana lusumhanye ohawi lo kyora Ruwa aleteseheria wandu wake ipfo kidembonyi kya sa. ¹³Nyio aleluletsa eluwuta wuaapfynyienyi wo meema kyechilutertera kuweluwika wumanginyi wo Mana oke mkunde. ¹⁴Lui nao lukuwude na ndalai, mfo mhorie fo manyamaro. ¹⁵Kristo nyio mfano fo lohi fo Ruwa chu elekwono ai Mowee okuwoka mnene o shiumbe shose. ¹⁶Kipfa ishi shose shiipfo muruwehu na kunu wuyana, shilya shiwoonyio na shilya shilowanyio shilewiko ku mwekefoke, manya shifumbi sha waitori manya minge tsa wusuri manya wuwawa manya wuaapfinya. Ishi shooshe sheliwikonyio kundu shiwe shake. ¹⁷Kristo naweipfo shiwumbe shilamekaa-pfo shiku kerye-ho kuio, orio kimu handu hakyio. ¹⁸Naoaimdo fo mbihi foke mfo siri. O ai moasa, mbokio moo fo mbihi fo. O nyi mana mbee arukiye wapfunyi kundu nawe mosongoya

shose o amonyi. ¹⁹Kyamba Ruwa amonyi aledumbuo ke Mana nawode mfera kiruwa fose fukukaye nao.

²⁰Kuisamu ya Kristo msalabenyi Ruwa nalekunda isanza wuyuna-wu nao. Ruwa kawikaho oforo, kechisanza shose sha ruwehu na sha wuyana-wu nao. ²¹Nanyo ili kacha muwei mbirinyi nji henu kuleshe na Ruwa na ya kituwa nao kui mhio yanu yekuhamba mawutonyi halya hanu muwicho. ²²Indi kui opfu lo mana oke awei na moo iya wuyana ; Wulalu Ruwa amembuta ovingo ipfo mbihi-hu fo nyama Ruwa amemusanza nao kundu namhorotse oshangunyi loke mui waele, wecha mulawode tewee manya imwanduya. ²³Kimuwari nyo ikaa mukuwode tupu wuidikinyi mukuilikie hamui na kidembo kiwanzi mulechiwa iteshuo ipfo owedionyi lo Ndumi ya sia, ii mowicho iwe mwongoyo mbika iikeri shiya ruwehu yose; na inyi Paulo ngamba mrundi o Ndumi ya sia. ²⁴Wulalu ngachihio ipfo mawawironyi halya njiwawyo kipfa kyanu ngawemarisa shiwira sha Kristo ipfo mbihuhu foko ishi shiwekundi yengeryo-ho sha mbihi fu foke mfo siri. ²⁵Na inyi njimbike mrundi-oyo kui wuirichi wo wo Ruwa njile wudambikio wo kiira kyanu, kundu njawutsie necha imwongoya idedo lyi lya Ruwa. ²⁶Kyo kyama kikoomo kiwei kiowishe wandu wokia kacha. indi kikawewonesio wandu wake wulalu. ²⁷Nyiwo-ngu Ruwa alekunda iwamanyishya wandu wake wusuri-wu wo kyama kyo kiele kikoomo chando kisurie Nakyo nkyo Kristo kiidi kyanu mosura mowedyo. ²⁸Nyio Kristo liumhamba lochitutuma orio mndu ose na ipfunda orio mndu ose kui wurango wose kundu luhorotse orio mndu ose oshangunyi lo Ruwa natorikye Kristo tori. ²⁹Nakyo nyi ngakiwinya nje kapana kui wuitiki wu wo Kristo wuirunda kiidi kyako na pfinyaing'anyi.

¹Kipfa njikundi mumanye ngapano njiwode nyi injiki yemukapanya nyo, na wa ipfo Loadikia na walya walaleme wone oshangu loko na meso. ²Njirunda njidi kundu ngoo tsawo tsihendekarisho tsilungana kukundenyi tsiweferyo mfeera fo welu ya wutiichi wose wo imanya kyama kikooome kya Ruwa nkyo Kristo amonyi. ³Ipfo koke shisa sha wurango na walaanyi shi shirike pfo shose. ⁴Ngahamba iki kundu kulawone mndu echimlembana mbonyi tsa wongo ma kokoya tsenongowya mdonyi. ⁵kipfa ili njilai konu kui mbihu indi kui mumuyo njii konu njechichihio njewona osenge lonu na owanzo lo ikuhetsa lyanu na Kristo. ⁶Na wulalu chando muleamya Kristo Yesu Mndumii muhendereke mukuwode nao. ⁷Mukapie-ho mri kiidi kyake kui waulikie-ho na iwanzio wuidikinyi chando mulemlosho mochikusura kiidi kyawo kui mwaano. ⁸Kurisenyi mulawone mndu echimduo wapfunguo kui walaanyi wulya wo kiwandu na wulembi wo mbonyi tsa wulya tsidu ana na rungusu tsa wandu tsa shiwundo sha wuyana wu shiladuwany na Kristo amonyi. ⁹Cha kpfa mfere wurua futsindye na Kristo fose fuwonikie nao kui mbihu, ¹⁰Nanyo mui wafere mfera fomoo fumu nao ichu ai mdofo orio wuitori na wunene. ¹¹Ili mlekulunga na Kristo muledino kimu na, odinonyi lulali lo wandu lowuta-ho kinyama kya mbihu, nyi odino lo kristo amonyi kui iletso lyiwukye wundunyi wo wunyamari. ¹²Kipfa mulemriko kimu nao ipfo wupatisonyi mukawerutsa kimu nao kui waidiki wo mwamtsie fo Ruwa alemrutso Kristo wapfunyi. ¹³Kuwemtana nanyo muwade moo fumu kimu nao nyo muwei wapfu kui manyamaro na kui wundaka wo nyama tsanu echimhorya manyamaro hanu hose. ¹⁴Nyi aleangatsa kirehio kilya kiweeekirehio kui owoko kiwei sile hima yadu nkyo mawiko halya nakyo kiweluandunya kakiwuta ipfo kiidi echika pya msalabenyi. ¹⁵Kristo kahenda yatuo waitori nao waapfina na waruru kewalora na pata echiwamanyisha wai mawinze ewaduo wapfungo amonyi. ¹⁶Wulalu manya mndu nalamndeye kya kindo kelya ang'ukyenyo ang'u kya mkonu mnene mweri fuderikye ang'u kya msabato. ¹⁷Isho nyi shikeri mrishe tupu fuisongori nyi kilya kikeri yafukia nakyo nyi mbihu fo Kristo ¹⁸Manya mndu oose nalamuonyie mti echikundya wutindili na wuindi wo mbari ya wasu wa ruwehu aikushela kya shilya amewona echikutimbisha kui mhie ya nyama tsake alowode mweke Mndu o mbari ii amtondoshe nyi wulembiwo wuyanawu. ¹⁹Nakuletsana na Kristo ma alakuwada na mdo fu. Kiidi ya Kristo mpfo kundo mbuhu foke hawio pfina na owanzo fose folungo kui mapayano na mapfungano foching'ana mng'ano chando Ruwa akundi. ²⁰Kokoya momepfa hamu na Kristo ipfa lyemlets na pfina tsa warufu wechilia wunyana-nu. Nyi kili muichumiase cha ili mui-se wa wayana? ²¹Nki ili muiwikio muwawaso weehamba manya kulapaye iki; ma kulasonje kilya ma kulawade kilya! ²²Isho shose shelya shihendesia shi shiwa wasye shiwetungonyi wandu. ²³Shindo cha isho shihambo shii wurango kui wuindi woindya Ruwa njia yawo wawenyi na kui mkununye na kui yotoya mbihu nasho shiwode na wusuri woihutsa nyamapfo.

3

¹Mukamerutso kimu na Kristo kewalyenyi shiipfo huye, ipfo kundo Kristo ai adamyeye owokonyi lo kulyo lo Ruwa. ²Muwe mohia sha ipfo huye chi ishi shii sha wanda iipfo. ³Cha kipfa nyo mompfa na moo fonu fui mrike kimu na Kristo ipfo ko Ruwa. ⁴Mandi Kristo chu moo fonu echimanyika matika naho mochimayika nayo kimu nao wuitorinyi. ⁵Kyo kimwitikie muhende iwaha mumlangai halya hanu hai ha wuyana wuruhui wungafu; wukuwu; wulanga wuwicho, sanza ho nawuehi ili wukeri wuindi woindya maruwa ha wongo. ⁶Shindo cha isho shetewa nyashi yaRuwa ichewe iwo wose waimleha. ⁷Kuwewode kiheri nanyo muweichumia modao nyisho, nyi matika halya mlechilio nyisho. ⁸Indi wulalu nanyo kimuwari muhende kuatuoisho shooshe nyashi, lango wuwicho, mkuchu, wusutsu, madedo ha sheere halawukye dumbunyi lyanu. ⁹Mulaiwiane wongo nyo muwenyi na wenyi ili momaa ikushikuo wamndu wu wo kacha hamu na mawuto hawo hose. ¹⁰Murae na wumndu wuhya; echiwiko kui wuhya nyi Ruwa momuumba; mfano fo mtsanyi oke kundo nammanyane necha Ruwa. ¹¹Mpfondo kulawode ai Mgriki na Myuda, mdine na alamdine, o mtsudu na o nuka, isinga na isumba, indi shose nyi Kristo, o akuwode nasho shose. ¹²Nanyo ili ilimui wasambure wa Ruwa waele na wakunde wake Ruwi kyenye wucha woichio mndu wukiwa kui ngoo na wukesi, wo oshangu na ikunyira na wuhoo na waloru. ¹³Muhoyane muwenyi na wenyi mochioryana kokoya kwipfo awode kyededyang'ungi. Chando nao Mndumii alemuhoryanyo nanyo kimuwari muwute mudo-ng'u. ¹⁴Indi mwengeria fo isho shose nyi kikunda, kipfa kikunda nkyo kilunga kya orio mbika ikaa imu itorikye. ¹⁵Na oforo lo Kristo lichilikie ngoo tsanu, ilu mui walahie kyalo muwe mbihi fumu. Nkyo kimnenge mochimwaana. ¹⁶Dedo lya Kristo likae ipfo konu na mfera folyo fose, Muwe mochifundana na ikiimbana wurongo wose. Mochiimbya Ruwa ipfo ngoo tsanu shiimbo sheterewa na sherumisha na shiimbo shi shiamtse nyi Mumuyo shehamba wutonga wu. ¹⁷Na orio kindo muiwuta kui ideda ma kui irunda mukiwute mochisenda-ho rina lya Yesu Mndumii owikya Ruwa Wande mwaano na mweke foke. ¹⁸Nyo waka, kuwikenye shi ya wamii wanu kipfa chando kiwari kisumhanye chando Mndumii akundi. ¹⁹Nyo womi, kunyenye waka wanu mula wapufukye. ²⁰Nyo wana idikyenye wafee wanu kya shindo shose kipfa iki ikichihanyie na Mndumii. ²¹Nyo wana mui wafee mulapfulutse wana wanu, kundu walawuko madima ihutsa na macha. ²²Nyo masinga, idikyenye wanene wanu iya wuyana kyashindo shose, chi kui wuindi wo oshangu kya ichiana na wandu pfo, kya indi kui ngoo yose mochiowuo Mndumii. ²³Orio kindo mochikirunda, mukirunde kui, mrima fose cha ili kiilya Mndumii ma chi kya mndu o wandu-pfo. ²⁴Mochimanya ke mochiambya wueri wuwukie ko Mndumii nawo nyi kyora kilya. Rundienyi Kristo Mndumii! ²⁵Cha kipfa ichu enyamara echitao kya kilya awenyamarie. Ruwa ekye kundundia-pfo.

¹Nyo wanene, muwonye masinga kilya kisumhanyi na waleheri mochimanya ke nanyo mui na Mndumii ipfo ruwehu. ²Mutsinde kiterewyonyi; mulae nakyo chowe mochiana Ruwa. ³Muweluterewya naso kundu Ruwa naluruhuye kichumi kyeonguo dedo lyake li lyehamba kirikyeye kya Kristo kipfa njiipfunga kimaduma kyalyo. ⁴Terewenyi kundu njiidime ikimanyisha chando kinjiwari ideda. ⁵Chumienyi mochikaya walya walaidikie kui wurango muikurohya na orio mwaanya muwode. ⁶Dedo lyanu liwe lyenongowya mdonyi kiheri kyose likae lyelodaloda mbala, mumanye chando kimuwari ihaluo orio mndu kiheri kyose. ⁷Kya oloho lo koko nyi Tikiko echimwongoya shose. Nyio mwanowana mkunde, mtaramii mhendeli, mokyando odu kiruchionyi kya Mndumii. ⁸Kitewe ngamduma konu nyi kundu mumanye oloho loko nawekarisha ngoo tsanu. ⁹Naicha arianyia na Onesmo, mwanowan ichu mhendeli mkunde nao akeri o ipfo konu. Wo wochimuongoya shose shiwutika kunu ¹⁰Aristariko lui nao kipfungonyi nyi amwirikira wai, na Mariko manamae o Barnaba kyake momemwambya na shiawaso, mandi echicha na konu mumwambye. ¹¹Na Yesu chu esendo Yusto, namuirikirikira. Wo wakeri kiidi kya Wayuda waidikie, nawo wawenyi watarami wako wairundya wamangi wo Ruwa, nawo walenjiwii kitarama kin'ganyu mnu ¹²Odoyanu Epafra amwirikira ai o konu, na isanga lya Kristo Yesu echimkapanya nyo kiheri kyose ipfo shiterewonyi shake kundu muhorokeho mutimie mui wawanzie orio kindo Ruwa akundi kyose. ¹³Na inyi ngamringishia ke nyi aikuwinyisha mnu kipya kyanu na kya wa laodekia na kya wa Hieropali. ¹⁴Luka amwirikira mhanga ichu odu mkunde na Demasi. ¹⁵Irikirenyi wanawawama wa Laodikia na mana mshiki Nyimifa na siri ya ipfo wekesanzia ipfo kanyi koke. ¹⁶Kombona momsomyo paruo ii mutambahane kundu isomyo na sirinyi ya Walaodikia, na iya iledikyo Loadikia kundu nanyo muweisomyo. ¹⁷Muwie na Arikipo ambuya wai kundu uinutsye orundo lulya ulewada kui Mndumii. ¹⁸Aiki kirikiro kii kya owoko loko inyi Paulo. Muwe monkumbuo na mshe ii njimpfunga nayo. Wutonga wo Ruwa wukae nanyo.

1 Wateslonyike

1 ¹So Paulo na Solwano na Timoteo Loilikira siri ya ko Watesalonyike iinjwiike kui Ruwa wande na Mndumii Yesu Kristo wutonga na oforo shikae nanyo. ²Luiwikya Ruwa mwaano mfiri yose kimaduma kyanu lochimsenda shiterewonyi shadu. ³Lutasia itamuo oshangunyi lo Ruwa odu wande kyando kya wuidiki wonu na mawina ha kikunda na ikukarishia lya owedo lyewedya Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo. ⁴Aka wo wanawawama wakunde nyi Ruwa, chi luichi ke muiwasambure. ⁵Ili ndumi yo yadu ya sia na ya okiio ilawembiia nyo kui dedo liyenyi indi na kui pfinya na kui mumuyo mwele na kui wutichi wose. Nanyo mwichi chando lulekakaya konu kipfa kyanu. ⁶Mukame kuwakisha naso na Mndumii mombada dedo lilya kituryonyi muwewodo nyi sia ya mumuyo mwele. ⁷Ikyo kilemtana nyo msendo fo ko waidikye wose wa ipfo Makedonya na wa ipfo Akaya. ⁸Kyamba ipfo konu dedo lya Mndumii lilembuka ho likaweichio necha chi alya Makedonya na Akaya tupupfo, Kya indi wuidiki wonu woikuwanda na Ruwa wukawemanyika hando hose kila kilukoya se ideda kya ikyo. ⁹Kipfa wekehamba wa wenyi kyadu njia lu lemwitso nayo ipfo konu nyi nki, na chando mlemhalukya Ruwa menyii moo ai o lohi. ¹⁰Na iwedya mana oke ichu alemrutsa wapfunyi nache awuka ipfo ruwehu, nyio Yesu moluringa nyashi iya ikeri icha.

¹Kipfa mwichi wuwenyi wanawawama,ke lulekuidya ipfo konu kya wulyapfo. ²Indi ili luwemewawiro na ituro ipfo Filipi chando muichi lukawekukahara na Ruwa chu odu luwehenda ihamba ipfo konu ndumi ya sia ya okiio na ngapano ing'anyi. ³Wuikimbi wu wodu wuwekuwode manya na wudetsi na wulembipfo ma mtambo iweihopfo. ⁴Kya indi chando lulekundo nyi Rawa naludambikye ndumi ya sia ya okiio nyi wodu luideka ,chi kundu luwelochichiana na wandu indi na Ruwa ichu ametunga ngoo tsadu. ⁵Kipfa lulekupaya ho na idedo lya ikulopa na wandu ma indipfo,ikyo mwichi manya na iitsa ho mweke fo wuehi Ruwa ai mongochi. ⁶Manya lulelalakya kirumi kiwukye wandunyipfo,ma kyakonu ma kya ko wengipfo. ⁷Luwerie pfinya yekaa ho na mkoromu cha wasu wa Kristo lulemba wahoneri ipfo kiidi kyanu cha ili mka mwongo aikunjia shikoku shake ndenyi. ⁸So na wudo luwewodo m macha kyanu lukawekunda imwenenga chi ndumi ya sia yo okiio tupupfo indi na mrima ii meny, nyi wodu mulemba wa kunde wadu. ⁹Kekumbuonyi ng'uwo ngatara tsadu na wawina,wanawawama.Luweirunda kio na mfiri,kundu luwawewona lochi horya ma umu onu iliindi luwemwongoya ndumi ya sia ya okiio iya ya Ruwa. ¹⁰Nyo na Ruwa mui wangochi ke mkae iya luwemkaya nyo mwi waidiki iwei ya wuhendeli na wuhorotsu na wusalari. ¹¹Na mwichi chando luleikimba orio umu onu. ¹²Na imkarisha nyo na imtutuma cha mndu wende ekewutya mana,kundu muchumie mchumie isumhanye Ruwa ichu olemulahya nyo wumangi wulya woke na wuitori. ¹³Nakyo nyi kimaduma na so lotsinda lochiana Ruwa cha kipfa dedo lyo lya Ruwa momambya moicho kodu muleliwada chi cha dedo lya wandupfo kya indi chando likeri kya lohi cha dedo lya Ruwa.Nalyo likuwode nanyo mui waidiki lyechirunda. ¹⁴Kipfa nanyo,wanawawama,momba waoshi wa siri tsa Ruwa tsiwodo nyi Kristo Yesu tsii ipfo yudaya ili momeliso wukiwa wumu natso nyi washari wanu wenyi chando wo waleliso nyi wayuda. ¹⁵Nawo nyi wo walewaha Mndumii Yesu na waikimbi walya wakawelufuna naso.Wo waindya Ruwapfo,wawode tumbe na wandu wose. ¹⁶Wechiluima yongoya mkambo ya wandu mbonyi kundu wahende ikiro.Kyawa kido kyeichura manyamaro hawokiheri kyose.Indi nyashi iya ya mainutsyonyi ilemcha huyawo. ¹⁷Indi so,wanawawama ili luwei waletse nanyo cha wangoeda kya owere lumu kui oshangu chi kui ngoo lulekambira kambi iwona oshangu lonu na macha hang'inyi. ¹⁸Nakyo kitewe luwekundi icha na konu,inyi Paulo limu na lyakawi,indi satana kaluima. ¹⁹Kipfa nyi wu ai owedo lodu na sia na oro nchope ya Kirumi ipfo sumshana na Mndumii odu Yesu mandi echikulora kokoya chila nanyo. ²⁰Kyamba nyo mui wuitoriwodu na sia.

3 ¹Nkyo ili lulawekiidima itsuwa luledumbuo ke luhende ideo ipfo Atene luwenyi. ²Lukaaweduma Timoteo manowama odu mrundi o Ruwa mopfurukanya ndumi ya Kristo kundu nambanze nyo nawemkarishia wuidiki. ³Kulawone kochiwoneka afafaa shiwirenyi ishi.Kipfa nyo muwenyi muichi ke luiwawike kya ikyo. ⁴Kyamba na mandi luwei konu lulesonguo imbia ke nyi kiluwari ituro.Na wudo kilemba chando muichi. ⁵Nkyo kitewe na inyi njilekiidima itsuwa ngamdumya kya imanya wuidiku wu wonu ,kulako mtewi ulya amemtewa na mawina hadu hakawewa ha wulya.⁶Na wulalu ili Timoteo amcha kodu ewuka konu kaweluchihiria eluongonya waidiki wulya wonu na kikunda kilya na mkumbuye mcha muwode fo ilukumbuo so kiheri kyose,mui na macha heluwona so chando na so luwodi nyi hanu. ⁷Nkyo kileenenga ipfo mkorumunyi na kiwirenyi kyadu kyose lomekarishyo kyanu kui waidiki wu wonu wanawawama.⁸Luitsinda na moo wulalu iliindi nyo muhoroki mukuwode na Mndumii. ⁹Kipfa mwaano nyi mki loidima itaa Ruwa kipfa kyanu sia yo yose luichihio yanu sumhana na Ruwa chu odu. ¹⁰Lukaeri iterewa kio na mfiri lochiwika matu matu kundu luwone oshangu lonu na imarisa wuidiki wu wonu hando wowura se mwengeria.¹¹Nao Ruwa amonyi,Ndeyadu na Mndumii odu Yesu naluhorotsie njia yadu yeshika konu. ¹²Na Mndumii namwengerye kikunda kyekundana muwenyi wenyi na ikunda wose nakifere mnu kimu na kilya so lumkundi na kyo. ¹³Kundu ngoo tsanu tsehende ikanzo tsikae nlalutsu tsii na wuele sumhana na Ruwa wande odu,matika Mndumii odu Yesu echiwoneka handu hamu na waele wake wose.

¹Iki kyamsia, wanawawama, luimterewa na imwikimba kui Mndumi Yesu kundu muitike ichumia mochienda mbele chando muleambya kiwewukye kodu kiimtutumya mchumie ichihianyi na muichumia mudo. ²Nanyo muichi mawawaso lulemwenenga na mweke fo Mndumii Yesu nyi maki. ³Kipfa kilya Ruwa akundi nyi wuulishi wonu mudiche wuruhui. ⁴Orio mndu onu namanye ikuwonya irahembe lyake kui wuulishi na wuindi. ⁵Liwale lya kya nyashi ya waaka. ⁶Cha kyamba mkambo ya kihenu ilaichi Ruwa. Mamndu nalawone echieera manomae mbuchenyi ma imlemba, kipfa mndumi ai mdeheli modehela kya ishi shose chando lulemsongua imbia na iringishia. ⁷Kyamba Ruwa alelulahia ngapupfo kya indi kawelulaha kui wuulishi. ⁸Nkyo kimaduma aleha iki aileha mndu o wandupfo indi Ruwa ichu alemwinenga nyo mumuyo oke mwele. ⁹Indi kilya mulawurie irehio nyi kikundana cha kipfa nyo muweni mui wapfunde nyi Ruwa kya ikundana muwenyi na wenyi. ¹⁰Mukawewutya wose wakeri ifo Makedonya kose. indi lomtutuma muwike ho mwengeria. ¹¹Muwe mowinya ho kirumi kyanu mochipfirila na ipfurukanya shilya shanu na irunda namawoko hanu hamenyi chando lulembawasya. ¹²Kundu muchumie ahendo lulawa idedyo nyi walya waiora lo nja mulawure mweke fowo hando. ¹³Nyo wanawama lokunda imdeya mulaichi kii kiterye kya walya walemaa iinnutsopfo, kundu mulakae mochikuinadia cha walya wengi walawode kyekuwedya. ¹⁴Kipfa kokoya lokusirya kye Yesu alempfa kaweruka na wudo Ruwa echeduo walya wai wainutse nyia imu nao iisume nyi Yesu. ¹⁵Na iki lurie imbia lombia kii kiidedo kya Mndumii nakyo kikeri kiile keso ili lochikoyo luitsuhaa lui na moo kiheri kilya kya uwuya lya Mndumii manya lochisongoryo wai wainutsiepfo. ¹⁶Kipfa matika halya koichio iwawaso lyeamtsa ru lyamsu mwele mchili na ombe lo Ruwa lochidedoa, Mndumii kachesoka ruwelu,owere na lulya wapfie wa Kristo wechiruka wasonguo. ¹⁷Nkyo kilemba naso ili luisse na moo luitsuha lochidao handu hamu na walya wui mapuchinyi lushike kumbu hanana na Mndumii ipfo mumuyohu. Na wudo lochikaa lui hamu na Mndumii maheri hose. ¹⁸Wihirianenyi moo nyo muwenyi na wenyi mochiogoyana oloho lu.

¹Indi kya muheri halya na mwaanya iya muwurye muhende irehyopfo. ²Kipfa nyo muwenyi mwichi na kamu ke mkonu fo Mndumii, cha mwiwi okio nyi wudo fochida. ³Mandi waihamba, oforo na owanzo, na hondo orumatso lowatumukya pereseng'u cha okora lohoya mka ai mnene, walaidima idicha ⁴Indi nyo mawawawama mukeri meemenyi fochimwenengya mkonu fulya fumtumukye cha mwiwipfo. ⁵Kipfa nyo mui wana wa sa mose na na wana wa mfiri. Lui wa kio manya wa meemapfo. ⁶Kihamba kido manya lulahombye cha walya wengi,kya indi lilae dembo lochikuotoya. ⁷Walya welaa wekelaa ili koila nawalya we kunanza wekenango ili kio. ⁸Indi so ili lui wa mfiri likuotoye luree na kiringa mdo nakyoniyowedo lioweda okiro. ⁹Kipfa Ruwa aleluteseherya nyashipfo kya indi kundu lukuwade naokiio kui Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo. ¹⁰Nyio alemupfia kundu so ma lui ho ma lulee lutsinde moonyi hamu nao. ¹¹Mukarishane na ikyo muwe mochikuheluana mndu na odoya muweiwuta. ¹²Indi lomterewa,wanawawama, ke mamenyi iwa waimuwinya nyo na iwukaya kui Mndumii na imtutuma. ¹³Muwaindye kya woera na iwakunda kimanduma kya irunda lyo lyawo. Mwololyane muwenyi na wenyi. ¹⁴Indi lomwitika nyo,wanawawama, ke mututume walakaa kambenyi, mukahare wenyi mrima mfafa,walya walawode muwatarameshilya wahuri muwikye wandu wose tirisi. ¹⁵Muambuye ho kundu na mnduu nalawone echitaya ungi kiwicho kyake o aimbutya,indi mutambahanye kiheri kyose ieutiana kilya kii kicha, muwe mokiwyuta na wengi wose. ¹⁶Chichionyi kiheri kyose. ¹⁷Muwe mochiterewa mulatsie. ¹⁸Muwike ho mwaano kya shindo shose. Kyamba nyi iki Ruwa akundi kiwiko nyo kui Yesu Kristo. ¹⁹Mulaime Mumuyo. ²⁰Mulamine wuikimbi. ²¹Indi muhese shose, musale kii kicha. ²²Mudiche kilya kii kiwicho kya orio mbari yose. ²³Nao Ruwa menyi oforo amonyi namuilishe wuilishi wuchie wose. Na mumuyo fonu faiwukie namrima na mbihi ilawade pari ikae mbedienyi yewedya iwuya lya Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo. ²⁴Alulaha nyio mhendeli, nao echiwuta. ²⁵Wanawawama,ke luterewenyi. ²⁶Muirikirie wanawawama wose kui ihekyanamomu lya yele. ²⁷Ngamtutumya kui Mndumii ke paruo ii isomyo wanawawamawose. ²⁸Wutonga wo Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo wukae nanyo.

2 Wathesalonike

1 ¹Paulo silwano Timotheo ,kwa mba ya Wathesalonike lawa papa oru na mana oke ²,Mbora na ikae nanu na foro ikeuka ko Ruwa na papa oru na mana oke . ³Ilelupasa osu lumbese aika Ruwa mfiri nzose na yaru na wote na kurikeri kwa ifo mooni ko wandu na imani yaru ikengana loi na uforo woru ko kila mdw wengirike ufoi ⁴,Kokuro nyuro kikeri na lukerera shindo shikeri uye yaru na mba ya Ruwa lukerera shindo za saburi yaru na sia ya moo iyo mkeri nayo mkeri ukiweni onu wose lukerera shindo sha saburi yanu lukerera shindo sha ukiwa ukeambili ⁵,iki kyo kindo kilewono naukiwa ya loi ya Ruwa shindo shulefu shiletalo shikawa sha loi shienda ruweni ko Ruwa na kilewe kyake mdeteso ⁶Kokifa kindo kya loi ko Ruwa iwaivunga ukiwa walya wakesasumbuo ⁷,Na iwaininga iseka onu mkelya ukiwa ulawa onu nawa nachiwika kuri mficho nakecha na iambuyo na mwana oke ifuma fo ruweni na wana wake wa wecha na ingani iyake ⁸,Katika cheche za moro naleta mawindo ko walya walamwichi Ruwa owo na walya wachi na walaletii marero ya mwana o Ruwa oh yesu ⁹Wakalyaukiwa na iwamaris siku zilya za mwisho wakeri walewikombai wawe na Ruwa na ukani ingawa lyake ¹⁰,Nalerunda chindo ili nakecha na wiwono ungani na wandu wose wamtulaiye na wario wose waleamba loi wambe kindyo walekiwona wose kowa wakaamba lo waleamin kowo ¹¹Kokifa nyuro lumuteriwa onu silau zose lumterewa Ruwa oru waitale osu lulewango ¹²,luitrewa shindo iya shipate ilitukasa rina la mwana o ruwa luterewa luliambilie nao kokifa ya sia ya Ruwa na mwana wa Ruwa oru

2 ¹Ulalu ko imanya icha la mndumu ora Yesu kristo naisusania handu hamu kundu luwe nawe luwaterewa wana wa wama waru ²,koikyo mlateso mlaanagaisho uwinyi ko ngoo na ko iwesio ilora yawaka konu yechiamba kuri mfiri o Ruwa uicha ³Mndu wa alawalembe ko kindo kyoose yechicha pho mrasa iokoka liche na mdu ula mnyamari naloro mana o unyamari ⁴,Ichu nyiwe echilewa nawe nechikurosa amonyi echilewa mndumii kindo loose luliosho indi lefurumia nyumbeni ya Ruwa na ikulora we nyi cha Ruwa ⁵Le mkumburie keri kila ngiwekeri nanywe ngilewawesa kiiri kyo mbunyi tso ⁶Ulalu muuchi kiluima kundu nairime ululora kieri kyo kikashika , ⁷Ko kipha mndu mnyamari irunda marunda mrasa ulalu indi tiki uwore asuia mrasa nauto ino njieni ⁸Ni longu mnyamari ulya echiloro ule mndumii achimmbawa koipumuo la rumbu yake mndumii nechimualo chi kindo kyoose ko iloro la icha ko ke ⁹,Icha la mndu ka mnyamari lechiwa ko kipha marundo wa satana ni wa phinya tsoose maono shiriisho sha idanganyi ¹⁰,Na uongo woose uwore unyamari shindo shi shi yechikaa pho ko wala waireka ko kipha waleambialia ikunda la loi pho. ¹¹Ko kuro Ruwa naiwaruma irunda la unyamari kundu wairike wongo ¹²,Ko ikyo woose weichihukumio wala walaleirikia loi. ¹³Indi luwatakie luane Ruwa kila mfiri kokipha kyarua na wana wa wema waru wakunda na mndumii ko kipha mndumii malewasambura nyoe chasa kiano kya kuoka kya isaria la ngoo uforo na ko loi ¹⁴,Iki nyi ngilewa lawilenyi iiriya mbonyi tsicha ipata uforo wa mndumii oru Yesu kristo ¹⁵,Ko ikyo wana wa wama wako orokeni kisoro umanye shindo shila mlelosho ko rero na ko barua yaru. ¹⁶Ilalu mndumii oru yesu kristo amonyi na mndumii Ruwa olu alelukunda kaluenelaga isaria kilawore mwisho uporo lucha ko maisha mecha waicha iisiria ko isaria ¹⁷,Awasarie awawalue muwe wakari na ngoo tsangu ko rero na marunda mecha.

3

¹Na ulaluwana huterewinyi rero lya Ruwa lirime ienda handu hosp chandi hipfo konyu ²Terewenyi ili uirime iwuta kiiri kya unyamari na wandu wanyamari cha kipfa chi wose waone waone iman pho ³Kyandu Ruwa naore uindxi we nelukarisha soye nawe nelinga inuka koulya mmbieho. ⁴Tuna uimara kiiri kya Ruwa kipho kyangu kipta mrunda na muendelea irunda shindo shilya luwawia ⁵Mndumii Ruwa neirima ilora mrima yaru kuukuna na kiiri kya uvumilivu wa kristo. ⁶Ulalu ngiwaruma wanawa wama kiir kya rina lya mndumii yesu kristo ili mkuringe na orio mono wama ulya akeri iishi maisha walya mawicho na siyo kutokana na muichiwiye mleiambilila koru , ⁷chakipfa nyue mwenyi muishi nyi sawa sawa konyu iliingo soe luleka kiiri kyangu pfo cha walya walawoo uindii ⁸Malulelya kelya kya mndu wose pfa lulalipia ngosera yake lulera nda kasi kiyo na kingoto tena kasi ngiumu na koshuda ili lulawe riyo wose kongu ⁹Luterunda kuri kipta lulaore pfya pfo luterunda kuri ili luwe ni mfano konyu ili mfanana. ¹⁰Lulerunda kuri chi lulaore pfya pfo kyaindi luleru na kuro ili luwe mfano konyu ili mfanane na soe ¹¹Keri luwekeni nanywe hamulu wewa losha kokoya alakundi irunda kasi alale ¹²Chaki kpfa lo aranyia wanaenda kwenye uovu kiiri kyangu wairunda kasi pfo wairunda pfo ngosera yake. ¹³Walalu iwo tutawaingia na kuwasa ko mndumii yesu cha kipfa hawanfanyi kasi kwa utulivun na walye kelya kyao wawenyi ¹⁴Njoo wana wawama mlaphe irunda shii sungusinyi ¹⁵Kokoya mndu akundi ose alakundi iliindia rero lyaru kiiri kya kitabu iki mkuitore naye na mlakaye naye na msiwe na ushirika kimwil ili nairime iaibika. ¹⁶Mlamiru cha adii kyandi mwonenyi mono wamaa ¹⁷Ruwa oikunda amonyi na luenenge uforo keri kyose kiiri mndumu nawe nanyi wote li nyi saut ya rui lyako ¹⁸Paulo ko kuwoko koko ngimruonyi cha kipfa alama kiiri kya kitabu iki nyikyo ngawareia isaria lya mndumu Yesu Kristo iwe nayo woose.

Timotheo 1

1

¹Paulo, Mrume o Kristo Yesu, ilingana na iawawaso la Ruwa na Mkyira oru Yesu Kristo monyi phinya oru, ²Kyo Timotheo mwonokyo o loi kyo iirikyia : Isaria ,na uforo luwukyie kyo Ruwa Awu na Kristo Yesu Mndumii oru. ³Chandu ngilekuindia Kyeri ngileondoka ienda Mekodonia ,Urio Efeso ili kwamba Uirime iwaamrisha wandu waliwe walaloshe malosho tofauti. ⁴Na walaaranyie hadithi na mausiano walaore muungana . Iwa wekyesababisha mabishano zaidi kuta iwatawama iendeleze mpango wa Ruwa wa iirikyia⁵Indi lengo la iwawaso lii nyi Ikunda liwakylie kyo mrima mcha , kya makusaro mecha na kyo iirikyia ya loi . ⁶Baadhi ya wandu waliura mataraji wakawara malosho wawa na iwalukia marero wa kytongo . ⁷Wakundi iwa walimu wa mawawaso , indyi walaichi kindo waiamba . ⁸Indi luichi kwamba mawawaso wamecha kyokoya mndu nawatumia necha . ⁹Luichi kwamba ,mawawaso waletungo kyo kipfa kya mundu awore mawawaso , indyi kyo kipfa kya waifunja mawawaso na watu walekyeindia na wanyamari , na wala wala wore ruwa na wawicho . litunge kyo kipfa iwo waiwagha awu na wama wao , kyo kya uwaaghi. ¹⁰Kyo kifpa kya wala wairuguya , na kyo kipfa ya wandu wairuguyo , kyo kipfa kya waongo , kyo kipfa kya mashaidi wa wongo , na oose akyeri kyiphuri na maelekezo wa uforo . ¹¹Maeleso wa waitokana na mbonyi iwore uele wo Ruwa awore mbora iya kyoyo ingiiri kyie . ¹²Ngiana Yesu kristo Mndumii oru . Nalengie nenga phinya , kyo kipfa nalengitalia inyi iwa na uforo , na kangiwikyia kyo irunda . ¹³Ngiwekyeri mndu o dharau , mtuuri na mndu o vurugu . ¹⁴Indyi ngilepata isaria kyo kipfa ngilerunda kyo utondo bila iirikyia . Idyi isaria la Ruwa oru liichue uforo na ikunda lii kyo Kristo Yesu . ¹⁵Ulongo wuu nyi wo iirikyia na wustaili iambilyio na woose , ya kwamba Kristo Yesu nalecha uyanenyi iokuo waore unyamari . Inyi ngimmbicho mnu kuta woose . ¹⁶Indyi kyo kipfa kyii inyi ngileenengo isaria kundu kwamba kyii kyako inyi , kuwooka ya shooshe , Kristo Yesu adhihirishe ikarishia loose . naleuta kuro cha kielelezo kyo woose waimuwe relia we kyo kipfa kya moo wo mlungana . ¹⁷Na ulalu kyo umangi ulawore isiya , alekyepha , atekyeonekana , Ruwa amonyi, iwe uindi na uele mlungana na mlungana . Amina . ¹⁸Ngiwilikyia iwawaso liimbele yako Timotheo, mna okyo . Ngirunda kuri kulingana na ushumbuae uleuto iho kuwooka kuhusu iyo , kundu kwamba ihusike kyo shira shicha . ¹⁹Runda kuro kundu uwe na uforo na makusaro mecha . Baadhi ya wandu walewale iwa wakanyamara na iretsa iirikyia . ²⁰Chandu Himeneyo na Alekizanda wala mlee nenga satana kundu washoro walande kiphuri iirikyo .

2 ¹Kyo ikyo kuwooka ya shoose ,ngikundi shiterewo , na iterewa Ruwa , iterewia , na iana shirundi kye kyo kipfa kya wandu woose. ²Kyo kpfa kya wamangi na woose wala waore phinya , kundu kwamba luiime iishi maisha wa uforo na itsia kyo uele woose na iindia . ³Ili lingicha na lechikubalika mbele tsa Ruwa mkyira oru . ⁴We nekyetumani kwamba wandu woose waokulio na wairime imanya loi . ⁵Kyo kipfa kuwore Ruwa umu, na kuwore mpatanishi umu kati ya Ruwa na manadamu ambaye ni Kristo Yesu . ⁶Nalekuuta amonyi cha fidia kwo woose , cha ushuhuda kyo kyeri muafaka . ⁷Kyo kipfa kyii , inyi ngimonyi ngilefanyo iwa iwa balozi O mbonyi ngicha na mrume . Ngiamba loi . Ngiamba wongo pho . Inyi ni malimu wandu wa Mataifa kyo iirikyia na loi . ⁸Kyo ikyo , ngikundi wandu wasoro kyila handu waterewe na iira mawoko maele bila nyashi inganyi na uwou . ⁹Ni kuro kuro, ngikundi wanduwaka wakurike nguo tsingitakie , kyo iundi na ikusua. walaware njiu tsingisuke, au dhahabu, aululu , au nguo tsa gharama inganyi . ¹⁰Na ngikundi warae nguo tsestaili wanduwaka wekyeirikyia uchaji kyo iiria mauto mecha . ¹¹Mndu mka na akuloshe kyo hali ye tsia na kyo uindi woose . ¹²Ngiiruisu mndumka ilosha , au iwa na phinya uye ya mndumsoro indyi aishi kyo hali ye tsia . ¹³Kyo kipfa Adamu naletsano kuwooka , alafu Eva . ¹⁴Adamu alelembo pho , indyi mundumka nalelembeko kapisa kaoloka . ¹⁵Ma kuro , nechiokulio kyo iiria ifee wana , kyokoya wechiendelea kyo uforo na Isaria na kyo uele na urango lucha .

3

¹Mrerio chu nyi wo irikyia : kyokoya mndu nailanga iorokyia , nailanga kasi ngicha . ²Kyo ikyo airokyia nyi lasima alaware lawama . Ni lasima awe msoro mka umu . Ni lasima awe na kiasi , uindi , awe muoloru airime aimbilila wandu . Ni lasima airime ilosha . ³Alawe mndu ekyenango , alawe mndu ekyesouo moondy , indyi nawe muoloru , awore uforo . Alawe mndu akundi eleri . ⁴Namtakie iorokyia necha wandu wa kanyi kokye amonyi , na wana wakye wawatakie iindia kyo uundi woose . ⁵Kipfa kyokoya amonyi , neombera kura hekalu la Ruwa? ⁶Alawe mwirikyie mhya , kundu kwamba alache kushela na ioloka kyo irumbuya cha mmbicho ulya . ⁷lasima se awe na kyirumi kyicha kyo woose wai njaa , kundu alache oloka kyo sonu na mtekowo mmbicho . ⁸Mashemasi , kuro kuro wawatakie waindiyo walawe waiore mawawaso wawi . ⁹Wairime itunza makusaro mechala loi ya iirikyio lileshukulio . ¹⁰Wahakikisho kuwooka , alafu wairime irunda kyo kipfa walore lawama . ¹¹Wandu waka kurokuro wawe waindi . walawe weiria . wawe na kiasi na uindi kyo mambo woose . ¹²Mashemasi ni lasima wawe wasoro wa mka umu umu lasima wairime iorokia necha wana wao na wakanyi kowo . ¹³Kyo kipfa wala waitumika necha we pata msimamo mcha na phinya inganyi kyo iirikyia ikyeri kyo Kristo Yesu . ¹⁴Ngiireiya mambo wawo kyopho , na ngechiwerelyia icha na kyopho iha kuphui . ¹⁵Indyi kyokoya ngechikyelio , ngileia kundu uirime imanya chandu ochienda numba ya Ruwa , iyi kekalu la Ruwa ai na moo , nguso na itaramo la loi . ¹⁶Na lechilewo . kwamba loi ilaweletsana ileshukulio inganyi : Naleonekana kyo mmbiu , kahakikisho na Muumuyo , kaono na Malaika , katangaso kyiiri kya mataifa , kairi kyio na uyana, na karuulio uye kyo uele .

4²¹Ulalu Muumuyo naimba wazi wazi kwamba kyeri kyiicha wandu wengi wechira iirikyio na iwa makini iaranyia ngoo tsiidanganya na malosho wa kyisatana wechiloshokyo wongo na ekyeamba kindo kiphuri .Makusaro wao wafunjo .³Wewazuia ialika na iambulyia shela shila Ruwa aleshiumba shitumio kyo iana kyiiri kya iwowairikyie na waichi loi .⁴Kyo kipfa orio kindo Ruwa alekiumba kyikicha . kuwore luambilyia kyo iana kyingitakie kilewo pho .⁵Kyo kipfa kingisanje iiria rero la Ruwa na kyo njia ya shiterewo .⁶Kyokoya lochiwawika mambo wa mbele ya wana wama , wochiwa urundi ucha wa Yesu Kristo . kyo kipfa wostawisho kyo marero weirikyia na kyo malosho mecha mecha wala uwafata .⁷Indyi tsilewe hadithi tsa kiuyana tsingikunde na wanduwaka waku . Badala yake , kuloshe kumonyi kyo uele .⁸Kyo kipfa mazoezi wa mmbiu waifaa kitutu , indi uele ufaa mnu kyo mambo woose . Uketunza mawawaso kyo maisha wa ulalu na wala waicha .⁹Ulogo lu ni woirikyia na utakie wukubali kapisa . Kyo kipfa ni kyo kipfa kyii luuloyana na irunda kasi kyo bidii mnu .¹⁰kyo kipfa luwore phinya kyo Ruwa ai na moo , we ni mkira o wandu woose , indyi hasa wala wamuirikyie .¹¹Uwaambe na iwalosha mambo wawa .¹²Mndu oose indyi alausarau uanake woke . Badaya yakye , uwe mfano kyo woose wairikyie , kyo irera , ienda ikunda , uindi , na uilyi .¹³Mrasa ngiche , na samu kyo isoma ,kyo na iwawasa , na kyo ilosha .¹⁴Ulara kipawa kyikeri kyiiri kopha , uleenengo iiria ushumbuae , kyo iwikyio mawoko na wameeku .¹⁵Uwajali mambo wawa , uishi kyowo kundu ingana lapho limanyike kyo wandu woose . kusare mnu mkaro na malosho .¹⁶Endelea na mambo wawa , kipfa kyo irunda kuro nochi kuokuo kumonyi na wala waikuaranyia .

¹Ularerie mndumsoro mku. Indyi muwawase cha awu yopho. na wanake cha wanaama wapho. ²Uindie wandu waka waku cha mama wapho, na wana wa waka wapho kyo uili woose. ³Uindie wakusu, wala wai wakusu loi loi. ⁴Indyi kyokoya mkusu nawore wana au wachuku, ware kuwooka wakulosha ilora uindi kyo wandu wa kanyi kowo wewenyi. Ware wawatae wao mecha, kyo kipfa yechiya mbele tsa Ruwa. ⁵Indyi mkusu loi loi nyi ulya alerio amonyi, nawe nakewika tegemeo lakye kyo Ruwa. Mfiri yoose nekerunda kyo shiterewo na iterewa kyio na kyingoto. ⁶Ma kuro, mndumka ekeishi kyo starehe naphie, ingawa nai na moo. ⁷Na uwaloshe mambo wawa kundu kwamba walaware lawama. ⁸Indyi kama mndu alandetunze wanamaye wakye, sanasana wala wakyeri kanyi kyoike, nalewa iirikyia na nammbicho kuta mndu alairikyie. ⁹Basi mndumka areiyo orodhenyi cha mkusu awore umri ulapunguye maka makumi warandaru, na ni mka o mroso umu. ¹⁰Lasima amanyike kyo mauto mecha, ikawa kwamba nawajali wana, au alemuwa mndu ekeuta kyo wayenu, au nalanja marende kyo wairi kyie, au naletarama wala wakyeri ituuro, au nalekuuta kyo kasi yoose ngicha. ¹¹Indyi kyo wakusu wala wakoho, lewa iwareia orodhenyi ya wakusu. Kyo kipfa waleira na matamanio wa kyimmbiu kyiiri kya Kristo, wakundi ialiko. ¹²Kyo njia yii wekyera kyo mareko kyo kipfa wekye funja ikuuta kyowo kyo kuwooka. ¹³Na tena wekyeira na malichiwiie wo uroko. Wo wekezunguka numba kyo numba. Chi uroko tupu pho, indyi se na irera wandu uwicho na iingilia mambo wa wengi. Wo wekyeamba mambo walawatakyie iamba. ¹⁴Kyo ikyo inyi ngikundi wanduwaka wakoho waaliko, wafee wana, waorokyie numba tsao, kundu waleenenge adui nafasi yelu shitaki kyo irunda unyamari. ¹⁵Kyo kipfa baadhi yao wamuwalukyie satana. ¹⁶Kyokoya mndumka choose airikyie naore wakusu, basi awatarame, kundu kanisa lilalemio, kundu liirime iwatarama wala wai wakusu loi loi. ¹⁷Basi wameeku wala watawalie necha watalio kwamba waistahili iindiyo mara kaphoi, hasa wala wakushughulisha na ilosha rero la Ruwa. ¹⁸Kyo kipfa mareiyo waimba, " ulafunge umberumbu kyeri ailetsana mbeu ya nafaka iwuko kyo mara wake." na " mlundi o kasi namtakyie mshaara wokye." ¹⁹Ulaambilyie mashitaka kyiiri kya meeku sila kuwore mashaidi wai au wararu. ²⁰Wawase wanyamari mbele ya wandu woose kundu wengi watsuwaye lamda wechiwowo. ²¹Ngikuwawasia kyo loi mbele ya Ruwa, na mbele ya Yesu Kristo, na malaika wachague, kwamba watunze mawawaso wawa bila ubaguzi wo woose na kwamba ularunde jambo loose kyo upendeleo. ²²Ulawikie mndu cho oose mawoko uwinyi. Ularunde wunyamari wo mndu ungi. Numtakie ukuloshe kumonyi uwe muili. ²³Ingitakyie unywe maringa tupu pho. Badala yakye, unywe kiyiyo kitutu kyo kipfa kya ndeu na mandore wapho wa mara kyo mara. ²⁴Wunyamari tsa wandu wengi tsikemanyika kyo uwazi, na iwasongoya kirumbunyi indyi baadhi ya wunyamari tsikefata baadaye. ²⁵Ni kuro kuro, baadhi ya kasi tsicha tsikemanyika kyo uwazi, indyi ma tsingi tsechikurika pho.

6

¹Wala woose wakeri wanda ya nira cha warumo wawarue wamii wao cha waore uindi woose, wawatakyie irunda kuro kundu rina la Ruwa na malosho walalahio. ²Warumo waire wamii wairikyie walawadharau kyo kipfa wo ni wana wama. Badala yakye, wawarundie mnu. Kyo kipfa wamii waitaramo kasi tsao ni wairikyie na wawakunde. Losha na iwawatangasa mambo wawa. ³Kyokoya mndu mliwe nailosha kyo ilemba na alaimbilyia maelekezo waru we weirikyia wo nyi marero wa Mindumii oru Yesu Kristo iwapo walalekubali ilosha liongerika kyo uele. ⁴Mndu chuchu naikushela na aichi kyoose. Badala yakye, naore vurugu na mabishano uye ya marero. Marero we wekeyee wifu, moondi, malahio, shuku ngiwicho, ⁵na vurugu tsa mara kyo mara kati ya wandu waore urongo unyamarikyie. Waiira loi waikusara kwamba iindia ni kyo njia iwa matakiri"⁶Ulalu iindia na irisika ni faida ing'anyi. ⁷Kyo kipfa lulecha na kyoose uyaneni pho. ma lochi irima iruo kyoose iwuka uyanenyi pho. ⁸Badaya yakye, lutoshe na kela na nguo.⁹Ulalu iwo wakundi iwa na mali wekeoloka kyo shishawishinyi, kyo mteko. Wekeoloka kyo iura urango lufoi na tamaa ngiwicho, na kyo kindo kyoose kyikefanya wandu wazame kyo usenekia na unyamari. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa ikunda eleri ni kianza kya mbare tsose tsa uwicho. Wandu wekyelanga iyo, walenyamaro kuleshi na iirikyio na wakukora wewenyi kyo masikitiko waphoi. ¹¹Indyi iyo mtu o Ruwa , wariche mambo wawa. Fata mauto mecha, uele, uindi, ikunda, ikarishia, na uoloru. ¹²Kapa shira shicha sha iirikyia. Warilia moo wo mlungana ulelawio. Iwekyeri ni kyo kipfa kii kwamba nuleuwuta ushaidi mbele ya mashaidi wafoi kyo kyila kii kicha. ¹³Ngikuenenga iwawaso lii mbele tsa Ruwa, ekyesababisha shindo shooshe iishi, na mbele ya Yesu Kristo, alerera ikyeri loi kyo Pontio Pilato: ¹⁴"litunze iwawaso kyo ukamilifu, kulawore mashaka, mrasa icha la Mndumii oru Yesu Kristo. ¹⁵Ruwa nechikulora uchio wokye kyo kyeri kicha- Ruwa , mmbikyie mbora, phinya yake amonyi, Mangi msongori, Mndumii ekyelusongoya. ¹⁶Amonyi nekyekaa mlungana nekyeishi kyo ngyeela elekyetikiro. Kuwore mndu eirima imuona ma echiirima imuambia pho. kyo kye iwe uindi na phinya tsa mlungana. Amen. ¹⁷Wia matakiri kyo uyana wu walakuchele, na walawikye uforo kyo utakiri, ulai wo loi . Badala yakye, wawatakyie wawikye uforo ko Ruwa ulya ekyeluenenga utakiri woose wa loi kundu luchihyo. ¹⁸Wawie warunde mecha, wa takirike kyo kasi tsicha, wawe mndu akyetarama wengi na awe utayari wo iuta. ¹⁹Kyo njia yo wechikuwikyia kianza kicha kyo mambo waicha, kundu kwamba wairime iwara maisha kabisa. ²⁰Timotheo, ringa kyila uleenengo. Ulekane na marero wa kitondo na mabishano waire ikulewa kyo wongo ikyelawo ikuuta. ²¹Wandu wengi wekyetangasa mambo wawa, kyo ikyo waurekyio uforo. Isaria na shiwe handu hamu nawe.

2 Timotheo

1

¹Inyi Paulo njii msu o Kristo Yesu kui wuitiko wuitikiwa Ruwa wusumhanye kyasa kitenge kya moo fui na Kristo Yesu. ²Ngaikurikira iyo Timotheo mana oko sa mkunde Ngakulangia wutonga na osario oforo shiwukie ko Ruwa wande na Kristo Yesu mndumii oru. ³Ngaana Ruwa , ichu njiweifuru kanya na mrima fuwore ng'o tsiharamu chandu waku wako walerunda njekiana Ruwa ili njikunda iyo shiterewyonyi shako mfiri na kio ⁴Njiwodryu mnu na macha hekuona kio na mfiri njekumbuo na mcheng'ere yapfo kundu njiichuryo na sia. ⁵Ngatamu na mwirikie fopfo fo lohi nafo kyekuyo luise nawe fuworye na mayo o Eumike indi njikusirie naafo ufuworye. ⁶Nkyo imaduma ngakukumburia amsa kuinengo kyo kya Ruwa ulengiinenga nyi Ruwa mkonu fulya njilekulekya mawoko hako. ⁷Kipfa Mumuyo kuleingengo nyi ifo Ruwa chifulutana maowu pfo kyandu nyi fo pfinya na makundie na osare mhie fowo walakia kiheshonyi kya wuideki. ⁸Iki kikuenenge iringishia kya mndumii odu manya ulareenze kipya kyako inyi nji mpfungu kimaduma kyake kyaindi ukulunge ho ienda wawyo kimaduma kya ndumiya ya Sia ya okilo kui pfinya uleiningo nyi Ruwa. ⁹Onyi alekukirya, kalulaha luwe wandu wake ndalo njele kintewe nji wauto handu pfo, kyaindi nyi kyama kiwei kyake kyaindi nyi kyama kiwei kyake amooni na watonanga walya alelusumba kindi kya Kristo Yesu mandi halya ha maheri halanda halawendewiko. ¹⁰Wukawewonesyo kudu walalu inda mkirya oru Kristo Yesu alewonekana kawuta opfo kashika iwika ho moo na mkae fulechisia kui ndumi ya okio. ¹¹Kwayo Ruwa nalenjisambura, inyi njiwemsu na mlosha na moedia Mndumii ya sia ¹²Kwayo Ruwa nalenjisambura, inyi njiwe msu na mlosha na moedia mndumii ya sia. Nakyo kyatewa ngaliso ukiwa wa icha indi ngapfia kyasho sumupfo kipfa njichi ichu njimkusinye njii mbanzie imanya ke aworepfinya yeringa kilya njimsumbu itane mkomu fulya fulya. ¹³Ukuwarye tapu na marero halya hechira mrima njilekulosha ngamekuwia hai mtaalo fokuhorokya mwidikye nyi na mkundi enyi fo kiichi kya Kristo Yesu. ¹⁴Kilya kicha ulemsumbo kewekiringe wonecha kui pfinya ya Mumuyo mwele ichu aikiidi kyar. ¹⁵Na uichi ke walya waiiya Asia walenjidicha wose waata wawo nyi Figelo na Hemogene. ¹⁶Mndumii na wonyemba ya Onesifori osanio loke

kimaduma alenyiwinirya moo kafoi ma alalepfia sonu kya ili njimpfungu. ¹⁷Kya indi ili mandi aleshika Roma nyialeitika injipfula kui wuitiki na itane alenjikoya. ¹⁸Mndumii namwenenge nashike ikoya echisaryo oshangunyilo Mndumii mkonu fulya fulya naiyo uichi necha chando aweinjipfunika nyia kafoi ipfo Efeso.

¹Na wudo iyo, monoko, ukuwangie wutongenye iwu wui Kristo hu Yesu. ²Ambia kiloshio kilya ulereho koko oshangunyi lo wongochi wafoi sho ualie wandu waidikye iwa wasumuhany sa weehiidima ilosha wengi. ³Kusanza na inyi ikukarishya mawawonyoni cha mbahanyi mcha o Kristo Yesu. ⁴Mahenda shidenyi nekekurisa na mbonyi tseluya moo, kundu nachihiane na msongoru o shida. ⁵Manya mndu oose mokapa mamtangi echiidama iwinga na iinengo kirumi kya wowinza ya mafuo apfungyo oro ya shika eheshana nawo kui sungusihupfo. ⁶Mdemi alerunda irunda liumu nawari o nasonguo ihawyo kya masambuo. ⁷Adanya iki ngakuwia na mndumii nakuenenge mtichie foitichia na imanya shindo shose. ⁸Kumbuo Yesu Kristo ichu alerutso wapfunyi aparikye kisharinyi kya Dawidi kui mwongoye foko fo sia ya okiio. ⁹Mfo fonnenga njiwawiro itane ngapfungo na mshe cha mndu mbafu, indi dedo lya Ruwa lyewa ipfungapfo. ¹⁰Nkyo kitewe ngakutirisia njekaa shi ya shose kimaduma kya wasambure walya wa Ruwa, kundu nawo wakuwonye okiio lo Kristo hu Yesu hamu na wuitori wo mtungana. ¹¹Mhambie fu fo lahi kyamba: "kokoya lulepfa hamu nao, na itsinda na moo lochitsinda lui nao. ¹²Kokoya lokutinsia hamu nao na itonya lochiitoria da kimu nao kokoya so lemkana da kimu nao echilukana so da. ¹³Kokoya so loda lulakae wahendeli o ekaa ai mhendeli mlungana kipfa alaidima ikukana amonyi." ¹⁴Uwakumburye ishi ochiwaikimba wuikimbi wu oshangunyi lo Ruwa ke walaire shida ya njolimi kui madedo ilaende kindo shila nyi ipfuluo wakya weadanya. ¹⁵Itika ikumanyishya Ruwa mrundi natsane alawode ipfia sano irunda echitosha idedo lya ki wulohi kui wuhorutsu. ¹⁶Indi mawesano ha kiwuyana na madedo ha ho uhadiche. ¹⁷Na idedo lyawo lyambani ii lyechilya cha ode liwicho lilechiwa ikapo kiidi kyawo kwifo Himenayo na Fileto. ¹⁸Nyiwo waleasha kiwulohi kilya ili wehamba ki iruka lyadu lilembutika wai, wakafuru njia maata mwidikye fowo. ¹⁹Kya indi kiwanja kitumhari kya Ruwa kiikiwanzi kihoroki nakyo kiikirenje mrenia fui mremie fuhambie, mndumii aichi wai wake, na lingi orio mndu ekesenda rina lya mndumii nalekana na wambafu. ²⁰Indi kiidi mba inganyi kuwode nzohora tsa orio mbari. Tsingi nyi tsa sahabu na pesa tupu tsingi tsa mbau angu tsa teri na Kyatso kwipfo tsiwode irunda lya kyaanya na tsingi irunda lyingi. ²¹Wulalule kokoya mndu akuhara misha amonyi kalekana na shindo shoshe shiterefutsie mrima o echiwa kichore kya ichopa kii kiilishe kyerundya orio irunda icha lyose. ²²Dicha makanga halya ha kiwanake indi iwingye wunorotsu na wuidiki na makundano na oforo urinanyi na wandu walya waitere wa mndumii wawode ngoo tsiharami. ²³Indi mawesoweso halya na wutondo halawode wurango ulekane naho kipfa uichi keho hekeende shiloyo. ²⁴Indi mrundi o mndumii nalawe moloya kya indi kimbari naololye wandu wose nawe mlosha mcha akutirisie shiwicho, shilya aiwutio. ²⁵Echidedya kiomboho walya wale hanyi nao kulako Ruwa echiwailachia mhie nawaenenge indumbuya na imanya kuiwulohi wawuye isanjika mdo. ²⁶Mhie yawo mcha iwawunyese waturuchuke ipfo mshihodinyi fulya fo satana wai wapfunge nyio kyewatana iindia shilya.

3¹Kumbuo imanya ke mkonu iya ya mainukyonyi maheri hechiwa herohya. ²Kyamba wandu wechikukunda wawenyii wai wa kirari wakui wekuwa fesa, warahirahi, wai na tumbe, weruma Ruwa; wemiina wafee wala fanyi, wai wambafu. ³Wa ngarama walaichi mma, weduo wengi sumu wapfupfunae mrima, washimbi wasuo orio kii kicha kyose. ⁴Waringi, wadimidimi, wakutimbishye timbishi kindo wakundi nyi wusereeri na seko tsa nyama kota ikunda Ruwa. ⁵Kya ora lo nja cha wandu wawode wuindi wakufanyishie wuindi woindya Ruwa indi pfinya ya iwikaho wuindi lohi iipfopfo lwo wai wado uwadiche. ⁶Na akyawo maata waikurorowya na mba tsa wandu wakaduo wawaka mafafa mapfungo hawo. Naho nyiho hai malamye nyi manyamaro hai mara hisherahishe lango tsa orio mbari. ⁷Mawaka haikupfunda pfunda halaidime ikoya imanya wurango wo lohi maindi. ⁸Chando yane na yambire walelemana na Mose na wudo iwa walemanyi na kiwulohi nyiwo wandu wapfulukio mhio fowo walakia kiheshyonyi kya wuidiki. ⁹Indi wechishika haleshepfo kyamba wutondo wowo wumanyikie kose, na pata chando kiwei na ko yane na yambire¹⁰Kya indi iyo omesha kiloshio kyako, uwerianyi na wapfundi woko na wuleeli woko; wuhorotsu na wukundi woko na wutirise woko. ¹¹Na shiterengyo na mawawyo halenjiahoya ipfo Antiokia na ipfo ikonio na ipfo lisitra shiterengyonyi shilya njileshikarishiaho na Mndumii alenjiletsa nasho shose. ¹²Na wudo na iwa waitambahanye moo kui wuindi woindia Ruwa wo Kristo hu Yesu wechiterengyo wose. ¹³Indi wandu walya wawicho na walembe wo wechiitika ihenda wichuo wechilemba wandu nawo wawenyi wai walembe. ¹⁴Indi iyo utsinde na shilya sha lohi ulekuosha na ishiidikia nakamu komeshidambikyo. Uichi ke nyi waki walekuosha. ¹⁵Uichi na mareryo halya maele nyi wokia wututu wopfo, naho heidima ikuwonya wurango woimanya okiio luwukye wuidikinyi wukuwode na Kristo Yesu. ¹⁶Mareryo hose maele hai mahomoye nyi Ruwa hai mecha hepfunda na hededy na heheluo na hetorishya wandu wuhorotsunyi. ¹⁷Kundu mndu o Ruwa nawe mtsane aa mteseherge kya iwuta orio wuto icha lyose.

¹Ngakuwawasa oshangunyi lo Ruwa na lo Kristo Yesu moanduya walya wai na moo na walya wapfie, ngarisngishia ishi shiwi ke nyi echilukora amonyi ai na mangi. ²Onguo idedo Iyo, kuilikye ho kui ho mwaanya mcha ang'u kulai ho Dedyia ikimba, isima wandu kui wuleeli wuhorotsu na wuloshi wucha wose. ³Kyamba kochimba kiheri welechiidimana na kiloshyo kya lohi kyechira mrima kya indi wechikuferya wawenyi walosha waidikyanyi na lango tsawo tsiinjenyi, chando madu hawo hakundi. ⁴Wechihutsa macha heicho kiilohi kilya, indi waadanye mhambo ya wongo. ⁵Kakye iyo ukae osaare kya orio kind, kukarishie mawinenyi, runda irunda icha Iya mwongonyi o ndumi ya sia ya okiio, ochiawutsia necha wapfurukanyi wopfo. ⁶Kyamba inyi njikureherie iwiko kidaso, kiheri kya iinuka lyako kyamafukya. ⁷Ngammaa ikapana ngapano iya ncha, ngamaa iinutsya ohendo lulya, ngameringa wuidiki wulya. ⁸Kitsuhae nyi iriko oro ya wuchopi wo wuwinzi wuhorotsu wo moo njimsurumye. Nyiyo mndumii mletsi mhorotsu echinjiimanya nayo inyi njimonyi macha ha ikulora lyake. ⁹Litika icha na koko owinyi. ¹⁰Kyamba Demasi alenjida amhenda ikunda wuyana wu wo kiwulalu kahenda Tesalonyikye kiresike alehenda Galatia, Tito kawehenda Dalmatia. ¹¹Ichu ai inyi Luka amonyi. Ira mariko muche nao kipfa echiidima injitarama mnu irunda li lyako. ¹²Tikiko njilemduma Efeso. ¹³Ili ochicha unjiendie ikoti lilya njileda ipfo Troa ko karipo keweende na shitapu shilya na masara halya herehya, nyiho njilangie mnu. ¹⁴aleksandria mpfuru ulya alenjiwutia mawicho hafoi Mndumii echimtaa kisumhanye mawuto hake. ¹⁵Ukurise na iyo kyake, kyamba alelemana mnu na madedo hadu. ¹⁶Ipfo mwanduyenyifo kuwoka fo mondu foko kuwei pfo ma umu alenjihorokypfo kya indi walenjida wose. Ruwa nalawaitalie idedo Iyo. ¹⁷Indi Mndumii alenjikaya ho kanjikapya owanzo iki kileenenga ngaidima ionguo mwongoye furende imariso necha wamkambo wakafuicho wose, na inyi ngaashuka ianduyo Iya opfu. ¹⁸Mndumii nechinletsa echinjiwuta mawuto mawicho hose, nenjikira enjiduo kipuo wumanginyi woke wo ipfo ruwehu. Nyio ai mokaa echichi ko maheri hose halunganyi. amenyi. ¹⁹Irikira Pisisika, na Akila hamu na wa mba ya Onesiforo. ²⁰Erasto alekaa ipfo Korintho, indi Tirofimo njilemda ipfo Mileto aluo. ²¹Kambira icha kisie kilamaasa. Eubulo wakaurikira na Pudensi na Limo na Klaudio na wanawawama wose. ²²Mndumii anake mrimenyi fopfo, Wutonga wukae nanyo.

Tito

1 ¹Paulo, mrundi o Ruwa na mrumbo Yesu Kristo, ko uporo na isamburo la ruwa na wambure. ²Wakeri ko iiriko miisho lila ruwa cho alekerera wongo aleamba wokia kuoka. ³Ko kieri kishirikie, nalelosha rero lake ko ingiruma alengienengia inyi ngilose ilengipasa ngirunde ko iwawoso la Ruwa oru. ⁴Ko Tito, mana o loi ko uforo loru, Fsaria, na ikunda lukie ko Ruwa mndumii na Yesu kristo mwonowa oru. ⁵Ko kuro ngirakula krete, kundu utengenese shindo shila shirawende marisio na iwikia wameku wa siri wa kila mri chandu ngilekuwawasia. ⁶Meeku o siri alawi na lawama, Msoro na mka umu, awore wana woore uforo walekerero mawicho na ko uwicho. ⁷Ni necha ko iambuya, cha mringi o numba ya Ruwa, alawe na lawama. Alawe mndu o kelele au alaichi ikarishia. Alawe nyachitsa kufui, alawe mnanzi, alawe mndu ekende mondu, alawe na ilanga. ⁸Ko kura nawe mtu ekeambilia ukundisicha. Awe mndu awore akili ngicha, aire haki, akundi Ruwa, ekekuringa amonyi. ⁹Ekeirima iorokia malosho wa loi wale losho, kundu nairime iwaeneka ngoo ko malosho mecha na airime iwasungusia woore na airime iwasungusia woore wala walemlewa. ¹⁰Ko kipha kuwa wanyamari wafoi, wale waririe. Marero wawo ni wa utondo. Wailemba na isongora wandu wareke. ¹¹Nyi lasima iwalewia wandu cha iwo. Wailosha shila shila igitakie ko faida tsa sonu na inyamara kanyi kowo. ¹²Umri owo, mondu awore uforo, naleamba "Wakrete wawore wongo tsilawore. Misho, wawicho na wanyama wawicho, waroko na wakundi ila sana." ¹³Marero ni wa loi, ko ikyo luwasuie ko ngufu kundu wairime iamba loi la uforo. ¹⁴Iyo ulausike na hadithi tsilao lai tsa kiyahudi au iwaworo la wandu, wala wekewira loi numa. ¹⁵Ko wala wai waili, shindo shooshe shiili india woore wai wafunyi na walekeirikia, kuwore kiili pho. Ko kipha makusaro na ikusara lao lilemchafulio. ¹⁶Waikusara imanya kuwa, Indi ko mauto wao waimlewa. Wo nyi wawicho, walekeicho waambilio pho ko mauto wao.

2

¹Kyandi iyo rera kilya kisumwanya marero wahya wa chiyo. ²Wameku wawe na kifui, ikunda, waindi, mrima meha kiiri kya ikunda, na kiri kya ikarishia. ³Alafu wamama wakeku nyilasima wakulore wo wenyike waendehi na walawe waringi, kingi walawe wandi wa wari. ⁴Wakunde wawe walosha shilya shisha kundu wawarere wana wa waka ku windi wo kwa ku windi wo lwa kunda wanii wao na wana wao. ⁵Wakunde waloshe ili wawe na uindi, mcha waichiambuya necha numba tsawo, na waindi ko wamii wao, wawenyi wakunde wa runde ishi kundarero iya ruwa lililahiyo. ⁶Kiiri kya iyoiyo le wawiriye. Moo wanake wa kisoro wawe na ikunda. ⁷Kiiri kya njia tose kuwikiyenye mcha ya kasi ngicha na malosho, lorengi hadilifu na uindi. ⁸Irerenyi marero wanganyi na walawore mawicho ila kila alakundi na aibike kipfa aore liwicho le rera kiiri kyara. ⁹Watumwa, wawe waindiko wanganyi wao ko, kila kinelo. Wakunde, wawaloshe na chi, ishindana naopfo. ¹⁰Wakunde waiwe pfo. Ngosera yake wakunde ilora ikunda lyose ngicha ili kiiri kya njia isose wairime isizia malosho waru kumhusu ruwa mtonga oru. ¹¹Chakipya kya Isaria Iya Ruwa ya Ruwa kiiri kya wulala. ¹²Ilosha ilewa yalya yalayi ya ruwa kiiri kya wulala. ¹³Keri lutegemea iambilia tumaini iyaru liwore mbora, mwonekano wo umangi, Oruwa oru anganyi na Mndumii oru. ¹⁴Yesu mtonga. Yesu nalekuuta amonyi kiiri kyaruru ili na lukire iwuka uwichonyi na ilu waluwo wacha, kipfa kyake, wandu waichiyo wawore hamu terunda kirundio kicha. ¹⁵Shiambe, na ushisisitiye shindo ishi kemea ko mamlaka yoose, ulakubali mndu woose na kusarau.

3

¹Uwakumbye wakunarye ko wanganyiwo na shirundio shawo uwairikye wakunde shirundio shicha.

²Uwakumburye walaute shindo shiwicho ko mndu ose.waleke maryerye waseiye wandu wengi warerye na walonge kinanjo ko wandu wose.³Kokifya so le luweworye mafikirya mawicho.Luwemreka lukowiko na mamanyia kokifya lulekunda shindo shicha lulewa na unyenye na ngula.Lukanyamarya na isuana.⁴Koulalu ruwa mtonga oru nakundi wawono waleuta necha chandu awekundifo.Nalekunda chamdu ruwa alefeo na shindo shisha shikawono ⁵Iwere kwa shindo sharu luleshirunda nalelufuna ukiweni na uforo wake.Nalelufuna na ilusanja na lukofeo ko finya ya roho Mtakatifu.⁶Ruwa mtonga naleluendie roho mtakatifu koiriya mana cho oke yosefu.Eyalewika lairyu lutetalo luwe washirika wawi ili luwe na sia mpaka ifyo miisho. ⁷Nalewiko kuryo,lundetalo luwe washirika wa loi ili liwe na sia mpaka na sia mpaka ifya miicho.⁸Isho nyi shindo sha loi lukundi murerye cha monyi alafu wandu walakundi ruwa waweso na kirundio kyo alerundako wandu wose.⁹Lekenyi mareryo ya kishenzi,lekeni isouo isho shose.Shiworye faida ko mundu ose fo akerinaso akundi lulekane lumulekye na lukae wandu wose. ¹⁰Mleheni mundu ose nakundi wandu walekane na wakae mbaimbai yawo ba kalea ya kuoka na yakawi, ¹¹lumanye mundu nareka mko mcha kaenda kungi nareka mko mcha kaenda kungi mnduchyo naworye sambu na nareka namonyi.¹²Ngaruma Artemi au Titiko,njo ovingi koko kunu Nikopoli kundu ngilemuo ngika eflyo kakifa kuwore mbeo. ¹³Ambia mundu umrue zenu mundu nachi shena shindo, na Apolo,waturya na kindyo.¹⁴Wandu waru walosho kindokya kejerunda kasi ncha yewaininga mborya na wapate mborya.¹⁵Wose wakeri nainyi wakurikye.Wairikye,walyawakundani wakundanekeo ngoo imu.Uforo na uwe nanyo wose.

Filemoni

1

¹Paulo mfungo kristo yesu na mono wama Timotheo huwa na mbuya yaru kirundion hamu na soe. ²Nako alifa mchaki oru nako arkipas askari mweneru nako Hekalu li lile lekekoyana kanyi koru. ³Isaria luice konyuuforoiwukiye aru mkundena ko mndumi Yesu.⁴Kyari kyose ngianaruwanga sia ngekumbuo kirikya shiterewo shako. ⁵Ngai cho uforo nasia uinayo kiri kyamndumi Yesu na ko ajili yaasiri yoose. ⁶Ngikuterewa wo imani yaru uwe na uhakika na ujuzi wo kila kindo kiecha ki kiri kyarur Kristo. ⁷Kila ngikeri na sia na uforo yap kipfa kya siri yechi tungana i yo kipfa kyaikunda la mioyo ya siri iyekehu na iyo monowamo.⁸Kipfa ngiore uringisha wose kiri kya Kristo i kwirikia iyo nairima kya uirima ikirunda. ⁹Kijaindi kira kya ikunda ngosera yokengikuterewa ngikuterewa inyi Paulongikeri meku naulalu ngimpango kipfa kya Kristo Yesu.¹⁰Ngi kusihi kuinsu monoko Onesmongilemifeengikeri shifungonishako. ¹¹Kipfakuoka mleiri mana pho kyainu ulalamuiramani hamu na inyi na iyoe. ¹²Ngilemaruma ulya akeri ngoo yako hasa uwu kopfo. ¹³Ngiwaechi naiendele i riyo nainyi ili na ngirundie hadala yajpfo ili ngii kipfungoni kipfa kya marero wa ruwa.¹⁴Lakini ngikundi irundo kindo kyose sile ruhusa yako ngilerua da huro ili kindo kyose kicha lilarundike kipfa ngile kulelasimisha kipfa nulekunda kulmonyi irunda. ¹⁵Au nyikipfa nahelesamo naiyo iwekeri kuro ili uwe hamu naye milele. ¹⁶Ili ulawe se mfumaaaila uwemkanngosera saidi ya mfumwa cha monowama mkunde wokia koko nakopfo kui mwilina Ruwa.¹⁷Nakama nangi iria aingi imshirika upfo mwambiliye chandu ulengiambilia inyi.¹⁸Kokoya na lerekio kinndoau nandai kidai ikyo koko. ¹⁹Inyi Paulo ngareya na kuoko kokongimonyi inyi ngekuwiria ngirera na kudai maish iwapfo pfo. ²⁰Niliwaimanina waindiwu woplo ngureya ngiicha nochirunda ngosera zandi ya ishongukutere wa.²¹Iye monowamaray ngiwone uforo lo ruwa iwuka kopfa uchihiro mrimauko kiiri kya Kristo. ²²Ngi wore imani ihusu uendili wopfo ngi kureia ngiichike nochorunda ngosera ya isha nigikuterewa.²³Kerikiiki rera nyumba ya waenu kipfa kyako chakipfa ngiiria interewa maombi yakoshiterewashapfo ngikuirio mfiri ya kufii. ²⁴Epafr mfungo moneru Kristo Yesu raku irikira. ²⁵Chandu airunda marko Aristarko Dema, Luka,warundi na inyiIsaria Iya mndumu Yesu uwe hamu na nangoo yapfo.Ameni.

Wahebrania

¹Shieri sho Ruwa nalelera na wameku waru iiria wawona mara kafoi na ko parapara nzifoi . ²Indi ko mfiri yi lukeri nayo ,Ruwa marera naso iiria ko mana alekimbia awe mokiara shindo shose na iiria we se nalesukusia uyana. ³Manaoke ni ngeela ya mwele woke ,mkaro yake amonyi mrima oke nairimo shindo shose ko rero la Baada ye marisa iwahoria sambu ,naleramia wanda kuoko ko kulo ko unganyi ipho uye⁴Nawe necha kuta malaika ,cha rina aleliara likeri neche kuliko mnu kuta rina lao. ⁵Ko kipha ni ko malaika uha alemuamba iyo ni

mana oko ,inu kawa awu yo pho?" Na tena ."Ngechiwa awu koke ,nawe nechiwa mana koko?⁶Tena .kieri Ruwa alemuende mfeo kuwoka uyaneni nekeamba "malaika wose wa Ruwa lasima wamuindilie . ⁷Ko malaika naamba "we ekefanya malaika wake wawe ngoo ,na warund wake ko ulumi wo moro.⁸Indi ihusu Mana nekeamba "kitima kyako kya uwele ,Ruwa ,noi kya mlungana kipoko kya umangi ni kipoko kya uindi. ⁹Nukundi iindia na isuo ifunja mawaso ,Mndumii oko shia mafura wa sia kuta wengi."¹⁰Tho kuwoka ,mndumii ,nulewika msingi wo uyana ,Ruweu ni kasi tsa maoko wa pho. ¹¹Tsechisia ,indi iyo nochiendelea tsose tsechi kuo cha ikoti. ¹²Nochitsifunyahunja cha ikoti ,natso tsechiila chika cha ikoti indi ujo ni ula ,na maka yapo yesiapho¹³Indi ni ko malaika uha Ruwa aleamka kieri kyoose " ramia kuoko ko kuolo mra sa ngiwaaualue wawicho wapho wawe kitima kya marende wako "? ¹⁴Je malaika wose chi ngooo tsingrime iwaru ndia na iwatunza wala wechiora iokoka

2 ¹Ko kyo ni lazima mstari wo kuwoka mnu ko wala luloicho ,kundu lulache letsano kuleshi wo.²Ko kipa kokoya monyi tsilatsilerero na malaika ni loi,na kila reko na luwicho ilike ambilia . ³Loirima ira kokoya lulandajali usambue wu unganyi -usambue kuwoka uletangaso na Ruwa na ukoringishisha koru na wala waleuchio. ⁴Ruwa na leuringisha ko shitendo maaajabu na ko mauto wanganyi tofauti tyofauti na kwo na tsa muumoyo mwele aletsigawa ilolingana na ikunda lake amonyi .⁵Ruwa aleuwika uyana wucha pho ,ule lleira mbonyi tsake ,wanda ya malaika. ⁶Badala yake mndu mliuwe nashuhudi handu haliwe echiamba ,"mndu ni naacho ,mpaka uirime imkukumbuo ?Au mana o mndu mpaka umtunze?⁷Nalewaluo mndu kawa mtutu kuta malaika ,irikoso la uwele na uindi ,marero wa "na nuleambilia uye ya kasi tsa maoko wapho "wakeri ko nalaka tsa kacha. ⁸Nuwakie kila kindo wanda ya marende wa pho ko ikyo Ruwa nalewikia kila kindo wanda ya wandu alera kindo kyosee kilakeri wanda ya kindo kikeri wanda yake pho⁹Ma kuro luonyi alesungusio kwo kieri ,wanda kuta malaika yesu ko kipa kya matuuro wake na uphu loke ,nalekeri ko irikoso la uwele na uindii kuro ulalu kwo isaria la Ruwa yesu naleonja uphu lake ko kipa kya kila ,mndu. ¹⁰Iwekeri sawasawa ko Ruwa ,ko kipa kila kindo kikeri ko kipa yake na iiria we,nawemtakie awaendie wana wafoi ko uwele nawemtakie amuwalue uwe na fu usambure wowo iwa mkamilifu iiria maturo wake.¹¹Ko kipa wose wewawi ula ekawika wakfu na wala waiwiko wakfu wose waukie asili imu Ruwa ko kipa ula aiwawika wakfu ko Ruwa amonyi sonu iwalawa wana wa amaye. ¹²Naiamba "Ngechitangasa rina lako ko wana wawama ,ngechimba ihusu iyo iwuka numba ya kurania "¹³Alafu naimba "Ngechiriikia ko we" na alafu "ambura ina ngikeri wana Ruwa angienega "¹⁴Ko ikyo ko kipa wana wa Ruwa wose walela mmbiu na samu ,kuro kuro yesu malela shindo shilashila ,kundu kokoya iiria uphu airime imuuta ngufu ula alawore mamlaka uye ya ipha ,ni satana. ¹⁵Iyi iwekeri kuro kundu awawike nja wala wose iiri uwou wa uphu waiishi maisha wao wose cha mphungo. ¹⁶Ko loi chi malaika aiwatarama naitarama wafeo wa Abraham. ¹⁷Ko ikyo lasima we awe cha mwanaowa ma wake ko njia tsose ,kundu airime uwa mlisi anga'anyi awore uforo na akubalio ko sindo cha Ruwa ,na kundu awe na ngufu ye horia ko dhambi tsa wandu. ¹⁸Ko kipa Yesu amanyi nalela Ukiwa na itewio ,naore ngufu tse watarama wale waitewio.

3¹ Koikyo wana wawama waele wa ilao la Ruweli ,mkusara yesu msambue na mshumbue "Anganyi wo iirikia laru. ²Nawekeri iirikia ko Ruwa alemsambura cha Musa awekeri iirikia se ko numba yoose ya Ruwa. ³Ko kipha Yesu naletalio iwa na uele unga'anyi kuta akeri nayo Musa ko kipha ula aijenga nyumba naitalio iwa na uele ung'anyi kuta numba iwenyi. ⁴Ko kipha kila numba ikusungusio na mndu mliwe ,indi ula aisungusia kila kindo ni Ruwa. ⁵Loi Musa nawekeri iirikia cha mrundi o numba yose ya Ruwa chiuta mbonyi tsa mambo werero kieri kecha. ⁶Indi kristo ni mama ko iorokia numba ya Ruwa soe ni numba yake kokoya loshiwarana uwinyi ko ikuiria na uelewa ikuiria. ⁷Ko ikyo ni cha ngiele aiamba "inu kokoya nochiiicho uwi lake. ⁸Ulawalue mrima wopho uwe mkari cha waisraeli walerunda ko inyamara ko kieri walesho ngurunyi. ⁹Iyi iwekeri kieri kila wameku waru wale nyamara ko ingiesha ,na kieri,ko maka makumi waana,waleona mauto wako. ¹⁰Ko ikyo ngilechihio na ufee lo pho Ngilea mba "waireka kila mfiri ko mrima yawo ,na waichi kichumi kyako pho. ¹¹Ni chandu ngileapia ko nyashi yako hewiiria na sienyi koko pho"¹²Ambenyi necha wana wa wama wako kundu ulache wa na ngoo ngiwicho ya ilairiki ko umu onyu ,ngoo ambayo no enda kuleshi na Ruwa ai na moo. ¹³Indi muwawasane kila mfiri kila umu na oroe ,kundu kila ilaw inu mlange,kundu umu kiiri kyanyu alawalulio mkari ko ilembo na unyamari¹⁴Ko kipha lui watarama wa Ruwa kokoya lowarama necha ko phinya ko we iwuka kuwoka mrasa mlungana. ¹⁵Ko ili ilemmarisha iambo " inu kokoya mochiliaranyia rwi lake mlawalue mrima yanu iwe ngiumu ,cha waisraeli walerunda kieri kya unyamari"¹⁶Ni wako naacho iwo walemuicho Ruwa na unyamari ?wawekeri wala wose wala Musa awekeri iwaongosa iwuka misri? ¹⁷Na ni wako naacho Ruwa alewasilia kwo maka makumi waana?chi hamu na wala walerunda unyamari wala mmbiu yao ileoha ilelaa nuka. ¹⁸Ni wako nacho alewaapia Ruwa kwamba wechiiiria ko sia yake pho ko kipha warairikie. ¹⁹Luonyi kwamba waleirims iira ko sia yake ko kipha ilairikia.

4 ¹Ko ikyo luwatakie luwe waoloru kundu kiiri kyaru kulawarie ma umu echionekana na ilemo imarisha iiria na ionyonya la Ruwa. ²Kipha luwore mbonyi tsicha tsa ionyonya la Ruwa lilelosho koru chandu waisreli wakeri nayo ,mbonyi lo ilewatarama wala wawewatakie pho sile isanza na uforo ko ilo. ³Cha so,lulemuirikia ni kiiri kya wala wechipa na ionyonya ,chandu kingia mbe 'chandu ngileapia ko nyachi yako ,wechi ira waonyonye koko pho "naleamba kurima chandu kasi tsose alesungusia tsiwe marisika tuokia kuwoka kwo uyana. ⁴Kipha naleamba handu haliwe ko mfiri wa mfungare "Ruwa naleonyonya mfiri wo mfungare ko shose alerunda". ⁵Na naleamba "wecdhira na ionyonyi lako pho". ⁶Ko kipha ikyo ,tangu ionyosha la Ruwa bado ni mbeu ko kipha ya wengi iira na tangia waisraeli wofoi wala waleichio mbonyi tsicha tsa ionyonya lake waleira pho kipha kya imina. ⁷Ruwa nalewika se mfiri mliwe ,kelawo "inu " we naleingera mfiri chu nale rera iiria Daudi ,nalerera ko kieri kireshe baada ya shitero kuwooka "inu mochiicho rwi lake, mlawalue mrima yanu iwe ngikari"⁸Kokoya Yoshua alewaenenga ipumsika,Ruwa naleamba uye ya mfiri ingi. ⁹Ko ikyo bado kuwore mfiro mfungare wo onyonya ingikooome ko kipha kya wandu Ruwa. ¹⁰Kipha aiira na ko inyonya la Ruwa we amonyi naonyenyie iwuka ko mauto wake ,kokoya Ruwa nalerunda ko wo. ¹¹Ko ikyo luwe na hamu yeira na ko iyonyanya kundu kulawore echioloka ko sambu walerunda¹²Ko kipha rero la Ruwa linamoo na liwore ngufu na lilingilanga kuta ipanga uwahi kuwi Na itocha mrasa mpaka likawawa mrima na ngoo ,na viungo na mafura wai ndani yake Na leirima imanya makusaro wa ngoo na makusudi. ¹³Kuwore kilesungusio kikuirkie kiiri kya kiamu kya Ruwa indi kila kindo kiwonio na kila mndu ko meso wa kila umu ni lasima luute matala.¹⁴Baada yewa mshumbue anga'anyi aleira na Ruweu, Yesu mana o Ruwa ,ko ngufu luware mawawaso waru. ¹⁵Ko kipha luwore mshumbue anganyi aliirima ikiicho isaria ko ufofo loru, indi we ko parapara tsose nawekeri inyeshe cha soe indi we alawore sambu. ¹⁶Na luce ko ukari mrasa kitima kya uele na isaria ,kundu luambilie uforo na lupate isaria yelutarama kieri kyo lukundi

5 ¹Kipha kila mshumbue anganyi ,alesamburo iwuka kiiri kya wandu ,nalesamburo ioro ka badala yao ko shindo sha Ruwa ,kundu airime iuta ko hamu kiano na dhabihu ko kipha kya mareko. ²Neirima iwatarama kwo uoloruna watondo na ko kipha we amonyi namsunguke na ufofo. ³Ko kipha kya ili namtakie naute kiano ko kipha kya mareko woke chandu alerunda ko mareko wa wandu. ⁴Na kuwore mndu ekerio uele wu ko kipha kyake amonyi badala yake ,lasima alao na Ruwa , chandu awekeri haruni. ⁵Ma kristo alekuonesha uele amonyi ko irunda amonyi iwa mshumbue anga'anyi Badala yake ,Ruwa naleamba kokye "iyo ni mono ko ,inu ngechiwa Awu yo pho"⁶Ni chandu aleamba se handu hengi "iyo ni mshumbue mlungane baaada ya kieri kye Melkizedeki"⁷Kieri kyake kya mmbiu ,naleterewa na iterewa ,naletrewa Ruwa ko mcherere ,ko we airime ikiiria iuka uphunyi ko kipha kya ufyereri woke ko Ruwa ,waleamuicho. ⁸Ma chandu awekeri mana " ,nalekulosha iindi kwo shindo shilemtesa. ⁹Nalemarisha na ko kichumi kii nalerundika ko kila mndu airike ko kipha kya irukia mlungana. ¹⁰Ko iletsano na Ruwa cha mshumbue Anganyi baaada ya kieri kya Melkizedeki. ¹¹Luwore wafoi werera ko yesu ,indi kingika ri iwaelesea ko kipha nyoe muwaroko we icho¹²Indi kieri ki muwatakie muwe wa limue bado kuwore kieri wandu walosha malosha wa kuwoka wa rero la Ruwa mukundi maruwa na chi kela kikari pho. ¹³Ko kipha kila ainyo marua tupu awo muichiwi ko mbonyi tsa ucha ko kipha bado ni wana. ¹⁴Ko ura lungi kela kikari ni kya wandu wasima wala ambao kwo ki kipha kya mwichiwe owo wo manya ucha na uwicho wawaloshe imanya licha na liwicho

6 ¹Ko ikyo lukora ikulosha kuwoka ihusu mbonyi kya kristo ,luwatakie lukasane lushike imarisha lulawike marungu wewaluka iwuka kirundio ilai na moo na iirikia ko Ruwa,. ²Na mashimo wa marosho wa upatiso ,na iwawikia maoko ,iruka la waphu ,irumbuya la mlungano . ³Na lochirunda kuri kokoya Ruwa kata rama . ⁴Ko kipha yechiwa ko wala walemuendengo ngeelee kuwoko pho,wala waleonja phinya tsa Ruweu ,na iwalulio iwatarama wa ngoo ngiele, ⁵Na wala waleonja ucha wo rero la Ruwa na kp phinya tsa kieri kyeche , ⁶Alafu wakaodoka loichirima wawira seko iwaluka hi ni ko kipha walemuwagha mana o Ruwa mara ya kawi kwo sile tsao wakamwalio iwa kindo kya sonu nakingi sese⁷Ko kipha teri ileambilia mvuo ilekapa kieri ko kieri ko mara uye yake na ikauto shilimu shicha ko iwo walerunda marunda ko teri ,wekeambilia mbora iwuka ko Ruwa. ⁸Indi kokoya ikefee msha na mara iwore se ucha pho na ikeri ko iseso mlunga na woke ni isenekia . ⁹Indi lurera kuri ,mbuya wakunde iikimbio na shindo shicha shiwahusu nyoe na shindo shihusu isamburo. ¹⁰Ko kipha Ruwa ammbicho mrasa naarime shirundio shanyu na ko ikunda lo mlelora ko kipha kya rina lake ko ili mlewarundia waarikie na bado muiwarundia.¹¹Na luilanga munu kwamba kila umu onyu airime ilora phinya ila mrasa mlungana ko loi ukari. ¹²Lukundi muwe waroko pho, indi muwa aranyie na wala wahorie imarisha ko kipha kya uphoro na ikarishia.¹³Ko kipha Ruwa naleenenga Abrahamu imarisa naleapia ko mrima woke,ko awaapia ko ungi anganyi kuta we pho. ¹⁴Naleamba loi ngechikuenga mbora na ngechikuengeria ufee wopho uwera ". ¹⁵Na kuro Abrahamu naleambilia kila alema risa baada ye werelia koukarisha.¹⁶Ko kipha wandu wekeapia ko we anga'anyi kuta wo ,na mlungana wo mashindano wose ni iapia na imarisa. ¹⁷Kieri Ruwa alehamuo ilora mnu wahoria marisa shirundio shake shisha shila waluke,ko iringishia na iapia. ¹⁸Nalerunda kuro ko shindo shiwi shilechirima iilachika ,ko Ruwa eirima iambo wongo pho,ko sho lulerichilia koke luenengo ngoo yewarilia ko phinya uforo lulowiko mbele yaru¹⁹Luwore ukari wulemia uwore phinya yewerilia ngoo tsaru ,ukari uiiira ura lo numa ya pasia. ²⁰Yesu naleira ura lula cha msongoru oru kamarisa urundika mshumbue anganyi mrasa mlungana kyo mauto wa Melkizedeki.

¹Iwekeri kuro Melkizedi, mangi o salemu, Mshumbue o Ruwa akeri uye, alekoyana na Abrahamu echiuya iwuka iivagha wamangi na uwaenga mbora. ²Abrahamu alemuenenga kimu ya ikumi ya kila kindo aleruo aleteka. Rina lake "Melkizedeki" maana yake "mangi o halali" na pia ni mangi o salemu "ni mangi o uforo". ³Awore fuwu, awore wama, awore wafee aore kacha ko mfiri ma mlungano wo maisha wake. Indi nairo ai mshumbue mlungana, cha mana o Ruwa. ⁴Ulalu kusare chandu mndu aweng'anyi. Mfee choru Abrahamu nalemwenga kimu ya ikumi ya shindo alesiende shirenyi. ⁵Na loi, kishari kya Walawi wala wale ambilia ushumbue waweore iwawaso iwuka handu isania imu ya ikumi ko wandu, wale waleuka ko wana wa wama wao, handu hamu nawo, na ni kishari ikuka ko Abrahamu. ⁶Indi Melkizedeki, ula alawore kishari iwuka ko Walawi, naleambilia imu ya ikumi iwuka ko abrahamu na kamwikia mbora, we naweore ahadi. ⁷Iho yechilewio ko mndu mtutu ienengo mbora na ang'anyi. ⁸Na iho mndu aiambilia imu ya ikumi nechipha mfiri umu, indi ko kindo kingi umu aleambilia imu ya ikumi ko Abrahamu ikaeleso cha aiishi. ⁹Na ko chandu arera, Lawi aleambilia imu ya ikumi, na naletaa imu ya ikumi ko Abrahamu kieri Melkizedeki alekoyana na Abrahamu. ¹⁰Ulalu cha imarisa uleirima iiria ushumbue wo lawi, (kura wanda yake wandu waleambilia imu ya ikumi) kuwewore wakiwa uhako mshumbue ungi ioroka baada ya kieri kye Melkizedeki na chi ilao baadala ya mpangilio wa Haruni. ¹¹Ko ikoyo ushumbue ukoilachika, namawaso nawo wekeilachika. ¹²Ko umu ula marero walerero ihusu kishari kingi, iwaka koke kuwore alerundia. ¹³Ulalu kionekanie kwamba mndumii oru naleuka ko Yuda, kishari kila Musa alalereri uye ya ushumbue. ¹⁴Na iwa lulera kionekanie mnu kokoya mshumbue ungi nechikua ungi afananyi na Melkizedeki. ¹⁵Mshumbwe chu mpya chi umu alewa Mshumbwe uye ya rungu la mawawaso wafananyi na ufee wo mndu, indi ko rungu na phinya na moo ulaiima inyamari. ¹⁶Koikyo mareio waloira kuhusuwe. "Iyo ni mshumbwe mlungana cha Melkizedeki." ¹⁷Ko kipa mawawaso wo walesonguo walewikio mbai ko kipa wawekeri mafofo na waweiwapho. ¹⁸Ko ikyo mawawaso walerunda kindo kimarisiekie pho sila kuwewore ukari mcha ko ikyo luimtokia Ruwa. ¹⁹Ko ukari u ucha ulewakia sila ireria nyamu, ko ili washumbue wengi waleruo nyamu yoose pho. ²⁰Indi nalerio nyamu kieri aleamba ihusu Yesu "Ruwa naleapia na echiilacha mawawa so wake pho "Iyo ni Mshumbue mlungana." ²¹Ko ili Yesu se nacha ko iokuo mairikio mecha. ²²Ko loi uphu lukelewa washumbue walarunde mlungana. Hili ni ko kipa kuwewore washumbue wafoi, umu badala ya ungi. ²³Indi ko kipa Yesu naipho mlungana, ushumbue wokewokeilachika pho. ²⁴Ko ikyo we naiirima ko uforo imarisa iwa sambura waimtikiria Ruwa iiria koke, ko kipa we nai na moo ko iterewa ko kipa kyao. ²⁵Ko ikyo mshumbue ang'anyi o mbareyi naiwa koru. Alaore unyamari, mawicho, muili aleletsano iwuka iwaka unyamari, na nakeri uye kuta Ruweu. ²⁶We awekundi kindo pho cha washumbue wanganyi, iuta kiano kila mfiri, ko unyamari woke amonyi, na baadaye ko unyamari wo wandu. Na lerunda kuri mara imu ko wose, ale kuuta we amonyi. ²⁷Ko mawawaso walewika wandu wafoi iwa washumbue wangan'yi, indi vero le apia lilecha baada ya mawawaso, nalewika mana, aleyewalulio imarisa mlungana

8 ¹Ulalu kyo ishi luiirera ni uri, luwore mshumbue ang'anyi anamie wanda ya kuoko ko kitima kya ang'anyi Ruweu. ²we nyi mrundi o handu haele hema la loi ila mindumii aleliwika, chi mndu oose pho. ³Kyo kipha kila mshumbue ang'anyi nekewiko iuta sawadi na kiano koikyo necha iwa na kindo kyeuta. ⁴Ulalu kokoya krist nawe uye ye uruka, we awechiwa mshumbue saidi ya ya ihopho. Ko kipha wawe kureeria wala waleuta phinya ilingana na mawawaso. ⁵Walerunda kindo kiwekeri kirinje kya shindo sha ruweu, chandu Musa alewawaso na Ruwa kieri awekundi isungusia hema .⁶"Ambu" ya Ruwa kaamba, "kuri sungusia kila kindo ilingana na chandu aleloro uye ya msari."⁶Indi ulalu Krist aambilia irunda licha mnu ko kipha we nechiluaranyia ko kiano kyicha. ⁷Ko ikyo mma wo kuoka awechiwara mareko pho, loondu kulawewara haja yephua mma wa kawi. ⁸Ko kipha kieri Ruwa alemanya mareko wa wandu naleamba, "Ambuya, mfiri iicha , "naleamba Mndumii, kieri ngechisungusia mma mpiya hamu numba Israeli,na numba ya Yuda. ⁹Lechiwa cha mma ngechusungusia hamu na wapapa wao mfiri ula ngilewarua ko kuoko iwaongosa iwuka uruka lo Misri. Ko kipha waleendelea na mma wooko pho, na inyi ngilewaja li se pho, naamba Ruwa. ¹⁰Ko kipha ichu ni mma ngechirunda ko numba ya Israel baada ya mfiri yo; naamba Ruwa, ngechiwika wawaso ako makusaronyi kowo, na ngechitsiria mrimenyi kowo. Ngechiwa Ruwa owo, nao wechiwa wandu wako. ¹¹Wechiloshana kila umu na moworasa oke, na kila umu na mwonowama oke, echiamba "mmanye Mndumii,' kuro woose wechingimanya inyi, iwuka mtutu mrasa ang'anyi owo. ¹²Kuro ngechilora uforo ko mauto wao walamecha, na ngechikumbuo unyamario wowo se pho. ¹³Ko iamba "upiya " nalesungusia mma wo kuoka ukowa mku. Na iwo ula ambao aleutangasa iwa mku ui tayari ireka.

¹Ulalu ma mma wo kuwoka uwekeri handu ha terewa iha uyenenyi na mpangilio wa iterewa. ²Kipfa katika hekalu kuweore kijiri kyingireere kyiri kya nja, halelawo handu haele iho hekaluni haweore mishumaa, mesa na mikate yelora Kristo. ³Na numa ya ipasia la kawi kuweore kyiri kyingi, halelawo handu haele mnu. ⁴Kuweore mesa ya sahabu kyo ivukishia uvumba. Na kuweore sanduku la mma, liwengisungusie na sahabu tupu. Kyiiri kyake kuweore kipakuri kya sahabu leiure kela kipoko kya Hruni ilero maren, na mbau tza mawetsa mma. ⁵Uye ya sanduku ya mma maserafi wa uele washikie makungo wao mbele ya kitima kyeluaranyia, kyila kya ulalu lochiirima ikielesea kyo undanyi. ⁶Baada ya shindo shi ireero, washumbue kawaida wekeira kyirinyi kya nja ya hekalu iuta shirundio shawo. ⁷Indi mshumbue ang'anyi nekeira kulya kirinyi kya kawi mfiri umu kyo maka, nekeuta kiano kyo kipfa kyake amonyi, na kyo wunyamari tsa wandu walerunda bila imanya imanya. ⁸Mumuyo mwele nairingishia kyuri, kyikumi kya handu haele mnu bado halendushukulio koyo kipfa hekalu la kuwoka bado lilandeoke pho. ⁹Ilori kieri kya ulalu. Shoose shiano na shienengo shiuto ulalu shechiirima imarisa makusaro weterewa. ¹⁰Nyi shela na shenyoo tupu shingsatse kyo mbare tsa iterewa na ikusanja. Shoose ishi shiwekeri mbare ya mmbiu shiwengi sungusi mrasa iwawaso lyipia lechiwiko handu hake. ¹¹Kristo nalecha cha mshumbue ang'anyi o mauto mecha wacha. Liria ung'anyi na imarisa hekalu inganyi lilalesungsio na wawoko wa wandu, walai wa liyana wu uletsano. ¹²Chi kyo samu ya mburu na kiwache, indi kyo samu yake amonyi Kristo aleira handu haele saidi ya mara imu kyo umu na ilulora iluokuo mlungana. ¹³Kokoya kyo samu ya mburu na pung'a na inyanyatso kyo ifu la iwache koiwo waiwaili waleletsano na Ruwa na iwaluo m'mbiu yawo iilyi, ¹⁴Chi saidi mnu samu ya Kristo iiria ngoo la mlungana nalekuuta amonyi kulaore mawicho kyo Ruwa, isanja makusaro waru iwuka mauto maphu irundia Ruwa ai naimoo? ¹⁵Kyo kipfa ya ikyo, Kristo ni mrume o mma mpiya. Ni kyo kitewe uphu ulewara nja woose wai wa mma wo kuwori iwuka ko mauto wa unyamari tsao, kundu woose walelawo na Ruwa wairimeiambilila uora wo mlungana. ¹⁶Kokoya kuwore mma wokekaa, nyi lasima uono kyo uphu lyo mndu ula alerunda. ¹⁷Kyo kipfa mma uwewore phinya handu haiwukia uphu, kyo kipfa kuwore phinya kyieri ailirunda ai ishi. ¹⁸Kuro ma chi mma ulya wo kuoka uwemmbike ku lawore samu. ¹⁹Kyieri Musa aleuta orio iwawaso kyo wandu woose, naleruo samu ya umbe na mburu, handu hamu na mringa, kitamba kya nyekundu, na hisopo, kananatsia kitapa kimonyi na wandu woose. ²⁰Alafu kaamba, "Iyi nyi samu ya mma ilya Ruwa awaenenga malosho. ²¹Kyo hali ila ila, nalenanatsia samu uye ya hekalu na viombo shooshe shiletumio kyo kasi ya ushumbue. ²²Na ilingana na mawawaso kila kindo kisanjo kyo samu. Kulawore ipusuka samu kuwore ireeya pho. ²³Kyo ikyo iwekeri lasima kirinje kya shindo sha yuweu lasima shisanjo kyo shiano sha shima. Ma kyuro, shindo sha ruweu shekesanjo kyo kiano kicha mnu. ²⁴Kipfa Kristo naleira handu haele hasungusie na mawoko, wai kirinje kya kindo halisi pho. Indi naleria ruweu, handu ulalu nai mbele ya kyiamu kya Ruwa kyo kipfa kyaru. ²⁵Ileira na kyula kyo kipfa kya ikuuta kiano kyo kyake kyieri, chandu ekewuta mshumbue ang'anyi, nekeira handu haele mnu maka baada ya maka handu hamu na samu ya ungi, ²⁶Kokoya iwei nyi loi, basi lasima kyoke iteso mara kaphoi wokia kuwoka kyo uyana. Indi ulalu nyi kyieri kimu mrasa mlungana wa maka alekushukuo iiwuta unyamari kyo kiano kyake amonyi. ²⁷Chandu ikeri kyo kilya mndu ipha mara imu, na baada ya iho kuucha ianduya, ²⁸Ni uro Kristo ma we aleuto kyieri imo iwuta unyamari tsa waphoi, nechiwukia kipfa ya unyamari pho, nyi kyo wala waimberelia kyo ikyelio.

¹Ko kipha iwawaso la kirinje kya shindo shicha shiicha. Chi wala walapnekanie pho. Wawaso wechiirima imarisa wala ambao weketiyiria Ruwa ko kiano tsilatsila washumbue waleendelea iwuta maka baada ya maka. ²Au sila kuro shiano shyo shiwechi irima ira iuto. Kyo kipha irumisha, wawasanje mara imu wawechiwa na imanya mnu unyamari. ³Indi ko shiano sho kuwore ukumbusho wo unyamari ulerunda maka ko maka. ⁴Ko kipfa yechiimarika ko samu ya umbe na mburu uota unyamari. ⁵Kyieri Krist alecha na kunu urukenyi, aleamba, mlyelanga matokeo au shiando, badala yakye,, mleandaa mmbiu kyo kipfa kyangu. ⁶Muwoore wucha ko matoleo wose we nyamari au shiano ko kipfa kya unyamari. ⁷Alyafu ngileamba, "Ambuya iha ngarunda kyindo ngjikundi ngymonyi, Ruwa, alereiya kuhusu inyi ko gombo." ⁸Naleamba chandu ileambo iho uye; " Mlelyanga shiano, mauto, au shiano shemarisa kyo kipfa kya unyamari, ma alewona sia kyiri kyake pho" shiano shilya shekyeuto ilingana na mawawaso. ⁹Alapfu naleamba , "Ona ngikyeri iha irunda ikunda lyapho . "Nalyewika mbayi mawawaso wawe wa kuwooka kundu nasungusie tsila tsa kawi. ¹⁰Kyo wawaso wa kawi , lulemmarisa isamburo kyo Ruwa kyo ikunda lyke iiria ikuuta kyo mmbiu wa Yesu Krist mara ya kuwooka ko shieri shoose. ¹¹Nyi loi, kila mshumbue nekeoroka ko irunda mfiri ko mfiri echiwuta kiano kyila , kwo shoose, iwechiirika iuta unyamari. ¹²Indyi badala ya Kristo iwuta kiano mara imu kyo unyamari mlungana yoose. Naletarama kuoko kyo kyulo kyo Ruwa. ¹³Achiwelia mrasa wawicho wake wawiki kyo wanda na walulio kitima kya marende waake. ¹⁴Kyo kipfa kwo njia yeuta imu nale wamarisa mlungana wala wawaletsane na Ruwa. ¹⁵Na muumuyo mwele se nalingishia kyoru ko kipfa kuwoka naleamba , ¹⁶Ichu ni mma ngechirunda hamu nao baada ya mfiri yo, naamba Mndumii ngechiwika mawawaso wakyo kiiri kya mrima yao, na ngechitsireia urangonyi kyowo. ¹⁷Alaphu kaamba, "wechikumbuo se unyamari na mauto wao maphu." ¹⁸Ulalu handu hawore ihoriyo kyo iwa kuwore se shiano shoose kyo kipfa kya unyamari. ¹⁹Kyo ikyo, wana wa wama,luwore ukari wa ira handu haele mnu kuta samu Yesu. ²⁰Iyo ni njia yaruulio kyo kipfa kya mmbiu woke, mhya na wuu na moo iiria ipasiyeni. ²¹Na kipha luwore Mshumbue ang'anyi uye numba ya Ruwa , ²²Na lumtikirie na ngoo na loi kyo imarisa kyo uhakika wo uforo luwore mrima ingipusie uili iwuka uwicho wo makusaro na iwa na mmbiu yaru ingisanje kyo mringa muilyi. ²³Indi na luwarilyie kyo phinya kyo itocha la phinya tsa uforo lyoru , kyula wore iwaluka, kyo kipfa Ruwa nalingingyi shia nekyeirikia. ²⁴Na lusidi ikusara chandu loenenga mndu ngoo kyila umu ikundana na mauto mecha. ²⁵Na lulare ikusania handu hamu, chandu wengi wekyeuta badaya yakye ienenga ngoo kilya umu, chandu muonyi mfiri uishika. ²⁶Kyokoya lyorunda makusudi iendelea irunda wunyamari baada yeambilia malosho wa loi, kyiano kyingi kya unyamari yechu tsuwaya pho. ²⁷Indi, kuwore tarajio pekee la hukumu yeowesha, na ulyang'a wo moro wachiwarisa wawicho wa Ruwa. ²⁸Ulya elewa mawawaso wa Musa we pfa bila uforo mbele ya maveru wa ukari wawi au wararu. ²⁹Lindia lyiha zaidi ya kyirache nukyusara kistahili kila umu ulya ale sarau mana o Ruwa, aleiiwutia samu ya mma cha kyindo kyilai kyiele samu iya kyolo naleiwika wakfu kyo Ruwa ulya alelahia Ngoo ya uforo? ³⁰Kyo kipfa lyuichi umu aleamba . Kyirache nyi kyako, ngechitaa. "Na le . "Mndumii nechirumbuya wandu wakye." ³¹Nyi mbonyi tseowesha mndu iolyokia kuoko kyo Ruwa ai na moo. ³²Indyi kumbuo mfiri yo ileira, baada yewi kiyo kyonu ngeela , nyi kura mleirima ikarishia mawawio malang'a. ³³Muwekyeri muwawike wazi kyo nyashi yelahia na matuuro, na muwekyeri handu na wala walyeiria matuuro cha iwa. ³⁴Ko kipfa muweore ngoo ya uforo kyo iwo wawe wa phunge, na mlyeambilia kyo sia kyirache kya ihorio kyonu, muichi nyoe muwenyi muwekeri na ihora lyicha na ledumu mlungana. ³⁵Kyo msauwitse ukari wonyu, uwore mbora inganyi. ³⁶Kyo kipfa muwatakie mkarishie, kundu mpate iambulya kyila Ruwa aleluahidi, lukumarisa irunda ikunda lyake. ³⁷Kyo kipfa baada ya kitambo kytutu, umu necha, nechicha loi na echiky erio pho. ³⁸Owore uindi wokyo nechishi kyo uforo kijokoyo nechiyua numa, ngechichihiyo nawe pho. Indyi soe chi cha walya wekeuya na numa kyo isenekia. ³⁹Indi, soe nyi kiiri kya walya wawore uforo wo ringa ngoo tsaru.

¹Wulalu iirikyia nyi uhakika ai nawo mndu kyieri aiwerelyia kindo kiliwe kyo phinya nyi loi ya kindo kyilandeonio. ²Kyo kipfa wameku waru walemanyika kyo iirikia lyawo. ³Kyo iirikia lyuichi kwamba uyana uleyumbo kyo iwawaso lya Ruwa kundu kila kyionio kyilesungusio na shindo shiwonio pho. ⁴Iwekyeri kyo kipfa kya iirikia kwamba Habili naleutia Ruwakiano kyiwa kuta chandu aleuta Kaini. Iwekyeri nyi ko ikyo alerumisha kuwa nawore uindi Ruwa nalemrusha ko kipfa kya shiano aleende kyo kipfa Habili bado nairera, japo alempha. ⁵Iwekyeri kyo iiri kwamba Eneko nalerulio uye na alewona uphu pho. "Aleonekana pho, kyo kipfa Ruwa nalemruo" kyo kuro ilerero uye yake kwamba nalechihira Ruwa kabla yeruu lio uye. ⁶Kulawore iirikia yechiirimika ichihira Ruwa pho, kyo kipfa aicha kyo Ruwa lasima airikie kwamba Ruwa naiishi na kwamba nekeenenga mbora wala wekemphula. ⁷Iwekeri ni kyo iirikia kwamba Nuhu nalewawaso na Ruwa kyo shindo shilawo nio, kyo uindi wo ki Ruwa nalelungusia safina kyo ajili yeiletsa familia yakye. Kyo irunda kuri, irumbuya uyana na kawa mokiora o mawawaso wala wekecha kyo iirikia. ⁸Iwekyeri kyo iirikia kwamba Ibrahimu, naleta wo kaindia kaenda handu ambapo na wemtakie naambilie cha uora. Naleuka bila imanya handu amtakie naende. ⁹Iwekeri kyo iirikia kyuri nalekaa uruka lyo ulyenunyi cha myenu. Nalekaa ulye nunyi hamu na Isaka na Yakobo, wakio ra woroe kyo iirikia lila lila. ¹⁰Lyi ni kyo kipfa naletarajia iupata mri ulya aleubuni na mjenzi okye nawewa nyi Ruwa. ¹¹Iwekeri nyi kyo iirikia kwamba Ibrahimu, na Sara waleambilia phinya yeira mimba japokuwa wawewa kuu mnu, kyo kipfa waleona Ruwa achiirikia, nalewahidi mana o kisoro. ¹²Kyo ikyo se iwaka kyo mndu chu ichuumu ulya awemtikiria ipfa wakafeo wana walaiwe tala. Wawei wa foi cha nyenyeri na wafoi mbeu tsa mchanga katika ufukwe lyo bahari. ¹³Iwa woose walepha kyo iirikia bila ilambilia makubaliano. Isipokuwa kokoya waleona kyo kuleshi, waleirikia kwamba wawekeri wayenu na waiira uruka lyowo wewenyi. ¹⁴Kyo wala wekeamba shindo cha ishoka iyowo wewenyi. ¹⁵Kyokoya loi kokoya wawekefikia uruka waleuka, wawekyo oya waore nafasi yeuya. ¹⁶Indi chandu ikyeri, wailanga uruka lucha, lo kiruweu. Kyo ikyo Ruwa awonyi sonu ilawo mri kyo kipfa kyao. ¹⁷Iwekyeri nyi kyo iirikia Ibrahimu baada ye tewio, naleuta Isaka. Nyiwe, aleambilia kyo sia makubaliano, nalyeuta mana okye o umu, ¹⁸Ulya uye yake ilerero, "Iwuka kyo Isaka uwee wopfo wochilao." ¹⁹Ibrahimu nalemanya kwamba Ruwa naweore phinya tse tserutsa Isaka iwuka ko waphu, na irera kyo marina wa asili, nalemwambilia. ²⁰Iwekeri kyo iirikia kyuri Isaka naleenda mbora Yakobo na Esau kyo mambo waicha. ²¹Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia Yakobo nawekyeri kati hali yepha, naleenenga mbora kilya umu o wana wa yosefu Yakobo kaindia, alaaye uye ya kipoko kyake. ²²Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia kwamba Yosefu kyieri kyake kya mwisho kyilekaribia, nalerera uye ya iuka kyo wana wa Israel Misri na kawawasia iruo hamu nao mafuo wake. ²³Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia kwamba Musa, lendi alefeo, naleriko kyo mori iraru na wafee wakye kyo kipha walemuona ni mana mtutu nawe mcha, na waleowesho na iwawaso ya mangi. ²⁴Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia kwamba Musa, kyeri awei mndu msima, nalelewa ilawo mna o msichana o farao. ²⁵Badala yake, nalechakuo iruo mareke hamu na wandu wa Ruwa badala yechihio na ona sa tsa unyamari kyo kyieri. ²⁶Nalekusara sonu yefata Kristo nyi utakiri ung'anyi kuta utakiri wo Misri kyo kipfa nalekarisha meso wake kyo utakiri wo shieryi shakye shiicha. ²⁷Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia kwamba Musa naleuka Misri. Alewouo nyashi kya mangi, kyo kipfa nalekarishia kyo iambuya alaionekana. ²⁸Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia nalewara ondo na ipusia samu, kundu mnyamari o mfeo o kuwoka alairime iwapaaya wafeo wa kuoka wa kisoro wa Israel. ²⁹Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia waleira bahari ya shamu cha uruka luumu. Kyieri wamisri wawekundi iira, walemero. ³⁰Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia ukuta wo Yeriko uleoloka wanda, baada yeusunguka kyo mfiri mfungare. ³¹Iwekyeri ni kyo iirikia Rahabu ulya malaya alepha hamu na wala waleindia pho, kyo kipfa naleambilyia wapelelezi kawakooma necha. ³²Na ngiambi kikiy? kipa kyieri kyishika e iamba Gideon, Barak, Samosoni, yefta, Daudi, Samwel na tsa washumbue, ³³Wala iiria iirikia walewinga mangi, walerunda mecha, na wakaambila phinya. Walesuia marumbu wa simba, ³⁴Walerumisha phinya tsa moro, walehepa ncha ya ipanga, walekyiro iwuka kyo ndore, wawe wakari shyirenyi, na walewatewe majeshi wayenu wakericha. ³⁵Wanduwaka waleambilyia waphu wao kyo njia ya urutso, wengi waleteso, bila ikubali irio nja kundu wairime ipata mwichiwe wo rutsa mcha saidi. ³⁶Wengi waleteso kyo itanio na kyo ikapo, naam, kyo iphungo na kyo iwikyo kiphu ngonyi. ³⁷Walekapo mawe walemany shipande kyo msemenu walewogho na ipanga waleenda kyo ngosi tsa waondo na ngosi tsa mburu wawekeri wekundu, wechiendelea na mawawio na wechiutio mawicho. ³⁸(Wala uyana ulaweutakie uwe nawo) wechirawarawa nuka, msari, mapango na marungu wa terinyi. ³⁹Chandu wandu wose waleirikia Ruwa kyo kipha kya iirikia kyao waleambilyia ale ahidi pho. ⁴⁰Ruwa naletangulia iluenenga kindo kikiyeri necha, kundu bila soe waweirima ikamilisho.

¹Kyoikyo kyo kipfa luwasunguke na marundu wa nga'anyi wamashaidi , na lyuwiitse kila kindo kyilulemia handu hamu na wunyamari wo ulusunguka uwinyi. Lukape mbio kyo iwerelia makapano wamawike mbele yaru. ²Lyuambie Yesu ale anza na imarisa uforo loru, kyo kipfa kya sia ilewiko mbele yake ikarishia msalapa, echisarau sonu yaake , na karamia wanda kuoko kyo kyulo kyo umangi wo Ruwa. ³Koikyo kusarenny we alekarishia marero uwicho iwuka kyo waore unyamari , kiiri kyake we kundu mlache choka au mpfe mrima lyanu. ⁴Muchiteseka au ila ukiwa mkokapana na wunyamari kiasi kye ishio samupho. ⁵Tena mowarima ienengo ngoo iwalora cha wana wa kisoro . "Monoko, ulyawasarau mawawaso wa Mndumii, ma ulakate tamaa ilindi uiwawaso na we." ⁶Kyo kipfa Mndumii nekewilyia mtu cho oose amkundi, imkapa mana ekemuambilia. ⁷Karishia shitewio cha iwilio. Ruwa nekewandia nyoe chandu ekerundia wana, kipfa nyi mana uha awu ye alechiirima imuwilia? ⁸Indi kyokoya kulawore iwilyio, so loose lutaramane, basi nyoe mokelemba na chi wana wake pho. ⁹Zaidi ya shoose, tuwekeri na awu waru wa kuiyana we luwiira, na tulewaindia. Le luwatakie zaidi iindia awu o ngooni na ikaa? ¹⁰Kyo loi wapapa walyeindia kwa maka yichache chandu ilewono kyowo, indi Ruwa nekelutandika kyo faidi yaru kundu luware uwele woke. ¹¹Kuwore matauro waichihira kyo kyieri kyo ikewara mawawio. Ma kyora baadaye ikefee ndunda la uforo ya uele kyo wala walelosho nayo. ¹²Kyo ikyo irenny maoko wanyu walegee na ndii tsanu tsingifofo wawe na phinya se, ¹³Irotsenry mairio wa ndifo tsana, kundu ai kiwete echisongoro irekia kundu apate imkyira. ¹⁴Phulenry uforo na wandu woose, na uwele ambao sila wo kuwore echiwona Mndumii pho. ¹⁵Muambuye necha alawepho echiuto kuleshi na isaria la Ruwa, na ulache mchoe uwawa ilindi wochiro uende matuuro na ifata njia tsi wicho. ¹⁶Ambienry kyokoya kulawore ndore au mndu ala mweele cha Esau, ulya kyo kipfa kya kela kimu nelekumba uora woke wo feo. ¹⁷Ko kipha muichi kieri kingi, nalelanga iora mbora, nalelewio, kyo kipfa alepata kyieri kyealuka hamu na awu yoke, ma chandu alephula mnu kyo mcherere. ¹⁸Kyo kipfa mlalecha na msari woirima ipaayo, Msari uwaka moro, meema ,lukoura shicha, na ifana. ¹⁹Mlache kyo rwi la ngoru au kyo marero rwi liletewe kila waiicho walaterewe rero kyo irero. ²⁰kyo kipfa aleirima ikarishia kila kilehamu lio: "kokoya ma iumbe kikaapaya msari, lasima kikapo kyo mawe." ²¹She owesha mnu Musa naleamba, Ngiwouo mnu kiasi kya irerema. ²²Indi , mulecha msari Sayuni mri wo Ruwa ai na moo, Yerusalem Ruweu, kyo malaika elfu ikumi waichihiyo. ²³Moocha na mkutanonyi wo wafeo wa wafeo wa kuoka woose wawareiye ruweu, kyo Ruwa ianduya woose, na kyo ngoo tsa waele wala wawamarisie. ²⁴Moocha kyo Yesu ekeluaranyia na mma mhya, na kyo samu ilepusuka ikarera mecha kuta samu ya Habili. ²⁵Ambuya uleiche lewa umu ulya airera. Kyo kipha kokoya walalera imlewa ulya alewawasa uyanenry, kyo kipfa kokoya walalera kokoya lochiwaliska kuleshi iwuka ko ulya ekeluwawa iwuka ruweu. ²⁶Kyo kieri kyo rwi yake lechimarise irera. "Bado mara ingi se ngechireremisha uyana uwenry pho na ruweu se. ²⁷Marero wawa , "mara imu se , "ilora isami ro kyo shindo shila shelekereremisha shitsuae . ²⁸Kyo ikyo luambilie umangi ulekyereremi sho, luchihio kyo ing'anyisa Ruwa kyo iirikia na iindia. ²⁹Kyo kipfa Ruwa chooru ni mro ulya.

13

¹Ikunda la wana wa wama liendele. ²Mlawarime iambilia wayenu, kyo irunda kuro wengi waleambilia malaika bila imanya. ³Kumbuo wose wai ipfo kiphungunyi, kana kwamba muwekeri nao hamu na kokyoya mmbiu yanyu ilerundio cha wo. ⁴Basi wolyi na iindio na wandu wose na kitara kya wolyi kifanyo kiilyi kyo kipfa Ruwa nechirumbuya waasheratii na wasinzi. ⁵Basi njia ttssanu tsa maisha tsiwe tsicha kyo . Ikunda lya ileryi muwa mo ridhika na shindo muinasho, kwani Ruwa amonyi aleamba, Ngechiwara nyoe, ma ngechiwatelekeza nyoe pho". ⁶Basi lurisikenyi kundu lurere kyo phinya, Ni mtarama okyo, Ngechiouo mwanadamu nairima ingiwutia kyi? ⁷Wakyusarenyi walya wekewa ongosa, wala walerera rero la Ruwa kyonyu , na kumbuenyi matokeo wa mkaro lyanu, igenyi iirikia lyawo. ⁸Yesu Kristo we ukowo, inu na mlungana. ⁹Ulache waongosa na malosho mbali mbali wa uyenu kipfa nyi necha kwamba mrima usungusio kyo isaria, na chi kyo mawawaso ihusu kyela iwo wechiwatarama wala wekyekaa kyo wo. ¹⁰Lyuwore handu haele wala wekerundia numba ya Ruwa waore haki yela. ¹¹Kyo kipfa samu tsa shima, tsilewuto kiano kyo kipfa kya wunyamari, ileendo na mshumbue ang'anyi kiiri kya handu haele, indyi mmbiu yao ilekoro nja ya kitio kye onyonya. ¹²Ko ikyo Yesu nawe naleteseka njaa ya mlango wo mri, ili iwika wakfu wandu kyo Ruwa iiri samu yake. ¹³Kyo ikyo sindenyi kyo ke njaa ya kituo kye onyonya, lochitsiira sonu tsake. ¹⁴Kyo kipfa luwore handu hekaa hedumu katika mri chu pho. Indi luphure mri ulya wuucha. ¹⁵Liria Yesu luwatakie kyieri kyo kyieri ikuuta kiano kyeana Ruwa, ng'anyisa kwamba ndunda marumbu waru ikiri rina lyake. ¹⁶Na ulawarime irunda mecha na itarama na wenyi kyo wenyi kyo kipfa ni kyo shiano kokoya kuro nuro Ruwa ikechi hiyo mnu. ¹⁷Indiyenyi naikusotsa kyo wang'anyi wany, kipfa waindelea iwaringa kyo kipfa kya nafasi tsanu, cha wala wechiuta matata. Indiyenyi kyo wanganyi wanyu wairime itunza kyo sia, na chi isikitika lilewi watarama pho. ¹⁸Luterewenyi, kipfa luwore uhakika kwamba luwore makusaro mecha , luilanga iishi maisha wa uindi ko mambo wose. ¹⁹Na woose ngechiwaenga ngoo saidi mrunde kuri, kundu ngiirime iwuya kyonu iha kuphui. ²⁰Ulalu Ruwa o ufuro, ulya alewaende se iwuka kyo waphu mlyisi ang'anyi o maondo, mindumii oru Yesu, kyo samu ya mma wo mlungana. ²¹Newaenenga phinya kyo kila kindo kicha nerunda ikunda layke, echirunda kirundio kiiri kyarungicha yechihira mesonyi kyo ke, iiria Yesu Kristo, kyo ke uwe mwele mlungana na mlungana . Amen. ²²Ulalu ngikuenenga ngoo, mwona wama, ruuliana na rero letia ngoo kyo ufui lilereio kyonu. ²³Manya mwonawama choru Timotheo alemlekio nja, hamu nawe ngichiwaona kokoya wechicha iha kufui. ²⁴Irikila wasongoru wapho woose na waele woose. Wala waiuka italia waikuirikiria. ²⁵Na uforo uwe nanyo moose.

Waraka wa yakobo

1

¹Yakobo mrumo o Ruwa na o Mndumii Yesu Kristo , kyo makabila ikumi na wawi waletawanyika ,salamu. ²Talenyi kwamba nyi sia mnu ,wanaama wako muiira wakiwenyi. ³Muichi kwamba iyesho kyo iirikya lanyu likyewaenenga ikarishia. ⁴Renyi ikarishia umarise kasi yakye ,kwamba muirime ikuo necha, bila ipungukio kyo kyoose . ⁵Indyi kyokoya mndu kyiri kyanu nakundi iindiya aiterewe iwuka kyo Ruwa ,ulya ekyewuta kyo necha na kulawore ireria kyo woose wekyemterewa,nechiwaenenga iindiya. ⁶Indyi terewa kyo uforo ,kulawore uwou, kyo kipfa echiwika uwou ni cha mawimbii wa bahari, wekyeruulio na mkuma na iwiitso kyunu na ipfo. ⁷Kyo hakika mndu chu alakusare kwamba nechiambilio kiterewo kyake iwuka kyo mndumii . ⁸Mndu chuchu naore makusaro wawi ,tsii necha njia tsako tsoose pfo. ⁹Wana ama maskini namtakie nekushale kyo ioroka lakye uye, ¹⁰Kyieri kyo ikyo mono ama takiri kyo ufyereri wokye, kyo kipfa nechireka cha kiwaro kya kondenyi kyo shambo lyo aiiria. ¹¹Mwi ukywaa na mrike wukora ukoumira mashiri na shiwaro shikyeoloka na ucha wokye ukopfa. kuro kuro wandu matakiri wechikuo kyo kasi tsawo. ¹²Namuenenge mbora mndu ulya au karishia shiyesho ,kyo kipfa baada yewinga shiyesho kiyesho kyo, nechimuambilia irikoso ya moo, lila ileahidio kyo wala wakundi Ruwa. ¹³Mndu oose amtakie iamba kayesho, "kiyesho kyii lyauka kyo Ruwa , "kyo kipfa Ruwa ekyeyesho na unyamari pfo, na Ruwa amonyi ekyeyesha mndu cho oose pfo. ¹⁴Kyila mndu nekeyesho na tamaa tsa kye tsiwicho tsiimishawishi na imkuruo kuleshi. ¹⁵Ni loondu baada ya tamaa ya unyamari ikyeira mimba, wunyamari ukyefee ,na baada ya unyamari ikuo sawasawa ,ukyesia kyo upfu. ¹⁶Wana ama wako wakunde ,walalembo. ¹⁷Kyila sawadi ii necha na kyila sawadi imarisikie iwuka uye, ikyesoka na wanda iwuka kyo Awu na ngeela . Yekyeilachika chandu kirinje kyikeilachika pfo. ¹⁸Ruwa nalechakuo iluenenga soe moo kyo rero la loi, kundu kwamba luiime iwa cha ufee wo kuwooka kyiri kya shindo shakye. ¹⁹Muichi ili, wana ama wakyo wakunde. Kyila umu namtakie awe muangu o iicho, chi muangu orera ma isuo pfo, ²⁰Kyo ipfa nyashi ya mndu lechiirima irunda haki ya Ruwa pfo. ²¹Kyo ikyo wikyenyi kuleshi uchafu wo unyamari na uwicho woose wukyeri handu hoose , na

kya ufyereri ambilyienyi rero lilerongo kyiiri kya nyu, lila liwore pfinya yeokuo ngoo tsanyu²²Indienyi rero ,mlaliicho tupu pfo ,mochilemba ngoo tsanyu muwenyi. ²³Kyo kipfa kama mndu oose aiicho rero bila ilirundia kasi nyi sawa mndu aikuambia kyiamu kyake kyieowonyi. ²⁴Nekyeamini kyiamu kyake, na nekyeenda tsake na baada kyieri kyifui nekyewairima chandu afananyi. ²⁵Indyi mndu ulya akyeambia kyo uangalifu mawawaso kamili , mawawaso wa njaa , na iendelea , chi kyo kipfa we naiimia kawarima , mndu chu nechienengo mbora karunda²⁶Kyo kola mndu cho oose nechikusara amonyi kwambani mdu o dini , indyi aiirimaiusongoya ulumi lookye , nekyeulemba mrima wookye cha dini lakye ni pure, ²⁷Dini ingyiilyi na ilenginyare mbele tsa Ruwa cha uru na Awa na inyin ,iwatarama ngora na wakusu kyo matuuro wao, na ikuringa luwenyi na ufisadi wo wuyana.

¹Wana wama wako mlfate iirikia la Mndumii Yesu Kristo , Mndumii o kyirumi,kyo ipendelea wandu mliwe.

²Kyokoya mndu mliwe kaira na mkutanonyi wonyu aree peti tsa sahabu na nguo ngicha, na mkiwa kaira na nguo tsifanyi, ³na mkolora ijali saidi ulya awore nguo ngicha na iamba , "Tafazali iyo ramia iha handu hecha " Indyi mkowia mkiwa,"Iyo oroka hala," au Ramia wanda ya marende wako." ⁴Le, morumbuyana nyoe muwenyi , na iwa waletsi waore makusaro mawicho?⁵Aranyienyi ,wana wama wako wakunde ,le,Ruwa alewachakuo wokiwa wa uyana wawe matakiri kyo iirikia na iora umangyi alewaahidi wala wamkundi? ⁶Indyi mlewasarau wakiwa !le, chi matakiri waiwatuura nyoe , na chi wo waiwakuruo mahakamenyi? ⁷Le, chi matakiri waililahia rina lila licha lila kyo lo mlelawo?⁸Ma kuro ,kyokoya muimarisa mawawaso ya kimangyi chandu ingireiye maandikonyi," Nochikunda momrasa opfo cha iyo kumonyi , "murundu necha. ⁹Indyi kyokoya mochipendelea wandu wengi, muirunda wunyamari,mochianduyo na mawawaso kwamba nyi ifunja mawawaso. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa icho oose echiindia mawawaso woose, na bado kakapa tuulia kyo nukta imu tupu, nawana reko lefunja mawawaso woose!

¹¹Kyo kipfa Ruwa aleamba , " ularuguye nyiwe,se aleamba, " Ulawaghe ." kyokoya ulaleruguye indyi nuiwaagha, ulemarisa ifunja mawawaso wa Ruwa. ¹²Kyo ikyo rerenyi na iindia cha wala mkeri kupfui irumbuyo na mawawaso wa nja . ¹³Kyo kipfa irumbuya likecha kulawore uforo kyo wala walawore uforo. Uforo ukekung'anyisa uye ya irumbuya. ¹⁴Kuwore ucha uha, wana wama wako, kyokoya mndu naiamba nawore iirikyia, indyi alaore maundo?le iirikyia lo yechiirima imu o kuo? ¹⁵Kyokoya mno ama o kika au o kisoro nakundi nguo au kela kya kyila mfiri. ¹⁶na umu onyu kammbiya, "Endenyi kyo uforo, mndeora moro na mle necha , "Indyi muwaenenga shindo shingitakie sha mmbiu,iyo echiwa kyiki? ¹⁷Hali kadhalika ,iirikyia limonyi ,kyokoya lilawore mauto ,lipfiie. ¹⁸Bado mndu mliwe nairima iamba," Nuwore iirikyia, na inyi ngiwore mauto."Ngilora iirikyia lapfo kulawore mauto, nainyi ngekulora iiri kyia lako kyo mauto wako. ¹⁹Wairikyie kwamba kuwore Ruwa umu ; nui necha Indyi masaatana nawo waiirikyia na irerema. ²⁰Le, nukundi imanya, iyo mndu ulaore uranga, chandu iirikyia lo kulawore mauta lilaiwa?²¹Le, chi Awu yoru Abrahamu aletalio mecha kyo mauto keri aleuta mana okye Isaka uye ya ushungu? ²²Muinyi kwamba iirikyia lakye lilerunda mauto wakye, na kyo mauto wakye ,iirikyia lakye lileshika kusudionyi lakye. ²³Mareiyo walemariso chandu waleamba, "Abrahamu naleirikyia Ruwa , na katalio kwamba naore mecha kuro Abrahamu nalelawo mbuya o Ruwa. ²⁴Muonyi kwamba kyo mauto mndu neketalio mecha na chi kyo iirikyia tupu pfo . ²⁵Hali kadhalika ,le, awekyeri Rahabu ula ekyeruguya aletalio mecha kyo mauto , keri alekaribisha mapalosi na iwaruo parapara ingi? ²⁶Kyo kipfa kyokoya mmbiu unawore ngoo nupfiie, kuro iirikyia lilawore mauto lipfue.

3 ¹Wana ama wako watoi wanyu muwatakie muwe walimu, muichi kwamba lochiambilia irumbuya linganyi mnu. ²Kyo kipfa woose lokyereko kyo njia tsifo kyokoya mndu cho oose alekyekapa tuulia kyo marero wakye, ichu ni mndu akamilikie, neirima isuia mmmbiu wokye woose³Ulalu kyokoya luwika lijamu tsa farasi kyo marumbu wao wakaluindia, na lochiirima iwalutza mmmbiu yao woose. ⁴Manya se kwamba meli, ma chandu ing'anyi isukumo na mkuma mlang'a tsii songoro kyo usukani lututu mnu ienda handu hoose nahodha akundi. ⁵Kuro kuro, ulumi ni kiungo kitutu kya mmmbiu indyi kyikekuingishia shinganyi mnu. Ambia nguru inganyi leirima iwatso kyo ndarakana ngitutu ya moro. ⁶Ulumi se ni moro, uruka lo unyamari, uwuwike kyiiri kya shiungo sha mmmbiu cho oru, ukefangira mmmbiu woose na iuwikia uye ya moro njia ya maisha na wo ikoro moro wo ko warumu. ⁷Kyila mbare ya indo la nuka, shileye, kikeafuo na kiumbe kya baharinyi kikeonekana na wandu. ⁸Indyi kuwore mndu ma umu echiirima iusuia ulumi; ni unyamari, uichue sumu yewaagha. ⁹Kyo ulumi luiana Mndumii na Awu yoru, na lo luwasesa wandu wala waleumbo kyo mfano o Ruwa. ¹⁰Kyo rumbu loilo liamba marero wa mbora na wesesa. Wana ama wako mambo wawa wawatakie wawe pfo. ¹¹Le, kisima kimu kyeirima iwuta mringa ulora na uwawa? ¹²Wana ama wako, Le mri wo mrinyi woirima ifee ndunda tsa mzeituni, au msabibu wofee ndundu tsa mrinyi? Ma chemchem ya mringa wo chumvi yeuta mringa ulawore chumvi pfo. ¹³Nyi naacho kyiiri kyanu awore uindi na imanya? Kema mndu chuchu alore maisha mecha kyo kasi tsake kyo ufyereri uukie kyo uindi. ¹⁴Indyi kyokoya muore wiifu mlanga nania ya ubinafsimrimenyi kyonyu, mlakushele na iamba wongo mchiulewa uloi. ¹⁵Iwu chi uindi ulya ukyesoka iwuka uye, indyi badala yakye ni wo kiwuyana, chi wo kyingoo pfo, na wo kisatana. ¹⁶Kyo kipfa haore wifu na ubinafsi uiho, kuwore vurugu na kyila mauto mawicho. ¹⁷Indyi uindi wuukye uye, kuwooka ni uilyi alafu ikunda uforo, uoloruu na ikuuta, kuichue isaria na ndunda tsicha, kulawore ipendelea wandu waliwe, na loi. Na ¹⁸ndunda tsa ucha tsikerongo kyo uforo kyo wala wakerunda mambo wa uforo

¹Moondu na makapano kyiiri kyanyu shiwuka kwi? Shiiamka iwuka kyo tamaa tsanyu tsiwicho tsikyeende shira katikati ya washarika wanyu? ²Muilanga kyila mlai nakyo. Muuwagha na mufuna kyila mlaiirima iwa nakyo. Mkapa na na iloyana, na bado mupata pfo kyo kipfa mulaiterewa Ruwa. ³Muterewa na mlaiambilia kyo kipfa mterewa kyo kipfa kya mambo mawicho, kundu kwamba muirime ishitumia kyo tamaa tsanyu tsiwicho. ⁴Enyo waluguyo! Muichi kwamba umbuya na uyanenyi ni washituwa kyiiri kya Ruwa? Kyo ikyo, oose aamuye iwa mbuya o uyana nekyekuwaluo amonyi mokitwa o Ruwa. ⁵Au mukusara mareiyo walawore maana wakaamba Ngoo aleiwika kyiiri kyarw iware wifu mnu kyo kipfa kyarw? ⁶Indy Ruwa nekeuta isaria saidi, ni kyo kitewi maleiyo wekyeamba, "Ruwa nekyekapa aware ungati, indy nekyeenenga isaria ulya ekyeindia." ⁷Kuro, kuutenyi kyo Ruwa. Lewenyi satana na we nechiricha iwuka kyonu. ⁸Tikinyeri kufui na Ruwa, na we nechitikira kufui nanyo. Sanjenyi mawoko wanyu, nyoe muore wunyamari, na sanjenyi mrima yanyu, nyoe muore nia tsiwi. ⁹Riinyoni sikitikenyi, na ilia! walutsenyi kiseko kyanyu kiwe kyiisho na sia yanyu iwe masikitiko. ¹⁰Indiyenyi muwenyi mbele tsa Mndumii, na nechiwaira uye. ¹¹Mlareriane kyipfuri nyoe kyo nyoe, mono ama. Mndu airera kyipfuri na mono ama okye, au irumbuya mono ama okye, nairera kipfuri na mawawaso na irumbuya mawawaso wa Ruwa. Mkoirumbuya mawawaso, muindia mawawaso pfo, indy muiwarumbuya. ¹²Ni umu ekyeuta mawawaso na hakimo, Ruwa we niwo aware pfnya o okuo na imarisa. Lyo nii naacho uirumbuya momrasa opfo? ¹³Aranyienyi, nyoe muiamba, 'Inu au ngama lochienda mri chu na ikaa maka ipfo, na irunda mbucha, na isungusia faida.' ¹⁴Ni naacho aicho kyiki kyechiwukia ngama, na maisha wanyu ni kyiki hasa? Kyokipfa mufananyi cha rundu likeukia kyo kyieri kipfui alafu likarekia. ¹⁵Badala yakye muweamba, "Cha ikunda la Mndumii, lochiishi na irunda iki na kila." ¹⁶Indy ulalu mukushela uye ya mipango yanyu Makushelo woose iwo nyi wunyamari. ¹⁷Kyo ikyo, kokye we aichi irunda mecha indy alaiwarunda, kokye ichu nyi wunyamari

¹Njoonyi ulalu, nyoe mue matakiri, fiire nyi kyo rui la uye kyo kipfa kya ukiwa wui cha uye yanyu. ²Utakiri wonyu wonyamaro nanguo tsanyu tsarafuno namashinu wekyenyamara. ³Sahabu tsanyu na eleritsanyu tsawa thamani, na unyamari wokye woshishuhudio kyiiri kyanyu na inyamara mmbiu cha moro. Mokuwikia shindo shanyu kyoimfiri ya mwisho. ⁴Ambienyi, matayo wa wairunda kasi - wala mlandewatae kyo isambuo mashamba wanyu - waifiira! Na kifiro kya wala walesambuo shilimu shanyu kyashika marunyi wa Mndumii o Majeshi. ⁵Moishi kyo anasa uyanenye na ikuchihira nyoe muwenyi. Mkonorusha mrima yanyu kyo mfiri yeshindo. ⁶Morumbuya na iwagha awore mecha aiirima iwalewia. ⁷Kyo ikyo karishienyi, wana wama, mrasa uchio wa Mndumii, chandu mremi nekewerelia shilimu sha thamani iwuka kyo uruka, echiwerelia kyo ikarishia kipfa kyake, mrasa mvuo tsa kuwooka na tsila tsa mlungana tsechikapa. ⁸Na nyoe muwe wakari, karishenyi mrima yanyu, kyo kipfa icha la Mndumii lii kufui. ⁹Mono ama, mlanungunike nyoe kyo nyoe, kundu mlache rumbuyo. Ambiya, hakimuna nioroka mlangonyi. ¹⁰Kyo mfano, mono ama, ambienyi matuuro na ikarishia la washumbuo walerera kyo rina la Mndumii. ¹¹Ambiya, luwalawa wala waikarishia, "heri." Mo icho ikarishia la Ayubu, na muliichi kusudi laMndumii kyo kipfa kya Ayubu, ni kyo mbare iha Mndumii aichue uforo na isaria. ¹²Zaidi ya shose, wana wama wako, mlaapie, ma kyo Ruwewu ama kyo uruka, au kyo iapia kyo mbare ingi. Indyi kyo "iye" yanyu ilore "eye" na "ote" yanyu na ilore "ote", kundu kwamba mlache ioloka wanda ya irumbuya. ¹³Kuwore mndu cho oose kyiiri kyanyu awore matuuro? Lasima aterewe. Le, mndu cho oose ni awore ichangamka? Na aimbe kyirumi. ¹⁴Le, kuwore mndu cho oose kyiiri kyanyu alalue? Na awalawe wameeku wa siri nao wameeku wa siri waterewe uye yake, wechimshia mafura kyo rina la Mndumii, ¹⁵na shiterewo sha iirikyia shechimchihira alue, na Mndumii nechimura. Na kama nochikooya narunda unyamari, Ruwa nechimhorio. ¹⁶Kyo ikyo tochienyi unyamari tsanyu nyoe kyo nyoe, na iterewiana kyila umu na oroe, kundu muirime ichihiro. Shiterewo sha awore shicha hikefee matokeo wang'anyi. ¹⁷Eliya nawekyeri mndu awore makusaro cha waru, naleterewa kyo phinyakwamba mvuo ilakape, na ilakapa urukenyi kyo kyieri kya maka iraru na mori sita. ¹⁸Na Eliya naleterewa se, na ruwewu tsikapusuo mvuo uye ya uruka na uruka lukouta shilimu. ¹⁹Wana amawako, kyokoya mndu cho oose kyiiri kyanyu kakunda iwuka loinyi, indyi mndu ungyi kammbura, ²⁰kema na ambanye kwamba mndu cho oose aimsongoya awore unyamari iwuka kyo njia yakye ya urekio nechichihira mrima wokye iwuka kyo upfu

Petro1

1

¹Inyi Petro njii msu o Yesu Kristo ngamwirikira nyo wasambure wa Ruwa wande mulee mataratara ipfo Ponto na Galatia na Kapodokia na Asia na Bitinia muipfo mui cha wahenu. ²Kui kyama kya Ruwa Wande kiwesongoe kilemnenga kamusambura moilosho nyi Mumuyo Mwele kyemwidi kishya Yesu Kristo na imolya samu yake. Watonga na oforo shimuwelukie welu. ³Kuichiko Ruwa ichu ai Ndeo Mndumii odu Yesu Kristo! Ili amelusarya osasrio lang'anyi kalufee feo fya kawi luwedye owedi luende moo kui iruka lya Yesu Kristo lya ipfo ko wafu. ⁴Koikyo kuiweedia iwona mbora tsilya Ruwa ateseherie wandu wake ipfo Ruwehu tsilesia tsilai na mbaka tsilechiuma tsinjikooome ipfo ruwehu. ⁵Mui waringe muwodo nyi pfinya ya Ruwa kui wuidiki, muhendewongo okio luitu tesehere iwoneka kiheri kyefurumya. ⁶Chikonyoi kya ikyo mochikapa ngululu, ma ili muliso wukiwa kui shehoshyo shiwe na shiwe kipfa kimuwari kiheri kyi kyangu. ⁷Kitewe nyi kundu kihesha mwidikye fonu kiende kirumi kicha kota kilya kyehesha sahabu iya yechisia nayo yekye manyisho modonyi, kishikye iwono kyechiende kiichiko na wuitori na kirumi mandi halya Yesu Kristo echiwonekya. ⁸Nao nyio mumkindi mulalemembone, mumwidikye mulambonyi, nyi sia ilechiwa chambo ii-njilishe idi. ⁹Kipfa mochikudaya kilya wuidiki wonu wurungye na ipfo nyilo okiio lo mrima yo yanu. ¹⁰Okiio na ilu waikimbi wawe ipfula na ihana-hana kyalo wechideda kui Mumuyo wehongia wutonga wumleinongo nyo. ¹¹Nyi wawei hana hana ke kiheri nyi iki na lya iindi Mumuyo ichu o Kriso uwei nawo alimanyishye ho ilindi awesonguo iringishya mawawyo halya hehoya Kristo na mawusuri kirumi kilya kechiitumana naho. ¹²Wakashika iwonesyo ke shindo shi weshi kuwinya wo wa wenyipfo indi kitewe nyo. Nashongisho muleshiongoyo wulalu nyi walya walemwendie nyo Ndumi ya sia ya okiio kui Mumuyo Mwele aa-mdume awuka ruwehu, sho sheamtsya na wasu wa ruwehu macha hemehya-ho. ¹³Nkyo kitewe mukae na mhie yanu msanze cha wandu wakufungye kitsinyina ilaa dembo. Mukuotoye mochikuwedya na macha wutonga wu mochiendyo ilindi Yesu Kristo echowenekya. ¹⁴Mui wana wa Ruwa wawode wuindi, mlakioshe-se manyale lango injiwicho tsila muwewode kacha lilya muwei watondo. ¹⁵Kya indi chando ichu alemlaha ai mwele na wudo navyo muwe waele kui mhendekie fonu fose. ¹⁶Kipfa kii-kirehie, Muwe waele kipfa nyio inyi njii mwele." ¹⁷Nanyo ili muisenda Ruwa nyio Wande ichu ai modumbiya orio mndu ose

mdumbuye isumhanye mawuto hake alechiambuya oshangu; Chumienyi ohendo lonu kiheri ki kitsuha mui wahenu mochiindia Ruwa.¹⁸Kyamba muichi mochimanya ke chi kui shindo shesia ma fesa ma sahabu mulemhenda italao nasho mhende kienyi fonu fo shindo sha mai furianyi na shindo sha waku walya wanupfo.¹⁹Kya indi nyi muiwatalae kui samu iya njiele ya wuhuru ikeri ya ichondi lilafanyi lilai na kitendo, nyio Kristo.²⁰Nyio awemsambure nyi Ruwa matika wuyana-wu wulawendewiko, indi nyi alemanyishio iheri li lifurumi lya muheri hose kimaduma kyanu.²¹Nyo mui-waenengye nyio mochiidikya Ruwa chu alemrutsa wapfunyi kamsumba wuitori. Nkyo kyatewa wuidiki wu wonu wurie na owedi lowedya Ruwa.²²Mukamaa isanjika mrimenyi yanu kui wuhoyi wo ihoya kilya kii lohi kyemwinenga ikundana na wanawawama lilakulembetserye muwe mochikundana mnu necha nyo muwenyi na wenyi kui mrima fose.²³Kyamba mui-wafee lya kawi feo lilawukie ndeo echikaa napfekya indi ipfo ko ndeo elechipfa, nyi kui dedo lya Ruwa lili na moo lyechikaa mlungana.²⁴Chando kukurehye; Orio mndu ai cha mara.Na orio kirumi kyake kyose kikeri cha kiwaro kya ngerenyi. Mara hakameuma na kiwaro kikaweoloka.²⁵Indi idedo lya Mndumii lyekaa mlungana. Nalyo nyilyo dedo lilemwongoyo konu lyemwendie Ndumi ya Sia.

¹Kuatuonyi orio mawicho hose wongo, na orio maoka mtambo, na makulembetseri, na mawunyeng'a musatsa hose. ²Ili mui cha wanangu wai wafee wulalu milalakie oseri lu lo kimumuyo, lulalulongye wongo, kundu mushike ikoya kui pfinya yalo mkura ya okiio. ³Mukoye mulemshika isonjyo wucha wo Mndumii. ⁴Nyio Mndumi muimchea ai icho lii na moo lii-lyimine nyi wandu, indi lii-isambure nyi Ruwa lii-iwikye wuindi ipfo koke. ⁵Na wudo nanyo mui maho hai na moo muhende iwiko mba ikeri Mumuyo ya wuko hanyi wuele wodambikya-hoshidaso sha kimumuyo shichi hirie Ruwa kui Yesu Kristo. ⁶Nkyo kiikire hye ipfo Biblienyi kehamba, "Ambuya, ngawika ipfo sioni iho liwanzi yose, iho lii-isale lii-wikye wuindi. Na mndu moidikya-ho akuwode nalyo echihoyo sonupfo. ⁷Walulu kyanu nyo mui waidiki nyi lya wuhuru, wung'anyi, nyi wuindi indi walya walaidikye kyawo , " Nyi lyo iho wewika mba walelileha nalyo lyamba iho lisonguo ipfo ndumbeniyi. ⁸Kirehio kyahambase, "Nyilyo iho lya mtuliana piita ya yeolotsa wandu, "Nyi wakukapaho kipfa walaidikia idedo lyo. Nakyo nyi kyawo wai-waterye wokia mawokioonyi. ⁹Indi nyo mukeri oshari luu-usambure wamangi wadasi, Wakohanyi wa Mangi wa mkambo fui mwele wandu wa Ruwa amonyi msanzie fo watale wandu wa Ruwa, kundu muwe mochioguo mawuto mecha ha Ruwa ichu alemlaha ipfo meemenyi kamduo senyi yake irihishye idi. ¹⁰Ili kacha muwei wandu walai mkambo fo Ruwa, indi wulalu mui mkambo fo Ruwa. Ili kacha mulewesaryo nyi Ruwa, indi wulalu mumemaa isaryo. ¹¹Wanawawama, ngamtutuma mui cha waheni wakuidya-ya wuyana ke mukuotoye lango tsa nyamenyi tsikeri ikapana na mrima. ¹²Mochichumia ipfo kiidi kya wandu walaichi Ruwa ohendo lucha lusumhanyi kundu wo, ipfondo waimsutsa cha ili mui wambafu nyi hondo wakuwutie ho irumisha Ruwa mkonu fo yanduo wechiambuya muwato halya hanu mecha. ¹³Kuwikenyi shi ya sungusihu yose ikeri ya kiwadu kimaduma kya Mndumii. ¹⁴Ma ili nyi mangi ya mkambo ma kokoya nyi wachili wai wadume nyio ianduya wewuta shiwicho na kyaena walya wewuta shii shicha. ¹⁵Kipfa nkyo kindo Ruwa akundi ke muwe mochiwuta sha wusumhanyi mutoromishe nasho wutondo wo wandu walaichi kindo. ¹⁶Mui wekuachia muwenyi. Ma mulawone mochiwada ikuachia iyo liwe lyerikya-ho wumbafu indi mukae nalyo mui masinga ha Ruwa. ¹⁷Wikyenye wandu wose wuindi, mukunde wanawawama wa sir, muhende iindia na yowuo Ruwa, muindye mangi. ¹⁸Nyo mui warundi wa kanyi ko wandu, mukuwikye shi ya waitori wanu kui wuowu wose wowaowuo chi iwa wai wechawenunyia tupopfo indi na walya wepfulutsa nyashi. ¹⁹Kyamba kichihianyi na Ruwa nyi kokoya mndu akukarishya ngaponyi tsilya ekapo tsilawode mti kimaduma kya ngo tsa mrima tsii-njiwike nyi Ruwa. ²⁰Kyamba kirumi kyanu kyawa kya ikiwo kokoya mokukarishya mochikapo nzina kopfa momnyamara? Indi kokoya mokukarishya mandi moterengyo kipfa kya iweta wusumuhanyi, ikyo kichihianyi na Ruwa, Ruwa nechimusaria kipfa kya ikyo. ²¹Isho nsho muiwalaihie, kipfa nao Kristo olewario kipfa kyanu kamdea mtaato mpfunge kundu muoshe njayo tsake. ²²O nyio alawetahachie kindo, alekoyo atambie kindona dumbu yakepfo. ²³Nao ili arumo aletaa erumapfo kawawiroalasese, kakidea Ruwa ichu modumbuo kya wusumhanyi. ²⁴O amonyi kasanzya mbiuhu foke manyamaro hadu kahadosya msalabehu hamu nafa, kundu so lakae lui waletsane na manyamaro lukapye moo forunda wahorotsu, nyi ichenje lyake lilemchira. ²⁵Kyamba muwei warahirahi indi wulalu nomekuha lukya mlihi chu ai moambuya mrima yanu.

¹Nyo waka kuwikyenye shi ya wamii wanu. Ma kokoya waipfo wasoro wasora idedo lya Ruwa, wahende iliidikia kipfa kya mkaoyo yanu mcha. Machi kui madede-pfo. ²Wechiambuya mchumie fonu mkeha mui na wouwo woowu Ruwa. ³Wuchopi wonu wulawe wo ora lo nja cha wo yokya njui na iraa sabahu naikuraya manguo. ⁴Kya indi wuwe wo mnduo mrimaachia ora lo kya mba aree wuchopi wu wule chisia wo mumuyo mhoo fupfudie ngifo fuio na kiwere oshangunyii lo Ruwa. ⁵Kyamba na wudo waka walya wawekyerundia Ruwa wawekyekuchopa ili kacha wekusirya na Ruwa wakahooya wamii wawo. ⁶Chando Sara awehendelye Abrahamu kamsenda mndumii. Nanyo momba wana wake wa nguwo yake mukambuta kilya kii kicha mulaweowuo shiende fowa ma kimu-ho. ⁷Na wudo, nyo womi mukae na waka wanu kui imanya ke mka ai msangi mfafa kota mii mochiwawikya wuindi kyamba nawo wechiduo kyora kya moo fuumbike-ho nyi Ruwa kui wutonga. Kundu shiterewo shanu shilakoyepfo tunja. ⁸Lya inutsya ngahamba mukae mochihiya kimu mose muwe mochiichio wengi wukiwa mukundane, muwe mosarya, mukunyire muwenyi. ⁹Shiwicho mowutyo nyo, ma mulataaye na shiwicho shingi. Ma mularume ili momrumo nyo. Indi kae nyi ora lungi muwe mowikya ona, kipfa kilya muiwalahie nyi Ruwa kundu muhendeduo ona luwe kyora kyanu. ¹⁰Madedo maele hahambie , " Kyamba mndu akunda moo fuchihiane nao, nawone mkonu ihende imchihiya, o naringe olimi loke mawicho naweringa momu yake kundu iladede mtambo. ¹¹Nadiche mawicho nahende iwuta kii kicha. Nawe mopfula oforo na iliwingya. ¹²Kipfa meso ha Mndumii nyi haiambuya walya wusumhanyi namadu hake haiadanyia shiterewo shawo. Indi oshangu lo mndumii huichihie ko walya wewuta mawichio-pfo. ¹³Nyi wu echi mbutya kindo kiwicho ili mowa mokapanya kilya kiikicha. ¹⁴Kya indi ko koya mohenda iwawiro kipfa mowuta kya wusumhanyi, nanga nyo. Ma mulaowuo mndu oose maiwuko m madima. ¹⁵Indi mndumii Kristi nyio mumtane mwele ipfo nginyi tsanu. Mukae mochikureherya itamba haluya orio mndu mowesana nanyo kya owedi ihi lumbode. ¹⁶Indi mumhaluo muwodo nyi wuhoo na wuowu. Ngootsa mrima yanu tsii njicha, Kundu na ipfo kundo waimsutsa washike ipfia sonu walya waideda owicho, kya, ohendo lonu lochia ludi kui Ywsu Kristo. ¹⁷Kyamba nanga iwawiro kipfa kya iwuta mecha kui kyama kya Ruwa, kota hando iwawiro kipfa kya iwuta mawicho. ¹⁸Kipfa naoKristo elepfa limu kipfa kya manyamaro hadu. Ichu asumhanyi alekaya wasumhanyi kundu naluduo ko Ruwa alewoho kui nyama indi kawewanzio moo kui mumuyo. ¹⁹Ili awei adi kahenda ko mumuyo iya ikeri kipfungonyi kawaongoya ndumi. ²⁰Nawo nyiwo wawelemye iidikya mandi halya wuleei wo Ruwa wuweilelya liwekeri itano. Na ipfo kiidi kyalio nyi wandu sa waangu wandu nyanya walekiro kulya mringenyi. ²¹Fui mfano fo ifu fuimletsa nanyo wulalu fui wupatiso. Wo wulakeri iwuta-ho oko lui nyame-hu kya indi wukeri iterewa Ruwa owanzo lohorotsa necha ngo tsa mrima kui pfinya ya iruka lya Yesu Kristo. ²²Nyio akukerye ipfo awokonyini lo kulyo lo Ruwa ili amaa idoya ruwehu ipfo ndo amshika ilaryo wasu wa ruwehu na wuitori na waapfinya.

¹Walalu ili kristo amaa iwawyo kimbihu nanyo kimuwari murae shisha muhie kimu nao. Kipfa mndu amerohyo nyamenyi awodese kita na wanyamari-pfo. ²Nkyo kimwenenge mulakikapye-se moo kui wuitiki wo lango tsa ki-wandu kya indi muwe mofu kapyia kui wuitiki wo kilya Ruwa akundi mutika-ha hamtsuhae. ³Kyamba kiheri kyashika na kami iki kilemsia mandi muweiwuta shindo shilya wandu walaichi Ruwa wakundi. Muwehendekye kui wulala na wumeluki na wunanzi na wukuwu wo mlie na wo mnyoe na wuindi woindya maruwa ha wongo wutahadie wudu. ⁴Lyo liwarihishye wando wo wulaichi Ruwa wechimruma ruma ili mulaichumia-se nawo ipfo wumelukinyi wowo. ⁵Wo wechianduyo nyi Ruwa-chu akureherye idumbuo kya walya wai na moo walya wapfie. ⁶Kyamba iki kyamenenga na wapfu waleongoyo Ndumi ya Sia nyi kundu wakae wai wahoruo nyame-hu chandu kiwari orio mndu, indi wahende iwada moo kuimumuyo kui njia ya Ruwa. ⁷Mainutsyo ha shindo shose hamcha afui. Ko ikyo kaenya na osaare mochi kuitoya kundu muidime iterewa. ⁸Ngosera ya shingi shose kundanenya nyo muwenyi na wenyi kui mrima fose. Mukuwade tsee kipfa ikunda li lishikye na mfera fo manyamaro. ⁹Muambyane necha kanyi konu kulaipfo mununuwo. ¹⁰Muwe mochipfurukanyana muwenyi na wenyi orio mndu ose kui kisumbo kya wutonga ameinengo nyi Ruwa mui wairichi wecha werichya ho wutonga wo Ruwa wuiwu hawie ho wo mbari ii na ii. ¹¹Kuwode modeda lyo liwe lya mbii tsa Ruwa, kuwode mopfurukanya lyo liwe lyechiwutika kui pfinya ii injiende nyi Ruwa kundu Ruwa nakuwatie ho irumisho na ishi shose kui Yesu Kristo. O ai menyi wuitori nawukolonyi wochikaa mlungana! Amenya. ¹²Nyo mui wakunde ma mularihisho nyi wuhyu wulya woaka konu wochimhesa cha ili wombiia wuheni. ¹³Kya indi ili muisanzyo Kristo muwasio hake ikyo kimwenenge muhenge ichihio kya sia yanu ya ipfo muwanesyonyi ha wuitori woke lyondi mochikapa ngululu. ¹⁴Nanga nyo kokoya moilo kipfa kya rina lya Kristo, kipfa mumuyo fo wuitori nyifo fo Ruwa fuimso kya. ¹⁵Mndu onu manya nalaliso wukiwa kipfa ai mbahi ang'u mwiwi ang'u mbafu ang'u mriingi. ¹⁶Indi kokoya ailiso wukiwa kipfa ai mkristo nalareenze indi nawikye Ruwa kirumi kui rins lyo. ¹⁷Kyamba heri lyamshika lyewokia yanduo mondu liwookie ipfo na wana wa Ruwa. Indi kokoya fuwoke kodu so nyi kyechiwa kidsa ko walya walaidikye Ndumi ya sia ya Ruwa? ¹⁸Na kokoya ichu asumhanyi aumiryo ikiro ichu mlemeshi ai mnyamari nyi hanga echikulora ngesa? ¹⁹Nkyo kimaduma iwo waiwawiro kui wuitiki wo Ruwa wadambikye mrima yawo mtsanyi chu mhendeli wechiwuta kilya kii kicha.

¹Wulalu wameku walya wakeri ipfo konu wo ngawatutuma njii meku chawo na moriso o mawawyo ha Kristo na mokita o wuitori wulya wurie wulya wurie ihenda itamabrukya. ²Ngawatutuma ke lisirenyi po lilya lya Ruwa lii konu chi cha ili mui waitikepfo kya indi kui macha na kuimbere. ³Mulachilie iwa wawikyie kui wulang'a indi muwe mlodo ya poo. ⁴Mukamba mudo nyi mochikudaya oro ilechinaaaa yehamba wuitori matika na halya mlisi chu ang'anyi ewonekya. ⁵Na wudo nyo mui wakoho kyekuhooyenyi wameku. Indi nyo mose mupfungane nguwo muwenyi na wenyinyi yo mkunyiirye yanu. Kipfa Ruwa awikye walya wekyekung'anyisha tunja indi walya kunjiira wo nyi awawonye wutonga. ⁶Ikyo kimwenenge mukae shi ya owoko lo Ruwa lui na pfinya kundu namwire heri lilya. ⁷Mumdambikye mawina hanu hose kipfa nyi kimbode o kipfa kyanu. ⁸Kuotoyenyi mulae chowe. Mkituwa onu satana aitengetatengeta cha miiso yerunduma ai mopfula mndu aidima immera. ⁹O mumleme mochikuhoda ipfo wuidiki hu ili muichi necha ke mawawyo icha na icha hakeri iinutsyo ipfo dembinyi lya wanawawama wanu lya iya wayana. ¹⁰Indi o Ruwa menyii wutonga wose ichu alemlahya wuitori woke wulang'anyi kui Kristo nyio echimlumbisha nyo muiwawyo kiheri kyangu echiwa morihika na ikahara. ¹¹Woke nyi wukolonyi wu wokaa mlingana. Amenyi. ¹²Ngamrehya paruo ii ngahamba ikeri mfui ngamdikya kui owoko lo silwano manowama ichu mhendeli njetutuma na iringishya ke ipfo kundo muhoroki kuwode na wutonga wo Ruwa iwu wo lohi. ¹³Siri ya iya Babilon ii nsambure nyi Ruwa kimu na yanu yo yamdikya shiirikiro na mariko manoko nawo do. ¹⁴Keirikiranyeni muwenyi na wenyi kui omimindo lo makunda. Oforo lukae nanyo mui Kristo hu mose.

2 Petro

1

¹Simon petro na mtume o Yesu mtonga ko walya waleambilia ufuro ulya ulya mcha chandu luleambilia soe ufuro lui kiri uloi lo Ruwa na mndu mii Yesu mtonga ²,Isana liwe konyu ufuro uongereke iiria maarifa wa Ruwa namndumii oru Yesu. ³Liria maarifa wa Ruwa luleona shindo shake shoos kwa ajili uchaji wa maisha uukije ko Ruwa ,alelulawa kuueha wo wungaso woke ⁴.Kuiria njia hii nalerika unganyiso ung'nyi wothamini ing'onyi naleru ili iluwa warisi wa asili ya Ruwa ,ehandu luendelea ira mawicho wa uyana luu. ⁵Ko sabahi ongerenyi Bidii iongera ueha ko nji ya iman yaru, ko sababu ya neha ,maarifa. ⁶Liria maarifa ngosera na liria ngosera zaburi, na liria saburi utauwa . ⁷Liria utauwa ikunda lya wa wama na liria ikunda lya wana wama ikunda. ⁸Kokoya shindi shi shii kiri kyangu shikaendelea ingana kiiri kyangu nywe mehiwa tasa au wandu wasio njaa matunda katika maarifa wa mndumii oru Yesu mtonga . ⁹Kyaindi wose alaore ishi na wonyi sha kufui tupu wenyi kifurere tupu nalerima utakaso lo mareko wake wa kacha. ¹⁰Koikyo wanawa wanawa wanra Rundenyo Bidii ili kujihakikishia ulewe naulawo ko ajili yaru kokoya morunda ishi mochiima ijikasa pfo ¹¹,koikyo mochiona wo mlango oiria kiiri ufalme ulya o milele wo mndumii oru na mkiiria Yesu mtonga. ¹²Koikyo nyi ngeekiwa tayari iwakumbura shindo ishi kila kieri mamkokoya mshiehi na ulalu mou imara katika kweli ¹³,Ngakusara mkeri sawasawa iwaanutha na wakumbura juu ya shindo ishi ningali ni mo katika hema hii ¹⁴,Kipha ngiichi chikeri kileshi ngeuka hema yangu ,chandu mndumii Yesu mtonga alengilora ¹⁵Nitajitahidi kobidii kipha kyangu ili mkumbue shindo ishi kenkyo ngienda. ¹⁶Chakipha soe lulecha kipha Hadithi thingia ko akili lululewawira halya wuye ya finya na kujidhirisha ko mandumi oru Yesu mtonga ,kyaindi soe luwekeri mashaidi wa utukufu oke ¹⁷,We naleambilia mng'ano na heshima iwukiye iwaka mndumii Ruwa na papa halya aleicho Rui iwuka kuiiri cha niwe monoko ngimkunde oko ngimchihiye nawe ¹⁸,Luleicha ruichi yechuka Ruwewu halya luwekeri naye halya mlimenyi umwele . ¹⁹Luwore ulirero lya unabii lililo dhirisha ambalo koilyo mwafanya vyema ilikamilisha liicha taa iwaka memenyi mrasa kuke na nyenyeri tha mwio thkenekana kiiri kya mrima yaru ²⁰,Manyenyi ishi chakipha kuore unabii ukereiyo kwa sababu kujifirisha ko Nabii amonyi ²¹,Kuwore unabii ulecha koikunda la mndu sile wandu walesario na mumuyo mwele alereria iwuka ko Ruwa.

¹Manabii wa wongo walecha na ko waisraeli walimo wa wongo wechika wechicha konyu ko ikurika waende malosho wawaikuendie unyamari uwinyi uye yao wamonyi ²Wafoi wechifula njia tsao tsao aibu na iriia wo na ilewa njia ya loi ³Ko unyesi wechinyonya wandu wechirera marero wa wongo irumbuya lao lechichele p pho unyamari wochiwafula⁴Ko kipha Ruwa elewara malaika wala wanyamari indi nalewawisa tsa ko warumu kundu waphungo mnyoro mrasa hukumu iche ⁵Ma Ruwa alewerelia uyana wo kacha pho indi,alekooma Nuhu ,awore iirika la loi na wengi saba ,kyeri alelekia gharika ya unyana unyamari ⁶Ruwa nalehumu mri wo sodoma na Gomora kukuwara ifu na unyamari kundu mfano ko wanyamari ko siko isa kiamai⁷Indi ilindi aleuta kura naleokuo lutu mndu awore haki awemchukire na mkaro kiwicho wala waifata sheria tsa Ruwa ⁸Ko kipha mndu cho o haki aleke kaa nao mfiri ko mfiri echitesa ngoo ko kipha kya shila aleicho na ishiona ⁹Ko kipha Ruwa naichi chandu echiluletsana na wandu wake kieri ya mareko na chandu echiluwerelia na mawicho ko hukumu ko mfiri wo miisho¹⁰Ko loi ichu uloi ko wala waindelea iishi koo tamaa tsa mmbiu na isarau iwawaso wandu wa mbare ii wawawo upho ko uforo lowo wekeouo kuwakufuru wateule ¹¹Ma chandu malaika uwore ,uwezo na nguvu kuta mndu ,indi weirima ienda hukumu ko Ruwa pho¹²Indi shima shirawore shingisungi sie ko njia ye woro na imariso ,Wekeumiso ko ilipo kitutu na mawicho wao kingoto wekeishi uchafu na wanyamari wekechihio anasa tsa wongo ili waichihiyo na iyo ¹³Wekeumia ko ilipo kidutu na mawicho wao kingoto wekeishi ko anasa waichue uchafu na unyamari wekechihio anasa tsa wongo ili waichihiyo na iyo ¹⁴Meso wawo wamashikie na usinzi wekotosheka pho na irunda sambu wekelemba na uwaemba wana walawatutu waore ngoo iichue tamaa na. ¹⁵Wale ng'ra njia ya loi wareka waifata njia ya Baalamu mana o Beori awekundi itoo ngula ¹⁶Indi naletorisho kwo kipha kya ukosai woke ,punda aweekelera kwa sauti ya mnundi nale sua wasimu wa nabii. ¹⁷Wandu wamfungo irawore mringi nyi kama mangu wairulia na upepo iwingu lisito wairelio na upepo iwingi lizito likome ko kipha kyao ¹⁸Wekerera ko ikushela wekeolonza watu ko tamaa ya mmbiu wakelagai wandu wakundi iricha wale wekekaa ko mareko ¹⁹Inekehidi wandu uporo ieri wakati wo ni watumu wa sambu ya ufisadi kipha mndu nawiko nawe mtumwa na kila kikemlawazo na kae kuleshi na shindo shiwicho nakae kuleshi na shindo shiwicho cha uyana ko maarifa. ²⁰Ruwa na Mndumii Yesu kristo na kawilia uchafu lo se hali yake ilewa iwicho kuto ²¹Fwekitakiwa wasiifahau njia ya loi kuta imana na iiria na ira iwawaso lila uwele ²²Mithali lii iwore shindo sha loi kowo kite kikewilia mareko wa kyo ,na nguwe ilesanjo ikawilia toomboni.

3

¹Ulalu nkekuandikia woiyo parwa ya kawi ili Ngikwamshe urongo cho ²,Kukae kumanya marero yalearero na wandu walya walawore sambu imanya shindo sha mwana oruwa na mitume.³Kulimaye ireroli mbele wandu wawisho wakesha iwarunda shindo shiwisho onu waka mkaenda nawo na mkarunda shidyo shawo ⁴,Wakamba wakeri kuu,ahadi ye uya wapapa wala waru walefa ,kokoya shindo shingi shekerifyo kuamzi rua aleumba urukachu.⁵Wakuona warekyo uruka na Ruwa la waleanza ionekana ifuma mringeni na iria mringa wa kacha kwa irero lya Ruwa ⁶,Na koiria rero lyake na mringa yakawa uruka na shindo sho shikaichuo mringa shikaharibika ⁷,Ulalu ifyo ruweni na uyaneni ,urukeni chileambauyo korero lyolyoma kokifa kya moro shilekomo kokifa ya mfiri wo che amuyo shindyo kikewoo ma wandu walkeri wa ruwa.⁸Kyaki kikerima reyo ko marero wakunde koka siku imu ko Ruwa ni maka elfu imu na elfu imu ni siku imu kyo Ruwa ⁹,Mnyororo Ruwa nakerunda mbuo mbuo amarise shindo aliahidi walekusarya oo nawore Nyashi namhoo ,nao naso nakundi mndu ose alareke kyeri kyehorio.¹⁰Koura mfiri wo ruwa ikecha cha miwi na ruweru ikera na ikapa kelele .shindo kikekoryo moro kokuri uruka na shindyo chikewika shiwouo wasi.¹¹Shindo shi shikereka kwa njiaii ukewa mndu okuraa kulekaa necha na shose ulekaa necha na Ruwa ¹²,Hakye kumanye awivu mfrifyo Ruwa sikayo ruweu lukekoro kyo moro na shingi chikekoro na mrike ungani ¹³,Luka na liuweriya ruweu ngiha na uruka luhya luwerelia hamu na walya wareishi.¹⁴Koicho wakunde luwerelia shindo shi lujitahidi lulaoloke na ulalamikiana na luwe na moo umu nao ¹⁵,Na lukae koo na ruwa oru ,katika wakofu chandy mkunde msacha uru paulo ,naleandika nanu ,ifuma na uwesocho aleiningo ¹⁶,Paulo nakreria yalya yose kureshindyo shih shikerfyo shumu shilamanyikie wandu wakerifyo walawore adabu walearibu shindishyo na koka wakerunda koo marero iendafya kuharibiwa¹⁷Kouro wakainde kwa sababu muichi isho lukae necha osu lilareke na ulembi na warango na ireza uloi ¹⁸,Kokuro mng'ane kiryi kya isaria na isaria lya mndu mii oru Yesu mtonga na ulalu mng'ano uwe nawe ulalu na milele Amen.

1 Yohana 1

¹ Kyila kyiwekeri pho wokya kuwooka-kyila lulekyiicho ,kyila lulekyiwona kyo meso waru, kyila lulekyiambiya, na mawako waru wawara -kuhusu Rero la moo. ²Ma moo ulya ulefanyo okomanyika wazi,louwona,na iwushuhudia, na iwatangasia moo wo mlunga na ulya, uwekyeri kyo Awu na ulefanyo ukumanyika kyoru. ³Kyila lulekyiwona na ikyiicho lukitangasa kyonu se , kundu kwamba muirime ikyooyana handu hamu na soe , na izanza laru handu hamu na Awu na Monoke Yesu Kristo. ⁴Na luwareilyia mambo wawa nyoe kundu kwamba Sia yaru ikamilike.⁵Ichu nyicho ulogo luleuicho iwuka kyoke na iwatangasia: Ruwa nyi ngyeela na kyiiri kyake kulaore meema ma kitutu. ⁶Kyokoya lochiamba kwamba luwasanze nawe na luchumia meamenyi, lulemba na luirembaloi pho. ⁷Indyi lukochumia na ngyeela chandu ikyeri kyo ngyeela lotaramana soe kyose, na samu ya Yesu Kristo ,monoke leluletsa iwuka unyamari tsoose.⁸Kyokoya luamba lulawore wunyamari luikulemba luwenyi, na loi ikyeri ndanyi yaru pho. ⁹Indyi lukoringishia wunyamari tsaru we naore uforo na iluuta wunyamari tsaru na iluletsana na uwicho woose. ¹⁰Lukoamba kwamba lulalerunde wunyamari, lumfanya we nawe muongo na rero lake lilakyeri kyiiri kyaru.

¹Wana wako wakunde ,ngiwareilyia mambo wa kyonu kundu mlarunde wunyamari. Indyi kyokoya umu onyu karunda unyamari luwore wakili ai handu hamu na Awu Yesu Kristo nyiwe awore malosho. ²We nyi nechiwawaranyisha kyo wunyamari tsanu , na chi kyo wunyamari tupu pho, indyi na kyo ulaya msima. ³Kyo ili luichi kwamba lumuichi we, kyokoya lo chitunza mawawaso wakye.⁴Ulya aimba, "Naichi Ruwa ," indyi alaiwara mawawaso wakye, naimba wongo,na lui ikyeri kyiiri kyake pho. ⁵Indyi mndu oose echiwara rero lakye ,wi kyo mndu ulya ikunda la Ruwa lingimarise kyo ili luichi kwamba lui kyiiri kyake. ⁶We aimba naiishi kyiiri kya Ruwa namtakyie amonyi se ienda chandu Yesu Kristo aleenda.⁷Wakunde, ngechiwareilyia nyoe mawawaso mapiya pho,indyi, iwawaso lya kacha lila ilemmarisaiwa nayo wokya kuwooka.Iwawaso la kacha nyi rero lilya mleliicho. ⁸Ma kuro ngiwareilyia nyoe mawawaso mahya,wala ni loi kyo Kristo na kyonu ,kyo kipfa meema wuira , na ngyeela ya loi ikyeri tayari iilyimika.⁹We aiamba nakyeri kyo ngyeela na nasuuye mono-wama okye nakyeri meemenyi mrasaulalu. ¹⁰We akundi mono-ama okye nechiishi kyo ngyeela na kuchiwora jambo loose leirima imkwaza pho. ¹¹Indyi asuuye mono-ama okye nai meemenyi na naichumia meemenyi:We aichi kundu aienda pho kipfa meema uimuwagha meso wakye.¹²Ngiwareilyia nyoe, wana watutu ,wakunde,kyo kipfa mlehorio wunyamari tsanyu kyo rina lakye. ¹³Ngiwareilyia nyoe, wapapa , kyo kipfa muuichi we naipho wokya kuwooka .Ngiwareilyia nyoe wa nakye ,kyo kipfa mlewinga mnyamari ulya. Ngiwareilyia nyoe wana watutu ,kyo kipfa muichi Awu. ¹⁴Ngawareilyia nyoe, wako papa, kyo kipfa mumuichi we ai wokya kuwoka .Ngawareilyia nyoe wanake ,kyo kipfa muore phinya , nyoe na rero la Ruwa lilyekaakiiri kyanu , na mlewinga mnyamari ulya. ¹⁵Mlaukunde ulaya ma mambo wai kunu uyana. kyokoya ulya eukunda uyana, ikunda ye kunda Awu lechikaa kyiiri kyake pho. ¹⁶Kyo kipfa orio kindo kyikeri kyunu uyana tamaa ya mmbiu, tamaa ya meso , na kiburi kya moo-shitokana na Awu pho indyi shitoka na na uyana. ¹⁷Uyana na tamaa tsake tsiira .Indyi ulya echirunda umangi wo Ruwa ichi nadumu mlungana.¹⁸Wana watutu ,ni kyeri kya mwisho . chandu mleicho kwamba mlewa Kristo naicha , ma ulalu wailewa Kristo wamcha, kyo hali yiyi luichi kwamba nyeri kya mwisho . ¹⁹Wateenda tsao iwuka kyoru ,kipfa walawekyeri wa kyoru.²⁰Indyi mowikyio mafura mweele ulya ,nanyo moose muichi loi. ²¹Ngilewareilyia nyoe pho kyo kipfa mlaichi loi, indyi kyo kipfa muichi na kyo kipfa kulawore wongo wo loi ya. ²²Naacho o wongo indyi ni we ailewa Yesu ni Kristo ? Mndu chu nyi mlewa Kristo ,hala alewa Awu na Mana. ²³Kuwore Ailewa mana kawa na Awu pho .Oose aikiri Mana naore Awuse²⁴Kyo kyooya kyo kipfa kyanu, kyila mlekyiicho uwuka kuwoka leka kiendeleo iwa kyiiri kyanu .cha kila mlekyiicho iwuka kuwooka kyechikaa kyiiri kyanu ,se, mochikaa kyiiri kya Mana na Awu. ²⁵Na iyi ni masharti aleyuenenga soe:moo wo mlungana. ²⁶Ngawareilyia ishi nyoe kuhusu wale wawe waongosa nyoe kyo ireka²⁷Na kyo kipfa kyanu, mafura wala mlewaambilyia iwuka kyoke waikaa kyiiri kyanu, na mochihitaji mndu cho ose iwalosha.Indyi kyokoya mafura wakye waiwalosha kuhusu mambo woosa na ni loi na chi wongo pho, na ma kyokoya yamuwalosha , kaenyi kyiiri kyake. ²⁸Na ulalu wana wakunde , kaenyi kyiiri kyake, kundu kyeri echicha, luirime iwara phinya na chi iworo aibu mbele yake kyo icha kyoke. ²⁹Kyokoya muichi kwamba we nawore malosho, muichi kwamba kyila umu airunda mauto namfee nawe.

¹Onenyi nyi ikunda la mbare iha alelunenga Awu, kwamba lulawo wana wa Ruwa , na kurinyi uro lukeri.Kyokipfa uruka lu luluichi pho kyo kipfa ulalemmanya we. ²Wakunde soe loose nyi wana wa Ruwa , na bado ilandedhihirike cha lochiwa .Luichi umu ulya awore phinya tsi kuhusu kyeri kiicha uleekeso kyoke, ikusanya amonyi chandu we akyeri Mweele. ³Na kyila umi awe awore phinya kuhusu kyeri ulyoelekezwa kyake, hujitakasa amonyi kya we akyeri Mweele. ⁴Na kyila umu aiendelea irunda wunyamari naifunja mawawaso .Kyo kipfa unyamari ni ufunja mawawaso. ⁵Muichi Kristo naledhalilisho kundu naute unyamari kabisa Na kyiiri kyake kuwore wunyamari pho. ⁶Kuwore ma umu echikaa kyiiri kyake na naendeleo urunda unyamari .Kuwore mndu maumu echikaa kyiiri kya unyamari kyokoya namuona au immanya we. ⁷Wana wakunde, mlakubali ilembo na mndu choose. Akerunda necha nawore mecha ,chandu Kristo nawe awore mecha. ⁸Ekyerunda unyamari nyi o satana,kyo kipfa satana nyi mrunda unyamari wokya kuwooka kyo kipfa kyii . Mana o Ruwa naledhalilisho kundu nairime inyamara kasi tsa satana. ⁹We amfee na Ruwa ekyerunda unyamari pho, kyo kipfa mbeu ya Ruwa ikyekaa kyiiri kyake .Eirima iendelea irunda unyamari kyo kipfa namfee na Ruwa. ¹⁰Kyo ili wana wa Ruwa . Kyo ili wana wa Ruwa na wana wa Satana wai chio.Oose alerunda kyii kya necha ,chi o Ruwa pho ,ma ulya alairima ikunda mono-ama okye. ¹¹Kwani ichu nyi ulogo mleuicho iwuka kuwooka, kwamba luwatakie lukundane soe kyo soe, ¹²Chi cha kaina awe mmbicho nalewagha mono ama okye .Na ni kitiwe alemmbagha? kyo kipfa mauto wakye wawe mawicho , na wala wa mono-amaye wawemecha. ¹³Wana wama wakyo ,mlariio, kyokoya uyana wochiwasuo . ¹⁴Luichi lulemmarisa iwuka uphunyi na iira na moonyi. kyo kipfa lukunde wana-wama .Mndu oose alawore ikunda nekyekaa uphunyi. ¹⁵Mndu cho oose asuuye wono-ama okye nyi mmbaaghi .Na muichi kwamba moo wo mlungana wokekaa kyiiri kya mmbaaghi pho. ¹⁶Kyo ili luliicho ikunda ,kyo kipfa Kristo naleuuta moo ko kipfa kyarur.Naso luwatakie luute maisha waru ko kipfa kya wana-wama. ¹⁷Indyi oose aware shindo ,na nawonyi mono-ama okye awore uhitaji ,indyi niausua mrima cho okye wo uforo kyo kipfa kyake :le ikunda ya Ruwa lechikaa kura kyiirin kyake. ¹⁸Wana wako wakunde ,lulakunde kyo marumbu ma kyo marero matupu indyi kyo shitendo na loi. ¹⁹Kyoili luichi kwamba soe lui kyo loi, na mrima yaru iichiyo na we. ²⁰Kyokoya mrima yaru yechirumbuya ,Ruwa nanganyi kuta mrima yaru, na wenekemanya mambo woose. ²¹Wakunde, kyokoya mrima yaru ilailurumbuya, luwore phinya kyo Ruwa. ²²Na kyoose luterewa lochikyambilia iwuka kokye, kyo kipfa luimara mawawaso wakye na lurunda mambo waichihira mbele tsake. ²³Na ili nyi iwawaso yakye,kwamba luwatakie luiirikyie kyo rina la Monoke Yesu Kristo na lukundane soe kyo soe-chandu alelunenga mawawaso wakye. ²⁴Aiindia mawawaso wakye nekaa kyiiri kyake, na nekyekaa kyiiri kyake .Na kyo kipfa kyii luichi kwamba nekyekaa kyiiri kyarur .kyo muumuyo alelunenga.

¹Wakunde ,mraiirikyie orio ngoo,indi tsiyeshenyi ngoo muone kyokoya tsiwukie kyo Ruwa , kyo kipfa washumbuae wafoi wa wongo waukia uyanenyi . ²Kyo ili muimanya Muumuyo o Ruwa- orio ngoo yechiamba kwamba Yesu Kristo nacha kyo mmbiu ni ya Ruwa. ³na orio ngoo ilaiamba yesu chi ya Ruwa pho.Iyi ni ngoo ya mlewa Kristo ,ila mleicho kwamba iicha,na ulalu tayari ikyeri uyaneni.⁴Nyoe ni wa Ruwa , wana wakunde, na mlemmarisa iwinga kyo kipfa we ai kyiiri kyanu ni unganyi kuta we akyeri uyanenyi . ⁵Wo ni wa uyanenyi ,kyo ikyowaikiamba kya uyanenyi,na uyana uwaaranyia. ⁶Soe nyi wa Ruwa .We achi Ruwa nekeluaranyia soe.We alai o Ruwa eirima iluaranyia pho .Kyo ililuichi ngoo ya loi na ngoo ya wongo.⁷Wakunde ,lukundane soe kyo soe ,kyo kipfa ikunda ni laRuwa ,na orio umu akundi namfee na Ruwa na ni immanya Ruwa. ⁸We alaikunda aichi Ruwa pho, kyo kipfa Ruwa nyi ikunda.⁹Kyo iliikunda la Ruwa lileshukulio kyiiri kyanu ,kwamba Ruwa aleruma Monoke kyimmumwi uyanenyi kundu luishi iiria we. ¹⁰Kyo ikunda li ,chi kwamba lulekunda Ruwa pho,indy i we nelelukunda ,na karuma monoke awe fidia ya unyamari tsaru,¹¹Wakunde, kyokoya Ruwa nalelukunda soe, kuro kuro luwatakie lukundane soe kyo soe. ¹²Kuwore ma umu alemuona Ruwa .kama lochikundana soe kyo soe ,Ruwa naikaa kyiiri kyarur na ikunda lakye lekamilika kyiiri kyarur . ¹³Kyo ili luichi kwamba lukaa kyiiri kyake na we kyiiri kyarur ,kyo kipfa naluenenga Muumoyo woke. ¹⁴Na lowona na ishuhudia kwamba Awu naruma Mana awe mkyira o uyana.¹⁵Kyila aiirikyia kwamba Yesu nyi Mana o Ruwa ,Ruwa nekyekaa kyiiri kyake nawe kyiiri kya Ruwa . ¹⁶Na luichi na iirikyia ikunda ai nalo Ruwa kyiiri kyarur .Ruwa nyi ikunda ,na we nekyekaa kyiiri kya ikunda nekyekaa kyiiri kya Ruwa , na Ruwa nekyekaa kyiiri kyake.¹⁷Kyo ikunda lili lilemmarisa ikamilisho kyiiri kyarur ,kundu luwe na phinya mfiri wo ianduya,kyo kipfa chandu we ai ,na soe nyiuro lui kyo uyana wuu.

¹⁸Kulawore uwou kya ikunda .Indyi kunda kamili lekyewitsa uwou nja, kyo kipfa uwou ufananyi na ianduya .Indyi we aiwouwo alande kamilisho kyo ikunda pho. ¹⁹Lukundi kyo kipfa Ruwa nalelukunda kuwooka.

²⁰Kyokoya umu nechiamba , "Nakundi Ruwa , " indyi nasuuye monno ama okye ,naimba wongo .Kyo kipfa alakundi mono ama okye ,ammbonyi ,eirima ikunda Ruwa alandemuone pho. ²¹Na ili niwawaso lui nalo iwuka kyo: icho oose akundi Ruwa, namtakie nakunde mono - ama okye se.

5

¹Oose aiirikya kwama Yesu nyi Kisto namfee na Ruwa. Na oose amkundi we aukye kyo Awuse nekyewakunda wana wakye. ²Kyo ili luichi kwamba luwakundi wana wa Ruwa - lukokunda Ruwa na iwara mawawaso wakye. ³Kuri nyuiro lukundi Ruwa kwa luwara mawawaso wakye. Na mawawaso wakye wamaangu. ⁴Kyo kipfa kila amfee na Ruwa nekyeshinda uyana. Na wu nyi ushindi wa uushinda uyana, iirikya laru. ⁵Nyi naocho aleushinda uyana? Nyi ulya airikyie kwamba Yesu nyi Mana o Ruwa. ⁶Ichi nyiwe alecha kyo mringa na samu - Yesu Kristo. Nalecha tupu kyo mringi pho indyi kyo mringa na samu. ⁷Kyo kipfa kuwore wararu wekyeshuhudia: ⁸Muumuyo ,mringa na samu .Iwa wararu wekyekubaliana.(zingatia :marero wawa:Awu ,rero, na muumuyo Mweele" waionekana kyo kirinye kicha kya kacha pho). ⁹Kyokoya luiumbilyia ushuhuda wo wandu ushuhuda wo Ruwa wung'anyi kuta icho .Kyo kipfa ushuhuda wa Ruwa nyi ichu-kwamba naore ushuhuda kuhusiana na Mana okye. ¹⁰We airikyie Mana o Ruwa naore ushuhuda kyiiri kyake amonyi .Na oose alairikyie Ruwa namwaluo o wongo , kyo kipfa auirikya ushuhuda ulya Ruwa auende kuhusu mana okye. ¹¹Na ushuhuda ndiwo ichu-kwamba Ruwa naleluenenga moo wo mlungana ,na moo chu ui kyiiri kya Mana okye . ¹²Ai na Mana naore moo.Alawore Mana o Ruwa awore moo pho. ¹³Ngawareilyia iwa muirime imanya kwamba muore moo wo mlungana - ¹⁴nyoe muirikya kyo rina la Mana o Ruwa. ¹⁵Na iyo nyinyo luore mbele tsake ,kwamba nekyelucho -kyoose luimterewa luichi kwamba luwore ikyo lumterewa. ¹⁶Kyokoya mundo awonyi mono-ama okye airunda unyamari ilai ya uphu,namtakyie naterewe na Ruwa nemuenenga moo.Ngiamba kyo wala ambao unyamari wo wo ulya ulyauende uphu-kuwore unyamari ukyeende uphu-ngiamba kwamba namtakie iterewa kyo ajili ya unyamari wo. ¹⁷Uwicho woose nyi wunyamari-Indyi kuwore wunyamari ulaiende uphu. ¹⁸Luichi ya kwamba amfee na Ruwa ekyeuta wunyamari pho. Indyi amfee Ruwa nekyetunzo nawe salama mfiri yoose, na ulya mmbicho eirima imuu misa pho. ¹⁹Luichi kwamba soe nyi wa Ruwa na luichi kwamba uyana woose ukyeri wanda ya usongoru wo mmbicho ulya. ²⁰Indyi luichi kwamba Mana o Ruwa nacha na nalukenenga urango ,kwamba lumuichi we ai loi na kwamba lui kyiiri kyake we ai loloi ,ma kyo Monokye Yesu Kristo .Nyi Ruwa o loi na moo wo mlungana. ²¹Wana wakunde ,kuringenyi na sanamu.

2 Yohane

¹ ¹Yauka kwa meku ikaenda ko mndumka msambure na wana wake wala kiwakundi loi na chi inyi tupu, pho indi na wala waichi ²,kya indi loi ikeri ipho ngoni nzanu yechikaa naso mlungana ³, isaria ikunda ,uforo nzikae naso iwukia ko Ruwa papa na ko Yesu kristo ,mana o Ruwa ,ko loi na ikunda. ⁴Ngechichihiyo mnu ilindi ngechiwona kuwone waichumia nalo, chandu luleambilia iwa waso li iwuka ko Ruwa ⁵,Na,ulali ngikutewa ,mtu mka ngikurei nalo wakia kuwoka,ko kyo tukundane so wuwenyi ko wenyi nanyi ikunda,huwatakie luchumie iendane na iwawaso ⁶Li,ili nyi lo iwawaso ,chandu lulelicho wokia kuwoka, muwatakie mchumie nalo. ⁷Ko kipha wanyamari waphoi waichue kunu uyanenyi,na walewa mana o Ruwa alecha na mmbii, ichu iwe mnyamari na akundi Ruwa pho . ⁸,Ambienyi mlanyanara shindo shila lulem chirundia ,kundu muirime iambilie wori msima. ⁹Kila mtu natikire na ikaa na ilosho la Ruwa , awora Ruwa pho ,ula aikaa na ilosho naore Ruwa na manase ¹⁰,Kama mndu naicha na konyu na aende ilosho mlamuambilie ipho kanyi konyu na mlamuikire ¹¹,Ko kipha icho echimwirikira naitaramana nawe shindo shiwicho. ¹²Ngiwore shindo shifoi sherea , na ngakunda ireia karitasi na wino pho kya indi ngakusana icha langu na irena kiamu ko kiamu nyi sia ijaru ¹³,Wana wa mshikyi anyu msambure waiwa.

3 Yohane

¹ ¹Mmeku wa Gayo mkunde alemkunda loi ²,Mpendwa kamterewa nakaye shindo shicha

³,Ngiware ilainda laranyia wandu wakechumia loi ⁴,Na iednde njia yemshirya ruya. ⁵Kulewika necha ikamara shindo necha ⁶,Ambao walya waleamba ko ikunda mbele ya waleenda ko njia yee shiira Ruwa ⁷,Wandu wa uyana waleenda walaruyo kindo kyose ⁸,kouro lukewakaribisha wandu wa wande runda kasi ya loi. ⁹Naleandika wandu walekaa wose umu nawango Diotrofe ¹⁰,Hata lairo ngekumbuo marero oo na monyi mawicho kinyume na marero halakirifo naso. ¹¹Nalerisika na shindo alerunda alewasuo wandu wake ¹²,Nalewaima na iwawesa walakanie andu kuwore wandu wafoi. ¹³Mkunde kularunde shindo shiwicho na kulawarichire wandu ¹⁴,Demetrio nalewana wandu wa loi oo na monyi wakerivo mbai mbali ¹⁵,Nchiwore shifoi cha andika kalamu na wina ufo uforo uwe na woiyo ko rina lake.

Yuda

1

¹Yuda mrundi o yesu kristo na monowamae walelao wakunde kiiri kya Ruwa Awu,kwa ikyo waletunzo ko kipa kyo yesu kristo ²,Isaria ,uforo na ikunda shiengero konyu .³Wakunde kieri ngiwerunda na ireia wala woose waokokie ngilelasimika ireia ko iwalembalemba mshindane ko uforo ulya ngileengio mara imu tupu ko wala wamkundi ⁴,Ko kipa kuwore watu wengi walekuingisa ko siri kiiri kyanu wande waenengo kitaanyo ko kipa kyanu wandu walawau wekeilacha ikunda la kuwa na imlewa mndumii cho oru amonyi na mndumii yesu kristu. ⁵Ulalu ngikundi iwakumbure nyoe ko kipa kuwore kieri myemanya necha mndumii nalewasambura kula urukeni ko misri kipa kyaindi lefurumia nalewasitsa walemwindia ⁶,Na malaika walawaleringa pfinya tsao wamonyi kyaindi wakara kanyi kowo Ruwa naiwawikia mnyororo kieri kyoose kya meema ko kifya kya mfiri ulya msambure.⁷Chandu sodoma na Gomora mri iletenga ikaira imonyi ko uhuni na ilanga ya mfiri ya ulalu walekoro wandu waila ukiwa ko moro wo mlungano ⁸,Na kiiri kuro ,ko njia iyo waloro ndoyo nawo se wekefangira mmbiu yawo nailewa ngufu , na wairera wongo kiiri kya umwele.⁹Indi michaeli malaika anganyi kieri awekeri ishindana na satana na iwesana nawe kiiri kya mmbiu wa Mose itekaria iende rumbuya wongo kipa kyake kya indi naleamba mndumii nakurerie ¹⁰Iindi wandu wa weende wongo kindo walakiichi na kila waichi na kila walaichi na shila shilaware akili yemanya kindo kila wanyama walawore walakimyamare ¹¹,Ochia lo iwo ko kipa walechumia kichumi kila kya kaini ,naifata ireko lila la baalamu watesia ko mareko na kora.¹²Iwa nyi mawamba ko karama tsanu tsa ikunda wechochio kulawore sonu wechikulisa wamonyi wekeira na mkuma nyi mashiri waumburukiwe walawore ndunda ifiie mara ya kawa ingikulue mrii ¹³,Nyi mawimbi wa bahara iwore kelele tseuta sonu tsao wamonyi nyi nyota ichumiachua tsila nya njuu na meema ulekoomo kipa yao mlungana.¹⁴Enoko o sapa kishara kya adamu naye bashiri kaamba "Ambuya" mundumumii naicha na mashiku ko mashuku ko waele wake ¹⁵,Kundu nache hukumu kila mndu ko kila mareko wala wawore reko walekeendia mndumii kiiri kya mauto wao wose wala wawe mrunda ko njia nzilawore uyele na marero woose wa ulang'a wo wala waele waleamba ko kipa kyao ¹⁶,Iwa nyi wala walekeshiko walekeri sika weke fata ilanga uwicho weke kushelanawi ,na ko faida yao wekelemba wandu wengi.¹⁷Indi nyoe wakunde mkumbue marero wala waleamba kacha na walosho wala wamindumii yesu kristo ¹⁸,Naleamba konyu "ko kieri"kyefumia kochiwaru wandu wechilemba iwo we fatana nao wechilemba wafoi ko njia tsia uwele ¹⁹,wandu wa nyi wamyamari wawalemba na ilanga ya kuwoka nawawore ngoopho.²⁰Indi nyoe wakunde chandu kusarenyi ko uforo lonyu uele mnu na chandu mkutewa koo muumulo mwele ²¹,kulosheni ko ikunda la Ruwa mlawerelie ikunda la Ruwa choru yesu kristo awaire mbora mrasa mlungana.²²Loreni uforo ko wala wawore uou ²³,Sambureni wengi ko iwawora iwuka moroni.²⁴Ulalu koke we neirima iwaranga mla kape tulia na uwawalo mulekane mbele umangi woke kulawore mawicho na sia inganyi ²⁵,Ko Ruwa umonyi iiria ko Yesu kristo Ruwa oru uporo uwe koke unganyi ngufu kabla ya kieri yoose na mlungana Amen.

Ufunuo

1

¹Iwu nyi upfunuo wo Yesu Kristo ulya Ruwa ulya Ruwa alemuenenga kundu iwa lora warundi wake shindo ambapo lasima sechiwukia iha kupfui . Naleshirunda shimanyike kyo itumia malaika wake kyo warundi wa Yohana. ²Yohana naleuta ushaidi wo kyila kindo nalekiwona ihususiana na rero la Ruwa na kyo ushaidi uleuto kuhusu Yesu Kristo. ³Namuenenge mbora ulya asomie kyo rui na wala woose waiwaicho marero wo ushumbue uchu na iindia kyingireiye pfo , kyo kipfa kyieri kyamkireshika.⁴Yohana , kyo numba tsa Ruwa mfungare tsi kyieri Asia : isaria liwe kyonyu na uforo uwuka kyoke akyeripfo ; akyeripfo , na ulya echicha ,na iwuko kyo ngoo mfungare tsikeri mbele ya kytima kyake kya umangyi, ⁵na iwuka kyo Yesu Kristo ai mshahidi airikyie , mfeo o kuwooka o wapfiie ,na msongoru o wamangyi wa uyana uuwu. kyoke we alukundi na naluwikyie njaa uwuka kyo wunyamari tsaru kyo samu yakye . ⁶naluwalio iwa umangyi , washumbue wa Ruwa na Awa yokye kyoke iwa kyirumi na pfinya mlungana mfiri yoose .Amen.⁷Ambilya , naicha na mng'ano; orio riso lechimuona ,handu hamu na woose walemkora . Na kabila tsoose tsa uyana wechifura kyoke .Iye ,Amen. ⁸"Inyi ni Alfa na Omega , " naimba Mndumii Ruwa , "We ekyeripfo ,na awekeripfo ,na we echicha ,Awore pfinya ."⁹Inyi , Yohana -mwono ama onyu na umu luketartamana handu hamu nanyo kyo matuuro na umangyi na ikarishia kyo lyinganyi likyeri kyo Yesu; ngiwekyeri kisiwa kyikyelawo Patimo kya rero la Ruwa na ushahidi luhusu Yesu. ¹⁰Ngiwekeri kyo Ngoo mfiri wo Mndumii . Ngileicho numa yako rui la uye cha ya iganda; ¹¹Lechiamba , "reiya kytapunyi shimbo

ushiwonyi, na ushirume kyo numba mfungare, ienda Efeso , ienda Smirna , ienda Philadelphia ,na ienda laodikia.¹²"Ngawaluko iona nirui la naacho awe kyeri irera na inyi, kyeri ngilewaluka ngilewona kibanda kya sahabu kya taa mfungare. ¹³Kyiiri kya kibanda kya taa kuweore umu cha mana o Adamu, aleree ikoti lileshi lishikyie wanda ya marende wake, na mkanda wo sahamu isunguka kipoota kyake.¹⁴Mro wokye na njuu tsake tsiwekyeri tsiilyi cha sufu ngilyi cha barafu, na meso wakye wawekyeri cha moro uiwaka mnu. ¹⁵Ndifo tsake tsiwekeri cha Shaba ingi turuchuwe mnu, cha Shaba ilemmarisa iitso moronyi, na rui lakye liwekyeri cha ruila mringa ufoi usoka kyo pfinya. ¹⁶Nawewarilie nyenyeri mfungare ipfo kuokonyi kyoke kyo kulo, na iwuka rumbunyi kyoke kuweore ipanga liwoshi liwore uwoshi kuwi. Kyiamu kyake kiwei wakawaka cha mnengeri mlanga wo mwii.¹⁷Kyeri ngilemuona ngaoloka marendenyi wakye cha mndu apfue. Kawikia kuoko kyoke kyo kulo uye yako na kaamba, "Ulawouwe! Inyi ni o kuwooka na o miisho, ¹⁸na ngechiishi. Ngiwepfuye, indyi ambiya, ngechiishi mlungana! Na ngiwore upfunguo za wapfu na warumu.¹⁹Kyo ikyo, shireiye Shila oshiwora, Shipfo ulalu, na shila Shechiwukya baada ya ishi. ²⁰Kyo kipfa shikurikyie kuhusu nyenyeri mfungare uletsiwona kuokonyi kyoko kyo kulo, na kibanda kyila kya Sahabu cha taa mfungare: nyenyeri mfungare ni malaika wa numba tsila Ruwa, na kibanda kya taa mfungare ni numba tsa Ruwa mfungare.

¹"Kyo malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Efeso reiya : Iwa nyi marero wa ula aiwarilyia nyenyeri tsila mfungare kuokonyi kyo ke kaulo : We ekechumia kyiiri kya shinara sha sahabu sha taa mfungare na iamba kuri,"

²"Ngiicha kindo orunda na itambaana lapfo la kasi naikarishia lapfo lilai la uwou, na kwamba oirimba ikasanza na iwo wai wanyamari pho ,na ulemuwayesha woose wakyekulawa warume na kumbe ote , na walemuono ni wawongo.³Ngiicha nuwera na ikarishia , na nuirie shipfoi kyo kipfa kya rina laakyo , na bado ulandechoke pho.

⁴Indyi ili nilo ngiliwonyi kyiiri kyapfo , nulera ikunda lapfo la kuwooka. ⁵Kyo ikyo kumbuo handu uleoloka, ure na urunde mauto ulewarunda wokya kuwooka . Ulandere ,ngechicha na kyopfo na ikiwata kinara kyako iwuka handu hake.⁶Indyi iyo nuwore ili, nusuuye wala wanikolai wawarunda , wala ma inyi ngiwasuuye. ⁷Kyokoya nuwore , aranyia wala Muumuyo aiwia numba tsoose tsa Ruwa. Na kyo ulya echiwinga ngechimuenenga kibali kyela iwuka kyo mri wo moo wui paradiso ya Ruwa⁸Kyo malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Smirna reiya : Iwa nyi marero wa ulya ai kuwooka na mlungana ulya alepfa na alai na moose. " ⁹Ngiwaichi matuuro wapfo na ukiyiwa wapfo [indyi iyo ni takiri] na wongo tsa wala wekye kulawa ni Wayahudi [indyi ote -wo ni sinagogi la satana].

¹⁰Ulawouye matuuro wekuwara .Ambila i satsana nakundi iitsa wengi wanyu kipfunguni kundu muirime itewio , na mochituurika kyo mfiri ikumi .Muirikyie mrasa ipfa , na ngechiwaenenga irikoso la moo. ¹¹Kyokoya nuwore kuru ,aranyia muumuyo chandu aiwawio wairikyie . ula echiwinga echipata mawicho wa upfu lyo kawi pfo¹²Kyo Malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Pergamo reiya; Iwa nyiwo alerera we akyeri nawo ipangalo lihoi, luwore uohi kuwi. ¹³"Ngiichi handu ukyekaa - handu kyikeri kytima kya umangi kya satana. Ma kuro iyo nulewara mau rina lakyo, na ulelegha iirikio lakyo, ma mfiri iya ya Antipasi shaidi okyo, airikyie kyoko, alewogho kyiiri kyamu, iho nyi hoondu satana ekyekaa. ¹⁴Indyi ngiwore mambo matutu kyiiri kyako: nuwore ipfo wandu wawore malosho wa Baa lamu, we alelosha Balaki iwika kizuizi mbele ya wana wa Israel, kundu wale shela shilewuto shiano kyo waruwa na iruguya. ¹⁵Kyo hali yoyo, ma iyo nuwore baadhi yawo waiwara malosho wa Wanikolai. ¹⁶Basi waluka! Na ulaute se kuro, ngiichsa uwinyi, na ngechifanya shira kyiiri kyawo kyo ipanga iwuka kyo rumbu lyaako.

¹⁷Kyokoya nuore kuru, aranyia Muumuyo aiwawia, wairikyie. ulya echiwinga, ngechi muonenga baadhi ya mana iya ingirikye, na ngemuinenga iwe liilyi lingireiyo rina lipiya uye ya iwe, rina kulawore aliichi Sila ulya ailiambilyia."¹⁸Kwa Malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Thiatira rei ya: Iwa nyiwo marero wa Mana o Ruwa, we awore meso wakye cha Mwali o moro, na ndipfo cha shaba ingituruchue mnu: ¹⁹"Ngiichi kyila orunda - ikunda lapfo na uforo na urundi na ikarishia lapfo kyo loi, na kwamba kyila ulekyirunda iha kupfui ni zaidi ya kyila ulerunda kuwooka. ²⁰Indyi ngiwore ili kyiiri kyapfo: nuimvumlia mndu mka Yezebeli ekyekulawa amonyi mshumbwe mksa. Kyo malosho wakye, nailemba warundi waako iruguya na iya kela kingiwute kyiano kyo sanamu.

²¹Ngilemuenenga kyieri kya itochia, indyi akureerie itocha unyamari wookye. ²²Ambiya! echimmbitsa kytarenyei kya mandore, na wala wekyeruguyo nawo kyo matuuro malanga, Sila kuro watochie kyo kyila walerunda.

²³Ngechiwakapa wana wakye wapfe na numba tsoo se tsa Ruwa wechimanya kwamba ni inyi ngiwa chungusa makusaro na tamaa. Ngechienenga kyila umu onyu kadiri ya mauto wakye. ²⁴Indyi kyo baadhi yanyu motsuwa ya, kyo Thiatira, kyo wala woose mlekyewara ilosho lii, na mlaichi kyila wengi wekyelawa ma fumbo wa Satana, ngiamba kyonyu, ngechiwika uye yanyu mzigo woose. ²⁵Kyo jambo lyoose, lasima muware pfinya mara kyeri ngechicha. ²⁶Oose echiwinga na irunda kyila ngilerunda mrasa mlungana, kyo ke we ngechimuenenga pfinya uye ya mataifa. ²⁷Nechisongoya kyo kyipoko kya chuma, cha mapakuri wa teri, nechiwafunja shipande shipande,'

²⁸Chandu ngileambilia iwuka kyo Awu yokyo, nge chienenga Se nyenyeri ya ngamenyi. ²⁹Uwore kuru, aranyia kyila Muumuyo aiwia wairikyie.'

3

¹Kyo Malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Sardi reiya: 'Marero wa ulya elewarilia ngoo tsila mfungare tsa Ruwa na nyenyeri mfungare . "Ngiichi kyila ulerunda . Nuwore sifa yewa na moo, undyi nupfiye. ²Amka na isungusia waletsuaya, indyi wakyeri kupfui ipfa, kyo kipfa ngilalewona mauto wapfo waimarisika mesonyi kyo Ruwa okyo. ³Kyo ikyo, kumbuo, wala ulewaambilyia na iicho uindie naitocha. Indyi ulaleamke, ngechicha cha mbafu, na saa icha ngechichauye yapfo. ⁴Indyi kuwore marima matutu wa wandu ipho Sardi walefangira nguo tsao. Wechichu mia handu hamu na inyi, Waree nguo ngiilyi kyo kipfa iwaruusu. ⁵Ulya echiwinga nechirikyo ikoti liilyi, na ngechikaa ngilifate rina lakye iwuka kytapu kya moo, na ngichili lagha rina lakye mbele la Awa yokyo, na mbele ya malaika. ⁶Uwore kuru, aranyia Muumuyo aiwawia wairikyie."⁷"Kyo Malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Philadefa reiya: Marero ai Muele na loi - ai na uphunguo tsa Daudi, nekyeruuo na kuwore epfunga pho, nekepfungu na kulawore eirima iruuo. ⁸Kyiichi kindo airunda. Ambiya ngakuwikyia mbele yapho moongo umruuwe kulawore eirima iwuruuo. Ngiichi nuwore phinya kitutu, indyi noliindia rero lakyo na olilewa rina lakyo pho. ⁹Ambiya! Woose wai wa Sinagogi la satana, walya wekyeambawo nyi Wayahudi kumbe ote, badala yakye waiamba. Ngechiwafanya wache muaramia mbele ya marende wapfo, na wechimanya kwamba ngilekukunda. ¹⁰Kyo kipfa nulekooma iwawaso lyaako kyo ikarishia na kyo mkaro ngicha, ngechikuri nga Se kyo saa yakyo yetewio iicha uyanenye kyoose iwatewe wala woose wekyekaa urukenyi. ¹¹Ngicha iwinyi. Warilyia munu kyila uwore kundu alawepfo mndu moruo irikoso lyaapfo. ¹²Ngechiwaluo ulya echiwinga iwa nguso ya hekalu la Ruwa okyo na echiwuka na njaa se pho. Ngechilireiya kyoke rina la Ruwa cho okyo, rina la mri o Ruwa okyo (Yerusalemu ngipiya, usokya wanda wanda iwuka ruwewu kyo Ruwa okyo), na rina lako lipiya. ¹³Ulya awore kuru , na aaranyie kindyo Muumuyo aiamba kyo wairikyie. ¹⁴Kyo malaika o numba ya Ruwa ya Laodikia reiya: Marero wakye akyeri Amen, wetegemeo na Shaidi mkaro mcha, Msongoru uye ya ugumbo wa Ruwa. ¹⁵Ngiichi kyila ulerunda, na kwamba iyo chi mbeo ma moro, ngiilanga kwamba nuwe wa mbeo au moro! ¹⁶Kuro, kyo kipfa iyo nyi vuguvugu, chi moro ma mbeo, ngechikureeka uwakye rumbunyi kyoko. ¹⁷Kyo kipfa nuiamba, "Inyi ni takiri, ngiwore shindo sha thamani inganyi, na ngikundi kyoose pho." Indyi uichi kwamba iyo nu mfofo mnu mosikitikio, mkyiwa, kipofu na kirangue. ¹⁸Aranyia ushauri kyoko:Ura sahabu kyoko ingi sanje kyo moro kundu uwe takiri, na nguo ngiilyi tzi waka waka kundu ukurike kumonyi kundu urike Sonu ya kirangue kyapfo, na mafura weshia meso wapfo uirime iona. ¹⁹Kyila ngimkundi, ngimwawasia na uwalosha chandu wawatakyie waishi ; kyo ikyo, uwe mloi na iirikyia. ²⁰Ambiya ngioroka moongo na ngiikapa hodi mndu oose aichue rui lakyo na iruuo moongo, ngechicha na ura na kanyi kyoke, na ila kela nawe na we handu na inyi. ²¹Ulya echiwinga, ngechimuenenga nafasi yeramia wanda handu hamu na inyi uye ya kytima kyaako kya umangyi, Chandu inyi ngilewinga na iramia. wanda handu hamu na yokyo uye ya kytima kya umangyi. ²²Ulya awore maru, na aaranyie mambo Muumuyo awawia wairikyie

4 ¹Baada mambo wawa ngileambia, ngaona kwamba mlango uwemruwe ruwewu . rui lyila la kuwooka , rechirera na inyi cha iganda , lechiamba , " njoiha , nfechikulora shechiwukya baada ya mambo wawa." ²Mara imu ngiwekyeri kyo Muumuyo , ngilewona kuwore kytima kya umangyi kiyi ngiwikyie ruwewu , na mndu akyiramilie. ³Umu awekyiramilie naleonekana cha iwe la yaspi na akiki. Kuweore mkori wo mvuo usungikyie kytima kya umangyi n. Mkori wo mvuo uleonekana cha madinyi wa zumbari. ⁴Ikusunguka kytima kya umangyi kuweore shitima sha umangyi shingi makumi wawi na shiina , na waleramia kytimenyi sha umangyi wawe kyeri wameeku makumi wawi na shiina , wawarike makoti mailyi na irikoso la sahabu mronyi kyowo. ⁵Iwuka katika kytima kya umangyi kuowoka mbawa tsa ikururuuma , iriuna na ikururuma . Taa mfungare tsiwei waka mbele ya kytima kya umangyi ,tsoni ngoo mfungare tsa Ruwa. ⁶Tena mbele tsa kytima kya umangi kuweore bahari, ingiruuwe cha kyiewo .Woose waweiky sunguka kytima kya umangyi kuweore waore moo waana, waichue meso mbele na numa . ⁷Kyiumbe kya kuwooka kyiware moo kyiwekeri cha Simba , kyiumbe kya kawi kyiore moo kyiwekeri cha kyiwache , kyiumbe kya kararu kyiware moo kyiware kyiamu cha kya mndu, na ulya awore moo o kaana nawe kyeri kyeri cha tai ekyerunduka. ⁸Shiumbe shiware moo shiina kyila kyimu kyiware makungo walandaru , waichue meso, uye na wanda yakye .Kyio na kyingoto waira iamba "Mwele , Mwele Mwele ni Mndumii Ruwa , msongoru uye ya woose , alakyeripfo na echichi." ⁹Kyila kyieri viumbe shiwire moo waleuta uele, iindia, na iana mbele tsa a ulya awerame kytimenyi kya umangyi , we ekyeishi mlungana na mfiri yoose, ¹⁰Wameeku makumi wawi na shiina walemuaramia wewenyi mbele yakye aramiie kytima kya umangyi . Walearama wanda kyoake akyeishi mlungana na mfiri yoose na iwitsa wanda irokoso tsao mbele ya kytima kya umangyi wechiamba , ¹¹Nustaili iyo,Mndumii oru na Ruwa oru iambilya uele na uindyi na phinya .kyo kipfa na gumbie shindo shoose na kyo ikunda lyako . Shiwekyeri pfo na shilegumbo."

¹Alafu ngawona ndanyi ya kuoko kyo kaulo na ulya awerامية ndanyi ya kytima kya umangyi ,ukurasa ungireiye mbele na numa , na iwekyiwikye mihuri mfungare. ²Ngilewona Malaika awore phinya achilosha kyo rui lyinganyi , "Naacho amtakye apfunguo ukurasa na ifunja mihuri yake?"³Kuwore mndu ruweu au uyaneni au wanda ya uyana aleirima ipfunguo ukurasa au iwusoma pho. ⁴Ngilefiira kyo mawawio kyo kipfa kulalepatikana mndu cho ose amtakie iwuruu ukurasa au iusoma . ⁵Indyi umu o wameeku kangiwia , " Ulafiire . Ambiyee ! simba o kabila la Yuda , mchoe wo Daudi ,nawinga , na nairima iupfunguo ukurasa na mihuri yakye mfungare ". ⁶Kyiiri kya kytima kya umangi na waore moo waana na kyiiri kya wameeku , ngilewona mana o ondo aorokye ,echionekana cha umuwaghe. Nawaore membe mfungare na meso mfungare itsi nyi ngoo saba tsa Ruwa tsilerumo uyanenyi kyoose. ⁷Kaenda auruo ukurasa iwuka ndanyi ya kuoko kyo kaulo na ulya awerامية ndanyi ya kytima kya umangyi. ⁸Kyeri aleiraukuras, waore moo waana na wameeku makumi wawi shiira wakaarama mrasa wanda manaondo. Kyilaumu naweore kyinanda nakipakuri kya sahabu iichue kakama ngiumu ambao nyi shiterewo shawairikyie. ⁹Waleimba kyiimbo kipya: Noirima iira ukurasa na itsipfunguo muhuri tsake. Kyo kipfa nuleshindo, na kyo samu yapfo koura Ruwa wandu wa kyila kabila, mrerio, kishari na uruka. ¹⁰Kyowawaluo umangyi na washumbuwe kyo kipfa kya irundia Ruwa oru, na wechi songoya uye ya uruka. ¹¹Alafu ngaambia na ngaicho rui la malaika wengi waisunguka kytima kya umangiji - idadi yao iwekeri 200, 000, 000 na waore moo na wameeku ¹²Wakarera kyo rui linganyi, "Ingitakie mana o ondo amshinde iambilyia phinya, Utakiri, uindi, pfinya, awore adabu, uele, na iamba mauto wanganyi wa Ruwa. ¹³Ngaicho kyila kyiletsano kyiwekeri ruweu na uyana na wanda ya uruka na uye ya bahari, kyila kindo ndanyi yakye kyechiamba, "Kyoke we aramiye uye ya kytima kya umangyi nakyo mana o ondo, na iwashaidi "awore adabu wele na phinya yesongoya mlungana na mulunguana." ¹⁴Wairo moo wakaamba, "Amen" na wameeku wakaarama wanda wakafanyia Ruwa wuyendelyi.

6

¹Ngaambia kyeriondo ilepfunguo imu ya mhuri tsila mfungare, ngaicho umu o wala wai na moo echiamba kyo rui lifananyi na ikuruuma , "Njoo!" ²Ngaambiya kuweore farasi ngiilya! Aweipandie naweore kipakuri, kaenengo na irikoso. Alecha cha mowinga awingie kunduawinge.³Kyeri ondo lilepfunguo mhuri wa kawi, ngaicho ai na moo o kawi echiamba, "Njoo!" ⁴Alafu farasi ingi ikaacha - onyekundu cha moro. Aipandie naleenengo ruksa yaota uforo uyaneni,kundu wandu washinjane. I chu alei panda naleenengo ipanga linganyi.⁵Kyeri ondo lilepfunguo muhuri wo kararu, ngai cho aore mooo kararu echiamba, "Njoo!" Ngaona farasi muu, na aipandiye nawore mizanikuokonyi kokye. ⁶Ngaicho nii lileonekana iwe ya umu o wala waore moo eichiamba, "kipapa kya nganu kyo dinariumu na shipaa shiraru sha shayiri kyo dinari imu. Indyi ulanyare mafura na kyiiroo."⁷Kyeri ondo lilepfunguo muhuri wa kaana ngileicha rui ya awore moo o kaana lechiamba, "Njoo!" ⁸Alafu ngaono farasi o kyiifufui. Awa pandie nalelawo rina lake upfu, na warumu iwei mfata. Waleenengo pfinya uye ya robo ya uruka, iwaagha kyo ipanga,kyo njaa na kyo ndoire, na kwo wanyama wa ngurunyi kyo uruka.⁹Kyeri ondo lilepfunguo mhuri wo katanu, ngilewona wanda ya ushangu ngoo tsa wala wale wogho kyo kipfa kya rero la Ruwana itkana na Ushaidi waweuwore kyo pfinya. ¹⁰Wakafiira kyo rui linganyi, " mrasa indyi , msongoru o shoose , mweele na mloi , echianduya wekyekaa uye ya uruka , na itaa kyirache samu yaru?" ¹¹Alafu kyila umu naleenengo kanzu ngiilyi na wakawio wawatakyie wawerelie kytutu mrasa imarisikye matala kamili na warundi woro lawo na wana wa wama waowa kyikana wa kisoro ikashika wechiwoogo, chandu wo walewaagha.¹²Kyeri ondo lilepfunguo muhuri wa shirandaru ,ngileambia kuweore tetemeko linganyi .Mwiiukowa njuu cha ikunia la njui , mori msima ukowa cha samu. ¹³Nyenyeri tsa ruwewu tsikaoloka uye ya uruka , cha mri ukyeumburutsa ndunda tsake kyieri kya mbeo ukosutsosutso na mkuma. ¹⁴Ngyina tsikaenda cha ukurasa lulemeleme. Kyila fumvu na kisiwa shilehamisho handu hake.¹⁵Alafu wamangyi wo uruka na wandu waichio na anganyi o jeshi, Matakiri ,waore pfinya , na kyila umu ai mrumo na ai njaa, wakakurika mapangonyi na mawamba wa mafumvu. ¹⁶Wakawawia mafumvu na mawamba , " luolokyie nyi lukurikye kyiiri kya kyiamu kyake aramie kytima kya umangyi na iwuka nyashi ya ondo . ¹⁷Kyo kipfa mfiri unganyi wo nyashi yao woshika , na ni naacho airima ioroka?"

¹Baada ya iwa ngilewona malaika waana waorokye katikati ya parapara tsiina tsa uruka ,Wasuia mkuma tsiina kyo pfinya kundu kwamba halaware mkuma uvuma uye ya uruka , uye ya bahari au kyipfuri kya mri woose .

²Ngawona malaika echicha iwuka mashariki ,awekyeri na muhuri wo Ruwa ai na moo .Kafura kyo rui linganyi kyo malaika wana wala waleendengo ruksa yenyamara uruka na bahari . ³"Mlaunyamare uruka , bahari au mri mrasa luwike muhuri kyo paji tsa mro ya warundi wa Ruwa chooru."⁴Ngaicho idadi ya wala walewikyio muhuri: 144,000,wale walewikyio muhuri uwuka kabila ya wandu wa Israel: ⁵12,000 iwuka kabila la Yuda walewikyio mhuri ,12,000 iwuka kabila la Rubeni ,12,000 iwuka kabila la Gadi. ⁶12,000 iwuka kabila la Asheri , 12,000 iwuka kabila la Naftali , 12,000 iwuka kabila la Manase.⁷12,000 iwuka kabila la Simoni ,12,000 iwuka kabila la Lawi , 12,000 iwuka kabila la Isakari, ⁸12,000 iwuka kabila la Zabuloni ,12,000 iwuka kabila la Yusufu na 12,000, iwuka kabila la benyamini walewikyio muhuri .⁹Baada ya mambo wawa ngileambiya ,kuweore wandu wafoi na mndu awairima iwatala uwaka kila uruka ,kabila, kyishari , mrerio waorokye mbele ya kytima kya umangyi na mbele ya mana o ondo .Waweree ikoti lii lyi na waore mchoe ya matende mawokonyi kyowo , ¹⁰Na waweilawa kyo rui ya uye :Wekyiro ni kyo Ruwa ulya aramie kytima kya umangyi , na kyo ondo .¹¹Malaika woose waweorokye isunguka kytima kya umangyi ,na kyo wameeku na waore moo waana , wakaarama wanda terinyi na wakawikyia shiamu shawo uye ya teri mbele ya kytima kya umangyi na wakaindia Ruwa . ¹²Wechiamba," Ameni? Kyirumi , mng'ano ,urangoiana ,mamlaka na pfinya shiwe kyo Ruwa cho oru mlungana na mlungana Ameni!"¹³Alafu umu o wa meeku wala kang'i wesa, "iwa ni wako naacho waree kanzu meelyi na ni kwi wauka?"¹⁴Ngammbia , " Mndumii ang'anyi , nuichi iyo , " na kangiwia , "Iwa nyi wala waleuka katika ukyiwa unganyi .Wafuo kanzu tsao na itsiwaluo ngulyi kyo samu ya ondo.¹⁵Kyo kipfa kyii, wakeri mbele ya kytima kya umangyi kya Ruwa na waimuindia we kyio na kyingoto katika hekalu lake .We aramie uye ya kytima kya umangyi nechinanatsa mrupfu cho okye uye yao. ¹⁶Wechiona njaa se pho, ma uangari .Mwi wochi wakora se pho , ma mrikye wukora. ¹⁷Kyo kipfa ondo likyeri katikati ya kytima kya umangyi nechiwa mlyisi owo, na nechiwasongoya ienda ipfo chemchemunyi ya mringa wo moo, na Ruwa nechipangusa kyila mcherere mesonyi kyowo.

8 ¹Kyiyeri Ondo lilyepfunguo muhuri wo mfungare , kukonyi tsii ipfo ruwewu kyo kyieri kya nusu saa . ²Alafu ngaona Malaika mfungare wekyeoroka mbele tsa Ruwa , wakaenengo maganda mfungare.³Malaika ungi kacha ,awarilyie kyipakuri kya sahabu iwore mafusho wa gamu , naorokyie .Ushangunyi .Kaenengo mafusho wa gundi wafoi kundu auwute handu hamu na shiterewo sha wairikyie woose ushangunyi lo sahabu mbele ya kytima kya umangyi . ⁴Mtsu wo mafusho wa gamu , handu hamu na shiterewo sha wairikyie ,ukoro na uye mbele tsa Ruwa iwuka kuokonyi kyo Malaika . ⁵Malaika kaira kyipakuri kya mafusho wa gundi .Kaichura moroiwuka hala ushangunyi .Alafu kaliwitsa wana uye ya uruka ,kukotokyea rui la ikuruma , na mbawa tsa ikururuma na tetemeko la uruka.⁶Malaika wala mfungare waweore maganda mfungare wakakureera iwa kapa . ⁷Malaika o kuwooka kai kapa iganda yakye ,na kukokapa mvuo ya mawe no moro usanzie na samu . Shikawitso wanda ya uruka kundu barafu yakye ihe , barafu ya mri ikaha na mara woose wa mawishi wakaha.⁸Malai o kawi kakapa igandalakye,na kindo cha funvu linganyi uwei haa kyo moro ukyowitso baharinyi .imu ya shiraru ya bahari ikawa samu . ⁹imu ya shiraru ya shindo shii na moo baharinyi shi kapfa kipfa na imu ya shiraru ya meli tsikanyamarika .¹⁰Malaika o kararu bkakapa iganda lakye na nyenyeri iganyi ikaoloka iwuka ruwewu ,yechiwaka cha toochi , uye ye imu ya shiraru ya mapichi na chemu chemu tsa mringa. ¹¹Rina la nyenyeri ni Pakanga.Imu ya shiraru ya mringa ikawa Pakanga , na wandu wengi wakapfa kipfa mringa uwei wawa.¹²Malaika o kaana nalekapa iganda lakye na imu ya shiraru ya mwii ikakapo ,handu hamu na imu ya shiraru ya mori na imu ya shiraru ya nyenyeri . kyo ikyo imu ya shiraru ya shoose ikawaluka meema ; imu ya kyingoto na imu ya kyio shilaware saa.¹³Ngileambia, ngaicho tai aweirunduka katikati ya ruweu, echilawa kyo rui linganyi , " ole ole ole kyo wala wakyekaa uye ya uruka , kyo kipfa kya mlipuko wo iganda itsuaye ikyeri kufpui ikapo na malaika wararu "

¹Alafu malaika o katanu nalekapa iganda lakye Ngilewona nyenyeri iwuka ruwewe ilekayaoloka uyanenyi. Nyeyeri ileenengo upfunguo lyo rungu lienda shimo lilawore mwisho. ²Nalepfunguo rungu lilawore mwisho, na mtsu ukoro na uye kyo mstari iwuka katikati ya rungu cha mtsu wuuka kyo itanuru ling'anyi. Mwii na ngiina shikabadilika shikawa meema kyo kipfa kya mtsu ulewuka rungunyi. ³Katikati ya mtsu tsie tsilewuka tsikacha na uye ya uruka, natso tsileenengo pfinya cha iya ya kyisua uye ya uruka. ⁴Waleweso walanyamare mara wa uruka au mmea woose wo kijani au mri, isipokuwa wandu walawore muhuri wa Ruwa uyo ya paji tsa shiamu shawo. ⁵Waleenengo ruksa ye wawagha wandu wo pho, indyi wawatuure tupu kyo mori itanu . Mawawio wao iliwekyeri cha ulya wo umaro ma kyisua kyi kaumara mndu. ⁶Kyo mfiri yo wandu wechipfula upfu , indyi walechiwona . Wechilanga ipfa , indyi upfu lochi wara . ⁷Nzie tsifananyi na farasi tsingireere kyo shira. Mronyi kyowo kuweore shindo cha irikoso la sahabu na shiamu shao shiwekyeri cha sha wandu. ⁸Tsiweore njui tsa wanduwaka na maye wo wao wawekyeri cha wa simba. ⁹Tsiweore shipoota cha chuma na rui la makungo wao iwekyeri cha rui la makari wapfoi wa shira na farasi wekyericha shirenyi. ¹⁰Waweore mshawa ikyeumara cha shisua, ipfo mshawenyi yawo waweore pfinya yeumisa wandu kyo mori itanu. ¹¹Wawekyeri nawe cha mangyi uye yawo malaika wa rungu lilawore mwisho. Rina lakye kyo Kiebrania ni Abadoni, na kyo Kiyunani nawore rina Apolioni. ¹²Ochia ya kuwooka lomuiira. Ambiya! Baada ili kuwore matukio wawi wai cha. ¹³Malaika o sita nalekapa iganda lakye, ngaicho rui lechiwuka membe ya ushangu ya sahabu ikyeri mbele tsa Ruwa. ¹⁴Rui lilewia malaika o karandaru aweore iganda, "Walekyie malaika waana wala wawapfunge pichi linganyi ya Efrata." ¹⁵Malaika wala waana wawewareere kyo saa tso maalumu, mfiri cho, na maka cho, walelekyio wawae imu ya shiraru ya wandu. ¹⁶Idadi ya maaskari wawekyeri uye ya farasi iwekeri 200,000,000 ngileicho idadi yawo. ¹⁷Kuri nyi ngilewona farasi kyo maono wakyo na wala walepanda uye yawo: Shipoo ta shawo shiwe kyeri sha kyimaande cha moro, bluu ishie na njano ilahiie. Mro ya farasi shiwekanyo na mro ya simba, na marumbunyi kyowo ulewuka moro, na salfa. ¹⁸Imu ya shiraru wandu walewogho na makapo mararu: moro, mtsu na Salfa ilewuka rumbunyi kyowo. ¹⁹Kyokipfa ya farasi iwekyeri rumbunyi kyowo no kyo mshawa yawo - kyo kipfa mshawa yawo iwekyeri cha njoka, na waweore mro waletumia iwawika wandu shidonda. ²⁰Wandu waletsuwanya, wala walewogho na makapo no wo, waleterewa ihorio mauto wao walerunda pho, ma walera iterewa warumu na waruwa wa sahabu, elyeri, mawe na mashiri - shindo shilairimaiwona, iicho au ichumia pho. ²¹Ma waletubua uwaai wowo, usawi wowo uguyo wowo au njia tsawo tsa umbafu pho

10 ¹Alafu ngaona malaika ungi anganyi echi soka na wanda iwuka ruwewu, Nawempfungue kyo rundu, na kuwewore mkori wo mvuo uye ya mro wokye. Kyiamu kyake kyiwekeri cha mwii na marende wakye wawekyeri cha nguso tsa moro. ²Nalewarilyia ukurasa lyututu kyo kuoko kyoke luwepfunue, nawe nalewika kurende kyoke kyo kulo uye bahari na kurende kyoko kyo kumaso uye ya uruka luumu. ³Alafu nalepaatsa rui la uye cha simba ii ruuna, na kyeri alepaatsa rui makururuma mfungare waleruuna. ⁴Kyeri makururuma mfungare walerauwana, ngiwei kupfui ireiya, indyingilei cho rui iwuka ruwewu lechiamba, "Kyooma uwe uwe siri kyila makururuma mfungare wale amba, ulaireiye." ⁵Alafu malaika ngilemuona aorokyie uye ya bahari na uruka lyuumu, naleira kuoko kyoke uye ruwewu ⁶na iapia kyo kyo ulya aikaa mlungana na mlungana - aletsana ruwewu na shoose shikyeri pho, uruka na shoo se shikyeri pho, na bahari na shoose shikyeri pho:

"Kyo chika kuware se ikyelio pho.

⁷Indyi kyo mfiri ulya, kyeri malaika o mfungare echishika kupfui naikapa iganda yakye, ni Lyoondu siri ya Ruwa yechimarishi wakye washumbuae!" ⁸Rui ngileliicho iwuka ruwewu ilengiwiya se: "Enda, ruo ukurasa lyututu ukyishukue likeri kuokoni kyo malaika airokyie wuye ya bahari na uye ya uruka lyuumu." ⁹Alafu ngileenda kyo malaika ngammbiya aingie nge ukurasa lyututu. Nalengiwiya, "Inga ukurasa na ule. Lochifanya ndeu yapfo iwawe, indyi kyo rumbu lyapfo lechilyo ra cha asali." ¹⁰Ngileambilyia ukurasa lyututu iwuka kuokoni yi kyo kulo kyo malaika ngalula. Lyuwei lyora cha asali ruumbuni kyoko, indyi baada ye laa, ndeu yakyo ileatsa iwawa.

¹¹Alafu rui tsingi tsilengiwiya, "Numtakye ula she se kuhusu wandu wengi, uyana, mrerio, na wamangyi.

¹Ngileengo nyatsi yetumia cha kyipoko kyepimi. Ngilewio "Uka undeipima hekalu la Ruwa na ushangu, na wala wekye muolokya kyiiri kyake. ²Indyi ulapime eneo la wazi la njaa ya hekalu, kyo kipfa waenengo wandu ngijuruka. Wakauchuma mri muele kyo kyieri kya mori makumi waana na shiwi. ³Ngechienenga mashaidi waakyo wawi pfinya yelasha kyo kyieri kya mfiri 1,260, warae makunyia." ⁴Mashaidi wa ni mashiri wawi wa mizeituni na numba tsa Ruwa tsiwi tsiorokyie mbele ya mndumi o uruka. ⁵Kyokooya mndu cho oose piu nechiamuo iwanyama, moro wochiwuka rumbunyi kyowo na kyo washituwa wao. Icho oose akundi iwanyamara lasima awoogho kyo njia yi. ⁶Mashaidi wawa waore pfinya tsepfunguo ngyina kundu mvuo ikape kyeri wailasha. Waore pfinya yeilacha mringa uwe samu na ikupa Uruka kyo kyila aina ya kapo kyieri kyoose waka kunda. ⁷Kyeri wamarisa ushaidi lyowo, yo mnyama aiwuka rungunyi liyawore mwisho nechifanya shira kyiiri kyawo. Nechiwawinga na iwaagha. ⁸Mmbiu yawo yechilaa mtaa wo mri unganyilulya kyo mfano ukyelawo Sodoma na Misri) Mndumii owo aletundiko. ⁹Kyo mfiri iraru na nusu wengi iwuka kyo wana - wama wa wandu, kabila, mmerie na kyila uruka wechiamba kibali iwikyo kaburinyi ¹⁰Wala wekyeeka uye ya uruka wechichihiyo kyo kipfa kyawo na iangya, na irumiana sawadi kyo kipfa washumbue wo wawi wale watuura iwo wekyekaa uye ya uruka. ¹¹Indyi baada ya mfiri iraru na nusu mrupfu wo moo uwuka kyo Ruwa wochiwairia nawo wechioroka kyo marende wao. Uwou unganyi wochiwaolyokia wala waiwaambia. ¹²Alafu wechiicho rui linganyi iwuka ngyina yechiwawia, "Ngonyi kyunu!" Nawo wechienda juu wao waiwaambiya. ¹³Na kyo saa tsotso haweore tetemeko linganyi la teri na imu ya ikumi ya mri yechioloka. Wandu elfu mfungare wechiwogho kyo tetemeko na iwo wechirio na moo wechiowesho na wechienenga Ruwa o ruwewu shirumi. ¹⁴Ochia lo kawi lyoira. Ambiya! Ochia lyo kararu ucha uwinyi. ¹⁵Alafu malaika o mfungare nalekapa iganda lakye, na rui linganyi ngyina tsilerera na iamba, "Umangyi wo uruka wommba umangyi wo Mndumii oru na wa Kristo wakye. Nechi songoya mlungana na mlungana." ¹⁶Alafu wameeku makumi wawi na shiina wawe ramie shitimenyi sha umangyi mbele tsa Ruwa waleoloka wewenyi wanda ya teri, shiamu chao shilearama wanda, nao wakaolyia Ruwa. ¹⁷Waleamba, "Lyuuta shiano sharu kyopfo, Mindumii Ruwa, msongoru uye ya shoose, uipfo na nuwe ipfo, kyo kipfa nuleuta pfinya yapfo inganyi na kuwooka isongoya. ¹⁸Ngyiuruka tsilesuo, indyi nyashi yapfo yamcha. Kyieri kyashika kyo wapfu irumbuyo na iyo uendengo warundi wapfo washumbuwe na waore uwou wo rina lyapho, woose wewawi walaiwa kyindo na waore pfinya. Na kyeri kyapfo kyashika kyenamara wala wekye nyara uyana ¹⁹Alafu hekalu la Ruwa ngyina ilepfungulio na sanduku la mma lakye lileonekana ndanyi ya hekalu lakye. Kuweore mnengeri, kelele, mruuno wo makururuma, nreremo wo teri na mvuo ya mawe.

12

¹"Mauto wanganyi waleonekana ruwewu: mndu mka amshikye na mwii, na mori uwekyeri wanda ya marende wakye :na irikoso ya nyeyeri ikumi na tsiwi tsiwekyeri uye ya mro chookye . ²Naweore mimba nawefiiri kyo kipfa kya mawawio wefee-kyo iwawio lye fye . ³Na ishara ingyi ileonekana ruwewu :Ambiya !kuweore njoka nyekundu inganyi iwore mro mfungare na membe ikumi , na marikoso mfungare uye ya mro chookye . ⁴Mshawwa chookye ulekusuo sehemu umu ya kararu ya nyenyeri ruwewu na itsiwitsa uyane awekyeri kupfui ifee , kundu kyeri aiffee ,iirime imera mana okye⁵Nalefee mana , mana o womi , we nechiwasongoya ngiyuruka tsoose kyo kipoko kya chuma . Mana cho okye naruwilyio uye kyo Ruwa kytima kyake kya umangyi, ⁶na mndumka nalerichilia nuka, handu Ruwa awereerie eneo kyo kipfa kyake , kundu nairime imtunza kyo mfiri 1,260.⁷Ulalu kuweore shira ruwewu . Mikaeli na malaika tsake wakapapana na njoka iya:,na joka linganyi na malaika tsake wakapapana nawo. ⁸Indyi njoka iwewore pfinya tse shika iwinga pfo. Kyo ikyo kulaware se nafasi ruwewu kyo kipfa kyake na malaika wakye. ⁹Njoka inganyi-njokaiya ya kacha ikyelawo ibilisi na satana we nekyelemba - uruka lyusima kawitso wanda kyo uruka , malaika wakye wakawitso wanda handu hamu nayo.¹⁰Alafu ngaicho rui linganyi liwuka ruwewu"Walalu wukyiro wocha, pfinya-na umangyi wo Ruwa oru, na pfinya ya Kristo okye .kyo kipfa mshitaki o wana.wama waru nawiitso wanda-ulya alewashitaki mbele tsa Ruwa oru kyingoto na kyio.¹¹Walemwinga kyosamu ya ondo na kyo rero laushaidi wowo, kyo kipfa walechihio sana maisha wao ,mrasa ipfa. ¹²Kyo ikyo ,chihiyonyi ,nyoe ruwewu , na woose mkyekaa kyiiri kyake . Indyi ochia lyo uruka na bahari kyo kipfa mmbicho amsoka na kyonyu .Naichue nyashi ngilang'a kyo kipfa naichi kwamba naore kyieri kyi tutu¹³Kyieri njoka ilemanya kwamba yawitso wanda ya uruka , ilefata mndu mka ulya alefee mana o womi. ¹⁴Indyi mndumka naleenengo makungo wawi wa tai wa'anganyi , kundu airime irunduka mrasa, eneo lingisungusie kyo kipfa kyake kula nuka , eneo eirima itunzio , kyo saa ,shiyeri na nusu saa-handu njoka ilechiirima ishika. ¹⁵Njoka ilepusuo mringa iwuka rumbunyi kyo yo cha mfo , kundu naende mafuriko wamrue. ¹⁶Indyi teri iletarama mndumka. Ilepfunguo rumbu ikaumera mfo ulya njoka ilepucha iwuka rumbu ni kyoyo. ¹⁷Alafu njoka ikasuo mndumka ekaenda na ikarunda shira na ufeo lyoke-wala wakyeindia mawawaso wa Ruwa na iwarilyia ushahida kuhusu Yesu . ¹⁸Alafu njoka ileoroka uye ya mchanga mbai ya bahari.

13

¹Alafu ngaona mnyama echiwuka baharinyi. Naweore membe ikumi na mro mfungare. Membe tsake tsiwewore marikoso ikumi, na mro yawo iweworo marero welahiya Ruwa. ²Mnyama chu ngilemmbona nyi cha rungwi.

Mrende wakye wawekyeri cha wa dubu, na rumbu lyake iliwekyeri cha la siro. njoka iya ikamuenga pfinya, na kytima kyake kya umangyi, na pfinya yesongoya. ³Mro cho o umu owo kyileonekana iwore kyidonda kyinganyi kyeirima isababisha upfu lokye. Indyi kyidonda lyake kyile chia, na uruka yoose lyukoriiio lukiowata mnyama.

⁴Na wakaolokya njoka, kippfa naleenenga pfinya mnyama ulya, wakaolokia mnyama se, na wakaendelea iamba, "Naacho cha mnyama? na "Naacho echikapananawe?" ⁵Mnyama kaenenga rumbu kundu arere marero wa kyirumi nailahi. Naleruusio iwara pfinya kyo mori makumi waana na shiwi. ⁶Kyoikyo mnyama nalepfunguo rumbu yakye karera matusi kyiiri kya Ruwa nalelahia rina lakye, eneo awekye kaa na wala wekyekaa ruwewu.

⁷Mnyama naleruusio ifanya shira na wairi kye kawawinga. Na, naleenengo pfinya uye ya kyila kabila, wandu, mrerie na uruka. ⁸Woose wekyekaa urukenyi wachimuolokya we, kyila ume ulya rina lakye lilangireiye, wokyia alegumba uruka, kyo kyita pu kya moo, kyila kya ondo, lyila lileshinjo. ⁹Kyokoya umu owo naruulio mateka, na kulya matekenyi nechienda. ¹⁰Kyokoya umu owo nechiwagha kyo ipanga, kyo ipanga nechiwogho. Ili ni lyo ilawo le tsia na ikarishia na uforo kyo iwo wai waele. ¹¹Tena ngawaona mnyama ungyi aicha iwuka urukenyi. Naweore membe tsiwi cha ondo karera cha nyoka. ¹²Nalelora pfinya tsake tsoose kyo mnyama ulya o kuwooka kyo iwapfo na ifanya uruka na wala wekyekaa pfo wachiokya mnyama ulya o kuwooka , ulya kyidonda kyake kyilechia.

¹³Kalunda shiriisho shiwore pfinya, na kafanya moro usokye na uyanenyi iwuka ruwewu mbele ya wandu, ¹⁴Na kya mauto naleruusio ifanya, echiwawia isungusia sanamu kyo uindi wo mnyama ulya awemjerui na ipanga, indyi bado naweishi. ¹⁵Naleruusio iuta mrufu kyo sanamu ya mnyama kundu sanamu iirime irera na isababisha wala woose walelewa iolokia mnyama wawoogho. ¹⁶Na kalasimisha kyila umu ,alawore ucha na awore pfinya , takiri na mkyiwa , ai njaa na mrumo ,iambilya alama kuoko kyo kulo au ushungu la kyamu. ¹⁷Iwei waa kyila mndu ikumbaaui iura sila waore alama ya mnyama , na iyi ni namba yelora rina lakye ¹⁸Iyi ngitakyie urongo kyokoya mndu choose naichi, mrekye nairime iuta matala wa namba ya mnyama , Kyipfa ni namba ya mndu .Matala wakye ni 666.

¹Ngileambia ngaona ondo liorokyie mbele yakyo uye ya msore wo sayuni : Handu hamu nawe wawekyeri 144,000waore rina lakye na rina la Awu ye lingireiye uye ya shipaji sha shiamu shawo. ²Ngaicho rui iwuka ruwewu cha rui la mringa upfoi na rui linganyi la ikururuma . Rui ngileicho ni cha wai kapa shinanda shao .

³Wechiimba kyiimbo kipya mbele tsa kytima kya umangyi na mbele tsa waire moo waana . Kuwore ma uwore pfinya yakullosha kyiimbo kya sila kyo 144,000 wala wawakyire iwuka urukenyi . ⁴Iwa nyi wala walekufangira wewenyi kyo wanduwaka ,kipfa walekutunza wewenyi kyiiri kya mauto wa iruguya . Ni iwa walefata ondo kyila handu lileenda . Iwa walekyiro iwuka kyo wandu wakyeri ndunda tsa kuwooka kyo Ruwa na kyo ondo. ⁵Kuwore wongo tsilepatikana rumbumyi kyowo pho; waleumio pho.⁶Ngilaona malaika ungyi echirunduka katikati ya ngyiina , awore ulogo lyo ruwewu wala wekye kaa uyanenye kyo kyila uruka ,kyishari mrierie na wandu .

⁷Kawalagha kyo rui linganyi , " wuowenyi Ruwa na mwengenyi kyirumi .Kyo kipfa kyieri kya irumbuya kyamkyireshika. Mwolokienye we;We alegumba ruwewu na uruka , na bahari, chemchemi tsa mringa"⁸Malaika ungyi-malaika o kawi-kamfata echionba , "Noolyoka noolyoka Babali anganyi iyo ulewarutsa wairuka kyiroo kya umalaya , kyiiri kyi leenda nyashi uye yakye "⁹Malaika ungyi-Malaika o kararu-nalewafata ,echiamba kyo rui linganyi ,Icho oose echilookya mnyama cho na sanamu yakye ,na iambilyia uye ya paji lakye la kyiamu au kuokonyi , ¹⁰ma we nechinyo kyiroo kya nyashi ya Ruwa ,kyiroo kyingisungusie na ipusilio bila ichangichanganyo na kyikombe kya nyashi yakye Mndu kanyo nechituuro kyo moro na moro wo kibiriti mbele tsa malaika wakye waele na mbele tsa Ondu¹¹Na mtsu wo mawawio wao ukoenda mlunga na na mlungana , na walaonyonye kyingoto au kyio-iwo wekyeolokia mnyama na sanamu yakye na kyila mndu aleambiliya alama ya rina lakye. ¹²Ili ni ilawo lewerelia na ikarishia kyo wairikyie , wala wekye india mawawaso wa Ruwa na uforo kyo Yesu."¹³Ngileicho rui iwuka riwewu yechiamba , " Reiya ishi: Ni necha wapfu kyo mndumii ." ;"loi," Muumuyo aamba, "kundu nairime ionyonya iwuka kyo kasi tsawo , kipfa mauto wao wechiwafata"¹⁴Ngileambia ngaona kuwore rundu lyiilyi ,na uye ya rundu lyo aweramie mndu umu afananyi .Naweore irikoso la sahabu uye ya mro chookyie na mndo muohi ipho kuokonyi kokye. ¹⁵Malaika ungi se nalewuka hekalunyi echilawo kyo rui linganyi ienda kyo ula alamie kula rundunyi; "Ruo mondo cho opfo ianze isambuo .Kyo kipfa kyieri shilyimu kya shika ,kyipfa shilyimu shikyeri urukenyi shamwira" ¹⁶Tena ulya awekyeri kulya uye ya rundu naleitsa mondo wookye uye ya uruka na uruka lyukosambuo . ¹⁷Na malaika ungyi kacha iwuka hekalunyi la ruwewu; naweore mndo muohi. ¹⁸Na bado malaika kacha iwuka ushangunyi , na malaika awore pfinya uye ya moro . Kalawa kyo rui ling'anyi ulya aweore mndo muhoi, "Ambilyia mndo muohi usanie mambaraacha wa msabibu iwuka kyo msabibu wo uruka , kyo kipfa sabibu ulalu tsingiwiri. ¹⁹Malaika naleruo mndo wokye urukenyi kasania shilyimu sha masabibu wa uruka na lewitsa ipipa ling'anyi la kyroola nyashi ya Ruwa . ²⁰Kyichujio kya kyiiri lyilepondopondo nja ya mri na samu ikapasuka iwuka uleshi wo ngosi ya farasi , kyo stadia v1,600

15 ¹Tena ngaona mauto wengi ruwewu , wanganyi na weriisha ; Kuweore wamalaika mfungare waore shikapo mfungare , makapo wa mwisho[kyo iwo nyashi ya Ruwa iwemmarisika]²Ngileona kyila kyilefuma cha bahari ya kilasi ingisanze na moro, ikaoroka mbanyi ya bahari hala wala walewinga kipfuri na mnyama na sanamu yakye , na uye ya namba ilora rina lakye .Wawe warilie shinanda waleenengo na Ruwa.³Wawei imba kyiimbo kya Musa mrundi o Ruwa , na kyiimbo kya ondo: "kasi tsapfo nyinganyi na tsi riisha , Mndumii Ruwa ,usongoye shoose .Nukywuta necha na njia tsapho ni tsa loi ,Mangyi o uruka . ⁴Naacho echilemo ikuindia iyo .Mndumii na iana rina lyaapfo ? kyo kipfa iyo kumonyi ni Mweele Ngyiruka tsoose tsiicha na ikuolokya mbele tsapfo kyo kipfa nu mcha na mauto wapfo waichiyo"⁵Baada ya mambo wowo ngileambia, na sehemu ya ngiele mnu , hawaore hema ya ushaidi lilepfungulio ruwewu. ⁶Twuka handu haele mnu wakacha malaika mfungare waore makapo mfungare , waree kanzu ngyiili, kitani yiwakawaka na mkanda wo sahabu isunguka kyipootashao⁷Umu o wala waore moo waana kauta kyo malaika mfungare mapakuri mfungare wa sahabu waichue nyashi ya Ruwa ai na mlungana na mlungana . ⁸Handu haele mnu kuleichuo mtchu iwuka uele wo Ruwa na iwuka kyo pfinya tsake. Kuwore na umu aleirima iira mrasa makapo mfungare wa malaika mfungare wakamarisika.

¹Ngileicho rui linganyi yechilawa iuka handu haele yechiamba kyo malaika wala mfungare "Endenyi mndepusio uye ya uruka mapakuri mfungare wa nashi ya Ruwa."²Malaika o kuwooka naleenda kapusio kipakuri kyake uye ya uruka ; maore mawicho waiwa walecha nakyo wandu wala alama ya mnyama kyo wala waleolokya sanamu yakye.³Malaika o kawi nalepusuo kipakuri lyake uye ya bahari ; ikawa cha samu ya mndu apfie,na kindo kyi na moo kyo bahari kyilepfa⁴Malaika o kararu kapusio kipakuri kyake uye ya pichi na uye ya chemi chemi tsa mringa; tsikawa samu .⁵Ngaicho malaika o mringa echiamba , " iyo nukyeirikyia umu uipfo na uwekyeripfo, Mwееle-kyo kipfa nurerumbuya kuri. ⁶Kyo kipfa walepusuo samu tsa wairikyie na washumbuae , nulewaenenga wo inyo samu: ni kyo kindyo wawatakie." ⁷Ngaicho ushangu lochijibu , "Eye! Mindumii Ruwa msongoru uye ya shoose ,rumbuya tsapfo ni loi na tse lyosha."⁸Malaika o kaana kapusuo uika kipakuri kyake uye ya mwii, ukoenengo rukusa yekora wandu na moro. ⁹Walekoro na mrike wo riisha, wakalahia rero la Ruwa , awore pfinya uye ya makapo woose .Walewaruka ma walemuenenga we kyirumi pho. ¹⁰Malaika o katanu kapusio pakuri kyake uye ya kytima kya umangyi kya mnyama ,meema ukyopfika umangyi wokye .Walesaamayewo kyo mawawio malang'a. ¹¹Wakalahia Ruwa o ruwewu kyo kipfa ya mawawio wao na maore wao , na bado walawaluke kyo kyila walerunda.¹²Malaika o karandaru nalepusua kipakuri kyake uye ya pichi linganyi, Frati, na mringa wokye ukouma kundu wairime ireera njia mangyi kyeri wechicha iwuka mashariki. ¹³Ngaona ngoo tsiraru tsifanyi tsileonekana cha kilo tsikauka nja ya rumbu la njoka , indo lya ,na mshumbuae uya o wongo. ¹⁴Ni ngoo tsa masatana tsiwuta mauto wa shiriisho .Waweienda kyo wamangyi wa uruka lyoose kundu wairime iwasania handu hamu kyo shira kyo mfiri unganyi wo Ruwa , asongoye uye ya shoose.¹⁵("Ambiya! Ngiicha cha mbafu ! afadhali ulya aiendelea ikaa kyo ikesha ,itunza nguo tsake kundu alairime ienda nja kyirangue na iona sonu yakye.") ¹⁶Walewaende handu hamu handu hekyelawo kyo kiebrania Amagedoni.¹⁷Malaika o mfungare nalepusuo iwuka uye ya kipakuri kyake ruwewu. Alafu rui linganyi kyikaicho iwuka haele na iwuka kytima kya umangyi, lechiamba "Yasia!" ¹⁸Kuweore mbawa tsa ngyeela ya ya makuruuma, tetemeko lye riisha-tetembeko linganyi la teri lilandewahi iwukyia uyanenye wokyia wandu walecha na uyanenye ,kuro ni tetemeko linganyi mnu . ¹⁹Mri ung'anyi ulekuwawa ura tsuraru na mri ngyiuruka ikaoloka .Alafu Ruwa kakumbura Babeli ang'anyi , kauenenga mri cho kikombe kyiiichue kyiroo iwuka kyo nyashi yakye ilanga²⁰Kyila kisiwa kyakereka na msari iyawo nekana tse. ²¹Mvuo inganyi ya mawe ,na uzito wo uye mnu cha wo pima sahabu ukoroka iuka ruwewu uye ya wandu, wakasesa Ruwa kyo makapo wa mvuo ya mawe kyo kipfa ikapo lo liwei liwicho mnu .

¹Umu o malaika mfungare aware shitasa mfungare nalecha kangiwa, "njoo,ngechikulora rumbuya ya mndu mka awore wasoro wapfoi ang'anyi akyekaa uye ya mringa upfoi. ²Ulya wamangyi wa uruka walerunda mambo weruguya nawe na uye ya kyiyo kye iruguya lakye iwo wekyekaa uyanenye walenanza"³Malaika kangiruo kyo Muumuyo mrasa nuka ngilewona mndumka aramie uye ya indo la kyimande aichue marina wa matahi o Mnyama naweore mro mfungare na membe ikumi . ⁴Mndu mka naleriko nguo tsa zambarao na kyimaande wawapambe na sahabu ,mawe wa karama inganyi na lulu .Nawiwariile kuokonyi kyoke kyikombe kya sahabu kyichue shindo sha masuiro wa uchafu wo. ⁵Uye ya ushangungunyi lyo kyiamu kyake lyingireiye rina lakye siri:BABELI ANG'ANYI , MAMA O WAMAMA WAORE WASORO WAFOI NA SHINDO SHA MASUIRO WA URUKA. "⁶Ngaona mndu mcha chu nawemnanzi kyose samu ya wairikyie na samu ya wapfiie kyo kipfa kya Yesu .Kyeri kyila kilemmbona ngilerio lying'anyi . ⁷Indyi malaika kangiwa," Ni kytewe urio ? Ngechikuelesa maana ya mndumka na indo limrure [indyo lyo liwore mno mfungare na membe tsiula ikumi.⁸Indo lioliwona lyiipfo , lyii se pfo nyi,indyi likureerie iro iwuka rungunyi lilawore mwisho . Alafu lechiendelea na wanyamari. Wala wakyekaa uye ya uruka , wala marina wao walalereiyo kyitapu kya moo wokya iwikyo msingi wo uyana-wechirio wakaona indo liweipfo , na ulalu lilaipfo ,indyi lili kupfui icha.⁹Ilawo lyi ni kyo kipfa kya urongo luwore uindi mro mfungare ni mafumvu mfungare mndumka alerama uye yakye. ¹⁰Nawo se wamangyi mfungare .Wamangyi watanu wammarisa ioloka, umu naipfo , na ungyi bado alandechi pfo:kyeri echicha,nechikaa kyo kyieri kyipfui tupu.¹¹Indo liweipfo, indyi ulalu lyiipfo pfo, we se ni mangyi o nyanya; indyi ni umu o wamangyi wala mfungare, na nainda kyo unyamari.¹²Membe tsila ikumi uletsiwona ni wamangyi ikumi wala walendeambilyie umangyi, indyi wechiambilyia usongoru cha wamangyi kyo saa imu handu hamu indo. ¹³Iwa waore shauri limu, na wamuenenga pfina tsawo na usongoru ulye ya indo. ¹⁴Wechiende shira kati yao na ondo. Indyi ondo lichiwawinga kyo kipfa ni Mndumi o wandumii na Mangi on wamangyi - na kyoke we lulawo, lulechagulio, wairikyie,"¹⁵Malaika kangiwa, "mringa ulya uwona, iha aramie mndumka chu awore wasoro wapfoi niwandu, wauruka, na mrierie. ¹⁶Membe tsila ikumi ulewona - itso na indo lilya weruo na mhunyi ulya. Nawo wamu waluo awe amonyi na kyirangue, wechimla mmbiu wokye, weukora moro. ¹⁷Kipfa Ruwa nalewika mrimenyi kyowo iira kusudi lakye kyo mairikyiano ye enenga indo pfina tsao isongoya mrasa marero wa Ruwa wama risikye.¹⁸Mndumka ulya ulemmbona ni mriulya unganyi uusongoye uye ya wamangyi wa uruka.

¹Baada ya shindo shishi ngileona malaika ungi echisoka na wandu iuka ruwewu .We naweore usongoru ung'anyi ,na uruka lulelyimiko kyo mng'ano wokye . ²Nalefiiria kyo rui linganyi ,echiamba, mri ulya unganyi Babeli ! na ura ikyekaa kyila ngoo ipfanyi ,na ura ekyekaa kyila apfanyi na kyileye ekyesuire . ³Kyo kipfa ngiyiuruka tsoose tsilenyo kyiroo kya tamaa ya lerunguyo lyake yekyemuendie nyashi .Wamangyi wa uruka waleruguya nawe .Wekyerunda mbucha wa uruka walewa mataki ri kyo pfinya ya maisha wakye wa starehe."⁴Alafu ngileicho rui lingi iwuka ruwewu lechiamba , " wukyeeni kyoke wandu wako,kundu mlache runda unyamari wokye ,kundu mlache ambilyia makapo wakye . ⁵Wunyamari wookye tsingisanie uye cha ,ruwewu, na Ruwa nakumbuo mauto wakye mawicho. ⁶Mtaenyi chandu aletaa wengi , na mndemtaa mara kawi chandu aleuta; kyo kyikombe alekichanganya ,mchanganyenyi mara kawi kyo kyipfa kyake.⁷Chanda alekung'anyisa we amonyi ,akae kyo starehe , mwenengenyi matuuro wapfoi na wukyiwa. Kyo kipfa wekyeamba mrimenyi kyo kye .Ngilekaa cha mka o mangyi :ma chi mkuso pfo,ma ngechiona wukyiwa pfo: ⁸Kyo ikyo kyo mfiri umu makapo wakye wechimwendie upfu, wukyiwa ,na njaa.Nechi senikiro kyo moro , kyo kipfa Mndumii Ruwa nawore pfinya , ni mrumbuyo okyo."⁹Wanyamari wa uruka waleruguya wakasuko handu hamu nawe wechifiira na iwawio wakauona mtsu cho iha lakye . ¹⁰Wechioroka kuleshi nawe ,kyo uwou na mawawio wakye wechiamba," Ochia ,ochia kyo mri ung'anyi Babeli ,mri owore pfinya! kyo saa limu rumbuya yapfoyacha."¹¹We runda mbucha wa uruka fiirenyi na iirio kyo kipfa kyake ,kyo kipfa kuwore ma umu aiura shindo shakye se pfo . ¹²Shindo sha sahabu ,iliri,mawe wa wouru ung'anyi ,lulu, urusu lucha, zambarao,hariri,kimaande ,aina tsoose tsa mashiri wa mpfaamio mcha,kyila kyiombo kingisungusie na mashiri wa garama ,shaba,menya ,iwe, ¹³mdalasini ,shiungo, mafusho wa gundi,manemane,ubani,kyiroo,mafura,mso mcha,nganu, umbe na maondo farasi na makari ,na warumo ,na ngoo tsa wandu. ¹⁴Nunda mecha kyo pfina tsapo waenda iwuka kyopfo .Starehe tsapfo tzoese na mapambo ,waenda ,wechipatikana se pfo. ¹⁵Wekyerunda mbucha wa shindo shishi walepata utakiri kyo ikunda lakye wechioroka uleshi iwuka kyoke kyo kipfa kya uwou wa mawawio wakye , wechifura na rui la wukyiwa. ¹⁶Wechiamba , "Ochia , ochia mri ula ung'anyi uleriko urusu lyucha, sambarao na kimaande, na ipambo kyo sahabu, na shindo sha bei ngicha na lulu!" ¹⁷Kyiiri kya saa imu utakiri wose ulesia .Kyila msongoru o meli na kyila mndu ekyerunda melinyi ,na woose wekyerunda kasi baharinyi ,waleoroka kuleshi. ¹⁸Walefiira kyeri waleona mtsu wo iha lake.Waleamba , " Ni mri uha ufanyi na mri chu ung'anyi?" ¹⁹Walewitsa teri uye ya mro yawo, walefiira wechiuta mcherere na lomboleza Ochua, ochia mri ung'anyi handu hoose. Waweore meli tzao baharinyi wawei matakiri kutokana kutokana na shindo shawo. kyiiri kya isaa limu ukomariso . " ²⁰Chihiyonyi uye yakye ,ruwewu , nyoe wairikyie ,na washumbuo , kyo kipfa Ruwa naende rumbuya yanyu uye yakye"²¹Malaika awore pfinya naleira iwe cha iwe lying'anyi lesaya kaliwiitsa baharinyi ,echiamba, " kyo njia yi, Babeli ,mri ulya unganyi wochiitso wanda kyo uwicho na wochiono se pfo . ²²Rui la shinanda , wanamsiki ,wetema filimbi , na tarumbeta wechiyo se kyonu pfo .Mafundi o mbare yoose echionekana kyonu pfo Ma rui la kitu lechiichio se kyonu pfa. ²³Ngyeela ya taa yechimika kyiiri kyapfo .pfo Ruila la bwana arusi ma bibi arusi tsiwengitakyie se kyiiri kyako ,kipfa wekyerunda mbucha wako wawekyeri wang'anyi wa uruka , na wa ngiyiuruka , walelembo kyo usawi wapfo. ²⁴Kyiiri kyake samu ya washumbuo na wairikyie ileonekana, na samu ya woose walewawagha uye ya uruka."

¹Baada ya mambo wawa ngileicho rui cha kyifuro kying'anyi kya riima linganyi la wandu ruwewu yechimba, "Haleluya. Wakiyiro, mng'ano na pfinya ni sha Ruwa oru. ²landuya lakye ni loi na lilingananyi, kyo ki pya naleanduya ruguyo anganyi aleunyamara uruka kyo iruguya lakye. Nafanya kirache kya samu ya warundi wake, ila alepusuo we amonyi." ³Kyo mara ya kawi waleamba, "Haleluya Mtzu iwuka kyo ke mlungana na mlungana." ⁴Wameeku wala makumi wawi na shiina na shiumbe shinamo shiina shikamuaramia imuolokya Ruwa ekye rami kytima kya umangyi. waweiamba, "Amen Haleluya!" ⁵Ni loondu rui likawaka uye ya kytima kya umangyi yechiamba, "Anenyi Ruwaoru, nyoe warundi wakye woose, nyoe mkyemuindia we, woose wala wala mkundi na waore pfinya." ⁶Ni loondu ngileicho rui cha rui la riima linganyi la wandu, cha rui la mringa updoi uroora, na cha ikururuma lyikapa, lechiamba, "Haleluya! Mndumii ni Ruwa oru, msongoru uye ya woose, nekasongoya." ⁷Na luangye na ichihiyo na imuenenga kyiru mi kyo kipfa wolyi na karama ya Ondo yacha, na bibi harusi amkurera." ⁸Naleruusio iriko urusu luilyi luwaka waka (urusu luilyi ni mauto mecha wa wairikyie) ⁹Malaika karera na inyi, "Wareiyiwa waore mbora wala walelawo kyo karuma ya wolyi wa ondo" Na kangiwiwa iwa ni marero wa loi ya Ruwa. ¹⁰Ngilemuaramia mbele ya marende wakye ngomiwlokyia, indyi kangiwiwa, " ulaute kuri ! Inyi ni mrundi o roo na wana wama wapfo auware ushaidi wo Yesu .olokya Ruwa ,kyo kipfa ushaidi wa Yesu ni roho ya ushumbue." ¹¹Alafu ngileona ngyiina tsapfunguka , na ambiya kuweore farasi ngilyi ! Na ulya aweipandie nekyelao mundu ekyeindia na o loi .Rumbuyenyi kyo necha na irunda shira. ¹²Meso wakye ni cha ndarakana tsa moro na uye ya mro chookye naore marikoso wapfoi .Naore rina lingireiye uye yakye alaliichi mndu choose sila we amonyi. ¹³Naree kanzu lingicho sie samu, na rina lakye nalelawo Rero la Ruwa. ¹⁴Majeshi wa ruwewu wawimfata uye ya farasi weelyi ,walerikyo urusulucha,luilyi nao wawailyi. ¹⁵Rumbunyi kyo ke iwuka ipanga liwohi lewagha ngyuruka , na icho ichiwasongoya kyo kipoko kya chuma. Nawe alechima shitela sha kyiroo pfo kyo nyashi ngilanga ya Ruwa , nekyesongo ya uye ya woose. ¹⁶Nawe namreiye uye ya kanzu yakye na uye ya ushangu lokye rina,MANGYIO WAMANYI NA MNDUMII O WANDUMII. ¹⁷Ngilewona malaika aorokyie muunyi Nalewalagha kyo rui linganyi shileye shooshe shekyerunduka uye ,Nyonyi, kusanienyi handu hamu kyo kela kying'anyi kya Ruwa. ¹⁸Njonyi mle nyama ya wamangyi , nyama ya anganyi o majeshi ,nyama ya wandu wang'anyi nyama ya farasi na wapanda farasi na nyama ya wandu woose . Wai nja na warumo, wala walawatakie na waire pfinya." ¹⁹Ngileona indo na wamangyi wa uruka handu hamu na majeshi wao .Wawekupangie kyo ifanya shira na umu apandie farasi ya jeshi lakye. ²⁰Indo lileworo na mshumbue okye o wongo alefanya mauto kyo we iwapfo . kyo mauto wawa nawalewalemba wala waleambilyia alama la indo na waleiaramia sanamu yakye.Woose wewawi walefitso wai na moo kyo ziwa la moro liwaka kyo kibiriti. ²¹Wala waletsuaya walewogho kyo ipanga ilewuka rumbunyi kyo umu awepandie uye ya farasi .Shileye shooshe shilela nyama tsa mmbiuyawo

¹Alafu ngilewona malaika echisoka iwuka ruwewu, awore upfunguo wa rungu lilawore mwisho na mnyororo unganyi kuokonyi kyo. ²Nalewara njoka iya, nyoka la kacha, we nyi satana au mmbicho, na impfunga maka kyiku. ³Nalemuwiitsa runguni lilawore mwisho, kalipfunga na kakapamshu ri uye yakye. Iyi ilewa kuro kundu alalembe se ngiyuruka alafu mrasa maka kyiku isiye. Baada ya iho, nechilekyio nyakyo kieri kytutu. ⁴Alafu ngilewo shitima sha umangyi. Waweshi ramilie ni wala wawewaenenge pfinya ye anduya. Kuro kuro ngilewona ngoo tsa wala walerumbulio mro kyo kipfa kya ushaidi kuhusu Yesu na kyo rerola Ruwa. Walawende olokyie indo au sanamu yakye pfo, na walelewa iambilyia alama uye yaushangutsa shiamu shawo au kuoko. Walecha na moonyi, na iwasongoya handu hamu na Kristo kyo maka kyiku. ⁵Wapfu waletsuwaya walecha na moonyi pfo mrasa maka kyiku ikasia. Ichu nyi urutso wo kuwooka. ⁶Awore mbora namweele ni mndu cho oose aleriio nafasi kyo irutso la kuwooka! upfu lyo kawi luwore pfinya uye ya wandu cha iwapfo. Hechiwara washumbuwe wa Ruwa na wa Kristo na wechisongoya na we kyo maka kyiku. ⁷Kyeri maka kyiku yechishika mwisho, satana nechipfungulio iwuka kyipfungonyi kyke. ⁸Nechienda nja ilemba nguruka kona tsiina tsa uyana- Gogu na Magogu - iwaende handu hamu kyo kipfa kya shira. Wechipfo cha mchanga wo baharinyi. ⁹Waleenda uye uruka Iui necha wakasunguka handu msafarawo wairikyie ukyekaa, mri ulekundo. Indyi moro ulecha iwuka ruwewu uko wa marisa. ¹⁰Satana, alewalemba, nalewitso katikati ya ziwa likywaka kibiriti, kyula indo na mshumbuwe o wongo walemuwiitso. Wakatuuro kyingoto na kyio mlungana na mlungana. ¹¹Alafu ngaona kytima kya umangyi kying'anyi kyiili naulya alyeramia uye yakye. Uruka na ruwewu tsileri cha na kuleshi na kyiamu kyake, indyi haweore nafasi yawo yeenda pfo. ¹²Ngilewaona walepfa - waore pfinya na wala wore maana waorokyie mbele ya kytima kya umangyi, na shitapu shilepfungulio. Alafu kytapu kyingi kyilepfungulio - Kytapu kya Moo. Wapfu waleanduyo kyo kyila kyilereiyo ndani ya shitapu, matokeo wa kyila walerunda. ¹³Bahari ilewauta wapfu wawekyeri kulya ndanyi. ¹⁴Upfu na warumu shilewuta wapfu wawekeri ndanyi wo, na wapfu walea nduyo ilingana na kyila walerunda. Upfu na warumu tsilewiitso katikati la moro. Ichu nyi upfu lyo kawi - ziwa la moro. ¹⁵Kyokoya rina la mndu cho ose lilalepatikana lingireiye kyo kytapu kya moo, na lewitsokatikati ya ziwa la moro.

¹Alafu ngawona ruwewu ngipiya na uruka lupiya, kyo kipfa ruwewu ya kuwooka na uruka lyo kuwooka tsilemmarisaiira, na bahari ii se pfo nyi. ²Ngilewona mri muele ,Yerusalem ngipiya, ilecha na wanda iwuka ruwewukyo Ruwa, ungileere cha bibi harusi ampambe kyo kipfa kya mii okye. ³Ngileicho rui ling'anyi iwuka kytima kya umangyi yechiamba , "Ambiya !mri wo Ruwa ui handu hamu na wandu ,nawe nechikaa handu hamu nawo. Wechiwa wandu wakye , na Ruwa amonyinechikaa nawo na nechiswa Ruwa owo. ⁴Nechipangusa kyila mcherere iwuka mesonyi kowo, na kulechi wara se upfu,au masikitiko, au ifiira ,au mawawio .Mambo wa kacha walemuiira. ⁵We aweramie uye ya kytima kya umangyi naleamba, "Ambiya ngiwaluo mambo woose wawe mapiya . "Naleamba , "Reiya ili kyo kipfa marero wa ni wa necha no loi." ⁶Nalengiwiia , mambo wawa walemmarisa iirio! Inyi ni Alfa na Omega , kuwooka na Mlungana . Kyo mndu choose awore uangari ngechimuenenga mringa bila gharama iwuka chemichemi tsa mringa wo ui na moo. ⁷Ula echiwina nechiora mambo wawa, na ngechiwa Ruwa okye, nawe nechiswa mana ⁸Indyi chandu ikyeri kyo waowu, walairikye, wekyesuiira, wawaghi, wekyeruguya, wasawi, wekyeolokyiasanamu, wekyerera wongo woose, sehemu yawo yechiwa ni ziwa la moro wa kiberiti ukyekora. Iwo nyiwo upfu lyo kawi. ⁹"Umu oMalaika wala mfungare nalecha na kyoko,umu aweore mapakuri mfungare waichue makapo mfungare wa mwisho naleamba, Njoo na cha. Ngechikulora bibi harusi, mka o ondo." ¹⁰Alafu nelengiruo kuleshi kyo Muumuyo mrasa umvu linganyi lileshi nalengilora mri Muele, Yerusalemu, wochisoka na wanda iwuka ruwewu kyo Ruwa. ¹¹Yerusalemu uweore mng'anowa Ruwa na ucha wokye uwekyeri cha iwe liwakawaka, cha iwe la kyiewo kyila ya yaspi. ¹²Uweore ukuta lyunganyi, luleshi luwore moongo ikumi na iwi, handu hamu na malaika kumi na wawi moongonyi. Uye ya mlongo kuwengireiye marina wa makabila ikumi na wawi wa wana wa Israeli. ¹³Ura lyo Mashariki kuwaore moongo iraru, ura lyo kusini moongo iraru, ura lyo kaskazini moongo iraru na ura lo magharibi moongo iraru. ¹⁴Kuta tsa tsiweore msingi ikumi na iwi, na uye yakye kuweore marina ikumi na mawi wa warume ikumi na wawi wa ondo. ¹⁵Umu nalerera na inyi naweore kipimo cha kipoko kingisungusie na sahabu kyo kipfa kye pima mri, Moongo yakye na ukuta tsake. ¹⁶Mri ulewiko katikatiya umbo la ura tsiina, uleshi wokye uwekyeri sawa na ulandari wokye. Nalepima mri kyo kipoko, stadia 12,000 kyo uleshi wokye, ulandari na uleshi iro na uye shilefanana) ¹⁷Kurokuro nalepima ukuta wokye, unoru wokye uwekyeri dhira 144 kyo shipimo sha wandu (nasho se ni shipimo sha malaika) ¹⁸Ukuta luwengisungusie na yaspi na mri uwore sahabu ngiilyi cha kyieo kyilyi. ¹⁹Misingi ya ukuta iwengi onambe na kyila aina ya iwe la gharama. La kuwooka liwekyeri liwe la yaspi, na la kawi liwei la samawi, la kararu liwekyeri kalkedon, la kaana Zumaridi, ²⁰la katanu Sardoniki, karandaru akiki, la mfungare krisolitho,la nyanya zabarajadi, la kenda yakuti ya manjano, lav ikumi kisopraso, la ikumi na imu hiakntho, la ikumi na kaw iamethisto ²¹Moongo ikumi na iwi iwekyeri ni lulu ikumi iwi, kyila moongo ulesungusio kyo lulu imu Mitaa ya mri iwekyeri sahabu ngiilyi, iweonekana cha kyieo kyilyi. ²²Nainyi ngilewona hekalu lyoose katikati ya mri pfo, kyo kipfa Mndumii Ruwa, ulya ekyesongosa uye ya shoose, na Ondo ni hekalu lakye. ²³Na mri ulekunda mwii au mori pfo kundu uwaye uye yakye kyo kipfa mng'ano wa Ruwa lilewaka uye yakye, na taa yakye ni Ondo. ²⁴Ngyiuruka tsechichumia kyo ngyeela ya mri cho. Wamangyi wa uruka wechiende mng'ano wowo katikati yakye. ²⁵Moongo yakye yechipfunguo kyeri kya kyingoto pfo, na kochiwara kyio hala pfo. ²⁶Wechiende mng'ano na iindia ya ngyiuruka katikati yakye. ²⁷na kuwore kyifanyi kyechiira katikati yakye. Ma mndu choose ulya airunda kindo kyoo se sonu au ilemba echira pfo, indyi ni wala tupa marina wawo wawareiye kytapu nyi kya moo kya Ondo.

¹Alafu malaika kangilora mfo wo mringa ui na moo, mringa uweiwakawaka cha kikombe. Uwei soka uwuka kytimenyi kya umangyi kya Ruwa na kyo Ondo. ²Iiria kyiiri kya mtaa womri. Kyo kila membe ya mfo haweore mri wo moo, ukufee aina ikumi na tsiwi tsa ndunda kyilamori. Mara wa mri ni kyo kipfa kya ichihirola kyiuruka. ³Ma kochiwarase se mviawo yoose pfo. Kytima kya umangyi kya Ruwa na Ondo kyechikaa kyiiri kya mri, na warundi wake wechimrunda. ⁴Wechimuona kiyamu kyake, na rina lake lyechikaa uye ya ushangu tsa shiyam shawo. ⁵Kochiwarase kyo pfo; ma kochitakyio se ngyeela ya taa au mwii pfo kyo kipfa Mndumii Ruwa nechilyimika uye yawo. Nawo wechisongoya mlungana na mlungana. ⁶Malaika kangiwa, "Marero wawa ni we irikyia na loi. Mndumii Ruwa o Ngoo tsa washumbuwe naleruma malaika okye iwalora warundi kyechiwakya iha kupfui." ⁷"Ambiya! Ngiicha uwinyi! Naamuenenge mbora ulya ekyeindia marero wa ushumbuwe wo kytapu kyiki." ⁸Inyi, Yohana, Ni inyi ngileicho na iwona mambo wawa. Na ngaicho na iwona, ngileoloka wanda ngimonyi mbele ya marende wa malaika imwoelokya, Malaika alengilora mambo wawa. ⁹Kangiwa, "Ulaute kuro! Inyi ni mrundi oroo, handu hamu wana wama wapfo washumbuwe, handu hamu na wala wekyeindia marero wa kytapu kyiki. Olokya Ruwa!" ¹⁰Kawingia, "Ulawawikye muhuri marero wa ushumbuwe wa kytapu kyiki, kipfa kyeri kyamkire shika. ¹¹Alekyerunda mecha aendelee na irunda walai mecha. Afanyi kimalosho aendelee iwa afanyi kimalosho. Akyerunda mecha aendelee irunda mecha. Akyeri Mweele, na aendelee iwa Mweele." ¹²Ambiya! Ngiicha uwenyi. Itaa lakyo handu hamu na inyi, imtaa kyila umu ilingana na kyila alerunda. ¹³Inyi ni Alfa na Omega, o kuwooka na o mwisho, kuwooka na mlungana. ¹⁴Wawaenenga mbora wala wekyesanja nguo tsawo kundu kwamba waenengo mecha we la iwuko mri wo moo na iira na mrinyi iiria moongonyi. ¹⁵Nja kuwero shite, wasawi, wekyeruguya, wawaghi, wekyelokya sanamu, na kyila akundi aringishie ushaidi lyo wongo. ¹⁶Inyi Yesu, ngaruma malaika okyo iwaringishia kuhusu mambo wawa kyo numba tsa Ruwa. Inyi ni mri wo uweo wo Daudi, Nyenyeriya Ngamenyi ikyawakawaka. ¹⁷Ngoo na Mkyeku wolyi naimba, "Njoo!" Na ulya aichue aambe, "Njoo!" Mndu cho oose awore uangari, na ache, na mndu cho oose ailanga, na apate mringa wo moopure. ¹⁸Ngingishia kyila mndu aichue marero wa ushumbue wo kytapu kyiki. ¹⁹Kyo koya mndu cho oose nechiwauta marero wa kytapu kyiki kya ushumbuwe, Ruwa nechiota sehemu yakye ya mriwo moo na kyo mri mweele, iya mbonyi tsake tsingireiye katikati ya kytapu kyiki. ²⁰Ulya ailingishia mambo wawa aambe, "Iye! Ngecha uwinyi, "Amen! Njoo, Mndumii Yesu! ²¹Isaria la Mndumii Yesu liwe na kyila mndu. Amen.